Bibliotheca Americana.

Vol. XI.—McClean to Mémoire.

TO

J. A. LEWIS, Esq.,

OF BOSTON, MASS.,

WHO HAS GREATLY AIDED ME IN THE COMPLETION OF THE LIST OF BOOKS BY COTTON MATHER,

THIS VOLUME IS RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED BY
HIS OBLIGED FRIEND,

JOSEPH SABIN.

NEW YORK, *July 9th*, 1879.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By JOSEPH SABIN.

VOLUME XI.

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."
Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxford.

New-York:
J. SABIN'S SON, 64 NASSAU STREET.
1879.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1879, by
J. SABIN'S SON,
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

Edition, 525 Copies, 8vo, of which 25 are for Presentation,
And 110 Copies on Large Paper, of which 10 are for Presentation.

A Dictionary of Books

RELATING TO AMERICA.

cCLEAN (C.) Dissertation on the Source of Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases. By Charles McClean. *Dover.* 1801. 8vo. 43006

One of the earliest medical works published in New Hampshire.

M'CLEAN (J. S.) A Report of the Trial, of James Sylvanus M'Clean, alias J. Melville, and William L. Graham, ... For a Conspiracy to extort Money from Stephen Girard, Esq. *Philadelphia: John Binns, Printer.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 47. BA. 43007

[McCLEARY (S. F.)] A Sketch of the Origin, Object and Character of the Franklin Fund, for the ... Young Married Mechanics of Boston. ... *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son ... Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 38. H. 43008

McCLELLAN (G.) A Statement of Facts. By George McClellan, M.D. *Philadelphia.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 24. 43009

Also: Valedictory Address ... to the Graduates of the Jefferson Medical College. ... March, 1836. *Philadelphia: Printed by William S. Martien.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

McCLELLAN (G. B.) Army of the Potomac. Report of Maj. Gen. Geo. B. McClellan, August 4, 1863. With an Account of the Campaign in Western Virginia. *New York: Sheldon and Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 484. Plans. 43010

Two hundred and fifty copies printed on large paper, imp. 8vo.

McCLELLAN. The Army of the Potomac; Gen. McClellan's Report of its Operations while under his Command. *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 505–655. Maps and Plans.

From the "Rebellion Record." Also issued on thin paper as a campaign document.

29741

McCLELLAN. ... Complete Report on the Organization and Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac, By Major-General George B. McClellan. [n. p. 1863.] 8vo pp. 142, (1). B.

This edition is a "Campaign Document," No. 3. There is another issue, with a title slightly different.

McCLELLAN. Document No. 15. ... The Harrison's Bar Letter of Gen. McClellan. ... [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 4. B.

McCLELLAN. Letter of the Secretary of War, transmitting report on the Organization of the Army of the Potomac, and of Its Campaigns in Virginia and Maryland, under the Command of Maj. Gen. George B. McClellan, from July 26, 1861, to November 7, 1862. *Washington.* 1864. 8vo, pp. (2), 242. + *Washington: Constitutional Union Office.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 175.

McCLELLAN. Oration by Gen. George B. McClellan [at West Point]. *New York: C. S. Westcott & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 31. + [Another Edition.] *New York: Sheldon & Co.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 35, (2). 43015

McCLELLAN. Regulations and Instructions for the Field Service of the U. S. Cavalry in Time of War. By Geo. B. McClellan .... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 216. Plates. H. 43016

McCLELLAN. ... Report of the Secretary of War, communicating the Report of Capt. George B. McClellan ... sent to the Seat of War in Europe, in 1855 and 1856. *Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, Printer.* 1857. 4to, pp. (2), 360. Map. H.

McCLELLAN. Report on the Organization and Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac: to which is added an Account of the Campaign in Western Virginia, with Plans of Battle-Fields. By George B. McClellan ... . *New York: Sheldon & Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 480. Maps. B. 43018

Another edition was issued on large paper, with the title as in our No. 43010. There is also a cheap edition, *New York: American News Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 480. The matter of the following is the same, with a variation in the title-page:

McCLELLAN. ... Report of Major-General George B. McClellan, upon the Organization of the Army of the Potomac, and of its Campaign in Virginia and Maryland, from July 26, 1861, to November 7, 1862 ... . *Boston.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 152.

Another edition is *Washington*, 1863, 8vo, pp. 242. *See also* Tribune War Tracts.

McCLELLAN. West Point Oration, by Gen. George B. McClellan. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 43020

Also: The Armies of Europe: comprising Descriptions ... of the Military Systems of England, France, Russia, Prussia, Austria, and Sardinia, adapting their Advantages to all Arms of the United States Service ... . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 499. Plates, Portrait. BA. — Letter ... to Chas. J. Biddle, Oct. 12, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf.

... General McClellan's Letter of Acceptance [together with his West Point Oration. *New York.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 7, (1).

How McClellan took Manassas. [A Poem.] *New York: Privately Printed.* 1864. 4to, pp. (2), 4. 43022

Fifty copies printed, and ten on very large paper. *See also* [Boker (G. H.)], Vol. II. Also: "Leave Pope to get out of his Scrape." McClellan's Despatches. [*Washington, D. C.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Letter from the Secretary of War, on the Subject of the Occupation of the "White House" in Va., July 8, '62. [*Washington.*] 1862. 8vo, pp. 7.

The Life and Public Services of Major-General McClellan. Which includes a Complete Summary of his Report. Written by a Gentleman who accompanied him through his Campaigns. *Philadelphia: Martin Tindale.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 84. 43023

The Life, Campaigns, and Public Services of General McClellan. The Hero of Western Virginia! South Mountain! and Antietam. With a full history of all his Campaigns and Battles ... . *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers.* [1864.] 8vo, pp. (2), 17–184. Portrait. 43024

"McClellan; Who he is." *See* [Wilkes (G.)]

Also: A Brief Sketch of the Life and History of General McClellan, with Incidents in his Illustrious Career. [*New York.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 10. — Burlesque Campaign Life of Geo. B. McClellan. *New York.* [n. d.] 18mo. — The Life and Services of Gen. Geo. B. McClellan. [n. p.] 1864. 8vo, pp. 63, (1). B. — The Life of Maj.-Gen. Geo. B. McClellan. Including Campaign in Mexico, etc. *New York.* [1862.] 16mo, pp. 98.

McClellan and Fremont: a reply to "Fremont and McClellan, their Political and Military Careers Reviewed." By Antietam. .. *New York: Sinclair Tousey.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 43025

McClellan's Campaign. ... *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 12. 43026

McClellan's Military Career Reviewed and Exposed; The Military Policy of the Administration Set Forth and Vindicated. ... *Washington: Printed by Lemuel Towers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 32.

Mai-Jour (translated May-Day,) General George Barnum McClellan, Militant-Homœopath to the Army of the Confederates. Attacked, after his own Mode, through Parallels. ... *London: John Lee.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 139. + *New York: American News Company.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 32. 43028

Major-General George B. McClellan, from August 1st, 1861, to August 1st, 1862. ... *New York: H. Dexter.* [1862.] 8vo, pp. 26. BA. 43029

Only Authentic Life of George Brinton McClellan, alias, Little Mac. With an account of his numerous Victories from Phillipi to Antietam. *New York: American News Company.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 16. 43030

This and the following are mostly campaign documents, which were published during General McClellan's candidacy for President of the United States: Did General McClellan ever Intend to hurt the Rebels? [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4.—Facts for the People. Ben Wade on McClellan. And Gens. Hooker & Heintzelman's Testimony. A Crushing Review of Little Napoleon's Military Career. (From the Cincinnati Gazette, Oct. 24, 1864.) [*Cincinnati.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA.—Gen'l McClellan's Record. His Sympathy with the South. Read for Yourselves. [*Cincinnati.* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 12.—Little Mac Campaign Songster. *New York: T. R. Dawley.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 72.—Little Mac, how he captured Manassas. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo.—The Little Mac Songster. ... *New York: Dick and Fitzgerald.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 72.—McClellan Campaign Songster for the Use of Clubs. ... *Philadelphia: Mason & Co.* 1864. 24mo, pp. 16.—McClellan Democratic Presidential Campaign Songster. No. 1, McClellan and Pendleton. *New York: J. F. Feeks.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 72.—McClellan, the Pride of the Nation! [Song. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, 1 leaf. *See also* No. 40612.

M'Clellan (R. G.) Republicanism in America: a History of the Colonial and Republican Governments of the United States of America, from ... 1607 to ... 1869. ... By R. Guy M'Clellan. ... *San Francisco: R. J. Trumbull & Company.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 665. 21 Portraits. + [*Ibid.*] 1870. H. 43031

McClellan [Robert]. Speech of Mr. McClellan ... on the United States Fiscal Bank Bill: ... August 2, 1841. *Washington: Printed by Blair and Rives.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 43032

M'Clelland (A.) A Sermon in vindication of the Religious Spirit of the Age: ... April 9, 1820, in ... New-York ... . By Alexander M'Clelland, A.M. ... *New-York: Printed by D. Fanshaw.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 47, (1). H. 43033

Also: ... A Sermon ... at the Anniversary of the Young Men's Missionary Society, of New-York ... 1817. ... *New-York.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 56. BA.

McClelland (R.) ... Speech of Hon. R. McClelland ... February 10, 1849 ... on the Bill to carry into effect the Treaty of Peace with Mexico. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 43034

Also: Letter on the Crisis. ... [*Detroit.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 11. B.—Speech ... [on Appropriations for Harbors and Rivers] February 26, 1846. [n p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

McCLENACHAN (C. T.) Detailed Report of the Proceedings ... in Commemoration of the ... Laying of the Atlantic Telegraph Cable ... . By C. T. McClenachan. New York, 1859. *New York: Edmund Jones & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 282.

McCLENACHAN (W.) The Christian Warriour. A Sermon ... In Boston, March 17th. 1744, 5. By Wm. McClenachan, A.M. ... *Boston: D. Gookin.* 1745. 8vo, pp. (6), 16. B. 43036

[McCLENTHEN (C. S.)] Narrative of the Fall & Winter Campaign, by a Private Soldier ... containing a Description of the Battle of Fredericksburg ... . *Syracuse: Masters & Lee ... Printers.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 53. H. 43037

McCLENTHEN. Sketch of the Campaign in Virginia. *Syracuse.* 1862. 18mo. C. 43038

M'CLEOD [Malcolm, D.D., *pseudon?*] History of Witches. *New Haven: Sidney's Press.* 1811. 24mo, pp. 107. C. 43039

McCLERNAND [John A.] Remarks of Mr. McClernand ... on the Bill to raise a Regiment of Mounted Riflemen, and to establish Military Posts on the Route to Oregon ... . April 10, & 23. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 43040

McCLERNAND. Speech of Mr. McClernand ... . March 19, 1844—On the Resolution reported by the Select Committee on the Rhode Island Controversy ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

Also: Speech ... on the Oregon Question. ... January 8, 1846. *Washington.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 14.—Speech ... in review of the ... Policy of the Present Administration, ... January 10, 1848. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

McCLINTOCK (F. L.) ... Meteorological Observations in the Arctic Seas. By Sir Francis Leopold McClintock, R.N. Made on board the Arctic Searching Yacht "Fox," in Baffin Bay and Prince Regent's Inlet, in 1857, 1858, and 1859. Reduced and Discussed, ... by Charles A. Schott. [*Washington.* 1859.] 4to, pp. xii, 5, 146. Chart. B. 43042

Included in the "Smithsonian Contributions," Vol. XIII.

M'CLINTOCK. ... A Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and His Companions. By Captain M'Clintock, R.N. ... *London: John Murray.* 1859. 8vo. + *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* MDCCCLX. 12mo, pp. xxiii, (1), 375. 5 Maps, 15 Plates. + *Philadelphia: J. T. Lloyd.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 317.

+ *New York.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 314, (3). Followed by "Godfrey's Narrative," pp. 7, 173–213. 43043

M'CLINTOCK. La Destinée de Sir J. Franklin dévoilée. *Paris.* 1860. 8vo. Map. 43044

M'CLINTOCK (*Capt.*) John Beedle's Sleigh Ride, Courtship, and Marriage. *New York.* 1841. 12mo. 43045

McCLINTOCK (J.) Discourse Delivered on the Day of the Funeral of President Lincoln, ... April 19, 1865, In ... New York, By John M'Clintock, D.D., LL.D. Reported by J. T. Butts. *New York: Press of J. M. Bradstreet & Son.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 35. B. 43046

Twenty copies printed on large paper.

McCLINTOCK. Sketches of Eminent Methodist Ministers. By John McClintock. Portraits and Plates. *New York.* 1854. 8vo. 43047

MACCLINTOCK (S.) The Choice: A Discourse, occasioned by the ... Drought; the ... Fever, ... and the ... Prospect of ... War ... . Delivered at Greenland, Sept. 9, 1798. By Samuel Macclintock, D.D. *Boston: Thomas Adams.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 21.

McCLINTOCK. An Oration, Commemorative of the late Illustrious General Washington; Pronounced at Greenland, February 22d, 1800; ... By Samuel McClintock, D.D. *Portsmouth (New Hampshire): Printed by Charles Peirce.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 16. 43049

M'CLINTOCK. A Sermon ... before the ... Council and ... the Senate, and House of Representatives of ... New-Hampshire, June 3, 1784. On occasion of the Commencement of the New Constitution and Form of Government. By Samuel M'Clintock, A.M. *New-Hampshire, Portsmouth, Printed by Robert Gerrish.* M,DCC,-LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 47. N., W. 43050

Also: A Discourse ... at the Funeral of ... Alpheus Spring ... . *Dover, (New-Hampshire:) Printed by Eliphalet Ladd.* M,DCC,XCI. 12mo, pp. 24.—Agur's Choice. Sermon at Dover, N. H. Aug. 9, 1797, before the Piscataqua Association. ... *Dover.* 1797. 4to.— ... A Sermon preach'd at Greenland, ... New-Hampshire [to] Young People ... . *Portsmouth, New-Hampshire: Printed by Daniel and Robert Fowle.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 31.— ... A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Jesse Appleton ... in Hampton, February 22d, 1797. ... *Portsmouth, N. H.: Charles Peirce.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 24.— ... Sermon preached Feb. 25, 1759. ... *Portsmouth, N. H.* 1759. 8vo, pp. 32. — ... A Sermon ... at Greenland, ... July 22, 1770. ... *Portsmouth, N. H.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 34.—Sermon at Portsmouth, N. H., June 14, 1772. ... *Portsmouth.* 1772. 8vo, pp. 24.—Sermon at the Ordination of Isaac Smith, at Gilmantown, N. H. Nov. 30, 1774. ... *Salem, Mass.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 45. W

McCLUNE (J. H.) Camp Life. The Sayings and Doings of Volunteers. By J. H. McClune. *Baltimore: J. D. Toy.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 36. 43051

M'CLUNG (J. A.) Sketches of Western Adventure: containing an Account of the most Interesting Incidents connected with the Settlement of the West, from 1755 to 1794. Together with an Appendix. By John A. M'Clung. *Maysville, Ky.: L. Collins.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 360. 43052

Some copies have the imprint *Philadelphia Grigg & Elliot.* 1832.

M'CLUNG. Sketches of Western Adventure [as before]. *Cincinnati: J. A. James & Co.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 321. + [*Ibid.*] 1836. + [*Ibid.*] 1839. + [*Ibid.*] 1851. 12mo, pp. 360. + *Dayton.* 1844. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1847. + *Dayton, Ohio: F. F. Claflin & Co.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 315. + *Dayton: More, Clarke & Company.* 1854. 12mo. B. 43053

The last edition reads "Sketches of Western Adventure ... . Also, Additional Sketches of Adventure." ... *Covington, Ky.* 1872. 12mo.

McCLUNG (J. W.) Report of the Special Committee to investigate the Charge made by the Hon. J. W. McClung, of Missouri, against F. P. Blair, Jr., of violating the Laws in the matter of an alleged Liquor Speculation. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 75. 43054

House of Representatives Report No. 61, 38th Congress, 1st Session, 1864.

McCLUNG (J. W.) Minnesota as it is in 1870. Its General Resources and Attractions for Immigrants, Invalids, Tourists, Capitalists, and Business Men, (Principally from Official Authorities.) With Special Descriptions of all its Counties and Towns, ... By J. W. McClung, St. Paul. ... [*St. Paul (Minn.:)*] *By the Author.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 299. Map and 4 Plates. 43055

M'CLURE (A.) Décision du Conseil Impérial des Prises, Dans l'affaire du navire naufragé l'Horison. [*Paris.* 1807.] 4to, pp. 9. 43056

M'CLURE. Mémoire pour Alexander M'Clure, ... avec son frère John M'Clure, du navire américain the Horison, et propriétaire du chargement à bord dudit navire ... . [*Paris.* 1807.] 4to, pp. 27. BA. 43057

M'CLURE. Nouvelles Observations pour Alexander M'Clure, ... avec son frère John M'Clure ... . [*Paris.* 1807.] 4to, pp. 17.

McCLURE (A. K.) Three Thousand Miles through the Rocky Mountains. By A. K. McClure. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 456. 2 Plates and Portrait.

A clever book, including details of Indian warfare, etc. Also: Fusion in Pennsylvania ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—The True Commercial and Revenue Policy of Pennsylvania. Speeches ... on the Act for the Commutation of Tonnage Duties upon all the Internal Improvements of the State. Delivered ... February 26th and 27th, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 30. H.

[McCLURE (A. W.)] The Bi-Centennial Book of Malden. Containing the Oration [by James D. Green] and Poem ... May 23, 1849; ... *Boston: Printed by Geo. C. Rand & Co.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 251. BA. 43060

M'CLURE. The Life of John Cotton. By A. W. M'Clure. ... *Boston.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 300. BA. 43061

M'CLURE. The Lives of John Wilson, John Norton, and John Davenport. By A. W. M'Clure. ... *Boston.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 305. 43062

Also: The Christian Observatory, a Literary and Religious Magazine. ... *Boston.* 1847. 8vo.

M'CLURE (D.) A Discourse; Commemorative of the Death of General George Washington, ... Delivered at East-Windsor, Connecticut, February 22, 1800. By David M'Clure, A.M. ... *East-Windsor: Printed ... by Luther Pratt, March 24th,* 1800. 8vo, pp. 23. 43063

M'CLURE. An Oration on the Advantages of an Early Education, delivered at Exeter, ... New-Hampshire, May 1, 1783, at the Opening of the Phillips Exeter Academy ... . By David M'Clure, A.M. ... *New-Hampshire.* M,DCC,LXXXIII. 4to, pp. 28.

M'CLURE. A Sermon, Delivered in East-Windsor, Connecticut, at the Interment of the Hon. Erastus Wolcott, Esq. Who Departed this Life September 14, 1793, in the 71st Year of his Age. By David M'Clure, A.M. *Hartford: Hudson and Goodwin.* MDCCXCIV. 12mo, pp. 28. 43065

M'CLURE. Memoirs of the Rev. Eleazar Wheelock, D.D. Founder and President of Dartmouth College and Moor's Charity School; with a summary history of the College and School. To which are added, copious Extracts from Dr. Wheelock's Correspondence. By David M'Clure ... and Elijah Parish ... . *Newburyport: Edward Little & Co.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 336. Portrait.

Also: Sermon at the Ordination of Stanley Griswold. ... *Danbury.* 1790. 8vo.—A Sermon, delivered at Ellington in Connecticut at the Interment of the Reverend

John Elsworth, A.M. ... *Printed at Hartford, by Hudson & Goodwin.* MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. 32.—A Sermon ... at Hebron, ... Connecticut, on the Death of ... Reverend Benjamin Pomeroy, D.D. ... *Hartford: Printed by Elisha Babcock.* MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. 24.—Sermon at East Windsor, on the Death of Deacon Amasa Loomis, July 1, 1793. ... *Hartford: Elisha Babcock.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 18.—Sermon at the Installation of the Morning-Star-Lodge of Freemasons, in East-Windsor, Connecticut, Aug. 21, 1794. ... *Hartford.* 1794. 8vo.— ... A Sermon ... at the Funeral of Mr. Simeon Burge. .. *Hartford.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 20.— ... A Sermon ... at the Interment of the Rev. Eliphalet Williams, D.D. of East-Hartford, Connecticut, July 1, 1803. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 15.— ... A Sermon, ... at the Interment of the Rev. Thomas Potwine, ... in East-Windsor. November 17, 1802. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 18. B.

[M'CLURE (David).] A Brief Exposition of the Philosophic Principles upon which the System of Education for the Girard College for Orphans is Founded. *Philadelphia: I. Ashmead & Co.* 1838. 8vo, pp. (2), 363. C. 43067

[M'CLURE.] A System of Education for the Girard College for Orphans. ... By a Native of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 16, 48. Table. C. 43068

M'CLURE (D.) Report of the Survey of a Section of the River Delaware, from one mile below Chester to Richmond, above Philadelphia. By David M'Clure. *Philadelphia.* 1820. 8vo. P.

M'CLURE. 1825. ... The United States National Almanac. ... By David M'Clure. *Philadelphia: R. Desilver.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 56. 2 folded Tables. BA. 43070

M'CLURE (G.) Causes of the Destruction of the American Towns on the Niagara Frontier, and Failure of the Campaign of the Fall of 1813. By George M'Clure, Brigadier-General of New-York Militia. *Bath, N. Y. Printed in* 1817, *by Benjamin Smead.* Sm. 8vo, pp. 72. 43071

An extremely rare piece. The author's strictures on the powers that were are severe, and apparently well deserved.

M'CLURE (*Sir* Robert John Le Mesurier.) The Arctic Dispatches containing An Account of the Discovery of the North-West Passage. By Captain Robert M'Clure, Commanding H. M. S. Investigator. With a Narrative of Proceedings of H. M. S. Resolute, Capt. Kellett, C.B. and the Dispatches of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher, C.B. Capt. Inglefield, and Commr. Pullen. ... *London: J. D. Potter.* [1853.] 8vo, pp. (4), 111. Map.

M'CLURE. The Discovery of the North-West Passage by H.M.S. "Investigator," Capt. R. M'Clure, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854. Edited by Commander Sherard Osborn, ... from

the Logs and Journals of Capt. Robert Le M. M'Clure. Illustrated by Commander S. Gurney Cresswell, R.N. *London: Longman* ... 1856. 8vo, pp. xix, 405, (1). Chart and 4 Plates. BA. + New Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1857. 8vo, pp. 450. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1859. 8vo, pp. 480. + Fourth Edition. *William Blackwood & Son, Edinburgh.* 1865. Cr. 8vo, pp. xxvi, 358. C.

The primary object of the voyage was to rescue Sir John Franklin and his companions (who sailed from England in 1845), but that object was not accomplished.

M'CLURE. The North-West Passage. Capt. M'Clure's Despatches From Her Majesty's Discovery Ship, "Investigator," off Point Warren and Cape Bathurst. *London: John Betts.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 45. Map. C. 43074

MAC-CLURE. Opdagelsen af Nordvestpassagen. Udg. af S. Osborn. Oversat af W. Bauditz. *Kjobenhavn: Reitzel.* 1858. 8vo. Portrait and Map. 43075

McCLURE (R.) Diseases in the American Stable, Field and Farm-Yard ... . By Robert McClure, M.D., VS. ... *Philadelphia: Porter & Coates.* [1866?] 8vo, pp. 414. H. 43076

McCLURE (W.) To the People of the United States, in relation to their Claims against France. By William McClure. *Philadelphia.* 1807. 8vo. C. 43077

McCLURE (W. J.) Poems. By William James McClure. *New York: P. O'Shea.* 1869. 12mo, pp. (2), 148, (2). 43078

McCLURG (J. W.) Missouri Home Guards. Speech of Hon. Joseph W. McClurg, ... Dec. 22, 1863. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 43079

Also: Speech ... March 9th, 1864, in Reply to the Personalities of his Colleagues, Blair and King. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... March 23, 1864, to refute the Charge ... of Forgery alleged by (Mr. Blair) against B. R. Bonner ... . *Washington, D. C.: Gibson Brothers, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... April 29, 1864, on motion to print the Evidence and Report of the Investigating Committee, in the Case of the Alleged Charge against Hon. F. P. Blair ... . *Washington, D. C.: Gibson Brothers, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

McCOLLOM (J. T.) ... A Sermon ... at the Funeral of Rev John E. Farwell, in Ashby, Mass., December 28, 1858, By James T. McCollom ... . *Haverhill: E. G. Frothingham, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 43080

M'COLLUM (W.) California As I Saw it. ... Pencillings by the Way of its Gold and Gold Diggers! And Incidents of Travel by Land and Water. By William M'Collum, M.D. a

returned adventurer. *Buffalo: George H. Derby & Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 72. 43081

McComb (D. B.) Answers of David B. McComb, Esq. with an accompanying Letter of General Lafayette. *Tallahassee.* 1827. 8vo. 43082

These are answers to inquiries relative to Florida, and are rather climatically tinged. *See* "N. A. Rev.," xxvi. 494–496.

M'Combie (T.) Colonial Reform; being a comprehensive Plan for the Management of the British Colonies, in a Letter to Sir Robert Peel. By Thomas M'Combie. [*London.* n. d.] 8vo.

McConihe (Isaac). In Memoriam. *Troy, N. Y.* [1867.] 8vo, pp. 97. s. 43084

McConkey (H. E. B.) Dakota War Whoop; or, Indian Massacres and War in Minnesota, of 1862–'63. By Harriet E. Bishop McConkey ... . *St. Paul: D. D. Merrill.* 1863. 16mo, pp. vii, 13–304. 6 Portraits. c. + Revised Edition. *St. Paul: The Author.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 429. Portraits. 43085

McConnel (J. L.) The Glenns: A Family History. By J. L. McConnel. *New York.* 1851. 12mo. 43086

McConnel. Western Characters or Types of Border Life in the Western States By J. L. McConnel ... With Illustrations by Darley. *Redfield, New York.* 1853. 12mo, pp. (2), 378. 5 Plates. B. 43087

Of little value, and not in keeping with the promise in the title-page.

McConnel (W.) Life and Times of Old Billy McConnel, the Witch Doctor. *Cincinnati.* 1853. 8vo. 43088

M'Connell (M.) An Essay on the Domestic Debts of the United States of America. [With] a Statement of the Foreign Debt ... . By Matthew M'Donnell. *Philadelphia: Printed ... by Robert Aitken.* M.DCC.LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (1), 90. H., P. 43089

McCook (D.) Trial of Daniel McCook on Articles of Impeachment for Breach of good Behavior in Office. *Cincinnati.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 72. 43090

[McCord (D.)] ... Political Economy — Manufactures: being a Review of 1. Message of President Polk ... . 2. Report of Mr. Walker ... . 3. Mr. Peel's Speech in the British Parliament ... . [n. p. 1856.] 8vo, pp. 43. H. 43091

[McCord (D. J.)] What is Fair and Equal Reciprocity? [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. B. 43092

McCord (J. S.) Report of Meteorological Observations made on the Island of St. Helen, River St. Lawrence. By John S. McCord. *Montreal.* 1842. 8vo. 43093

M'Cord (*Mr.*) Speech of Mr. M'Cord ... at ... Columbia, S. C. opposed to the proposed Woollens Bill, on the Second July, 1827. *Columbia, So. Ca.: Printed by Sweeny & Sims.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 50. BA., S. 43094

McCord (T.) Synopsis of the Changes in the Law effected by the Civil Code of Lower Canada. By T. McCord, Advocate, ... *Ottawa: G. E. Desbarats, Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 39. H.

M'Corkle (S. Eusebius). A Sermon, on the Comparative Happiness and Duty of the United States ... Contrasted with other Nations ... . Delivered in Salisbury, ... February 18th; and at Thyatira, ... February 19th, 1795: ... By the Rev. Samuel E. M'Corkle, D.D. ... *Halifax: Printed by Abraham Hodge.* M,DCC,XCV. 12mo, pp. 43. BA. 43096

M'Corkle. True Greatness, a Sermon on the Death of Gen. George Washington; the Substance of which was delivered at Thyatira, Jan. 12th; and afterwards with some Additions in Salisbury, Feb. 11, 1800. By the Rev. Samuel E. M'Corkle, ... *Lincolntown (N. C.): J. M. Slump.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 27, 2.

McCorkle (W. A.) In Memoriam, George Duffield. By Rev. William A. McCorkle. *Detroit.* 1868. 8vo. 43098

M'Cormick (C.) Memoirs of the Right Honourable Edmund Burke; ... By Charles M'Cormick, LL.B. *London: The Author.* 1797. 4to, pp. 383. Portrait. A., B. 43099

A very bitter satirical work, containing some references to his views on American topics. Burke's family strove in vain to prevent its publication. Also: Reign of George III. to 1783. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

M'Cormick (R.) Narrative of a Boat Expedition up the Wellington Channel in the Year 1852, in Search of Sir John Franklin. By R. M'Cormick. *London.* 1854. 4to. Map. S.

McCormick (R. C.) Arizona: Its Resources and Prospects. ... By the Hon. Richard C. McCormick ... . *New York: D. Van Nostrand.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 22. Map. H. 43101

McCormick. Indians, Friendly and Unfriendly. Remarks of Hon. Richard C. McCormick ... delivered ... February 28, and March 2 and 3, 1870. *Washington.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 7.

A document of more interest and value than many more lengthy treatises. Also: The Duty of the Hour: An Oration delivered at Jamaica, Long Island, July 4th, 1863 ... . *New York: George A. Whiteborne, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 36.—Indian Affairs in Arizona. Speeches ... January 30, and April 13, 1872. *Washington.* 1872, 8vo, pp. 14.—The Patriotism of the Plough. An Address ... Flushing, Long Island, October 3, 1861. ... *Hempstead.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 31.—Surveys in Arizona. Remarks ... June 27, 1870. *Washington: F. & J. Rives ... Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 7. H.

McCosh (J.) Inauguration of James McCosh, as President of the College of New Jersey. *New York.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 96.

Dr. McCosh is the well-known author of many theological works.

McCoskry (S. A.) The Blessings and the Sins of the Nation ... a Sermon, preached in ... Detroit, September 26, 1861, By the Rt. Rev. Saml. A. McCoskry, D.D. ... *Detroit: H. Barns & Co., Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 43104

McCoskry. ... The Sermon preached before ... the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in ... New York, October 1, 1862. By Right Rev. Samuel Allen McCoskry, D.D. ... *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 43105

Also: An Address ... at the Commencement, in the General Theological Seminary ... June 28, 1839. ... *New-York: Swords, Stanford & Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 14. H.—Sermon ... at the Jubilee ... 1853. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Trust in God, the Strength of a Nation. A Sermon preached in Detroit, January 4, 1861. ... *Detroit.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16.

McCoun (W. T.) Address ... before the Queen's County Agricultural Society, ... October 13th, 1842. By William T. McCoun. *New-York: Vinten, Printer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

McCoy (A. D.) Thoughts on Labor in the South, Past, Present, and Future, By A. D. McCoy ... . *New Orleans: Blelock & Co.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 35. H. 43107

McCoy (A.) Funeral Oration on the Death of Hon. Daniel Webster, delivered ... in ... Ballston Spa, N. Y., ... November 8, 1852. By ... Amasa McCoy. *Boston: Charles C. P. Moody, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. + [*Ibid.*] 1853. 8vo, pp. 29. H. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1856. 8vo, pp. (4), 39. BA. 43108

[M'Coy (Isaac).] Address to Philanthropists in the United States generally, and to Christians in Particular, on the Condition and Prospects of the American Indians. [n. p. 1831.] 8vo, pp. 8. B., W. 43109

M'Coy. The Annual Register of Indian Affairs ... . Published by Isaac M'Coy. ... January 1, 1835. *Shawanoe Mission: J. Meeker, Printer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 48. B. 43110

M'Coy. The Annual Register of Indian Affairs within the Indian (or Western) Territory. Published by Isaac M'Coy. ... May, 1837. *Shawanoe Baptist Mission, Ind. Ter.* 1835–38. 8vo, Nos. 1 and 2, pp. 85, 91; No. 3, pp. 81; No. 4, pp. 95, (1).

No. 4 is *Washington: Printed by Peter Force.* 1838.

McCoy. History of Baptist Indian Missions: embracing Remarks on the Former and Present Condition of the Aboriginal Tribes; their Settlement within the Indian Territory, and their Future Prospects. By Isaac McCoy. ... *Washington: William M. Morrison.* 1840. 8vo, pp. (8), 611. BA. 43112

A valuable record of the characteristic traits of the Indian tribes among whom the author labored.

M'Coy. Remarks on the Practicability of Indian Reform, embracing their Colonization. By Isaac M'Coy. *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands, December* 1827. 8vo, pp. 47. + With an Appendix. Second Edition. *New York: Printed by Gray and Bunce.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 72. C. 43113

Also: Periodical Account of Baptist Missions within the Indian Territory, for the year ending December 31, 1836. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 52.

[McCrady (E.)] Minority Report of the Commission appointed ... to examine the Militia System of the State ... . *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes ... Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 25.

McCrady (J.) ... Address ... before the ... Alumni of the College of Charleston, at the Inauguration of the Charleston College Library. By Prof. John McCrady ... . *Charleston: Printed by A. J. Burke.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 43115

McCrea (Robert Barlow). Lost amid the Fogs: Sketches of Life in Newfoundland, England's Ancient Colony. By Lieut.-Col. R. B. McCrea ... . *London: Sampson Low, Son, & Marston.* 1869. 12mo, pp. xv, 299. B., C. 43116

M'Cready (B. W.) Memoir of John A. Swett, M.D. ... By B. W. M'Cready, M.D. ... *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 36. Portrait. BA. 43117

[McCreary (R. G.)] The Great Healing Springs on the Battle-Field of Gettysbourg ... . *N. Y.: J. Craft, Printer.* [1866?] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 43118

McCreery (T. C.) Arlington. Resolution and Speech of Hon. Thomas C. McCreery ... December 13, 1870. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 43119

Also: Finance. Speech ... January 27, 1869. *Washington.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 8. —Representation of Arkansas. Speech ... May 28, 1868. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 10.

M'Cron (J.) A Sermon ... by Rev. John M'Cron, D.D. ... before the Association of Defenders of Baltimore in 1814. September 11th, 1859. *Baltimore: Printed by James Lucas & Son.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 43120

M'Crum (James). *See* [Cramer (Zadock)], IV. 17384–6.

McCullagh (William T.) The Industrial History of Free Nations, considered in relation to their Domestic Institutions and External Policy. By W. Torrens McCullagh. *London: Chapman and Hall.* MDCCCXLVI. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xviii, 336; xviii, 397. BA., C. 43121

Partly on American topics.

[McCulloch (——).] The Wisdom and Policy of the French in the Construction of their Great Offices, So as best to answer the Purposes of extending their Trade and Commerce, and enlarging their Foreign Settlements. With Some Observations in relation to the Disputes now subsisting between the English and French Colonies in America. *London: R. Baldwin.* MDCCLV. 8vo, pp. (2), 133. 43122

This performance seems more especially intended as an introduction to the following:

[McCulloch.] A Miscellaneous Essay, Concerning the Courses pursued by Great Britain, In the Affairs of her Colonies: With some Observations on the Great Importance of our Settlements in America and The Trade thereof. *London: R. Baldwin.* MDCCLV. 8vo, pp. (2), 134. 43123

"After having pointed out the inconveniences the inhabitants of our American colonies are exposed to, for want of sufficient checks on their government, our author hopes that it will be thought for the service of the crown and of the subject to regulate offices so as to bring every matter of importance to the view of the crown," etc.—*Monthly Review*, XII. 153. The writer recommends better treatment of the Indians and a closer alliance with them, after the manner of the French, particularly those of the Five Nations.

McCulloch (H.) Our National and Financial Future. Address of Hon. Hugh McCulloch, ... at Fort Wayne, Indiana, October 11, 1865. *Fort Wayne.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. 43124

Also: Mr. Hugh McCulloch and the Secretaryship of the Treasury. *Washington.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. H. *See also* Secretary of the Treasury.

[M'Culloch (John).] A Concise History of the United States, from the Discovery of America, till 1807. ... The Third Edition. *Philadelphia: John M'Culloch.* 1807. 16mo, pp. 300. Map. c. + Till 1813. ... The Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by W. M'Culloch.* 1813. 12mo, pp. (4), 9–320. Map.

Also: M'Culloch's Pocket Almanack, For ... 1805. ... *Philadelphia: J. M'Culloch.* [n. d.] 12mo.

McCulloch (John Ramsay). A Descriptive and Statistical Account of the British Empire; ... By J. R. McCulloch, Esq. ... Third Edition, Corrected. ... *London.* 1847. 2 vols., 8vo. c. + Fourth Edition, Revised. With an Appendix of Tables. ... *London: Longman* ... 1854. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 766, (1); viii, 780, 36. B. 43126

Includes the American colonies.

McCulloch. A Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the Various Countries, Places, and Principal Natural Objects in the World. ... By J. R. McCulloch, Esq. ... *London: Longman, Orme, Brown* ... . MDCCCXLI–XLII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 1020; (4), 948. Maps. BA. + Enlarged by Dr. Haskel. *New York.* 1845. 2 vols., 8vo. 7 Maps. + A New ... Edition, with a Supplement. *London: Longman* ... MDCCCLI. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 1020; (2), 970. Maps. + [*Ibid.*] 1854. + New Edition, carefully revised, with the Statistical Information brought up to the Latest Returns by Frederick Martin ... . *London: Longman* ... 1866. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. vii, (4), 670; (4), 603; (4), 600; (6), 502. B. 43127

The information on American subjects is copious and impartial.

McCulloch. A Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical, and Historical, of Commerce and Commercial Navigation ... . By J. R. McCulloch, Esq. ... *London.* 1832. 8vo, pp. xv, 1269, 16. Maps. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1835. 8vo, pp. 1296, 58. Maps. + A New Edition, corrected and improved: with an Enlarged Supplement ... . *London: Longman* ... . MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo, pp. xvi, 1269, 118. Maps. + [*Ibid.*] 1840. + *Philadelphia.* 1840. 2 vols., 8vo. c. + *Philadelphia: A. Hart.* 1851. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, (1), 767; 803. B. 43128

Other editions are *London*, 1846, 1849, 1852, MDCCCLIV, 8vo, pp. xviii, 1484, Maps; *London: Longman, Brown* ... MDCCCLVI, 8vo, pp. xx, 1480, Maps; *Philadelphia: Parry & McMillan*, 1856, 2 vols., 8vo; and A New Edition, Edited by Hugh G. Read, *London: Longman* ... 1869, 8vo, pp. xxiv, 1558, Maps. The American editions are edited by Henry Vethake, and contain much matter concerning America. There is a French translation, edited by Monbrion, 2 vols., 4to.

M'CULLOCH. A Statistical Account of the British Empire: ... By J. R. M'Culloch, Esq. ... *London: Charles Knight and Co.* MDCCCXXXVII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, (1), 630; viii, 692. BA.
+ Second Edition, Enlarged. [*Ibid.*] MDCCCXXXIX. 43129

See our No. 43126, *supra*, for later editions.

M'CULLOCH. Universal Gazetteer; a Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the Various Countries, Places, and Principal Natural Objects in the World. By J. R. M'Culloch, Esq. In which the Articles relating to the United States have been greatly Multiplied and Extended, ... by Daniel Haskel. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1843–44. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 1148; 1109. Maps. + [*Ibid.*] 1845–49. + [*Ibid.*] 1851. B. 43130

Also: ... A Treatise on the Principles, Practice, & History of Commerce. ... *London: Baldwin and Cradock.* MDCCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 128. H.

M'CULLOCH (T.) ... A Sermon, ... at Pictou, ... February 25, 1814, ... the Day appointed for a General Fast. By Thomas M'Culloch. ... *Halifax: Printed by John Howe and Son.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 43131

Also: ... Lecture ... at the Opening of the ... Pictou Academical Institute. ... *Halifax: A. H. Holland, Printer.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 24.

[M'CULLOH (James H.)] Researches on America; being an Attempt to settle some Points relative to the Aborigines of America, &c. ... By an Officer of the United States' Army. *Baltimore: Coale and Maxwell.* 1816. 8vo, pp. (6), (1), 130, (1).

The original sketch of a work afterwards much amplified as below:

M'CULLOH. Researches on America; being an Attempt to settle some Points relative to the Aborigines of America, &c. By James H. M'Culloh, Jun. M.D. *Baltimore: Joseph Robinson.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 220. 43133

McCULLOH. Researches, Philosophical and Antiquarian, concerning the Aboriginal History of America. By J. H. McCulloh, Jr. M.D. *Baltimore: Fielding Lucas, Jr.* 1829. 8vo, pp. x, 13–535. Map. B. 43134

A meritorious work, containing some curious and learned speculations. *See* Prescott's "Mexico."

M'CULLOH (R. S.) Letter to the Hon. Thomas Corwin, ... in Reply to a Report of the Director of the Mint upon Charges preferred against James C. Booth. ... By Professor R. S. M'Culloh. *Washington: Gideon and Co., Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24.

M'CULLOH. Plan of Organization for the Naval Observatory .... By Professor R. S. M'Culloh. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 8. H. 43136

McCULLOH. The Proceedings of the Late Director of the Mint, in relation to the Official Misconduct of Franklin Peale, Esq. ... and Other Abuses in the Mint. Reviewed by Prof. R. S. McCulloh .... *Princeton, New Jersey.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 79.

M'CULLOUGH (J. W.) Sacred Reminiscences. A Sermon ... August 21, 1842, in The Old Swedes' Church, Wilmington, Del.; with Historical Notes. By the Rev. John W. M'Cullough, A.M. ... *Wilmington, Del.: Printed by Porter & Naff.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 33. 43138

McDANIEL (S. W.) An Address ... at the Funeral of Capt. William F. Brigham, in Feltonville, Mass., Feb. 18, 1865. By Samuel W. McDaniel. ... *Feltonville: Charles A. Wood, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 19. B. 43139

MACDILL (D.) A Lecture delivered in the Mechanics Institute of Hamilton and Rossville. By D. Macdill .... *Rossville, Ohio.* 184–. 8vo, pp. 20. 43140

MACDILL. ... Three National Blessings. A Discourse ... in ... Hamilton, O.: December 2, 1841. ... Thanksgiving. By D. Macdill, D.D. ... *Rossville: J. M. Christy, Printer.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 22. H. 43141

Also: Sketch of the History of the Associated Reformed Church, delivered in Oxford, O., March 2, 1843. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Three Questions: Why was the Continent of America not discovered till so late a period? Have we, the People of the United States, an Infidel or a Heathen System of Government? Does the Constitution of the United States sanction Slavery? ... *Oquaka (Illinois): Plaindealer Office.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 25.

McDONALD (A.) A Narrative of some Passages in the History of Eenoolooapik, a young Esquimaux, who was brought to Britain in 1839, in the Ship "Neptune" of Aberdeen: an Account of the Discovery of Hogarths Sound: Remarks on the Northern Whale Fishery, and Suggestions for its Improvement, &c. &c. By Alexander McDonald. *Edinburgh: Fraser & Co.* MDCCXLI. 12mo, pp. iii, 140. Map and Portrait. 43142

MACDONALD (A.) America Central Reclamacion de la intervencion del Coronel Sr. Alejandro Macdonald, superintendente de Belize en el Coronel Sr. Man. Cuijano, administrador del Puerto de S. Juan del Norte. *Leon de Nicaragua.* 1842. 8 l.

McDonald (A.) American Steamship Lines. Speech of Hon. Alexander McDonald ... April 11, 1870. *Washington: F. & J. Rives, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 16. 43144

Macdonald (A.) Narrative respecting the Destruction of the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon Red River, in ... 1815. By Archibald Macdonald. *London: Printed by J. Brettell.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 43145

Macdonald. Reply to the Letter, lately addressed to the ... Earl of Selkirk, by the Hon. and Rev. John Strachan, D.D. ... Being four Letters, ... containing a Statement of Facts, concerning the Settlement on Red River, in the District of Ossiniboia, ... properly called Rupert's Land. By Archibald Macdonald, ... *Montreal (Lower-Canada): Printed by W. Gray.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 50. 43146

See also McAdam (A.), Vol. x., No. 42927.

Macdonald (A. J.) Monuments, Grave Stones, Burying Grounds, Cemeteries, Temples, etc., By A. J. Macdonald ... . *Albany: Joel Munsell, Printer.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 22. 43147

[Macdonald (Angus W.)] The Two Rebellions; or, Treason Unmasked. By a Virginian. *Richmond: Smith, Bailey & Co.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 143, (1). B. 43148

Macdonald (D. G. F.) British Columbia and Vancouver's Island; comprising a Description of these Dependencies; their Physical Character, Climate, Capabilities, Population, Trade, Natural History, Geology, Ethnology, Gold Fields, and Future Prospects. Also, an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Native Indians. By Duncan George Forbes Macdonald, C.E. *London: Longman* ... 1862. 8vo, pp. 538. Map. c. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 43149

Also: Lecture on British Columbia and Vancouver's Island. ... *London.* 1863. 8vo.

Macdonald (G.) Documents relating to Steam Navigation in the Pacific. *Lima.* 1836. 8vo. 43150

Macdonald (J. M.) President Lincoln; his Figure in History: A Discourse delivered in ... Princeton, New Jersey, June 1st, 1865. By James M. Macdonald, D.D. *New York: Charles Scribner & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. 43151

Macdonald. A Sketch of the History of the Presbyterian Church in Jamaica, Long Island, which was established near the

middle of the Seventeenth Century. By James M. Macdonald. *New York.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 138. A., N. 43152

MACDONALD. Two Centuries in the History of the Presbyterian Church, Jamaica, L. I., the Oldest Existing Church, of the Presbyterian Name, in America. By James M. Macdonald, D.D. ... *New York: Robert Carter & Brother.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 329. S. 43153

Also: ... A Discourse ... March 7, 1859, at the Funeral of the Rev. James Carnahan, D.D. ... *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 39. B.

M'DONALD (J.) Ebenezer: or Jehovah the Helper of America. A Sermon, ... July 4, 1814; ... By John M'Donald ... . *Albany: Printed by Ryer Schermerhorn.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 38. B.

M'DONALD. Jehovah-Shalom: or The Peace sending Jehovah. A Thanksgiving Sermon, ... April 13th, 1815: ... for ... Peace. By John M'Donald, A.M. ... *Albany: E. & E. Hosford.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 43155

M'DONALD. Letters, by John M'Donald, addressed "To the Friends of Religion": Criminating the Presbytery of Albany, and the Synod of New-York and New-Jersey, with Answers, by Jonas Coe. *Albany: Printed by Charles R. and George Webster.* M.DCCCI. 8vo, pp. 51. BA. 43156

M'DONALD. A Sermon on the Premature and Lamented Death of General Alexander Hamilton. By John M'Donald, A.M. ... *Albany: Printed by John Barber.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 32.

Also: Danger of America Delineated. Address at Cooperstown, April 25, 1799. ... *Cooperstown.* 1799. 8vo.—Duty of America Enforced. An Exhortation at Cooperstown, April 26, 1799. ... *Cooperstown.* 1799. 8vo.—Isaiah's Message to the American Nation. ... With Notes, Critical and Explanatory. ... *Philadelphia.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 107.—Sermon at the Ordination of Aaron Condict, Stillwater, January 15, 1793. ... *Albany.* 1793. 8vo. N.

M'DONALD (J.) A Statement of the Opinions given in the Board of Commissioners, under the Sixth Article of the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, with Great Britain. By J. M'Donald, Esq. *Philadelphia.* 1800. 8vo. P. 43158

M'DONALD (J.) Emigration to Canada. Narrative of a Voyage to Quebec, and Journey from thence to New Lanark, in Upper Canada. Detailing the hardships and difficulties which an Emigrant has to encounter, before and after his settlement; With an Account of the Country, as it regards its climate, soil, and the actual condition of its inhabitants. By John M'Donald. Eighth Edition. *London: H. Arliss.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 36. 43159

McDonald (J.) Biographical Sketches of General Nathaniel Massie, General Duncan McArthur, Captain William Wells, and General Simon Kenton: who were Early Settlers in the Western Country. By John McDonald, of Poplar Ridge, Ross County, Ohio. *Cincinnati: Morgan and Son.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 267. + *Dayton, O.: D. Osborn & Son.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 267. 43160

The author had personal communication with the families and neighbors of these Indian fighters, and has secured many details of their exploits among the savages.

Macdonald (J. A.) Address to the Electors of Kingston; with Extracts from Speeches made at Political Demonstrations during a Tour through the Province. By Sir John A. Macdonald. *Quebec.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 153. 43161

McDonald. The Crown and the Confederation. Three Letters to the Hon. John Alexander McDonald ... . By a Backwoodsman. ... *Montreal: John Lovell, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 36.

Macdonald (J. M.) Prayer for the Country. A Discourse preached November 29, 1860, in Princeton, N. J. By Rev. J. M. Macdonald. *New York: John F. Trow.* 1860. 8vo.

MacDonald. Charles Hodge Dod. A Memorial containing, in substance, the Address delivered in Princeton, New Jersey, August 31, 1864. *New York: Robert Carter & Brothers.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 36. 43164

The subject of this memorial was Assistant Adjutant-General in the Army of the Potomac, on the staff of Major-General Hancock.

McDonald (M. N.) Poems, by Mrs. Mary Noel McDonald. ... *New-York.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 208. BA. 43165

Macdonald (M.) Nebraska and Kansas. Speech of Hon. Moses Macdonald ... in the House ... April 10, 1854. [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 43166

M'Donald (P.) A Surprising Account of the Captivity and Escape of Philip M'Donald & Alexander M'Lord. of Virginia, from the Chickkemogga Indians. and of their Great Discoveries in the Western World. From June 1779, to February 1786, when they returned ... to their friends after an absence of Six Years and a half. Written by Themselves. *Printed by Henry Blacke, &c. Co. Keene, Newhampshire.* M.DCC.XC.IV. 8vo, pp. 11.

M'Donald (W. K.) An Address ... before the Literary Societies of Washington College ... Sept. 23, 1851. By Wm. K. M'Donald, Esq. ... *Washington, Pa.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 18.

McDonald (——). The Manhattan Souvenir and New York Sketch Book for 1850. *New York.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 267.

M'Donell (A.) A Narrative of Transactions in the Red River Country; from the Commencement of the Operations of the Earl of Selkirk, till the Summer of the year 1816. By Alexander M'Donell, Esq. ... *London: Printed by B. M'Millan for Egerton.* 1819. 8vo, pp. xix, 85. Map. BA., H. 43170

Macdonell (A.) A Railroad from Lake Superior to the Pacific, the Shortest, Cheapest and Safest Communication for Europe with Asia. By Allan Macdonell. *Toronto.* 1851. 8vo.

M'Donnell (A.) Considerations on Negro Slavery. With Authentic Reports, illustrative of the Actual Condition of the Negroes in Demerara. ... By Alexander M'Donnell, Esq. ... *London: Longman, Hurst, Rees* ... 1824. 8vo, pp. xii, 338. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1825. 8vo, pp. xiv, 340. B. 43172

Also: An Address to The Members of Both Houses of Parliament on The West India Question. ... *London: James Ridgway.* 1830. 8vo, pp. (4), 108. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*]—Letter to Thomas Fowell Buxton, in refutation of his allegations respecting the Decrease of the Slaves in the British West India Colonies ... . *London.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 80. C.—The West-India Legislatures Vindicated from the Charge of having resisted ... the Call for the Amelioration of Slavery. ... *London.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 104. S.

Macdonnell (A.) Colonial Commerce; comprising an Inquiry into the Principles upon which Discriminating Duties should be levied on Sugar, the Growth respectively of the West India British Possessions, of the East Indies, and of Foreign Countries. By Alexander Macdonnell, Esq. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXVIII. 8vo, pp. xix, 302. BA., C. 43173

M'Donnough (W.) Trial of William M'Donnough, ... for the Murder of his Wife, ... at Boston, ... 1817. ... *Boston: Printed by Thomas G. Bangs.* [1817.] 8vo, pp. 69. BA. 43174

McDonogh (J.) The Last Will and Testament of John McDonogh; Late of Macdonoghville ... Louisiana ... . *New Orleans.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 68. H. 43175

McDonogh. Report of Brantz Mayer [and others] Agents ... for the Sale ... of the McDonogh Estate, May 30th, 1859. *Baltimore: Printed by McCoull & Slater.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 63. + Second Report. [*Ibid.*] 1860. 8vo. 43176

McDonogh. Self-Emancipation. A Successful Experiment on a large Estate in Louisiana. Completed in 1840. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. 43177

Also: Documents relative to the McDonogh Bequest. ... *Baltimore.* 1858. 8vo. —First Annual Report of Trustees of McDonogh Estate ... . *Baltimore.* 1859. 8vo. —Fundamental Rules for Administration of General Estate of John McDonogh ... . *New Orleans.* 1855. 8vo.—The Olographic Will of John McDonogh, of Louisiana ... *Baltimore: Printed by James Lucas.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 28.—Opinion on the Validity of the Devises and Bequests in the Will of John McDonogh ... . *Baltimore.* 1852. 8vo. Ordinance for the Appointment of Agents ... . *Baltimore.* 1854. 8vo.—Report ... on the M'Donogh Bequest ... . *Baltimore.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16.—Reports of the Agents and Commissioners of the McDonogh Estate, ... and Opinion of Charles F. Mayer, Esq., on the Partition of the Estate. *Baltimore.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 61. H.

Macdonogh (T. M.) Memoirs of Nicholas Ferrar, collected from a Narrative by Dr. Turner, Bishop of Ely, by T. M. Macdonogh. *London.* 1837. Cr. 8vo. 43178

Ferrar was employed by the Virginia Company in the defense of their charter. *See also* Peckard (P.)

[Macdonough (A. R.)] A Statement of the Case of Brig.-Gen. Joseph W. Revere. *New York.* 1863. 8vo. 43179

Macdonough (*Capt.*) Letter from the Secretary of the Navy ... transmitting sundry Documents from Capt. Macdonough. Relating to the Captain of the British Fleet, on Lake Champlain. October 4, 1844. ... *Washington City: Printed by Roger C. Weightman.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 16. 43180

Macdouall (J.) Narrative of a Voyage to Patagonia and Terra del Fuégo, through the Straits of Magellan, ... in 1826 and 1827. By John Macdouall, R.N. ... *London: Renshaw and Rush.* MDCCCXXXIII. 16mo, pp. iv, 320. Plate. H. 43181

M'Dougall (G.) Petition of George M'Dougall, to Congress. *Detroit: Printed by Sheldon & Reed.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 17.

M'Dougall (G. F.) The Eventful Voyage of H.M. Discovery Ship "Resolute" to the Arctic Regions in Search of Sir John Franklin and the Missing Crews of H.M. Discovery Ships "Erebus" and "Terror," 1852, 1853, and 1854; ... By George F. M'Dougall ... . *London: Longman, Brown, Green* ... 1857. 8vo, pp. xl, 530. Map and 8 colored Plates. BA. 43183

McDougall (J.) God's Blessing of Peace. Discourse ... Thanksgiving Day ... 1866. By Rev. James McDougall. *Brooklyn.* 1866. 8vo. 43184

McDougall (J. A.) French Interference in Mexico. Speech of Hon. J. A. McDougall ... . February 3d, 1863. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 43185

Mac-Dougall. Discurso pronunciado en el Senado de los Estados-Unidos por M. Mac-Dougall, apoyando las proposiciones que presentó para que la República del Norte auxilie á México en la actual guerra con Francio. *Mexico.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 84.

Also: Speech ... on the Arrest of Gen. Stone, and the Rights of the Soldier and Citizen. ... April 15, 16, & 22, 1862. *Washington: Printed by L. Towers & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 32.—Speech ... advocating The Great Pacific Railroad. Delivered ... 29th ... of May, 1854. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... on the Confiscation of Property. ... March 12, 1862. *City of Washington: L. Towers & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 29. H.—Speech ... on the Expulsion of Mr. Bright ... January 31, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.

MacDougall (P. L.) Emigration; its Advantages to Great Britain and her Colonies; together with a Detailed Plan for the Formation of the proposed Railway between Halifax and Quebec by Means of Colonization. By Col. P. L. MacDougall. *London.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 32. 43187

McDowall (J. R.) Charges preferred against the New-York Female Benevolent Society, ... In 1835 and 1836. By J. R. McDowall, ... Answered and Refuted by Himself!! In his own Journal!!! In the Year 1833. ... *New-York: Printed by Osborn & Buckingham.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 76. Plate. History, etc. pp. 7, (1). BA. 43188

McDowall's Defence, Nos. 1 and 2. *New York.* 1836. 8vo.

McDowall's Journal. [*New York.* 1833.] 4to, pp. 96. B.

M'Dowall. Memoir and Select Remains of the late Rev. John R. M'Dowall, the Martyr of the Seventh Commandment in the Nineteenth Century. *New-York: Leavitt, Lord & Co.* 1838. 12mo, pp. vi, 224. 43191

Also: History of Preliminary Proceedings of Third Presbytery in the Case of John R. McDowall, including the Charges, Specifications, Sentences ... . *New York.* 1836. 8vo.—Trial of the Rev. John Robert McDowall ... [in] New York, 1836 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

MacDowell (E. B.), *Compiler.* Republican Manual. *Philadelphia.* 1857. Sm. 8vo, pp. 137. B. 43192

McDowell (I.) Statement of Major-General Irwin McDowell, in Review of the Evidence before the Court of Inquiry ... *Washington: Printed by L. Towers, & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 64, and cover. BA. 43193

McDowell (J.) Address ... before the Alumni Association of the College of New Jersey, September 26, 1838. By James McDowell. *Princeton: John Bogart.* [1838.] 8vo, pp. 51. + Second Edition. *Princeton: R. E. Hornor.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 37.

McDowell. A Lecture by the late Hon. James McDowell, of Lexington, Va., and an Address, by the Rev. A. Alexander, D.D. *Philadelphia: Joseph M. Wilson.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 48.

Also: Speech ... on the formation of governments for New Mexico and California. Delivered ... February 23, 1849. *Washington: Globe Office.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... on the Slave Question: ... January 21, 1832. Second Edition. ... *Richmond: Printed by Thomas W. White.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 33. B.

McDowell (J.) A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Alexander Henry. Preached in ... Philadelphia, ... August 17, 1847. By the Rev. John McDowell, D.D. *Philadelphia.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 43196

McDowell (J. J.) Speech of ... Hon. Joseph J. McDowell, ... on the Oregon Territory ... January 5, 1846. *Washington: Blair & Rives, Printers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 43197

McDowell (J. N.) A Letter to the Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, and an Address to the Legislature of ... Missouri, By Joseph N. McDowell, M.D. *St. Louis, Mo.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 12.

Macdowell (T. C.) Speech of Col. T. C. Macdowell ... October 13th, 1863 ... at Harrisburg, Pa. [n. p. n. d.] 16mo, pp. 8. H. 43199

Macduff (J.) Soldiers Text Book, or Confidence in Time of War. By the Rev. J. Macduff, D.D. *New York: American Tract Society.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 64. 43200

McDuffie (G.) Conduct of George McDuffie, in relation to an Intended Meeting between himself and Col. Wm. Cushing, with some Allusions to a Former Affair between the Same Parties. *Augusta.* 1822. 8vo. 43201

M'Duffie. Defence of a Liberal Construction of the Powers of Congress, as regards Internal Improvement, etc. ... By George M'Duffie, Esq. in ... 1821. ... To which are prefixed an Encomiastic Advertisement of the work. By Major (now Governor) Hamilton, and a Preface by the Editor. *Philadelphia: Printed by Lydia R. Bailey.* 1831. 8vo, pp. (2), 22. + Second Philadelphia Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by William F. Geddes.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 24. + Third Philadelphia Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by Clark & Raser.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 43202

M'Duffie. A Eulogy upon the Life and Character of the late Robert Y. Hayne ... the 13th February, 1840 ... . By George M'Duffie. ... *Charleston: Printed by W. Riley.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 63. 43203

M'Duffie. National and State Rights Considered by the Hon. George M'Duffie, under the signature of One of the People in reply to the Trio ... . *Charleston.* 1821. 8vo. + *Charleston: W. S. Blain.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 40. BA. + *Columbia.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 40. 43204

McDuffie. The Reply of Mr. McDuffie on the Proposition to Amend the Constitution of the United States, Respecting the Election of President and Vice-President. Delivered in the House of Representatives, March 31, 1826. *Washington.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 56. 43205

Also: Bank of the United States. ... April 13, 1830. [Report of] Mr. M'Duffie, ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 31, (1), 2 folded leaves.—Mr. McDuffie's Speech, ... Feb. 14, 1826. On the Proposition to amend the Constitution of the United States, so that a Uniform System of voting by Districts shall be established ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 36.—Mr. McDuffie's Speeches against the Prohibitory System; delivered ... April & May, 1830. [*Washington.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 72.—Remarks ... delivered in the House of Representatives, April 3 & 4, 1834, on the Resolutions ... in Relation to the Public Deposites. *Washington.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 24. B.—Speech ... on Internal Improvements, with a few Introductory Remarks in answer to a Pamphlet, entitled "Consolidation." *Columbia.* 1824. 8vo.—Speech ... on the Proposition to clear the Galleries, during the Election of President ... . *Washington.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 24. H—Speech ... on the Amendment of the Constitution of the United States, ... February 15th, 16th, 1826. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo.—Speech ... on the Proposition to Amend the Constitution of the United States. Respecting the Election of President and Vice President. ... February 17, 1826. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 38.—Speech ... on the Woollens' Bill. February 7, 1827. *Washington.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 19. H.—Speech ... at a Public Dinner given to him by the Citizens of Charleston, (S. C.) May 19, 1831 ... . *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 29.—Speech ... on the Bill proposing a Reduction of the Duties on Imports. ... May 28, 1832. *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 39. + *Washington: Printed by Duff Green.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 48. BA.—Speech ... on the third reading of the Tariff Bill. ... 28th of June, 1832. [*Washington.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... on the ... Removal of the Deposites. December 19, 1833. [*Washington.* 1833?] 8vo, pp. 16. B.—Speech ... on the Tariff, in reply to Messrs. Evans and Huntington: ... January 19, 1844. *Washington.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 15.—Speech ... on the Tariff. [January 29, 1844. *Washington.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... On the Treaty for the Reannexation of Texas to the United States; ... in the Senate ... May 23, 1844. [*Washington.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA.

Mace (F.) Familiar Dialogues on Shakerism; in which the Principles of the United Society are Illustrated and Defended. By Fayette Mace. ... *Portland: Charles Day and Co., Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 120. F. + *Concord: William White, Printer.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 120. 43206

MACEDO (Antonio de). Vita patris Johannis de Almeida, societatis Jesus presbyteri provinciæ Brasiliensis. *Patavii.* 1669. 8vo. 43207

MACEDO (F. a S. A.) Vita venerabilis Alfonsi Torrebio Mongrovegii archiepiscopi Limensis, autore Francisco a S. Augustino Macedo. *Patavii: Typis P. M. Framb.* 1670. 4to.

MACEDO (I. J. de). Elogio ao Commercio [em verso]. Recitado no festim, que os negociantes da Bahia deram ao governador Conde dos Arcos em 6 de Septembro de 1817, por P. Ignacio José de Macedo. [n. p. n. d.] 4to. 43209

MACEDO. Oração funebre nas exequias do muito alto e muito poderoso senhor D. João VI., imperador do Brasil, e rei de Portugal. Recitada na sancta Casa da Misericordia da cidade de Braga, por P. Ignacio José de Macedo. *Porto: Imp. de Gandra.* 1826. 4to, pp. 23. 43210

MACEDO. Sermão em memoria do faustissimo dia em que Sua Alteza Real entrou a barra da Bahia. Recitado no antigo collegio dos Jesuitas da mesma cidade, em 22 de Janeiro de 1815, por P. Ignacio José de Macedo. *Bahia: na Typ. de Manuel Antonio da Silva Serva.* 1815. 4to, pp. 15. 43211

MACEDO (J. M. de). Discurso proferido na Assembléa provincial do Rio de Janeiro, na sessão de 13 de Outubro de 1859. ... [*Rio de Janeiro:*] *Typ. Imperial de J. M. Nunes Garcia.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 58. 43212

MACEDO. A Luneta magica por Joaquim Manoel de Macedo. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1870. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 187; 208. 43213

MACEDO. As Victimas-Algozes quadros da escravidão, romances por Joaquim Manoel de Macedo. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1869. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 332; 389. 43214

Also: O primo da California: Opera em dous actos, imitação do francez. ... *Rio de Janeiro: Typ. de F. Brito.* 1858. 16mo, pp. 142.

MACEDO (Joaquim Teixeira de). Legislação sobre a Alfandega dos Estados-Unidos da America Septentrional, com as formulas dos seus diversos expedientes. Traduzida do Digesto de Gordon. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1833. 4to. 42315

MACEDO (J. A. de). Sermã das Dôres de N. Senhora, prégado de tarde, na real capella dos paços de Queluz, na festividade que mandou fazer a serenissima Princeza do Brasil viuva, no anno

de 1803, por P. José Agostinho de Macedo. *Lisboa, na Imp. Regia.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 49. + Segunda edição. [*Ibid.*] 1829. 8vo, pp. 46. 43216

MACEDO (M.) Documentos que manifiestan la conducta que observó el C. Lic. M. Macedo como juez comisionado para ejecutar la sentencia de restitucion de tierras, dada á favor de la hacienda de Atenco contra los pueblos del partido de Tenango del Valle. *Mexico.* 1826. 4to, pp. 56. 43217

MACEDO (*M.* de Souza de). *See* Souza de Macedo (*M.* de).

MACEDO (M. A. de). Notice sur le Palmier Carnauba. Par M. A. de Macedo. *Paris.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 48. 43218

MACEDON ACADEMY, *N. Y.* Catalogue of the Macedon Academy, for ... 1851. *Rochester, N. Y.* 1851. 8vo. 43219

M'ELHINEY (T.) Life of Martin Van Buren, by Thomas M'Elhiney. *Pittsburgh: Printed by J. T. Shryock.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 126. 43220

MCELLIGOTT (J. N.) American Debater; being a Plain Exposition of the Principles and Practice of Public Debate. By James N. McElligott. *New-York.* 1855. 12mo. + Third Edition. *New York: Ivison and Phinney.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 323.

MAC EL'REY (J. A.) The Substance of Two Discourses, Occasioned by the National Bereavement, the Assassination of the President, the Position, the Lesson and the Duty of the Nation. Delivered in ... Wooster, Ohio, Easter Day, 1865, By the Rector, Rev. J. H. Mac El'Rey, M.D. ... *Republican Press, Wooster, Ohio.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 24. B. 43222

MCELROY (A.) *See* Philadelphia, *and* Presbyterian Church.

MCELROY (J.) The Judgment Seat; a Discourse on the Forty-seventh Anniversary of his Pastorate. By J. McElroy, D.D. *New York: R. Carter & Brothers.* 1869. 18mo, pp. 52.

M'ELROY (J.) Address, ... at the Funeral of John Johnston. By the Rev. Joseph M'Elroy, D.D. April 20, 1851. *New-York: Printed by Edward O. Jenkins.* M DCCC LI. 12mo, pp. 20.

M'ELROY. A Sermon, delivered Jan. 10, 1830, in ... New York, on the occasion of The Death of the Rev. John M. Mason, D.D. By Joseph M'Elroy, D.D. ... *New York: John P. Haven.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 36. B. 43225

Also: A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Knox. ... July 29, 1855. ... [*New York.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 41. B.

McELROY (S.) Report on the Silver Mines of Macate Valley, Peru. By Samuel McElroy, C.E. *New York.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8.

Also: Report on the Improvement of the Valley of Chimbote. ... *New York.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16.

McELROY (T.) Review of the Water Commissioners' Report for 1856. By Thomas McElroy. *Albany.* 1857. 8vo.

The McElroy Prize Compositions. Our Country; by Mary H. Cutter and Mary T. Reed. Woodbridge, July 4, 1863. *New York: W. C. Bryant & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 43228

MACER (J.) Les trois liures de | l'Histoire des | Indes, acomplie | de plusieurs choses memorables, | autant fidelement que sommaire- | ment composez en Latin, & depuis | nagueres faictz en Françoys. | Par Maistre Iehan Macer, | licencié en droict. | Avec Privilege. | *A Paris.* | *Chez Guillaume Guillard en rue* | *Sainct Iacques à l'enseigne* | *Saincte Barbe.* | 1555. | 16mo, 96 leaves. 43229

"Cette histoire des Indes occidentales a été écrite d'après le récit d'une personne qui avait séjourné fort longtemps en Amérique. L'original Latin (sous le titre 'Indicarum historiarum libri III.') a paru également à *Paris*, 1555, en 8vo."—BRUNET. "In addition to what relates to the East and West Indies, this volume contains one of the earliest printed and most curious accounts of Japan."—RICH.

McEWEN (A.) A Sermon Preached at the Anniversary Election, Hartford, May 8, 1817. By Abel McEwen ... . *Hartford: George Goodwin & Sons, Printers.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 43230

McEWEN. A Sermon, ... at the Funeral of Gen. Jedediah Huntington, of New-London, who died September 25, 1818; aged 75 Years. By Abel McEwen ... . *New York: Printed by Daniel Fanshaw.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 16. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1819. BA.

General Huntington commanded a regiment during the American Revolution.

M'EWEN. A Sermon, ... New London, Conn., on the Day of Thanksgiving, November 28, 1856. By Abel M'Ewen ... . *New London: Daniels & Bacon.* MDCCCLI. 8vo, pp. 16. 43232

Also: ... A Sermon ... in Stonington, at the Installation of the Rev. Ira Hart: December 6, 1809. ... *New-London: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 20.

M'EWEN (J. A.) An Address ... at the laying of the Corner Stone of the University of Nashville, on the 7th of April, 1853. By John A. M'Ewen, A.M. *Nashville, Tenn.: John T. S. Fall.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 43233

Also: Reform of Social Ranks: An Address ... before the Literary Societies of

Cumberland University ... June 21st, 1858. ... *Nashville: Smith, Camp & Co., Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

McEwen (M. H.) An Expose of the Case of the Commonwealth, or, John W. Simes & Co. *vs.* McEwen & Shee, By M. H. McEwen. *Philadelphia.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 34. 43234

M'Ewen (R. S.) The Mysteries, Miseries, and Rascalities of the Ohio Penitentiary, from the 18th of May, 1852, to the close of the Administration of J. B. Buttles. By R. S. M'Ewen. *Columbus: John Geary, Son & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 75. 43235

MacFadyen (J.) Flora of Jamaica; or a Dissertation on the Plants of that Island, arranged according to the Natural Orders; with an Appendix containing an Enumeration of the Genera according to the Linnæan System, and an Essay on the Geographical Distribution of the Species. By James MacFadyen, M.D. Vol. I. *London: Longman* ... 1838. 8vo.

No more published.

McFalls (T. B.) We still Live as a Nation. A Thanksgiving Sermon, delivered November 28, 1862. By Rev. T. B. McFalls. *Washington.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 43237

MacFarland (A.) The Escape or Loiterings amid the Scenes of Story and Song. By Andrew MacFarland. *Boston.* 1851. 12mo. 43238

M'Farland (A.) An Historical View of Heresies, and Vindication of the Primitive Faith. By Asa M'Farland, A.M. ... *Concord: Press of George Hough.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 274, (2).

M'Farland. A Sermon ... at Concord, before the Senate and House of Representatives of ... New Hampshire, June 2, 1808. By the Rev. Asa M'Farland, A.M. ... *Concord: Printed by George Hough.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 30. M. 43240

Also: An Oration ... before the Society of the Phi Beta Kappa ... at Hanover, August 25, 1802. ... *Hanover: Printed by Moses Davis.* 1802. 4to, pp. 24. — ... Sermon at Hanover, before the Franklin Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons ... . *Hanover.* 1797. 8vo. — A Sermon, ... at Concord, New-Hampshire, June 22, 1806, ... after the Total Eclipse of the Sun. ... *Concord: Printed by George Hough.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 18. — A Sermon at Concord, in New-Hampshire, Sabbath Day, April 25, 1813. ... *Concord, May,* 1813. 8vo, pp. 16. — A Sermon, ... at Epsom, New-Hampshire, at the Ordination of the Rev. Jonathan Curtis, ... February 22, 1815. ... *Concord: Printed by George Hough.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 32. — Sermon at Candia, N. H. Feb. 7, 1816, at the Ordination of Isaac Jones. ... *Concord.* [1816.] 8vo. — ... A Sermon Delivered at Concord, New-Hampshire ... . *Concord.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 14.

McFarland (D.) The Trial of Daniel McFarland for the Shooting of Albert D. Richardson ... . With a Preliminary Essay

on Medical Jurisprudence, by Dr. Wm. Hammond, and the *ex parte* Statement of Mrs. McFarland. Compiled by A. R. Cazauran. *New York.* [1870.] 8vo, pp. 209, and Appendix.

McFarland (J. B.) An Oration ... before the I. O. O. F., and Citizens, of Lafayette, Ind., September 10th, 1845. By ... Joel B. McFarland, M.D. *Lafayette, Ia.: Printed by Fry & Jackson.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 14. 43242

McFarland (W.) Browne's Western Calendar, or the Cincinnati Almanac, for the Year 1806. By William McFarland. *Cincinnati.* [n. d.] 8vo. C. 43243

MacFarland (W. H.) Address on the Life, Character and Public Services of B. W. Leigh, before the Virginia Historical Society, January, 1851. By W. H. MacFarland. *Richmond.* 1851. 12mo. 43244

MacFarland. Discourse on the Life of Honorable Henry Clay. By W. H. MacFarland, Esq. Delivered at ... Richmond. ... *Richmond: H. K. Ellyson, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 15.

MacFarlane (Charles). The Lives and Exploits of Banditti and Robbers in all Parts of the World. By C. MacFarlane, Esq. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1833. 2 vols., 12mo. + *London: Thomas Tegg and Son.* MDCCCXXXVII. Fcp. 8vo, pp. viii, 408. 4 Plates. + *London: John Murray.* 1839. Fcp. 8vo.

Also: Japan: ... and the Expedition fitted out in the United States ... . With Numerous Illustrations. *New York: George P. Putnam & Co.* MDCCCLII. 12mo, pp. xii, 9–365. BA.

MacFarlane (C.) The Comprehensive History of England, ... By Charles MacFarlane and the Rev. Thomas Thomson. *London.* 1860. 4 vols., rl. 8vo. 43247

Includes copious details of the old French War, 1759, the Revolution, and the War of 1812.

MacFarlane (J.) Britain's Victory, over the Combined Fleets of France and Spain Insured: as also, an Indissoluble Union with her Colonies. The Genuine Causes of all her Misfortunes, since the Commencement of her War in America. ... By James McFarlane. ... *Glasgow: Printed by Alex. Adam.* M DCC LXXIX. 8vo, pp. 38. BA. 43248

[MacFarlane (Robert).] The History of the First Ten Years of the Reign of George the Third, from ... 1760 to 1770; to which is prefixed a Review of the War which was terminated

by the Peace of Paris in 1763. Second Edition. *London.* 1783–1796. 4 vols., 8vo. 43249

See our Vol. VII., Nos. 26997–98, for the earlier editions of Vols. I. and II. The fourth volume has the author's name on the title-page. A considerable portion of the work relates to the war with America. *See* the "Diary of a Lover of Literature."

MAC FARLANE (R.) Address delivered by Robert Mac Farlane, before the Mechanics of New-York, ... June 10th, 1847. *New-York: Huyler's Print.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). 43250

MACFARLANE. History of Propellers and Steam Navigation. With Biographical Sketches ... . By Robert Macfarlane, C.E. ... *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 144. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1854. 43251

M'FARREN (S.) Modern Slavery destitute of a Divine Warrant. A Sermon ... at Unity, April 14, 1863. By Rev. Samuel M'Farren, D.D. *Pittsburgh: W. S. Haven.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16.

MACFIE (M.) Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Their History, Resources, and Prospects. By Matthew Macfie, ... Five Years resident in Victoria, V. I. *London: Longman* ... 1865. 8vo, pp. xxi, (2), 574. 9 Maps and Plates. BA. 43253

Includes many interesting details of the life and customs of the Northwestern Indians.

McFingal. *See* [Trumbull (John)].

McGARRAHAN (William). The McGarrahan Memorial. ... *San Francisco: Smyth & Shoaff.* 1870. 8vo, pp. [270.] Map.

[McGARRAHAN.] The Quicksilver Mines of "Panoche Grandi," (... California,) and Attorney General Black. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 43255

Also: Brief Narrative of Facts in the McGarrahan Case ... . *Washington City: M'Gill & Witherow, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (2), 24. H.—Evidence to show that Beale's Survey is Correct. ... [*Washington: M'Gill & Witherow, Printers.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 18.—A List of Papers before the Senate Committee. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. —A Review of the Opinions of the Justices of the Supreme Court ... versus Vicente Gomez ... . *Washington: M'Gill & Witherow, Printers.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 28. H.

McGAUGHEY (E. W.) Speech of Mr. E. W. McGaughey, ... on the Mexican War. ... Jan. 7, 1847. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 43256

MacGAVOCK (R. W.) A Tennessean Abroad or Letters from Europe, Africa, and Asia. By Randal W. MacGavock, A.M. ... *Redfield, New-York.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 398. B. 43257

McGaw (J. F.) Philip Seymour or Pioneer Life in Richland County, Ohio. Founded on Facts. By Rev. James F. McGaw. *Mansfield: R. Brinkerhoff.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 296.

A skeleton of facts filled out from the author's imagination.

McGeachy (E.) Suggestions towards ... Shortening the Time of Transit between the Eastern and Western Hemispheres. By Edward McGeachy, Esq., ... Jamaica. ... *London: Smith, Elder & Co.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 17. 2 Maps. B. 43259

The author has anticipated many of the routes since adopted. Also a pamphlet "On Irrigation in the West Indies" .... *Jamaica.* 1846. 8vo.

McGee (T. D'A.) Canadian Ballads, and Occasional Verses. By Thomas D'Arcy McGee .... *Montreal: John Lovell.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 124. B. 43260

McGee. The Catholic History of North America. Five Discourses. ... By Thomas D'Arcy McGee .... *Boston: Patrick Donahoe.* 1855. 12mo, pp. (2), 239. Plate. B. 43261

McGee. A History of the Irish Settlers in North America, from the Earliest Period to the Census of 1850. By Thomas D'Arcy McGee. *Boston: Patrick Donahoe.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 180. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1852. 12mo, pp. 240. A. + Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1852. + Sixth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1855.

McGee. The Poems of Thomas D'Arcy McGee. With Copious Notes. Also an Introduction and Biographical Sketch. By Mrs. J. Sadlier. ... *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 612. Portrait. 43263

McGee. Speeches and Addresses, chiefly on the Subject of British-American Union. By Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee. *London: Chapman & Hall.* 1865. Post 8vo. 43264

Also: The Irish Position in British and in Republican North America A Letter to the Editors of the Irish Press irrespective of Party. ... Second Edition. *Montreal: H. Longmoore & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 45.—Notes on Federal Governments, Past and Present. ... *Montreal: Dawson Brothers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 75.—The Political Cause and Consequences of the Protestant "Reformation" ... . *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 27. BA.—The Present American Revolution. The Internal Condition of the American Democracy Considered ... . *London: Robert Hardwicke.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 19. B.—Two Speeches on the Union of the Provinces. ... *Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 34. *See also* Shea (J. G.)

McGeorge (R. J.) The Canadian Christian Offering. By Rev. Robert Jackson McGeorge. *Toronto.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 102.

Also: Tales, Sketches, and Lyrics. ... *Toronto.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 269.

McGhie (C.) Life and Surprising Adventures of Charles McGhie, or Mackey, a Negro Slave, afterwards Crossing Sweeper at Bridge Street, Blackfriars. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 43266

McGiffert (J. N.) A Discourse delivered at Clayville, June 4, 1863, at the Funeral of Corp. Robert Pettee ... . By Rev. Joseph N. McGiffert. *Utica, N. Y.: DeWitt C. Grove, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. 43267

McGiffert. Our Duty to our Country in the Present Crisis. A Discourse delivered in Sansquoit, May 5, 1861. By Rev. Joseph N. McGiffert. *Utica, N. Y.: DeWitt C. Grove.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 20. 43268

Also: A Sermon delivered in Manlius, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1861. ... *Syracuse: D. J. Halsted.* 1861. 8vo.

McGilchrist (J.) The Life of John Bright, M.P. By John McGilchrist. *London: J. Cassell.* 1865. Fcp. 8vo, pp. 124. + *New York: Felt and Dillingham.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 124. B.

Includes details of his services in favor of the North during the Rebellion. Also: Richard Cobden ... A Biography. ... *London: Lockwood and Co.* 1865. 16mo, pp 294. Plates, Portrait. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 304 Plates, Portrait. BA.

M'Gill (A. T.) American Slavery as viewed and acted on by the Presbyterian Church in the United States ... . Compiled ... by the Rev. A. T. McGill, D.D. ... *Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 72. 43270

McGill. ... A Sermon ... April 11, 1841, ... at Carlisle, Pa. ... after the Decease of William Henry Harrison, late President ... . By Alexander T. McGill. *Philadelphia: William S. Martien.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 12. 43271

Also: The Hand of God With the Black Race. A Discourse ... before the Pennsylvania Colonization Society ... . *Philadelphia: William F. Geddes, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 19. — ... A Sermon, preached in ... New York, on the Day of National Fasting, January 4, 1861. ... *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 22. — Sermon before the Synod of New Jersey, Oct. 21, 1862. ... *New York.* 1862. 8vo.

McGill (P. M.) The Wrongs and Rights of Labor Shown, and a Remedy Proposed. By P. M. McGill, C.E. *Washington: Gibson Brothers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 112. 43272

McGill College. Calendar of the University of McGill College ... . 1858–9. ... *Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 47. Plate. Continued. H. 43273

Also: Annual Announcement of the Medical Faculty, 1851–52. ... *Montreal.* 1852. 8vo. — Notice of the Natural History Collections of McGill University. ... [n. p. n. d.]

8vo.—Statement of the ... Governors of the University of McGill College; with other Publications ... . *Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 12, 59, (1). —Statutes of the University of McGill College. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12.—Statutes, Rules, and Ordinances, made and established by the Principal and Governors. *Montreal.* 1832. 8vo.

[McGillivray (Simon)]. *See* [Douglas (T.)], No. 20699.

Macgillivray (W.) *See* Vol. viii., No. 33744.

McGinley (W. A.) ... A Discourse in ... Shrewsbury, Massachusetts, upon the Occasion of the Federal Triumphs over the Victori of February, 1862 ... . By Rev. William A. McGinley. *Worcester: Printed by Edward R. Fiske.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 25. 43274

McGinn (J.) Ten Days in the Tombs, or, A Key to the Modern Bastile! By John McGinn. *New-York: P. F. Harris.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 122. 43275

MacGinnis (J. Y.) Sketch of the Life, Character and Writings of Rev. James Y. MacGinnis. *Philadelphia.* 1854. 8vo. 43276

Macgowan (D. J.) Claims of the Missionary Enterprise on the Medical Profession: An Address ... before the ... College of Physicians ... of New-York, October 28, 1842. By Daniel J. Macgowan, M.D. *New-York: Printed by William Osborn.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 43277

McGowan (E.) Narrative of Edward McGowan, including a full account of the Author's Adventures and Perils while persecuted by the San Francisco Vigilance Committee of 1856. *San Francisco: The Author.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 240. 43278

M'Gregor (J.) Letter from the Reverend Mr. James M'Gregor, Minister, at Pictou, Nova, Scotia, to the General Associate Synod, April 30th, 1793. ... *Paisley: Printed by John Neilson.* M.DCC.XCIII. 8vo, pp. 16. 43279

McGregor (J.) British America, By John McGregor, Esq. *William Blackwood, Edinburgh.* MDCCCXXXII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxii, 484; xiv, 605. Maps. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCCXXXIII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, 561; xiv, (1), 606. 15 Maps.

Macgregor. The Commercial and Financial Legislation of Europe and America, with a Pro-Forma Revision of the Taxation ... . By John Macgregor ... . *London: Henry Hooper.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 320. BA. 43281

MACGREGOR. Commercial Statistics. A Digest of the Productive Resources, Commercial Legislation, Customs Tariffs, Navigation, Port, and Quarantine Laws, and Charges, Shipping, Imports and Exports, and the Monies, Weights, and Measures of All Nations. Including all British Commercial Treaties with Foreign States. ... By John Macgregor ... . *London: Whittaker and Co.* 1844–50. 5 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. xix, 1282, 7, (1); xii, 1195; ix, 1395; viii, 1036; vii, 399; Supplement, Vol. I. pp. 221. BA. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1850. 5 vols., imp. 8vo.

Vol. III. relates to America, Spanish American Republics, Central and South America; Vol. IV. relates to Hayti and the foreign West Indies, the Brazils, British colonies in America and the West Indies.

MACGREGOR. Commercial Tariffs and Regulations of the several States of Europe and America. Together with the Commercial Treaties between England and Foreign Countries. By John Macgregor ... . *London: C. Whiting.* 1841–47. 21 parts in 12 vols., folio. A. 43283

Parts 15, 16, 20 and 21 are American.

MACGREGOR. Germany; ... With a Preliminary View of the Political Condition of Europe and America in 1848. By John Macgregor, M.P. ... *London: Whittaker and Co.* 1848. 8vo, pp. lxviii, 318, (1). H. 43284

MACGREGOR. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Maritime Colonies of British America. By J. McGregor. *London: Longman* ... 1828. 8vo, pp. (4), v, 266. BA. 43285

A second edition is entitled "British America."

MACGREGOR. The History of the British Empire, from the Accession of James I.; to which is prefixed, a Review of the Progress of England, from the Saxon Period to 1603. By John Macgregor ... . *London.* 1852. 2 vols., 8vo. 43286

MACGREGOR. Observations on Emigration to British America. By J. Macgregor. *London: Longman* ... 1829. 8vo, pp. (2), 68.

MACGREGOR. The Progress of America, from the Discovery by Columbus to ... 1846. By John McGregor ... . *London: Whittaker and Co.* 1847. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), xii, 1520; viii, 1334, 84. H. 43288

Exhibiting a vast body of minute geographical, historical, and statistical information.

MACGREGOR. The States of Mexico, their Commerce, Trade, &c. By John Macgregor. *London: C. Whiting.* 1846. 4to, pp. 305. 43289

Also: Commercial Survey of Mexico, Oregon, and the Spanish American Republics. ... *London.* 1846. Folio.—Holland and the Dutch Colonies. ... *London.* 1848. 8vo. —Political Statistics of Nations. ... *Paris.* 1834. 8vo.—The Resources and Statistics of Nations. ... Vol. I. *London.* 1864. Rl. 8vo.—Sketches of the Progress of Civilization and Public Liberty; with a View of the Political Condition of Europe and America in 1848. ... *London.* 1848. Rl. 8vo, pp. 72. C.

MACGREGOR (J.) Our Brothers and Cousins: A Summer Tour in Canada and the States. By John Macgregor, M.A. ... *London: Seeley, Jackson* ... MDCCCLIX. 12mo, pp. xix, 156. Plate.

MCGREGOR (J. P.) Some Considerations upon the Financial Policy of the Government. By John P. McGregor. *Milwaukee: Starr & Son.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. 43291

McGregor Western Railway Directory for 1867. Comprising complete Business Directories of all Towns along the McGregor Western Railway. With Historical Sketches, etc. *Milwaukee: Bailey & Wolfe.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 205. 43292

MACGREGORE (D.) The Christian Soldier. A Sermon Preached at Newbury, at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Alexander Boyd; To the Pastoral Office at New-Castle, in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, September 24th, 1754. By the Reverend Mr. David MacGregore, Of Londonderry. ... *Boston: Edes and Gill.* 1754. 8vo, pp. 26. 43293

Also: Professors warn'd of their Danger. Sermon preach'd at Stratham [N. H.], Dec. 28, 1741. ... [n. p. 1741.] 8vo, pp. 26.— ... A Sermon preached ... in Boston, March the 11th and 12th ... . *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green.* 1747. 8vo, pp. 36. BA.— ... A Sermon Occasioned by the Death of The Rev. Mr. John Moorhead ... . *Boston: Printed by William M'Alpine.* M,DCC,LXXIV. 8vo, pp. 35.— The Spirits of the present Day Tried. A Sermon at the Tuesday-Evening Lecture in ... Boston, Nov. 3, 1741. ... *Boston: D. Henchman.* 1742. 12mo, pp. (6), 30. + Second Edition. With an ... Answer to the Preface of Mr. Caldwell's Sermon on the Trial of the Spirit. ... *Boston: D. Henchman.* 1742. 8vo, pp. (8), 30, xi.

MCGUIER (H.) A Concise History of High Rock Spring. By Henry McGuier. *Saratoga Springs: G. M. Davison.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 38. 3 Plates. H. + *Albany: C. Van Benthuysen & Sons.* 1868. 16mo, pp. 42. 3 Plates. 43294

MCGUIRE (E. C.) Centennial Commemoration. A Sermon ... in ... Fredericksburgh, ... Oct. 4th, 1835 ... . By the Rev. Edward C. McGuire. *Fredericksburgh.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 43.

M'GUIRE. The Religious Opinions and Character of Washington. By E. C. M'Guire. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* MDCCCXXXVI. 12mo, pp. 414. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1847.

[McGuire (*Mrs.* John P.)] Diary of a Southern Refugee during the War. By a Lady of Virginia. *New York: E. J. Hale & Son.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 360. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1868. 12mo, pp. 360. 43297

Machado (D. B.) Bibliotheca Lusitana, Historica, Critica, e Cronologica. Na qual se compréhende a Noticia dos Authores Portuguezes, e das Obras, que compuzeraõ desde o tempo da promulgação da Ley da Graça até o tempo prezente. Offerecida à Augusta Magestade de D. João v. Nosso Senhor por Diogo Barbosa Machado. *Lisboa Occidental: A. Isidoro da Fonseca.* 1741–59. 4 vols., folio, Vol. I., pp. (80), 767, Portrait; Vol. II. *Ignacio Rodrigues.* 1747. pp. (2), 927; Vol. III. [*Ibid.*] 1752. pp. (2), 799; Vol. IV. *Fr. Luiz Ameno.* 1759. pp. (6), 725. 43298

The extreme rarity of this great work, the highest authority upon Portugueze bibliography, arises from the circumstance that a large proportion of the first three volumes was destroyed by fire at Lisbon in 1755. It describes many books relating to Brazil, etc. *See also* Leclerc, No. 110, *and* Petzholdt, p. 381.

Machado. Retratos de Varões Portuguezes, insignes em virtudes e dignidades, etc. Colligidos por Diogo Barbosa Machado, Abbade da parochial igreja de Sancto Adrião de Sever, e Academico Real. [n. p. n. d.] 4 vols., folio. 43299

Machado (I. B.) Theatro historico, universal e chronologico de todas as provincias ultramarinas do nosso reino, ou Annaes ecclesiasticos, politicos e militares da Africa, Asia, e America portugueza ... . Por Ignacio Barbosa Machado. [n. p. n. d.] Folio. 43300

Machado (Manuel Leite). Surpreza de Evora: drama historico em tres actos, approvado pelo Conservatorio Dramatico, e seguido das inspirações da juventude, e do poema heroi-comico "Os Sacripantes" ... . *Rio de Janeiro: Typ. de F. A. de Almeida.* 1855. 8vo, pp. viii–165. 43301

Also: Alvado de Abranches: drama original portuguez em quatro actos, approvado pelo Conservatorio Dramatico Brasileiro, precedido de um juizo critico pelo sr. Delfim Augusto Maciel do Amaral. ... *Rio de Janeiro: Typ. de F. A. de Almeida.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 74.—Os Pretendentes: comedia em um acto, approvada pelo Conservatorio Dramatico Brasileiro. ... *Rio de Janeiro: Typ. do Commercio de Brito & Braga.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 18.

Machault (J. de). Relation des missions du Paraguai, par le P. Jacques de Machault, de la compagnie de Jésus. *Paris.* 1636. 8vo. 43302

M'HENRY (G.) ... The Cotton Supply of the United States of America. By George M'Henry. ... [Second Edition, with Additional Remarks.] *London: Spottiswoode & Co., Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 66. H. 43303

McHENRY. The Cotton Trade: its bearing upon the Prosperity of Great Britain and Commerce of the American Republics considered in connection with the System of Negro Slavery in the Confederate States. By George McHenry. ... *London: Saunders, Otley, & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. iii–lxix, (2), 292. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 43304

The author was a vigorous partisan of the policy of recognizing the seceded States by England, for the sake of obtaining cotton.

[McHENRY.] A Familiar Epistle to Robert J. Walker, ... From an old Acquaintance, to which is prefixed a Biographical Sketch. Tenth Thousand. *London: Saunders, Otley & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. xiii, 57. 43305

McHENRY. ... A Paper Containing a Statement of Facts Relating to the Approaching Cotton Crisis, by George McHenry. *Richmond, Dec.* 31, 1864. 8vo, pp. 87. + Another Edition. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 87. 43306

M'HENRY. The Position and Duty of Pennsylvania: ... with Sketches of the Commercial, Financial, Geographical, and Political History of the Late American Union. By George M'Henry. ... *London: Henry F. Mackintosh.* MDCCCLXIII. 8vo, pp. (4), 91. H. 43307

[McHENRY.] Why Pennsylvania should become one of the Confederate States of America. By a Native of Pennsylvania, 1861. *London: J. Wilson.* M.DCCC.LXII. 8vo, pp. 15. 43308

Also: African Race in America, North and South. ... *London: Privately Printed.* 1861. 8vo.—The Cotton Question. ... *London.* 1864. 8vo.

M'HENRY (J.) A Letter to the ... Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States, with the Accompanying Documents; read in that ... House on the 28th December, 1802. By James M'Henry ... . *Baltimore: Printed by John W. Butler.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 91. BA. 43309

M'HENRY. Waltham; An American Revolutionary Tale, in Three Cantos. By James M'Henry. *New York: E. Bliss & E. White.* 1823. 18mo, pp. 70. S. 43310

[M'HENRY.] The Wilderness; or Braddock's Times: A Tale of the West. *New York.* 1823. 2 vols., 12mo. + *Pittsburgh.* 1848. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 229; 230. 43311

Also: Baltimore Directory and Citizen's Register for 1807 ... . *Baltimore.* [1807.] 18mo. — The Pleasures of Friendship: a Poem in Two Parts, to which are added a few other Poems ... . *Philadelphia.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 96.

MCHENRY (J. H.) Speech of Mr. John H. McHenry ... on the ... Tariff. ... June 30, 1846. [*Washington:*] *J. & G. S. Gideon, Printers.* [1846.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 43312

M'HENRY (W.) State of the Accounts of William M'Henry, Esq. late Sub-Lieutenant of Bucks County; From ... 1781, until ... April, 1783 ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken* ... M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 8. P. 43313

MACHIAS, *Me.* Memorial of the Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Machias [May 20, 1863]. *Machias: Printed by C. O. Furbush.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 179, (1). BA. 43314

MACHONI DE CERDEÑA (A.) Arte y vocabulario de la lengua Lule, y Tonocote ... . Por el Padre Antonio Machoni de Cerdeña, de la Compañia de Jesus. *Madrid: Por los herederos de Juan Garcia Infanzon.* 1732. 12mo, pp. 14, 97, 135, 17.

The last paging contains the "Catecismo, y doctrina Christiana en lengua Lulu, y Tonocoté."

Machpelah. A Book for the Cemetery. *New York.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 205. 43316

MACHUCA (Bernardo de Vargas). *See* Vargas Machuca (B. de).

MCHUGH (J.) ... Papers respecting the Arrest and Imprisonment of Mr. James McHugh in the United States. ... *London: Printed by Harrison and Sons.* [1864.] Folio, pp. (2), 17, (1). + Further Papers respecting the Arrest and Imprisonment ... . [*Ibid.*] Folio, pp. (2), 5, (1). + Further Papers ... . [*Ibid.*] Folio, pp. (2), 6. BA. 43317

MACIEL DA COSTA (J. S.) *See* Costa (J. S. M. da), Vol. IV.

M'ILVAIN (J.) ... Memorial of James M'Ilvain, praying that the Aid of Government may be extended to the Growers of Wool ... . February 20, 1828. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 43318

McILVAINE (A. R.) Speech of Mr. A. R. McIlvaine ... on the Military Occupation of Texas. ... March 26, 1846. [*Washington:*] *J. & G. S. Gideon.* [1846?] 8vo. H. 43319

Also: Speech ... on the Mexican War. ... February 4, 1847. *Washington.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 8.

[M'ILVAINE (Charles Pettit).] Appeal on behalf of Kenyon College, Ohio ... . [*London.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 5. H. 43320

McILVAINE. Bishop McIlvaine's Respectful Address to the Protestant Episcopalians of the City of Cincinnati. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 43321

Relates to the parish of St. Johns, Cincinnati.

McILVAINE. Correspondence between the Right Rev. C. P. McIlvaine, D.D., D.C.L. ... and the Rev. James A. Bolles, D.D., Rector of Trinity Church, Cleveland, with an explanatory Pastoral Letter to the Members of the Parish of Trinity Church, Cleveland, Ohio. *Cleveland: Harris, Fairbanks & Co., Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 43. B. 43322

[McILVAINE.] Pastoral Letter of the Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States ... to the Clergy and Laity ... . Delivered before the General Convention ... New York, ... October 17, 1862. *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 43323

M'ILVAINE. Rev. Mr. M'Ilvaine in Answer to the Rev. Henry U. Onderdonk, D.D. *Philadelphia: William Stavely.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 43324

This elicited: "Some Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled, Rev. Mr. McIlvaine, in Answer to the Rev. Henry U. Onderdonk, D.D. By an Episcopalian of Maryland." *Baltimore: Printed by Lucas and Deaver.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 21. B.

Also: Baccalaureate Discourse, ... to the Senior Class of Kenyon College, ... Sept. 6th, 1837. ... *Gambier: George W. Myers, Printer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16.—Bishop McIlvaine's Address to the Convention of the Diocese of Ohio ... . In Newark, June 3d, 1858 ... . *Cincinnati: Printed by C. F. Bradley & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 26, (1). H. —... A Charge ... before the Clergy of ... the Diocese of Ohio ... September 13, 1839. ... *Columbus: Isaac N. Whiting.* MDCCCXL. 16mo, pp. 156.—... A Charge ... to the Clergy of the Diocese of Ohio ... October 11th, 1851. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 53.—The Chief Danger of the Church in these Times: a Charge ... to the Clergy of the Diocese of Ohio ... September 8th, 1843. ... *New York: Harper and Brothers.* 1843. 8vo.—The Christians Duty in the Present Crisis. ... [*Cincinnati.* 1861.] 12mo, pp. 4.—An Earnest Word ... in behalf of the Church Institutions at Gambier, Ohio. *New-York: Printed by William Osborn.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 8. 2 Plates.—The Respectful Address of C. P. M'Ilvaine, D.D., ... to all who would Promote the Progress of Learning and Religion in the Western States. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—A Sermon, before the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society ... August 24, 18[illegible] ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Wm. Stavely.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 32.

— ... Sermon at the Consecration of the Right Reverend Leonidas Polk, D.D., ... in ... Cincinnati, December 9, 1838. ... *Gambier, O.: G. W. Myers.* MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 43. — The Sermon before the Bishops, Clergy, and Laity ... at the Consecration of the Rev. Alfred Lee, D.D. ... October 12, A.D. 1841. ... *New-York: Swords, Stanford, & Co.* MDCCCXLI. 8vo, pp. 24. — ... A Sermon ... at the consecration of the Rt. Rev. Alfred Lee, D.D. ... *Philadelphia: Edward Gaskill.* MDCCCL. 8vo, pp. 31. — ... Sermon before the General Convention ... in ... New York ... October 5th, 1853. ... *New York: Printed ... by Billin and Brothers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 25. — ... A Sermon ... on ... Thanksgiving ... November 29th, 1860, in ... Cincinnati ... . *Cincinnati: Bradley & Webb, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 24. — ... A Sermon ... at the Consecration of Calvary Church, Clifton, Ohio ... 5th of May, 1868 ... . *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 38. Plate. — The Work of preaching Christ. A Charge ... to the Clergy of the Diocese of Ohio ... in ... Akron ... 3d of June, 1863. ... *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1863. 16mo, pp. 72. H.

McIlvaine (J. H.) American Nationality. By J. H. McIlvaine. *Philadelphia.* 1861. 8vo. 43325

M'Ilvaine (J.) Report of The Engineers, employed to re-survey the location of the Contemplated Rail Road in the vicinity of Philadelphia. ... By Joseph M'Ilvaine, Esq. *Harrisburgh: E. F. Cryder & Co., Printers.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 26.

McIlvaine (W.) A New Plan of a Perpetual Civil Calendar. By William McIlvaine. *Burlington, N. J.* 18[illegible]. 4to.

Also: Memoir of the New Perpetual Calendar (not published). *Phi[illegible]ia.* 1849.

McIlvaine (W.) Sketches of Scenery and Notes of Personal Adventure in California and New Mexico. By William McIlvaine, Jr. *Philadelphia.* 1850. 8vo. 16 Plates. 43328

Mac-Intosh (A.) Address at the Interment of Sylv. Bourne, Consul-General of the United States in the Netherlands. By A. Mac-Intosh, D.D. *Harlem.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 16. 43329

McIntosh (D.) Some Account of an Entertainment given in honor of Duncan McIntosh, in Baltimore, January 9th, 1809. With a Collection of the Pieces delivered on that Occasion. [*Baltimore.*] 1809. 8vo. 43330

In French and English.

M'Intosh (G.) The Case of George M'Intosh, Esquire, A Member of the late Council and Convention of the State of Georgia; With The Proceedings thereon in the Hon. the Assembly and Council of that State. ... [n. p.] *Printed in the Year* MDCCLXXVII. 4to, Half Title, pp. 29. 43331

McIntosh (J.) The Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus; and the Origin of the North American Indians. By John McIntosh. *Toronto: W. J. Coates.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 152.

McIntosh. The Origin of the North American Indians; with a faithful Description of their Manners and Customs, both Civil and Military; their Religion, Languages, Dress and Ornaments; including various specimens of Eloquence, as well as Historical and Biographical Sketches of almost all the distinguished Nations and celebrated Warriors, Statesmen and Orators among them. By John McIntosh. *New York: Nafis & Cornish.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 311. Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1844. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1849. 8vo, pp. 345. Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1853. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1858. 8vo. 43333

[M'Intosh (L.)] Class Despotism, as exemplified during the Four Years' Struggle for Freedom in the United States ... and the Evils of Individual Wealth Considered ... . *London: F. Farrah.* 1867. 16mo, pp. xxiii, (1), 337. 43334

M'Intosh (M. J.) Letter on The Address of the Women of England to their Sisters of America, in Relation to Slavery. By Miss M. J. M'Intosh ... . *New York: T. J. Crowen.* 1853. 24mo, pp. (1), 32. H. 43335

McIntosh. Woman in America. Her Work and her Reward. By Maria J. McIntosh ... . *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 5–155. 43336

[M'Intyre (A.)] A Letter to ... Daniel D. Tompkins, Late Governor of ... New-York. *Albany: Printed by Jeremiah Tyron.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 112, xl. + *Albany: Printed by E. & E. Hosford.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 56, Appendix, xl. B., H. 43337

Also: Memorial relative to the Union Canal Company in Pennsylvania. [n. p.] 1832. 8vo. *See also* Union College.

M'Jilton (J. N.) God Speaketh. A Sermon, preached in ... Baltimore, ... June 22d, 1845, on the death of His Excellency, Andrew Jackson, late President ... . By Rev. John N. M'Jilton, A.M. ... *Baltimore: D. Brunner.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 16.

M'Jilton. Poems. By Rev. John N. M'Jilton. *Boston: Otis, Broaders & Co.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 360. 43339

M'Jilton. Report of the Delegate to the Educational Conventions of Buffalo and Boston, to the Commissioners of Public Schools of Baltimore, and Address on the Teacher's Calling, Nationally Considered. By Rev. John N. M'Jilton. *Baltimore: Bull & Tuttle.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 126. B. 43340

Also: ... Address ... before ... Lafayette College ... at the Annual Commencement, September 22d, 1841. ... *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy.* [n. d.] 8vo,

pp. 35. — Funeral Discourse in Memorial of Robert C. Morse ... Masonic Hall ... . *Baltimore.* 1849. 12mo. — ... A Funeral Sermon on the Death of the Rt. Rev. John Prentiss Kewley Henshaw, D.D., Bishop of Rhode Island. Delivered in ... Baltimore, July 25, 1852. ... *Baltimore: Jos. Robinson.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 20. — God's Controversy with the People of the United States. A Sermon ... September 26, 1861. ... *Baltimore: Joseph Robinson.* 1861. 8vo. — ... A Poem ... before the Philomathæan Society of Pennsylvania College, February 16, 1841. ... *Baltimore: Joseph N. Lewis.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 57. — The Prayer of the Republic in the Visitation of Calamity upon its Sins. A Sermon, April 30, 1863. ... *Baltimore: J. W. Bond & Co.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 21. — ... A Sermon ... Baltimore, on Thanksgiving Day, November 28, 1861. ... *Baltimore: J. W. Bond.* 1861. 16mo, pp. 27. — ... A Sermon, ... Thanksgiving Day, November 27, 1862. ... *Baltimore: J. W. Bond & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 24.

MACK (A. W.) Speech of the Hon. A. W. Mack ... on the Slavery Question ... January 20, 1865. ... *Springfield: Baker & Phillips.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. 43341

MACK (Alexander). Kurze und einfältige Vorstellung der äussern, aber doch heiligen Rechten und Ordnungen des Hauses Gottes. Zweite Auflage. *Germantown [Pa.]: C. Saur.* 1774. 24mo, pp. (22), 133. 43342

MACK (D.) The Green Mountain Spring. ... Vol. 1. ... *Brattleboro', Vt.* 1846. 8vo. Continued. 43343

MACK (E.) The Cat-Fight; a Mock Heroic Poem. Supported with Copious Extracts from Ancient and Modern Classic Authors ... . By Doctor Ebenezer Mack ... . *New York.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 276. Plate. C. 43344

MACK. The Life of Gilbert Motier de la Fayette, a Marquis of France; a General in the American and French Revolutions; the Compatriot and Friend of Washington; the Champion of American Independence, and of the Rights and Liberties of Mankind. From Numerous and Authentic Sources. By Ebenezer Mack. *Ithaca (N. Y.): Mack, Andrus & Woodruff.* 1841. 12mo, pp. (2), 371. Portrait. + Third Edition, Illustrated. *Utica, N. Y.: G. G. Brooks.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 376. 43345

Also: Character and Importance of Agriculture, and the Means directed to its Improvement: an Address. ... *Ithaca.* 1844. 8vo.

MACK (R.) Kyle Stuart; with other Poems. By Robert Mack, Esq. Vol. 1. *Columbia, Tenn.: Printed ... by Felix K. Zollicoffer.* 1834. 16mo. 43346

Contains a poem on the Death of Washington, and on Col. Daviess, who fell at Tippecanoe. No more published.

MACK (R. C.) The Londonderry Celebration. Exercises on the 150th Anniversary of ... Old Nutfield ... June 10, 1869.

Compiled by Robert C. Mack. *Manchester: John B. Clarke.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 124. Portraits. B. 43347

MACK (W. G.) A Letter from the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada, containing Hints to intending Emigrants as to the Choice of Situation, &c. By W. G. Mack. *Glasgow.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 26. Map. 43348

MACKAY (Alexander). Analysis of the Australian Colonies Government Bill. By A. Mackay, Esq. ... *London: James Ridgway.* 1850. 8vo, pp. (2), 68. 43349

Contains frequent references to America.

MACKAY. Crisis in Canada; or, Vindication of Lord Elgin and his Cabinet as to the Correspondence by them in reference to the Rebellion Losses Bill. By Alexander Mackay, Esq. *London.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 68. 43350

MACKAY. The Western World; or, Travels in the United States in 1846–47: exhibiting them in their Latest Development, Social, Political, and Industrial, and including a Chapter on California. By Alexander Mackay, Esq. ... *London.* 1849. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. 340; 321; 374. Map. P. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + From the Second London Edition. *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard.* 1849. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 312; iv, 14–316. + Third Edition. *London.* 1850. 3 vols., post 8vo. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 43351

"In extent and variety of subject it stands alone among American travels."--*Spectator.*

MACKAY. Die Westliche Welt. Reise durch die Vereinsstaaten von Amerika. Aus dem Englischen von Marie Heine. Nebst einer Einleitung und 4 Illustrationen von Wilhelm Heine. *Leipzig: Kollmann.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 1006. 4 Plates. 43352

MACKAY. Die Westliche Welt. Reisen in den Vereinigten Staaten. Deutsch bearbeitet und mit Zusätzen aus anderen Reisewerken, sowie nach den neuesten statistischen Quellen bis zum Jahre 1854 vervollständigt von O. L. H[eubner]. *Leipzig: G. Wigand.* 1855. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 328; (4), 330; (4), 316; viii, 343, 1 folding sheet. 43353

MACKAY (C.) The History of the United States of America. With a Continuation, including the Presidencies of Pierce and Buchanan. By Charles Mackay, Esq. ... *London: Virtue & Co.* [n. d.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 816; (2), vi, 772. Maps, Portraits and Plates. 43354

MACKAY. Life and Liberty in America: or, Sketches of a Tour in the United States and Canada in 1857–8. By Charles Mackay ... . *London: Smith, Elder and Co.* 1859. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 343; (2), 336. 10 Plates. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 413. 10 Plates. H. 43355

MACKAY. Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions. By Charles Mackay ... . *London: Richard Bentley.* 1841. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 400; (6), 406; (6), 404. 4 Portraits. 43356

Contains a graphic account of the Mississippi Scheme, South Sea Bubble, &c. This is the best edition in large type.

MACKAY. Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions. By Charles Mackay ... . *Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston.* 1850. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, (2), 13–384; (4), 13–384. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1851. 2 vols., 12mo. 43357

MACKAY. Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions and the Madness of Crowds. By Charles Mackay ... . Second Edition. *London.* 1852. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. viii, 303; (2), viii, 324. + *London: G. Routledge & Co.* 1856. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 303, (1); (2), vi, 322. Plates. 43358

His "Memoirs of Commercial Delusions: embracing Historical Sketches of the Mississippi Scheme, and the South Sea Bubble" (*New York*, 1845), forms pp. 233–342, of "Hunt's Library of Commerce." Also: Street Tramways for London, ... with some Remarks, on the Working of Street Railways in the United States and Canada. ... 1868. 8vo. — Voices from the Mountains and from the Crowd. ... *London.* 1852. 8vo. + *Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields.* M DCCC LIII. 16mo, pp. viii, 373. H. *See* [Mayhew (Henry).]

MACKAY (C.) Death in the Pot: a Temperance Sermon ... December 12, 1847. By Rev. Charles Mackay. ... *Saint John, N. B.: Printed by J. & A. McMillan.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 22, (1).

MCKAY (D.) Description of the Largest Ship in the World, —the New Clipper Great Republic, of Boston. By Donald McKay. *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 24. M. 43360

MCKAY. La marine des États-Unis avant la guerre et la marine actuelle. Par Donald McKay. Traduit de l'anglais par M. Cavelier de Cuverville ... . *Paris: Corréard.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 14. 43361

MACKAY (H.) A Letter from Lieut. Hugh Mackay, of General Oglethorpe's Regiment, to John Mackay, Esq. in the Shire of Sutherland in Scotland. *London.* 1742. 8vo, pp. 39.

Relates to the miscarriage of the siege of St. Augustine, and printed with a view to

correct some misstatements that had appeared in the London newspapers. Probably printed for private distribution.

MACKAY (J.) Quebec Hill; or Canadian Scenery, a Poem, in Two Parts. By J. Mackay. *London.* 1797. 4to. 43363

Written in Canada.

McKAY (N.) Centenary Sermon, By Rev. Neil McKay; and Discourse By James Banks, Esq. ... before the Presbytery of Fayetteville, ... October, 1858. ... *Fayetteville.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 19, 24. 43364

The discourse by Banks is replete with revolutionary incidents and the struggles with the Indians.

[MACKAY (R.)?] Pocahontas: A Historical Drama in Five Acts; with an Introductory Essay and Notes. By a Citizen of the West. *New York.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 240. S. 43365

MACKAY (R. W. S.) The Stranger's Guide to the Cities and Principal Towns of Canada ... . By Robert W. Stuart Mackay, ... *Montreal: C. Bryson.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 168. 2 Maps, Plates.

For Canada Directory, *see* Canada, Vol. III., No. 10416.

MACKAY (S.) The Narrative of Captain Samuel Mackay, Commandant of a Provincial Regiment in North America; By the Appointment of Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne: ... *Kingston.* [1778.] 8vo, pp. 18. 43367

This very rare pamphlet relates to the Siege of Quebec.

MACKAY (S.) Aperçu topographique de la Virginie, l'un des dix-sept États-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale, situé au centre de cette belle république; par Samuel Mackay, A.M. *Paris: De l'Imprimerie de J.-Scherff.* 1816. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 43368

M'KAY (S. M.) An Address ... at Pittsfield ... July 4, 1822. By Samuel M. M'Kay. *Pittsfield: Printed by Phinehas Allen.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 43369

Also: An Address, ... before the Berkshire Association ... of Agriculture ... at Pittsfield, October 3, 1822. ... *Pittsfield: Printed by Phinehas Allen.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 34. B.

[McKAYE (J.)] ... The Birth and Death of Nations. ... *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 33. H. 43370

Reprinted from the "Rebellion Record," pp. 56–64.

McKAYE (J.) ... The Mastership and its Fruits: the Emancipated Slave Face to Face with his Old Master. A Supplemental Report to Hon. Edwin M. Stanton, Secretary of War. By James McKaye ... . *New York.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 38. B. 43371

McKaye. Das Herrenthum und seine Früchte: der emancipirte Sklave und sein früherer Herr. Uebersetzt von F. Schultz. *New York: H. Ludwig.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 31. 43372

[McKean (Joseph).] Memoir towards a Character of Rev. John Eliot, S.T.D. ... *Boston.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 40. M. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCXIII. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 43373

[McKean.] A Plea for Friendship and Patriotism; in Two Discourses, Preached ... in Boston, ... 27 March, and On the Annual Fast, 7 April, MDCCCXIV. ... *Munroe & Francis, Printers, Boston.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 59, (1). B., M. 43374

[McKean.] Remarks on the Hon. John Q. Adams's Review of Mr. Ames's Works ... . *Boston: Printed by T. B. Wait and Co.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 50. B. 43375

[McKean.] Sermon in which the Question of War with Great Britain is examined on Christian Principles. *Boston.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 14. 43376

[McKean.] A Sermon ... at ... Boston ... after the Decease of John Warren, M.D. ... who died IV. April, MDCCCXV. ... *Boston: Printed by John Eliot.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 43377

[McKean.] A Sermon ... at the Ordination of Reverend John Burt Wight, A.M. ... in East Sudbury. XXV January, MDCCCXV. *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 43378

[McKean.] A Valedictory Sermon, Preached at Milton, September 30th, 1804. *Boston: Printed by Manning and Loring.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 22. BA. 43379

Also: A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Reverend Nathaniel Langdon Frothingham, A.M. ... Boston, XV. March, MDCCCXV. ... *Boston: Printed by Munroe, Francis & Parker.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 43. H.—A Sermon ... at Dorchester, June 25, 1817, on ... organizing the Third Church ... and the Installation of the Rev. Edward Richmond, D.D. ... *Dedham: Abel D. Alleyne, Printer.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 38. H.

[McKean (Thomas).] ... A Brief History of the Proposed Impeachment of the Governor of Pennsylvania; to which is added, His ... Message of January 28th, 1808. ... *Lancaster: Printed by William Hamilton.* 1808. 12mo, pp. (2), ii, 5–69.

See also Pennsylvania.

M'Kean. First Annual Report of the Directors of the McKean and Elk Land and Improvement Company. *Philadelphia: E. C. & J. Biddle.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 35. 8 Maps. Continued.

Also: Act of Incorporation ... *Philadelphia.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 39. Plan.

McKee (R.) Extract from Rev. Prof. McKee's Lecture, .. the Morning after the Funeral of the Misses Haven. *New York.* [1855.] 8vo, pp. 12. B. 43382

McKee. Lectures on Botany ... . By Rev. R. McKee, A.M. ... *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

McKee (S.) Speech of Hon. Samuel McKee ... on Reconstruction. ... March 3, 1866. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 43384

Also: Right of Suffrage. Speech ... January 28, 1869. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. —Speech ... on Basis of Representation. ... January 26, 1866. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

McKee (S.) Reflections on the Law of 1813, for laying an Embargo on all Ships and Vessels in the Ports ... of the United States. By Samuel McKee, William P. Duvall, and Thomas Montgomery. [n. p.] 1814. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 43385

McKee (W. H.) The Territory of New Mexico and its Resources. By Dr. W. H. McKee ... . *New York.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 12. Map. 43386

McKeehan (J. B.) The Crisis of the Country; the Duty of Republicans. By J. B. McKeehan. *Cincinnati.* 1860. 8vo.

McKeen (J.) A Discourse against speaking Evil of Rulers: ... Fast [Day] ... April 9th, 1801. By Joseph McKeen, A.M. ... *Salem: Printed by Joshua Cushing.* 1801. 8vo, pp. (2), 17.

McKeen. A Sermon ... on the Public Fast in ... Massachusetts, April 11, 1793. By Joseph McKeen, A.M. ... *Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* M DCC XCIII. 8vo, pp. 22. H., S.

McKeen. A Sermon ... May 28, 1800, being the Day of General Election. By Joseph McKeen, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by Young & Minns.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 30. B., W. 43390

M'Keen. Two Discourses ... at Beverly, on the Day of the National Fast, May 9, 1798. By Joseph M'Keen, A.M. ... *Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 31. H.

Also: Address at the Ordination of Mr. M'Keen, at Beverly in New England. [n. p.] 1785. 1 leaf.—The Inaugural Address, delivered in Brunswick, September 9th, 1802. ... at his Entrance on the Duties of President of Bowdoin College; with an Eulogy, ... at his Funeral, by the Reverend William Jenks. *Portland: Printed by Thomas B. Wait & Co.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 38.—A Sermon, preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Rufus Anderson, to the ... Second Church in North-Yarmouth, October 22, 1794. ... *Printed at Portland (Me.), by B. Titcomb, Jun.* MDCCXCV. 8vo, pp. 29. —A Sermon ... at the Ordination of ... Abraham Moore ... in Newbury, March 23, 1796. ... *Printed at Newburyport, by Blunt and March.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 32. H.

McKeen (S.) A Farewell Sermon, ... January 20, 1833, to the Congregational Church and Society in Bradford, Vt. By S. McKeen. *Haverhill, N. H.: Printed by J. R. Reding.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 43392

Also: A Sermon ... October 15, 1828, before the Vermont Colonization Society. ... *Montpelier: Printed by E. P. Walton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 22. BA.

McKeen (S.) Heroic Patriotism. A Sermon, ... at Bradford, Vt., ... April 28, 1861, in the presence of The Bradford Guards, when under call to join the First Regiment Vermont Volunteers ... . By Rev. Silas McKeen. ... *Windsor.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. 43393

McKeen. ... A Sermon ... before the General Assembly of ... Vermont: October 9, 1857, By Rev. Silas McKeen ... . *Montpelier: E. P. Walton, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 34. H.

Also: A Scriptural Argument in favor of withdrawing Fellowship from Churches ... tolerating Slaveholding ... . *New York.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 37, (1).— ... A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Arthur H. Prichard, ... March 30, 1856. ... [n. p.:] *L. J. M'Indoe, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 17.— ... A Sermon ... March 23, 1858, at the Funeral of Oliver J. Hardy ... . *Bradford: L. J. McIndoe, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15. — ... A Sermon ... before Orange County Conference, at West Fairlie, Vt., September 28, 1858. ... *Bradford, Vt.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 18.— ... A Sermon ... November 21, 1858, at the Funeral of Alfred Bliss King ... . *Bradford, Vt.: E. A. Fuller's ... Office.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20.— ... A Sermon ... December 26, 1858; at the Funeral of Mrs. Martha T. Peckett ... . *Bradford, Vt.: E. A. Fuller's ... Office.* [1858?] 8vo, pp. 17.— ... A Sermon ... November 16th, 1859, at the Funeral of Mrs. Bertha B. Allbee ... . *Bradford.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 18.— ... A Sermon ... February 5, 1860 ... after the Funeral of Mrs. Nancy B. Farnum ... . *Windsor.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 17. H.

McKeever (H. B.) Twilight Musings, and Other Poems. By Harriet B. McKeever. ... *Philadelphia: Willis P. Hazard.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 263. H. 43395

M'Keevor (T.) A Voyage to Hudson's Bay, during the Summer of 1812. Containing a Particular Account of the Icebergs and other Phenomena which present themselves in those Regions; Also, a Description of the Esquimeaux, and North American Indians; their Manners, Customs, Dress, Language, &c. ... By Thomas M'Keevor, M.D. ... *London: Sir Richard Phillips and Co.* 1819 8vo, pp. (4), 96. 8 Plates. B. 43396

Pages 76–96 consist of "La Poix de Fréminville's Voyage to the North Pole, in the Frigate the Syrene; including a Physical and Geographical Notice relative to ... Iceland."

McKell (Q.), *pseudon.* The Lament of Quinton McKell, of Irongray, Soothsayer. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1858. Sq. 18mo, pp. 48. 43397

MACKELLAR (P.) A Correct Journal of the Landing of His Majesty's Forces on the Island of Cuba, and of the Siege and Surrender of the Havannah, August 13, 1762. By Patrick McKellar. Together with a List of the Men of War taken and surrendered with the City, and the Return of Guns, Mortars, and Principal Stores. *London.* 1762. 8vo. + Second Edition. *Boston: Green & Russell.* 1762. 8vo, pp. 19. C., M. 43398

A very rare pamphlet. Included in his Majesty's forces were some New England troops under the command of Lyman and Putnam. Thomas says there were two *Boston* editions.

MACKELLAR (T.) Droppings from the Heart; or, Occasional Poems. By Thomas Mackellar. *Philadelphia: Sorin & Ball.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 144. H. 43399

MACKELLAR. Tam's Fortnight Ramble, and Other Poems. By Thomas Mackellar .... *Philadelphia: Carey and Hart.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 216. B. 43400

MCKENDREE COLLEGE. Second Annual Catalogue of the Officers and Students. *Lebanon, Illinois.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. H. 43401

Also: ... The Seventh Triennial Catalogue .... 1858–9. ... *St. Louis: R. P. Studley, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 40. Continued. H.

MACKENNA (Benjamin Vicuña). *See* Vicuña Mackenna (B.)

[MCKENNEY (T. L.)] Essays on the Spirit of Jacksonism, as exemplified in its Deadly Hostility to the Bank of the United States, and in the Odious Calumnies employed for its destruction. By Aristides. *Philadelphia: Jesper Harding, Printer.* 1835. 8vo.

M'KENNEY. Memoirs, Official and Personal; with Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians; embracing a War Excursion, and description of Scenes along the Western Borders. By Thomas L. M'Kenney .... *New York: Paine & Burgess.* 1846. 8vo, pp. viii, 17–340; vi, 9–136. Plates. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. xi, (2), 17–340; v–ix, 9–136. 2 Portraits, 12 Plates. B. 43403

MCKENNEY. Narrative of the Battle of Bladensburgh, in a Letter to Henry Banning, Esq. By Thomas L. McKenney. [n. p.] 1814. 8vo. W. 43404

MCKENNEY. Reply to Kosciusko Armstrong's Assault upon Col. McKenney's Narrative of the Causes that led to General Armstrong's Resignation of the Office of Secretary of War in

1814. By Thomas L. McKenney. *New York: William H. Graham* ... 1847. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 43405

McKENNEY. Reports and Proceedings of Col. McKenney, on the Subject of his Recent Tour among the Southern Indians, as submitted to Congress with the Message of the President U. S. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 37.

McKENNEY. Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the character and customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of incidents connected with the Treaty of Fond du Lac. By Thomas L. McKenney ... . Also, A Vocabulary of the Algic, or Chippeway Language ... . *Baltimore: Fielding Lucas, Jun'r.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 493, (1). 8 Portraits, 19 Plates. A., H. 43407

See "N. A. Rev.," xxv. 334, xxxiii. 407.

M'KENNEY. Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians; ... Also the Questions Answered, "Who are the Indians," and whence the Origin of the Races, Ancient and Modern, that Peopled America prior to the Discovery of Columbus? By Thomas L. M'Kenney. ... Third Edition. *New York: Daniel Burgess & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. xi, (2), 17–340; vi, 9–136. Plates. 43408

This is *our* No. 43403 with a new title-page.

McKENNEY. To the Public. [n. p. 1828.] 8vo, pp. 16.

[M'KENNEY *and* HALL (J.)] Catalogue of One Hundred and Seventeen Indian Portraits, ... accompanied by a Few Brief Remarks on the Character, &c. of Most of them. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp 24. B. 43410

M'KENNEY. History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. Embellished with One Hundred and Twenty Portraits from the Indian Gallery in the Department of War, at Washington. By Thomas L. M'Kenney, late of the Indian Department, Washington, and James Hall, Esq., of Cincinnati. *Philadelphia: Edward C. Biddle.* 1836–44. 3 vols., folio. 43410*a*

Collation: Vol. I. pp. (2), iv, 204, 48 Portraits; Vol. II. *Philadelphia: Frederick W. Greenough* ... 1838. pp. (2), 237, 48 Portraits; Vol. III. *Philadelphia: Daniel Rice and James G. Clark.* 1844. pp. (4), 196, (2), List of Subscribers, (22). 24 Portraits.

These are the imprints of the first issue, which was printed in 20 parts, and having been published by three several proprietors there is some confusion in the arrangement. In binding a set great care is necessary to secure accuracy, and the tables of plates should be consulted. The first 44 pages of the history (as distinguished from the biography) were issued in Parts I., II., and III.; then the biography commences. The

catch-words at the foot of the signatures of the third volume up to No. 39 read Vol. I. instead of Vol. III.; the error is corrected at the 40th sheet. The work was also issued with the imprint *Philadelphia: Frederick W. Greenough.* 1838–44. 3 vols., folio, pp. 4, 206, (1); 237, (1); (2), 196, (2), facsimiles, 18, (1). 120 Plates and Portraits. As early as 1824, the practice was begun of taking portraits of the principal Indians who came to Washington, and depositing them in the War Department. They were chiefly painted by Mr. King, an artist of high repute, who has been remarkably successful in transferring to his canvas the strong lineaments of the Indian countenance. Col. M'Kinney, who was for many years superintendent of Indian affairs at Washington, and was thus brought in constant association with the principal men of the nations and tribes which sent representatives to the seat of government, conceived the plan of making this rare and curious collection more valuable to the world by publishing a series of engraved portraits exactly copied and colored from these paintings. With each portrait is connected a biographical sketch of the individual whom it is intended to represent, interspersed with anecdotes and narrations. The work contains also a historical account of the various Indian tribes within the borders of the United States. *See also* "N. A. Rev.," XLVII. 134, LXIII. 481, *and* Rich, II. 307.

McKenney. History of the Indian Tribes of North America, with Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of the Principal Chiefs. Embellished with One Hundred and Twenty Portraits from the Indian Gallery ... . By Thomas L. McKenney ... . *Philadelphia.* 1850. 3 vols., imp. 8vo, pp. iv, 333, 40 Portraits; pp. v, 319, 50 Portraits; pp. 339, 31 Portraits. + [*Ibid.*] 1854 and 1856.

In this edition the plates are on a reduced scale. The later issues have the imprint *Philadelphia: Rice & Hart.*

M'Kenney. A Letter addressed to Thomas L. M'Kenney, Esq. ... March, 1820, in reply to his Report of January, 1820. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 43412

Mackentosh (J.) Receipts for the cure of most diseases incident to the Human Family. By the celebrated Indian Doctor, John Mackentosh, of the Cherokee Nation; ... *New York.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 12. 43413

Mackenzie (A.) Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Laurence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans; In the Years 1789 and 1793. With a preliminary account of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Fur Trade of that Country. ... By Alexander Mackenzie, Esq. *London: T. Cadell, Jun.* M. DCCC. I. 4to, pp. viii, CXXXII, 412, Errata, (2). 3 Maps and Portrait. 43414

First and finest edition of the earliest expedition made by a white man in this direction. His investigations, although pursued at so early a period of Arctic exploration, were remarkable for their accuracy; Sir John Franklin more than once expressed his surprise at being able to corroborate their correctness in his own explorations. Some Indian vocabularies are included. "Of the vast region to which our Sovereign recently attached the name of British Columbia geographers have as yet but a scant and very imperfect account. Its first great explorer was my honoured countryman Mackenzie, who, traversing the Rocky Mountains and reaching the sea after incredible labour, left us an

excellent record of his exploits."—SIR R. I. MURCHISON's *Address to Rl. Geog. Soc., May* 23, 1859. *See also* "Edinb. Rev.," I. 141, "M. Rev.," XXXVIII. 225, 337, Rich, II. p. 1, *and* Twiss' "Oregon," p. 11.

MACKENZIE. Voyages ... With original Notes by Bougainville, and Volney. *London: T. Cadell & W. Davies.* M. DCCC. II. 8vo, pp. xiv, 290; 332. 2 Maps and Portrait. + First American Edition. *New-York: Printed and Sold by G. F. Hopkins.* 1802. 8vo, pp. viii, [*sic*] ix, 94, 296. Map. + *Philadelphia: John Morgan.* 1802. 8vo, pp. (6), viii, cxxvi, 113; 115–392. Portrait and 3 Maps. + *New-York: Evert Duyckinck.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 437. + *New York: W. B. Gillen.* 1814. 8vo, pp. (6), viii, cxxii, 392. 43415

Also included in part in Mavor's "Voyages," Vol. XXIV.

MACKENZIE. Voyages dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique septentrionale, faits en 1789, 1792 et 1793. Le 1er de Montréal au fort Chipiouyan et à la mer glaciale; le 2me du fort Chipiouyan jusqu'aux bords de l'Océan Pacifique. Précédés d'un tableau historique et politique sur le Commerce des Pelleteries, dans le Canada. Traduits de l'Anglais, par J. Castéra. Avec des notes, ... du vice-amiral Bougainville. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1802. 3 vols., 8vo. Map and Portrait. 43416

The translator has added many notes which greatly enhances the value of the work.

MACKENZIE. Tableau Historique et Politique du Commerce des Pelleteries dans le Canada, depuis 1608 jusqu'à nos Jours. Contenant beaucoup de détails sur les nations sauvages qui l'habitent, et sur les vastes contrées qui y sont contiguës; Avec un Vocabulaire de la langue de plusieurs peuples de ces vastes contrées. Par Alexandre Mackenzie. Traduit de l'Anglais, par J. Castéra. *Paris: E. Dentu.* M. D. CCC. VII. 8vo, pp. (4), 310, Table, 1 leaf. Portrait. 43417

A translation of part of the voyages. *See* Faribault, p. 420.

MACKENZIE. Reisen von Montreal durch Nordwestamerika nach dem Eismeer und der Süd-See in den Jahren 1789 und 1793. Nebst einer Geschichte des Pelzhandels in Canada. Aus dem Englischen. *Hamburg.* 1802. 8vo. Map and Portrait. 43418

The English is omitted in the vocabularies, Knisteneaux, etc., pp. 118–131, and Chippeway, pp. 145–149, and German substituted.

MCKENZIE (A.) Address ... at the Funeral of Rev. Benjamin Tappan, D.D. ... with a Sermon ... December 27, 1863. By Alexander McKenzie ... . [Second Edition.] *Augusta.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 43419

Also: An Introductory Sermon ... January 27, 1867 ... [in] Cambridge. ... *Cambridge: Welch, Bigelow, & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 28. — Letter to the Rev. Samuel C. Aiken in Answer to his Sermon on Theatrical Exhibitions. ... *Cleveland, O.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 28. — Sermon and other Exercises at the Ordination of Alex. McKenzie, Aug. 28, 1861. ... *Augusta, Me.* 1861. 8vo.

[MACKENZIE (A. S).] The American in England. ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. vii, 238; 239. + Fourth Edition. *New-York.* 1857. 2 vols., 12mo. B.

MACKENZIE. Case of the Somer's Mutiny: Defence of Alexander Slidell Mackenzie, ... before the court-martial ... at ... Brooklyn. *New York.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 30, ii. H. 43421

MACKENZIE. The Life of Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry. By Alex. Slidell Mackenzie ... . *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1840. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. viii, v, 322; 270. Portrait. + [*Ibid.*] 1841. 2 vols., 18mo. B. 43422

MACKENZIE. The Life of Paul Jones. By Alexander Slidell Mackenzie, U.S.N. ... *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Company.* 1841. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. xiii, 260; ix, 308. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1845. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. viii, vii–xiii, 260; ix, 308. + [*Ibid.*] 1848. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. xiii, 260; ix, 308. 43423

MACKENZIE. Life of Stephen Decatur, A Commodore in the Navy of the United States. By Alexander Slidell Mackenzie, U.S.N. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1846. 8vo, pp. (2), xi, 433. B. 43424

Some copies were printed on large paper, rl. 8vo. Another edition forms Vol. XXI. of Sparks' "Biography."

[MACKENZIE.] Popular Essays on Naval Subjects. ... *New-York: George Dearborn.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 166. 43425

MACKENZIE. Proceedings of the Naval Court Martial in the Case of Alexander Slidell Mackenzie, a Commander in the Navy of the United States, &c. ... To which is annexed, an Elaborate Review, By James Fennimore Cooper. *New York: Henry C. Langley.* 1844. 8vo, pp. (4), 344. H. 43426

MACKENZIE (C.) Notes on Haiti, made during a Residence in that Republic. By Charles Mackenzie, Esq. ... *London: Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley.* 1830. 12mo, pp. xx, 335; vii, 306. Facsimile, Map, and 2 Plates. H. 43427

See "Blackwood's Magazine," XXVII. 240, 269; XXXIV. 615.

MCKENZIE. (C. D.) *See* [Bingham (L. D.)], Vol. II. 5455.

MACKENZIE (E.) An Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive View of the United States of America, and of Upper and Lower Canada. With an Appendix containing a Brief and Comprehensive Sketch of the Present State of Mexico and South America, and also of the Native Tribes of the New World. ... By E. Mackenzie ... . *Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Mackenzie and Dent.* [1819.] 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 9–712. Map and 8 Plates. H.
+ Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. xv, 712. Map and 8 Plates.

MACKENZIE (Henry). An Answer to Paine's Rights of Man. By H. Mackenzie, Esq. of Edinborough. To which is added A Letter from Peter Porcupine to Citizen John Swanwick, An Englishman, the Son of a British Waggon-Master, and Member of Congress for the City of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: William Cobbett.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 96. P. 43429

See also [Dalrymple (*Sir* John)], No. 18347, *and* [Germaine (George)], No. 27145.

MCKENZIE (J. A.) A Discourse against Life-taking. Delivered ... before the Rhode Island Quarterly Meeting, in Tiverton, August 24, 1842. By James A. McKenzie ... . *Providence: J. Whittemore & Batcheller.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 23. 43430

MACKENZIE (R.) Strictures on Lt. Col. Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the "Southern Provinces of North America." Wherein Military Characters and Corps are vindicated from Injurious Aspersions, and several Important Transactions placed in their proper point of view. In a series of Letters to a Friend, By Roderick Mackenzie late Lieutenant in the 71st Regiment. To which is added, a Detail of the Siege of Ninety Six, and the Re-capture of the Island of New-Providence. *London: Printed for the Author.* M.DCC.LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), vi, 186. H. 43431

Scarce. The author defends Lord Cornwallis, and is very severe on Lieut. Col. Tarleton's "History," in which, he says, "Some facts have been withheld, and some mutilated, while others are raised to a pitch of importance, to which, if historical justice had been the author's object, they are by no means entitled." The account of the siege of Ninety Six and the capture of New Providence is by Lieut. Hatton. *See* Rich, I. 338, "European Magazine," for 1788, Hanger's "Reply," *and* Tarleton (B.)

MACKENZIE (R.) America and her Army. By Robert Mackenzie. *London: T. Nelson and Sons.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 60. H.

MACKENZIE. The United States of America: A History. By Robert Mackenzie. *London: T. Nelson and Sons.* 1870. 16mo, pp. (2), 278. H. 43433

A Dutch translation was published in 1872 as below:

MACKENZIE. De Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika, eene geschiedkundige schets. Naar het Engelsch door C. Koning Altman. *Sneek: H. Pyttersen.* 1872. 8vo, pp. viii, 260.

MACKENZIE (W. L.) The Legislative Black-List of Upper Canada; or, Official Corruption and Hypocrisy Unmasked. By William Lyon Mackenzie. *York.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 40. 43435

MACKENZIE. The Life and Times of Martin Van Buren: the Correspondence of his Friends, Family and Pupils; together with Brief Notices, Sketches, and Anecdotes, illustrative of the Public Career of James Knox Polk [and fifty-one other Americans]. By William L. Mackenzie. ... *Boston: Cooke & Co.* 1846. 8vo, pp. xii, 308. H. 43436

MACKENZIE. The Lives and Opinions of Benj'n Franklin Butler, ... and Jesse Hoyt, ... [and others]. By William L. Mackenzie. ... *Boston: Cook & Co.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 152. H.

MACKENZIE. Sketches of Canada and the United States. By William L. Mackenzie. ... *London: Effingham Wilson.* MDCCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 504. BA. 43438

MACKENZIE. Trial of W. L. Mackenzie, for an Alleged Violation of the Neutrality of the United States. *New York.* 1840. 24mo, pp. 104. 43439

See also Lindsey (C.), *and* Morgan's "Bib. Can.," pp. 243–45. Also: Petition of William L. Mackenzie, acting Executor to the Estate of the Late Robert Randall, Esq. ... [*Quebec: Printed by John Lovell.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 70, (2).—The Seventh Annual Report of the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, on Grievances. ... *Toronto.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 398.

MCKEON (J.) The Administration Reviewed. Speech of the Hon. John McKeon before the Democratic Union Association, ... October 29, 1862. *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15. 43440

[MCKEON.] To the Legislature of ... New York. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18. H. 43441

Also: Report ... in Relation to Protections to American Seamen. *Washington: Printed by Blair and Rives.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... on Nullification ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.—Speech ... on the Resolution ... proposing an Inquiry into the Condition of the Executive Departments. ... *Washington: Blair and Rives, Printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... on the Bill to distribute the Proceeds of the Public Lands among the States ... July 3, 1841. *Washington.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 6.—Speech ... May 30 and 31, 1842, on the Army Appropriation Bill. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 11.—Speech ... Peace and Union; War and Disunion. *New York.* 1863. 8vo.

MCKEON (J.) A Plea for Friendship and Patriotism in Two Discourses. By J. McKeon. *Boston.* 1814. 8vo. 43442

[MacKercher (Daniel).] A Memorial Relating to the Tobacco-Trade. Offer'd to The Consideration of the Planters of Virginia and Maryland. *Williamsburgh: Printed by William Parks.* M,DCC,XXXVII. 8vo, pp. 25. 43443

[McKerrell (R.)] Considerations on the Trade with America, extracted from the 'Times' of April 5th, 1813. *London.* 1813. 8vo. 43444

Mackey (A. G.) The Ahiman Rezon, or Book of Constitutions of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Freemasons of South Carolina; Edited by Albert G. Mackey, M.D. *Charleston: A. E. Miller.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 248. + Third Edition. *New York: Clark & Maynard.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 324, (20). 20 Plates.

Mackey. A Lexicon of Freemasonry; ... Notices of its History ... By Albert G. Mackey, M.D. *Charleston, S. C.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 360. + Third Edition ... . *Philadelphia: Moss & Brother.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 524. Portrait. 43446

Mackey. Washington as a Freemason. An Address ... at Charleston, S. C., ... November 4th, 1852, being the Centennial Celebration of the Initiation of George Washington. By Albert G. Mackey. *Charleston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 23. 43447

Also: The Political Treason of ... F. A. Sawyer, and ... C. C. Bowen. Speech ... 28th July, 1869. *Charleston, S. C.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 6. H.

[Mackey (A. G.) *and* (T. J.)] The Political Record of ... F. A. Sawyer, and ... C. C. Bowen, of South Carolina. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 83. H. 43448

[McKibbin (J. C.)] A Bill authorizing Mail Steamship Service in the Gulf of Mexico, between the Port of New Orleans, Louisiana, and certain Ports of ... Mexico. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 25. H. 43449

Mackie (A.), *Jr.* An Address to the ... Sons of Temperance, By Andrew Mackie, Jr., M.A., on ... October 7th, 1862. *New Bedford: E. Anthony, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 20. 43450

Mackie (G.) Sermon preached at Quebec on National Schools in that City. By Rev. George Mackie. *Quebec.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. 43451

Mackie (J.) An Oration at Wareham, Mass. July 4, 1804. By John Mackie. *New Bedford.* 1804. 8vo. W. 43452

MACKIE (J. M.) From Cape Cod to Dixie and the Tropics. By J. Milton Mackie ... . *New York: G. P. Putnam.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 422. B. 43453

[MCKIM (John). Appeal] To the Honorable Levi Woodbury, Secretary of the Navy. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 56. B.

M'KIM (J. M.) The Freedmen of South Carolina. An Address ... by J. Miller M'Kim, ... July 9th, 1862. ... With a Letter ... to Stephen Colwell, Esq. ... *Philadelphia: Willis P. Hazard.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 43455

M'KINNEN (D.) A Tour through the British West Indies, in the Years 1802 and 1803, giving a particular Account of the Bahama Islands. By Daniel M'Kinnen, Esq. *London: J. White.* 1804. Cr. 8vo, pp. (4), viii, 272. Map. C. 43456

MAC-KINNEN. Mac-Kinnen's Reise nach dem Brittischen Westindien, und besonders nach den Bahama-Inseln, in den Jahren 1802 und 1803. Aus dem Englischen mit einer Zugabe von Theoph. Fried. Ehrmann. *Weimar.* 1805. 8vo. 43457

See Edwards (B.) Dr. Allibone quotes some other works which I have not seen.

MCKINNEY (M.) Our Governments: a View of the Government of the United States, and of those of the several States. By Mordecai McKinney. Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1856. 8vo. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1859. 8vo. 43458

M'KINNEY. The United States Constitutional Manual; being a Comprehensive Compendium of the System of Government of the Country; ... By Mordecai M'Kinney. *Harrisburg: Hickok & Cantine.* 1845. 8vo, pp. xv, 304. 43459

M'KINNON (J. D.) Descriptive Poems. By John D. M'Kinnon, containing Picturesque Views of the State of New-York. *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords.* 1802. 12mo, pp. (6), 79.

MACKINNON (L. B.) Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches, Afloat and Ashore. By Commander Mackinnon, R.N. ... *London: Colburn and Co.* 1852. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xv, 288; ix, 292. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 324.

MACKINNON. Some Account of the Falkland Islands, from a Six Months' Residence in 1838 and 1839. By L. B. Mackinnon ... . *London: Baily and Co.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 79. Map.

MACKINNON. Steam Warfare in the Parana: a Narrative of Operations by the combined Squadrons of England and France,

in forcing a Passage up that River. By Commander Mackinnon, R.N. ... *London: Charles Ollier.* 1848. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xii, 302; vii, 287. Map and Plates. BA., C. 43463

Contains an account of operations against Rosas, etc.

MACKINNON (W. A.) History of Civilization. By William Alexander Mackinnon. *London: Longman* ... 1846. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), xiv, 388; xii, 402. BA. 43464

MACKINNON. On the Rise, Progress, and Present State of Public Opinion ... . By William Alexander Mackinnon. Second Edition. *London: Saunders and Otley.* MDCCCXXVIII. 8vo, pp. ix, 343. 43465

Public Opinion in America, pp. 300–311.

MCKINNON (W. C.) St. George, or, the Canadian League; a Tale of the Outbreak in 1837, with an Introduction. By William Charles McKinnon. *Halifax.* 1852. 2 vols., 8vo.

MCKINNY (D.) The Union Preserved, or the Law-Abiding Christian. A Discourse, by David McKinny, D.D. *Philadelphia: William F. Geddes.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 27. 43467

MCKINSTRY (E. W.) Oration at the Twenty-First Anniversary of the Society of California Pioneers. By E. W. McKinstry. *San Francisco.* 1870. 8vo. 43468

MCKINSTRY (J.) Vindication of Brig. Gen. J. McKinstry, formerly Quartermaster of the Western Department. [*St. Louis.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 102. B., H. 43469

MACKINTOSH (J.) Speech of Sir James Mackintosh ... on the Recognition of the Independence of the Spanish American Provinces. *London.* 1824. 8vo. 43470

Also: A Discourse on the Study of the Law of Nature and Nations. ... *London.* 1828. 16mo. C. + Second Edition. *London: Henry Goode and Co.* M. DCCC. XXVIII. 16mo, pp. (2), 89. + *Boston: Pratt and Company.* 1843. 8vo, pp. (2), 103. H.

MCKNIGHT (G. H.) A Sermon on the Death of John M. Jackson, By Rev. Geo. H. McKnight ... October 25, 1863. ... *Springfield: Printed by Samuel Bowles & Company.* 1863. 16mo, pp. 20. H. 43471

MCKNIGHT (J.) A Discourse ... Aug. 26, 1826, Exposing Robert Owen's System, as practiced by the Franklin Community at Haverstraw, N. J. By James McKnight. *New York.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 20. 43472

M'KNIGHT (J.) The Divine Goodness to the United States of America, particularly in the course of the last year. A Thanksgiving Sermon, ... in New-York, February 19, 1795. By John M'Knight, D.D. ... *New-York: Printed by Thomas Greenleaf.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 23, (4). B. 43473

"A dish of jumbled politics." Appended is a list of 250 subscribers, who had agreed to take 1400 copies of the discourse.

M'KNIGHT. God the Author of Promotion, a Sermon ... at New York, July 4th, 1794, at the request of the Democratic Society and the Military Officers, By John McKnight, D.D. *New York.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 24. N. 43474

Also: Sermon before the New York Missionary Society, April 24, 1799. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. — A View of the Present State of the Political and Religious World ... . In a Discourse, delivered January 1, 1802. ... *New-York: Printed by Isaac Collins and Son.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 39. B.

M'KNIGHT (J.), *Jr.* An Address delivered before the Philolexian Society in New York, ... with a Notice of the Object of the Institution. By John M'Knight, Jr. *New York.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 16. 43475

McKNIGHT (R.) Recognition of Liberia and Hayti ... . Speech of Hon. Robt. McKnight ... . June 3, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 43476

McKNIGHT (T.) History of the Life and Times of Edmund Burke. By Thomas McKnight ... . *London: Chapman and Hall.* 1858–60. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxi, 527, (1); (2), xvii, 556; xx, 764.

Contains references to his policy with regard to America. Also: Thirty Years of Foreign Policy: The Secretaryships of Aberdeen and Palmerston. ... *London.* 186–. 8vo.

M'KONOCHIE (*Capt.*) Emigration: with Advice to Emigrants, especially those with small Capital. Addressed to the Society for promoting Colonization. By Capt. M'Konochie. *London.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. 43478

M'KONOCHIE. A Summary View of the Statistics and Existing Commerce of the Principal Shores of the Pacific Ocean ... . By Captain M'Konochie ... . *London: J. M. Richardson.* 1818. 8vo, pp. xxi, 365, (1). Map. A., H., P. 43479

McKOY (Isaac). *See* McCoy (I.)

MACKRILL (J.) History of the Yellow Fever. By Joseph Mackrill. *Baltimore.* 1796. 12mo. 43480

MACKWORTH (H.) A Proposal for Payment of the Publick Debts, For the Relief of the South-Sea Company ... . By Sir Humphrey Mackworth. The Fourth Edition. *London: W. Boreham.* [1720.] 8vo, pp. (7), xxiv, 38. J.C.B. 43481

MACKWORTH. Sir Humphrey Mackworth's Proposal in Miniature as it has been put in practice in New York, in America. *London: W. Boreham.* 1720. 8vo, pp. 18. S. 43482

M'LACHLAN (A.) Poems. By Alexander M'Lachlan. *Toronto.* 1856. 12mo. 43483

M'LAIN (W.) Discourse, Occasioned by the Death of John Coyle. ... Washington City ... . July 8, 1838. By W. M'Lain. *Washington City: Printed by Jacob Gideon, Jr.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 27.

M'LANE (D.) The Trial of David M'Lane for High Treason, ... at Quebec, on the 7th July 1797. *Quebec: J. Neilson.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 21. + *Quebec: W. Vondenvelden.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 127. 43485

M'Lane was an American citizen, employed by citizen Adet to bring about a revolution in Canada. He was found guilty, and executed July 21, 1797.

M'LANE (L.) Address of Mr. M'Lane, ... to the Stockholders of the Baltimore & Ohio R. Road Company ... the 5th of April, 1847 ... . *Baltimore: Printed by James Lucas.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. H., S. 43486

M'LANE. Oration delivered before the Artillery Company of Wilmington, Commanded by Captain Rodney, on the 5th of July, A.D. 1813. By Louis M'Lane, Esq'r. ... [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 23. 43487

Also: The Hon. Louis McLane and The British West-India Trade. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 47.—Speech ... February 7th, 1820, on the Missouri Question. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo.—Speech ... on the Admission of Missouri. ... Dec. 12, 1820. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 22. H.

MCLANE (R.) An Examination into the Cause of Explosions by Steam on the Western Waters. By R. McLane. *Louisville, Ky.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 15. M. 43488

MCLANE (R. M.) Sketch of the Remarks of Mr. McLane, ... on the Slave Trade in the District of Columbia. ... January 10, 1849. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 43489

Also: Speech ... on the War with Mexico. ... January 19, 1848. *Washington.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... February 27, 1850, on the Admission of California [n. p.] 1850. 8vo.

McLaren (A.) The Negro Slaves; or, the Black Man and Black Bird. By Archibald McLaren. Second Edition. *London.* 1799. 24mo. 43490

McLaren (D.) The Pavilion Fountain at Saratoga. By D. McLaren. *New York: Thompson & Hart.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 100.

Maclaren (J.) Observations on the Effect of Californian and Australian Gold. By James Maclaren. *London.* 1852–3. 8vo. C. 43492

Maclaren. Impolicy of providing for a Family by Life Assurance since recent discoveries in California and Australia. By James Maclaren. *London.* 1853. 8vo. C. 43493

McLaren (W. E.) Detroit, June 3, 1869. Services at the Funeral of Martha, Wife of Hovey K. Clarke ... . Conducted by the Rev. W. E. McLaren ... . [*Cambridge: John Wilson and Son.* n. d.] 4to, pp. (2), 37. Portrait. B. 43494

McLaughlin (D.) Appointments of Auditors, ... by the Inferior Courts of Philadelphia, Briefly Reviewed. By Daniel McLaughlin. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo. 43495

McLaughlin (D. D. T.) Re-Dedication. A Discourse ... in Sharon, Connecticut, March 2d, 1864, By ... D. D. Thompkins McLaughlin. ... *New York: Printed by F. Somers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 43496

McLaughlin (E. A.) ... Miscellaneous Poems. By E. A. McLaughlin. *Cincinnati.* 1841. 12mo. Portrait. 43497

M'Laughlin (J.) ... A Word with Bishop Hopkins. By John M'Laughlin. [n. p. 1864?] 8vo, pp. 17. H. 43498

[McLaughlin (J. Fairfax).] The American Cyclops, the Hero of New Orleans, and Spoiler of Silver Spoons. Dubbed L.L.D By Pasquino. *Baltimore: Kelly & Piet.* 1868. Sm. 4to, pp. 27. 12 Plates. 43499

Also: Address delivered before the Philodemic Society of Georgetown College, January 21st, 1854. ... *Baltimore.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 22.

McLaughlin (J. T.) Reply of John T. McLaughlin, ... to a Communication ... by William P. C. Barton, February 28, 1843. *Washington.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 43500

Maclaurie (——). A Narrative, or Journal of Voyages and Travels through the North-West Continent of America, in the years 1789 and 1793. *London.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 91. Plate.

MACLAY (A.) ... A Sermon ... in ... New-York, on the ... Death of Mrs. Mary Delezenne ... . By Archibald Maclay. *New-York: Whiting & Watson.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 39. BA. 43502

Also: An Address ... before the Saratoga Baptist Association, at Middletown, ... N. Y. June 28, 1838. *New-York: Printed by John Gray.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

MACLAY (W. B.) An Address ... Fourth of July, 1835. By William B. Maclay. ... *New York: Printed by J. P. Wright.* MDCCCXXXV. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 43503

MACLAY. Address ... at the Democratic Republican Celebration ... July 4th, 1840, at ... Poughkeepsie. By William B. Maclay. *New-York.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24. 43504

In defense of the Sub-Treasury.

MACLAY. Oration ... at the Democratic Republican Celebration ... in ... New York, Fourth July, 1839. By William B. Maclay. *New York.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24. S. 43505

MACLAY. A Selection of Letters, written on Various Occasions. By Hon. William B. Maclay. *New York.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 47. 43506

On Oregon, the Annexation of Texas, and the War with Mexico. Also: Letters ... on the Admission of Kansas ... . [n. p. 1857?] 8vo, pp. 10. H.—Oration before the Literary Association, Fourth July, 1836. ... *New York.* 1836. 8vo.

M'LEAN (A.) An Appeal to the Public, or an Exposition of the Conduct of Rev. Isaac Jennison and Others ... . By Alexander M'Lean ... . *Belchertown: Printed by C. A. Warren.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 56. H. 43507

Also: An Oration pronounced at Ludlow Factory Village, Mass., July 4, 1829. ... *Belchertown.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 16.

McLEAN (A.) The Clemency of the Divine Government a Cause for Thanksgiving. A Sermon ... Annual Thanksgiving, By Alexander McLean, Jr., ... Fairfield, Ct. *New York: George W. Wood, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. 43508

M'LEAN (A.) A Discourse on the Fiftieth Anniversary of his Ordination ... in Simsbury, Conn. By Rev. Allen M'Lean. ... August 16, 1859. *Hartford: Press of Case, Lockwood and Company.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 43509

M'LEAN (C. B.) ... A Sermon ... at the Funeral of Rev. James Burt, of Canton, Conn., January 22, 1857. By Charles B. M'Lean. ... *Hartford: Press of Case, Tiffany and Company.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 43510

M'LEAN (C. G.) A Eulogium on General Lafayette. By the Rev. C. G. M'Lean. *Gettysburg: Printed by H. C. Neinstedt.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 43511

MACLEAN (*Gen.*) *See* Vol. IX., No. 36740.

M'LEAN (H.) An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Great Mortality among the Troops at St. Domingo; with Practical Remarks on the Fever of that Island; ... By Hector M'Lean, M.D. ... *London: T. Cadell.* M. DCC. XCVII. 8vo, pp. xxiii, (1), 358. H., P. 43512

M'LEAN (J.) Seventeen Years History of the Life and Sufferings of James M'Lean, an impressed American Citizen and Seaman ... . Written by Himself. *Hartford.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 27.

M'LEAN (J.) Notes of a Twenty-Five Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory. By John M'Lean. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1849. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 308; 328. H. 43514

Depicts with great fidelity and vivacity the manners and condition, the toils, privations, and perils of the Indian hunters. It includes also several interesting geographical and geological facts and Indian vocabularies.

MACLEAN (J.) Letters on the Elder Question. By John Maclean. [*Princeton:*] *Printed by John T. Robinson.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 55, (1). B. 43515

Also: The Inauguration of the Rev. John Maclean, D.D. ... President of the College of New Jersey, ... June 28, 1854. *Princeton, N. J.: Printed by John T. Robinson.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 52. — Lecture on a School System for New Jersey ... . [n. p. 1829.] 8vo.

M'LEAN (J.) Sketch of Reverend Philip Gatch, an Early Western Methodist Preacher. Prepared by Hon. John M'Lean. *Cincinnati.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 190. + [*Ibid.*] 1856. 43516

Also: Address on the Consecration of the Spring Grove Cemetery, near Cincinnati, August 20, 1845. ... [n. p. 1845.] 8vo, pp. 29. — An Address, ... at the Request of the Union and Jefferson Societies of Augusta College. *Cincinnati: John Whetstone, Jr. & Co., Printers.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Samuel C. Atkinson, Printer.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. — A Sketch of the Life of John McLean, of Ohio. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

McLEAN (M.) Speech of Moses McLean ... on the Tariff. ... June 18, 1846. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 43517

Also in German, 8vo, pp. 8.

McLEAN (*Mr.*) Remove the Indians Westward. ... February 18, 1829. Mr. McLean ... made the following Report ... [*Washington.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 48. 43518

M'LEAN (O. O.) ... A Discourse ... before the Bible Society of Pennsylvania College ... Gettysburg, April, 16th, 1854. By Rev. O. O. M'Lean, A.M. ... *Gettysburg: Printed by H. C. Neinstedt.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 25. H. 43519

MCLEAN ASYLUM, *Somerville, Mass.* Annual Report of the McLean Asylum for the Insane for ... 1854. *Boston.* 1854. 8vo.

MACLEANE (L.) An Essay on the Expediency of Inoculation and the Seasons most proper for it. ... By Laughlin Macleane, M.D. *Philadelphia: Printed by William Bradford.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 39, (1). 43521

One of the earliest American works on the subject.

MCLELAN (A. W.) Speech on the Union of the Colonies. ... By A. W. McLelan, Esq. ... 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 43522

MCLELLAN (I.) The Fall of the Indian, with other Poems. By Isaac McLellan, Jun. *Boston: Carter and Hendee.* M DCCCXXX. 18mo, pp. 99. H. 43523

M'LELLAN. Mount Auburn, and other Poems. By Isaac M'Lellan, Jr. *Boston: W. D. Ticknor.* 1843. 16mo, pp. (4), 156. C. 43524

Also: The Year, with other Poems. ... *Boston.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 60. *See* Buckingham's "New England Magazine," Vol. v., 1833.

MCLELLAN (R.) Speech of Robert McLellan ... on the United States Fiscal Bank Bill, 1811. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. S.

MCLELLAND (A.) ... "Plea for a Standing Ministry." A Sermon ... Dec. 28, 1817. By Alexander McLelland. *New York.* 1818. 8vo. 43526

MCLELLAND (J.) True Sketches of Minnesota ... . By John McLelland. [n. p.:] *The Author.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 21. BA.

M'LEOD (A.) Negro Slavery Unjustifiable. A Discourse by Alexander M'Leod, A.M. ... *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 42. + *Glasgow: Stephen Young, Printer.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 35. + Eleventh Edition. *New York.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 48. 43528

MCLEOD. A Scriptural View of the Character, Causes, and Ends of the Present War. By Alexander McLeod, D.D. *New-York: Eastburn, Kirk and Co.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 224. B. + [Another Edition. *Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 235. 43529

Also: An Oration delivered at Georgetown on the 4th day of July, 1816. ... *Georgetown: E. Waterman.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 17. — Review of the Opinion of Judge Cowen, of the Supreme Court of the State of New York. ... *Washington.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 28.

M'Leod (A.) Case of the Caroline and Arrest of M'Leod for the Murder of Durfee. *London.* 1837–41. 2 vols., folio.

M'Leod. Trial of Alexander M'Leod, for the Murder of Amos Durfee; and as an Accomplice in the Burning of the Steamer Caroline, in the Niagara River, during the Canadian Rebellion in 1837–8. *New York: Sun Office.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 32. + *Washington.* 1841. 8vo. B. 43531

For another and fuller account *see* "Stenographic Reporter," *also* [Pickering (J.)]

Mac-Leod. De la question de juridiction qui s'est présentée devant les cours des États-Unis dans l'affaire de Mac-Leod. *Paris.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. B. 43532

McLeod (C. D.) Phasmion, a Poem ... before the ... University of ... New-York. July 13, 1841. By C. Donald McLeod. *New-York: Press of Piercy & Reed.* 1841. 8vo, pp. (2), 22.

[McLeod (Daniel).] The Rebellion in Tennessee. Observations on Bishop Otey's Letter to the Hon. William H. Seward. By a Native of Virginia. ... *Washington: McGill, Witherow & Co., Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 11. BA. 43534

McLeod (Donald). *See* [Thomson (William)].

McLeod (D.) A Brief Review of the Settlement of Upper Canada by the N. E. Loyalists and Scotch Highlanders in 1783; and of the Grievances which Compelled the Canadas to have recourse to Arms in Defence of their Rights and Liberties in the Years 1837 and 1838. Together with a Brief Sketch of the Campaigns of 1812–'13–'14: With an account of the Military Executions, Burnings, and Sackings of Towns and Villages, by the British, in the Upper and Lower Provinces, during the Commotion of 1837 and '38. By D. McLeod, Major General, Patriot Army, Upper Canada. *Cleveland: F. B. Penniman.* 1841. 16mo, pp. 292. 43535

McLeod. Biography of Hon. Fernando Wood, Mayor of the City of New York. By Donald McLeod. *New York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 350. Portrait. 43536

McLeod. History of Wiskonsin, from its Discovery to the Present Period. Including a Geological and Topographical Description of the Territory, with a Correct Catalogue of all its

Plants. By Donald McLeod. *Buffalo: Steele's Press.* 1846. 16mo, pp. xii, 310. Map. 43537

[McLeod (*Miss* Isabella).] Westfield, a View of Home Life during the American War. *Edinburgh.* 1866. 8vo. 43538

McLeod (J. N.) ... A Discourse on the Death of the Rev. Samuel Brown Wylie, D.D. By John Niel McLeod ... . *New York: G. & H. Miller.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 31. 43539

McLeod. Presentation Address to, and Historical Discourse by, Rev. John N. McLeod, D.D., on the Completion of a Twenty-Five Years' Pastorate. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son, Printers.* [1858.] 8vo, pp. 19. B. 43540

McLeod. ... A Sermon ... at the Opening of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church ... Philada. ... April 30, 1854. By John Niel McLord, D.D. ... *Philadelphia.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 17.

Also: ... A Discourse in Memory of the late Rev. Andrew W. Black, D.D. ... Nov. 21st, 1858. ... *New-York: W. H. Trafton & Co. ... Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 30.—Protestantism, the Parent and Guardian of Civil and Religious Liberty. A Lecture ... March 26, 1843 ... . *New York: Robert Carter.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 38.—The Stone of Help; a Discourse, Historical and Commemorative, delivered Dec. 26, 1847. ... *New York.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24.

[Macleod (Malcolm).] Practical Guide to Emigrants to the United States. By a Lancashire Artisan. *Manchester.* 1866. 12mo. 43542

Macleod (M.) History of Witches. ... By Malcolm Macleod. *Albany.* 18[illegible]. 18mo. + *Newark.* 1811. 8vo. 43543

McLeod (N.) Wee Davie, by Norman McLeod, D.D. ... From the Twenty-Seventh London Edition. *Richmond, Va.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 46. H. 43544

A Confederate publication.

Macleod (W.) Harper's New York and Erie Rail-Road Guide Book. ... By William Macleod. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* [1851.] 12mo, pp. 173, (1). B. 43545

Macleod (X. D.) Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary in North America. By the Rev. Xavier Donald Macleod. With a Memoir of the Author, by the Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D. *New York: Virtue & Yorston.* [1866.] 8vo, pp. xxiii, 467. Portrait. 43546

Maclise (D. M.) Historical Discourse at Montgomery, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1865, on the 125th Anniversary of the Pastorate of

the Goodwill Presbyterian Church. By Rev. D. M. Maclise. *New York.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 32. 43547

McLoud (A.) A Thanksgiving Discourse, ... in Topsfield, November 25th, 1852. By Anson McLoud ... . *Salem.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 29. B. 43548

McLowne (J.) Discourse on the Death of Abraham Lincoln. By J. McLowne. *Fort Wayne.* 1865. 8vo. 43549

Maclure (W.) Catalogue of Mineralogical and Geological Specimens at New-Harmony, Ind., collected in various Parts of Europe and America. By William Maclure. Arranged by D. D. Owen. *New-Harmony.* 1840. 8vo. 43550

Maclure. Essay on the Formation of Rocks ... . By William Maclure ... . *New-Harmony, Indiana: Printed for the Author.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 53. + *Philadelphia: J. Wilbank.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 43551

Maclure. Observations on the Geology of the United States of America ... . By William Maclure. ... *Philadelphia: Printed ... by Abraham Small.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 127, (2). Map and Plate.

See "Edinb. Rev.," xxx. 374, *also* Rich, II. 92, No. 32.

Maclure. Observations on the Geology of the West India Islands, from Barbadoes to Santa Cruz, inclusive. By William Maclure. *New Harmony, Indiana: Printed for the Author.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 17. H. 43553

Maclure. Opinions on Various Subjects, dedicated to the Industrious Producers. By William Maclure. *New-Harmony, Indiana.* 1831–38. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 640; (8), 556; (2), iv, 320. BA. 43554

[Maclure.] Suite des Observations sur la Géologie des États-Unis ... . [n. p. 1811.] 4to, pp. 32. Map. BA. 43555

[Maclure.] To the People of the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1807. 8vo, pp. (2), 2, 4, (2), 2 folded pages, 9–145. BA.

Maclurian Lyceum. Contributions of the Maclurian Lyceum to the Arts and Sciences. Nos. 1 and 2. 8vo, pp. 60. Plates. A. 43557

McMcIntosh (J.) The Memorial of Commander James McMcIntosh, U.S.N., for Compensation; with Correspondence and Remarks. *New York.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 48. 43558

McMahon (B.) Jamaica Plantership. Compiled during Eighteen Years Residence. By Benjamin McMahon. *London: Effingham Wilson.* 1839. 12mo. P. 43559

A description of Jamaica planters, viz. attorneys, overseers, and book-keepers.

M'Mahon (B.) The American Gardener's Calendar; adapted to the Climates and Seasons of the United States. ... By Bernard M'Mahon ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Graves.* 1806. 8vo, pp. v, 648, (18). + Third Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1819. 8vo. + Fourth Edition, Improved. *Philadelphia: T. P. M'Mahon.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 618. + Eleventh Edition. ... *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 637. Plate.

M'Mahon (J. V. L.) An Historical View of the Government of Maryland, from its Colonization to the present day. By John V. L. M'Mahon. Vol. I. *Baltimore: F. Lucas, Jr.* 1831. 8vo, pp. xvi, 539. A., B. 43561

No more published; perhaps suppressed. *See* Swearingen (G.)

MacMahon (T. O'B.) The Candor and Good Nature of Englishmen Exemplified. By Thomas O'Brien MacMahon. *London: J. Bew.* 1777. 8vo, pp. xii, 292. C. 43562

MacMahon (T. W.) Cause and Contrast: an Essay on the American Crisis. By T. W. MacMahon. *Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xv, 192. BA. 43563

M'Manus (C.) A Correct Account of the Trials of Charles M'Manus ... and others; at Harrisburgh—June ... 1798. For the Murder of Francis Shitz ... 1797, at Heidelberg, ... Pennsylvania. Containing the Whole Evidence ... . *Printed at Harrisburg, by John Wyeth.* 1798. 8vo, Half Title, pp. 163. BA.

MacMaster (Erasmus D.) Integrity, Personal and Political: An Address ... in Hanover College, Indiana, ... July 27, 1842. By E. D. MacMaster ... . *Indianapolis: Printed by John Douglass.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 18. 43565

MacMaster. Speech of Mr. MacMaster in the Synod of Indiana, October 4, 1844, in relation to Madison University. *Madison: Jones and Lodge.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 39. 43566

This elicited a review which we have not seen.

MacMaster. A Sermon at Oxford, O., in 1849, on the Day of the National Fast. By Rev. E. D. MacMaster ... . [n. p.] 1849. 8vo. 43567

Also: Discourse before the Presbyterian Church at Ballston Spa, N. Y., on the Occasion of the Author's Resignation of his Pastoral Charge, April 29, 1838. ... *Albany.* 1838. 8vo. — A Discourse ... November 7th, 1838, on ... [his] Inauguration as President of Hanover College, Indiana. ... *Hanover, Ind.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 36. — The True Life of a Nation: An Address, ... July 2d, 1856. ... *New Albany.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 47. *See also* Miami University.

McMaster (G.) The Duty of Nations. A Sermon, ... Nov. 1, 1809, ... Thanksgiving ... . By Gilbert McMaster ... . *Ballston-Spa.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 52. S. 43568

McMaster. The Moral Character of Civil Government, considered with reference to the Political Institutions of the United States ... . By Gilbert McMaster, D.D. ... *Albany: W. C. Little.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 72. B. 43569

Also: Discourse on the Decease of S. B. Wylie, D.D. ... *Philadelphia.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 82. — "The Obligations of the American Scholar, to his Country, and the World." An Address ... Hanover College, Sept. 28, 1841. ... *Madison, Ind.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 24. — Remarks offered in illustration of a Report on the Doctrine of Civil Government. *Schenectady.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 24. — ... A Sermon, preached at the Ordination of the Rev. James Milligan, ... Coldenham. ... *New-York: Whiting and Watson.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 52.

M'Masters (G. H.) History of the Settlement of Steuben County, N. Y. Including Notices of the Old Pioneer Settlers and their Adventures. By Guy H. M'Masters. *Bath: R. L. Underhill & Co.* 1853. 12mo, pp. iv, 318. 43570

McMasters (S. Y.) A Methodist in search of the Church. By ... Rev. S. Y. McMasters, D.D. ... *Claremont, N. H.* 1862. 16mo, pp. 314. H. 43571

McMichael (J. B.) A Tribute to the Memory of the late Dr. Alexander Ingram, U.S.A. By Rev. J. B. McMichael. *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach & Baldwin, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 27. B. 43572

McMichael (W.) The Government of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Anti-Republican and Despotic. By Rev. William McMichael. Second Edition, Enlarged. *Pittsburgh.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 164. 43573

McMichael. Slavery, and its Remedy. By Rev. William McMichael. *Pittsburgh.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 221. 43574

McMicken (C.) The Will of Charles McMicken, of Cincinnati, Ohio. ... With ... an Index. *Cincinnati.* 1858. 4to, pp. 30. H. 43575

McMicken University. First Annual Report of the Directors of the McMicken University, for the year 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18. Continued. 43576

McMillan (J.) Trial of the Rev. John McMillan for Defaming Thomas Leslie Birch. *Washington.* 1806. 8vo. 43577

McMullen (F.) Speech of F. McMullen, ... April 29, 1852, on the Homestead Bill. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 43578

MacMullen (J.) A Lecture on The Past, the Present, and the Future of the New York Society Library, ... February 15th, 1856, By John MacMullen ... . *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 42. BA. 43579

MacMullen. Nathan Hale, A Poem, ... before .:. Columbia College, October 27, 1858. By John MacMullen, A.M. *New York: John F. Trow, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 31. H.

The cover-title has the date 1858. Also: To the Shareholders of the New-York Society Library. April 28, 1857. [*New York.* 1857.] 12mo, pp. 10.

McMullen (J.) The History of Canada, from its first discovery to the present time. By John MacMullen, Esq. ... *Brockville.* 1855. 8vo. + Second Edition, revised and improved. *Brockville: McMullen & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xxxi, 613. H.

McMullen (R. B.) "Truth the Foundation of Genuine Liberty." An Address ... before the Alumni of the University of Alabama, July 13th, 1858. By R. B. McMullen, D.D. ... *Tuskaloosa.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 43582

McMullin (F.) Letter of Hon. Fayette McMullin, to the People of ... Virginia. [n. p. 1856?] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 43583

Also: ... Speech ... April 29, 1852, on the Homestead Bill. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

[McMullin (M. A.)] Poems: by Una. *Cincinnati: L. G. Cobb.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 216. 43584

M'Murray (W.) A Sermon, ... in behalf of the American Colonization Society, ... New-York, July 10, 1825. By W. M'Murray. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 43585

McMurray (W.) Democratic Policy in regard to the Canals and their Completion. Speech of William M'Murray ... March 26 & 28, 1853. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 17. H. 43586

Also: Speech ... on the Governor's Message, January, 1843. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. —Speech ... on the Proposition to Amend the Constitution of New York. *Albany.* 1853. 8vo. B.

M'MURTRIE (H.) Sketches of Louisville And its Environs; including, ... a Florule Louisvillensis ... . By H. M'Murtrie, M.D. ... To which is added An Appendix ... . First Edition. *Louisville: Printed by S. Penn, Jun.* 1819. 8vo, pp. viii, 255. Map. H.

The first edition is the last.

McMYLER (J. J.) History of the Eleventh Wisconsin Veteran Volunteer Infantry. By J. J. McMyler. *New Orleans.* 1865. 8vo. 43588

McN—— (T.) A Brief Review of the Past Sixty Years for the ... American People ... with the Letter of Andrew Jackson to Dr. Coleman, April 26, 1824 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

McNAIR (J.) Eighty Original Poems; Secular and Sacred. By J. McNair. *Lancaster, Pa.* 1865. 12mo. 43590

Ten of these effusions were inspired (?) by the events of the rebellion.

M'NAIR (T. J.) *See* St. Louis Magnet.

MACNAIR (R.) Case before the House of Lords between Robt. MacNair and others respecting trafficking to the Barbadoes and Virginia, ... with the Statements of John Hood of Virginia, who furnished the Cargoes ... . [n. p.:] *Privately Printed.* 1772. Folio. 43591

Title from J. C. Hotten's catalogue; sure to be incorrect.

McNALLY (W.) Evils and Abuses in the Naval and Merchant Service exposed, with Proposals for their Remedy and Redress. By William McNally ... . *Boston: Cassady and March.* 1839. 12mo, pp. viii, 201, (1). H. 43592

MACNAMARA (H. T. J.) Peace, Permanent and Universal ... A Prize Essay, By H. T. J. Macnamara. *London: Saunders and Otley.* 1841. 12mo, pp. vii, 354. H. 43593

MACNAMARA (M. H.) The Irish Ninth in Bivouac and Battle; or, Virginia and Maryland Campaigns. By M. H. Macnamara ... . *Boston: Lee and Shepard.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 306.

[McNAUGHTON (J.)] An Enquiry into the Present System of Medical Education, in the State of New-York. ... By an Observer. *Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinners.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 43595

Also: Address before the Kappa Alpha Phi Society of the College of Physicians of the Western District. ... *Albany.* 1830. 8vo. — Address ... before the Medical Society ... of New-York, February 8, 1837. ... *Albany: E. W. and C. Skinner.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 40. — Annual Address before the New-York State Medical Society. February 6, 1838. ... *Albany: Printed by J. Munsell.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 32. — Commentary on the Epistle of the Two Elders: To the Congregation of the First Presbyterian Church. [April 26, 1847. *Albany.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 7. — A Discourse ... at the Anniversary Meeting of the Kappa Alpha Phi Society, of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Western District. ... *Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinners.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 23. — Vindication: To the Congregation of the First Presbyterian Church. [April 12, 1847.] *Albany.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 20.

McNeely (T. W.) Speech of Thompson W. McNeely ... Feb. 8, 1871, on National Education. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

M'Neely Normal School. The First Annual Catalogue of the Officers, Teachers and Students of the M'Neely Normal School of Ohio ... 1856. Circular of the Union Institute ... . *Columbus.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 43597

Also: ... Catalogue of the Union Institute ... 1855. Circular of the McNeely Normal School. ... Hopedale ... Ohio ... . *Columbus.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

McNeil (W. G.) Narrative of the Proceedings of the Engineers of the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road. By William G. McNeil. Part II. *Baltimore.* 1830. 8vo. 43598

M'Neile (H.) ... A Lecture on the Life of Dr. Franklin, By The Rev. Hugh M'Neile, A.M. ... at ... Liverpool ... 17th Nov. 1841. With ... a Prefatory Note to the Reader, By John B. Murray, Esq. ... *Henderson Greene, New York.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 46, (2). Facsimile. H. 43599

M'Neile. Slave Labor versus Free Labor Sugar. Speech of The Rev^d. Dr. M'Neile, ... at Liverpool, 13th June, 1848. *London: F. Syrett, Printer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 18. 43600

McNeile (J.) Biography of Gen. John McNeile. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 43601

M'Neill (H.) Observations on the Treatment of the Negroes, in the Island of Jamaica, including some Account of their Temper and Character, with Remarks on the Importation of Slaves from the Coast of Africa. In a Letter to a Physician in England, from Hector M'Neill. *London: G. G. and J. Robinson.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. vi, 46. 43602

Macneill (H.) The Poetical Works of Hector Macneill, Esq. A New Edition, corrected and enlarged. ... *Edinburgh: Printed by James Ballantyne & Co.* 1806. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2),

196; 172. 8 Plates and Portrait. + *Philadelphia: Benjamin Chapman.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 328, (1). H. 43603

McNeir (——). Maine Liquor Law Debate, at Clinton, New-Jersey ... October 9, 1852, between Rev. Mr. McNeir ... and G. J. Beebe ... . *Middletown, Orange County, N. Y.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 43604

M'Nemar (R.) The Kentucky Revival; or, A Short History of the late extraordinary out-pouring of the Spirit of God, in the Western States of America, ... with a Brief Account of ... Shakerism ... in Ohio and Kentucky. ... By Richard M'Nemar. ... *Cincinnati.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 119. + *Albany: Re-Printed by E. and E. Hosford.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 119, 23. B. + *Pittsfield: Re-printed by Phinehas Allen.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 148. + *New York: Reprinted by Edward O. Jenkins.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 156.

M'Nemar. Observations on Church Government by the Presbytery of Springfield, to which is added the Last Will and Testament of that Reverend Body ... . *Albany.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 23. 43606

McNeven (W. J.) Chemical Examination of the Mineral Water of Schooley's Mountain. ... By William J. McNeven. *New York: Printed by Van Winkle and Wiley.* 1815. 4to, pp. 21.

McNiece (J.) Oration ... 4th July, 1802, at Stephentown, New York. By John McNiece. *Danbury.* 1802. 8vo. N.

McNutt (A. G.) An Account of the Origin of the Mississippi Doctrine of Repudiation; with a Review of the Arguments which his Exc. Alexander G. McNutt, late Governor of Mississippi, advanced in its Vindication. By a Member of the Boston Bar. *Boston.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 28. 43609

Macomb (A.) The Practice of Courts Martial. By Alexander Macomb ... . *New-York: Samuel Colman.* 1840. 8vo, pp. v–154. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1841. 43610

Macomb. A Treatise on Martial Law, and Courts-Martial; as practised in the United States of America. ... By Alexander Macomb, Esq. ... *Charleston (S. C.): The Author.* 1809. 8vo, pp. (2), 6, 5–6, 5–340. BA. 43611

Macomb (D. B.) Answer to Enquiries relative to Middle Florida, propounded by a Gentleman in Switzerland ... . By David B. Macomb, Esq. ... *Tallahassee.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 10.

[MACOMB (*Gen.*)] Pontiac: or, the Siege of Detroit. A Drama, in Three Acts. *Boston: Samuel Colman.* M DCCC XXXV. 12mo, pp. 60. Portrait. B. 43613

[MACOMB (Robert).] Address of "The United Whig Club" to their Fellow-Republicans of the State of New York. *New York.* 1809. 8vo. N. 43614

[MACOMB.] A Reply to the Resolutions and Address of a Meeting convened at Martlings, in ... New-York, February 4, 1811. ... By a Whig of '76. *New-York: Printed by Henry C. Southwick.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 11. B. 43615

MACOMB COUNTY, *Mich.* Meeting of Citizens of Macomb County, at Mt. Clemens, Dec. 1, 1849, for the Improvement of Clinton River. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 43616

[MACON (Nathaniel).] Letters to Chas. O'Conor. The Destruction of the Union is Emancipation. The Status of Slavery. The Rights of the States and Territories. *Philadelphia: John Campbell.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 38. 43617

There were copies [n. p. n. d.], also an edition with the author's name on the title-page.

MACON. The Rights of the States and Territories. By Nathaniel Macon. *Montgomery.* 1860. 8vo. 43618

MACON, *Ga.* Memorial of the Board of Trade of Macon, Georgia. December, 1867. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 5. 43619

First Annual Report of the ... Macon & Brunswick Railroad Co. ... *Macon, Ga.: Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 14, (1). 43620

Second Annual Report of the Macon and Western Railroad Company. *Macon.* 1848. 8vo. S. 43621

MACONOCHIE (*Capt.*) *See* M'Konochie.

MACOY (R.) General History, Cyclopedia, and Dictionary of Freemasonry ... . By Robert Macoy. *New York.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 700. Portrait. 43622

Also: The Masonic Vocal Manual ... . *New York.* 1859. 18mo, pp. 72; and other masonic pieces.

MCPHAIL (G. W.) Addresses at the Inauguration of the Rev. G. Wilson McPhail, D.D. as President of Lafayette College ... . *Philadelphia: William S. & Alfred Martien.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 30, (2). BA. 43623

McPhail (L.) On the Life and Services of William Henry Harrison, ... an Eulogium, pronounced before the Citizens of Eastport, Maine, By Dr. Leonard McPhail ... April 15, 1841. *Boston: B. B. Mussey.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 28. BA. 43624

McPheeters (S. B.) *See* St. Louis, Mo.

Macpherson (C.) Memoirs of the Life and Travels of the late Charles Macpherson, Esq., in Asia, Africa, and America. ... Investigation of the Nature, Treatment, and ... Improvement of the Negro, in the British and French West India Islands. Written by Himself ... . *Edinburgh.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 258. M.
See "M. Rev.," xxxiv. 106.

Macpherson (D.) Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation, with Brief Notices of the Arts and Sciences connected with them. Containing the Commercial Transactions of the British Empire and other Countries, from the Earliest Accounts to the Meeting of the Union Parliament in January, 1801 ... . With a Large Appendix ... [and] a General Chronological Index. ... By David Macpherson. ... *London: Nichols and Son.* 1805. 4 vols., 4to, pp. (4), xvii, (1), 719; (4), 738; (4), 728; (4), 550, (198). Plate. A., B., H. 43626

McPherson (E.) Consolidated Index of the Reports of the Committees of the House of Representatives, from the Twenty-Sixth to the Fortieth Congress, inclusive. Prepared under the Direction of Edward McPherson ... . *Washington.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 158. + [*Ibid.*] 1870. 8vo, pp. 393. B. 43627

McPherson. A Handbook of Politics for 1868. By Edward McPherson, LL.D. ... *Washington City: Philp & Solomons.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 7, 387. Continued. H. 43628

McPherson. The Political History of the United States of America, during the Great Rebellion, from November 6, 1860, to July 4, 1864; Including ... the Important Executive, Judicial, and Politico-Military Facts of that Eventful Period; ... with the Organization, Legislation, and General Proceedings of the Rebel Administration; and an Appendix containing the Principal Political Facts of the Campaign of 1864; ... By Edward McPherson, ... *Washington, D. C.: Philp and Solomons.* 1864. 8vo, pp. vii, 440. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1865. 8vo, pp. viii, 653. H.

McPherson. The Political History of the United States during the Period of Reconstruction, April, 1865–July, 1870. *Washington.* 1871. 8vo. 43630

McPherson. A Political Manual for 1866 ... . By Edward McPherson ... . *Washington, D. C.: Philp & Solomons.* 1866. 8vo, pp. (4), 128. H. 43631

Continued to 1869 or later. Also: The Administration and its Assailants. Speech ... June 5, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Disorganization and Disunion. Speech ... February 24, 1860. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — The Disunion Conspiracy. Speech ... January 23, 1861. [*Washington:*] *McGill & Witherow, Printers.* [1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. — The Growth of Individualism. ... *Gettysburg.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 39. — ... A Lecture before the Young Men's Christian Association of Gettysburg. February 13, 1858. ... *Gettysburg: Printed by Henry C. Neinstedt.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 23. H. — The Rebellion: Our Relations and Duties. Speech ... Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 14, 1862. [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 7. — The Rebellion. Two Speeches ... January 23, 1861, and February 14, 1862. ... [*Washington.*] 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. — Remarks ... on a Bill to Reorganize the Staff attached to Divisions of the Army ... March 6, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.

Macpherson (J.) Original Papers; containing the Secret History of Great Britain, from the Restoration, to the Accession of the House of Hannover. ... Arranged and published by James Macpherson, Esq; ... . *London: W. Strahan.* MDCCLXXV. 2 vols., 4to, pp. viii, 711; x, 690. BA. + *Dublin.* 1775. 2 vols., 8vo. 43632

[Macpherson.] A Short History of the Opposition during the Last Session of Parliament. *London: T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. vi, 58. BA. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + The Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] + The Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] + The Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] + Another Edition. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. vi, 58. + *Dublin.* 1779. 8vo. 43633

"Rather a picture than a history, and that picture a caricature; in which the anti-ministerial party makes but an awkward and scurvy appearance."—*Monthly Review*, LXI. 68. Also attributed to Edward Gibbon; *see also* "Observations," [Dalrymple (J.)], Vol. v., No. 18347, *and* [Germaine (G.)], Vol. VII., No. 27145.

McPherson (J.) Poems Descriptive and Moral, by John McPherson. Styled by Himself Harp of Acadia. With an Introductory Memoir of the Author by the Editor J. S. T. Thompson. *Halifax, N. S.: Printed by Theophilus Chamberlain.* 1862. 12mo, pp. (2), xlvi, 250, (2). 43634

Macpherson (J.) History of the Life, very strange Adventures, and Works of Captain John Macpherson. *Philadelphia.* 1789. 12mo. C. 43635

[Macpherson (John).] Letter to John Dickinson, Esq. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 43636

Dated "Phil. Nov. 13, 1770." The author was a poor half-crazed man who really was, or thought he was, harshly used by Mr. Dickinson and other public characters.

MACPHERSON. Macpherson's Letters, etc. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, in the Year* 1770. 8vo, pp. vii, 105, (1).

A curious correspondence between the author and John Dickinson, etc., May 9, 1770. The author complains of imprisonment as a madman, and published these letters in prose and verse to prove that he was not mad, and refers to Galloway and other prominent persons.

[MACPHERSON.] A Pennsylvania Sailor's Letters, alias the Farmer's Fall: With Extracts from a Tragic Comedy, called Hodge Podge improved: Or, The Race Fairly Run. The Author's Sympathy for an innocent Woman, prevents his publishing the Whole of that Dramatic Piece. ... Number I. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1771. 8vo, pp. 64. P. 43638

Against Dickinson. Thomas notices an "Address to the Public, May 5, 1766." *Philadelphia.* 1766, and "Reply to the above, May 19, 1766." *Philadelphia.* 1766.

MCPHETRES (S. A.) A Political Manual for the Campaign of 1868, for ... the New England States. ... By S. A. McPhetres. *Boston: A. Williams and Company.* 1868. 24mo, pp. 96.

MCQUEEN (H.) An Address ... before the ... University of South Carolina ... June 26, 1839. By Hugh McQueen. *Raleigh.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 46. H. 43640

MACQUEEN (J.) The Colonial Controversy containing a Refutation of the Calumnies of the Anticolonists: the State of Hayti, ... the Production of Sugar, &c. and the state of the Free and Slave Labourers in those Countries; fully considered in a Series of Letters, addressed to The Earl of Liverpool; with a supplementary Letter to Mr. Macaulay. By James Macqueen. *Glasgow: Khull, Blackie, & Co.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 223. B. 43641

M'QUEEN. A General Plan for a Mail Communication by Steam between Great Britain and the Eastern and Western Parts of the World; ... To which are added Geographical Notices of Panama, Nicaragua, &c. By James M'Queen, Esq. *London: B. Fellowes.* 1838. 8vo. Charts. 43642

M'QUEEN. The West India Colonies; the Calumnies and Misrepresentations circulated against them by the Edinburgh Review, Mr. Clarkson, Mr. Cropper, &c., Examined and Refuted, By James M'Queen. ... *London: Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy.* 1824. 8vo, pp. xxvi, (10), 427, (1). + [*Ibid.*] 1825. H.

Also: A Geographical Survey of Africa ... . To which is prefixed, a Letter to Lord John Russell, regarding the Slave Trade ... . *London: B. Fellowes.* 1840. 8vo, pp. (4), xciv, (2), 303, (1). Map. His "General Statistics of the British Empire" (*London: B. Fellowes.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 224.) contains 18 pages on the North British Colonies and Slave Colonies.

MACQUEEN (J. F.) Chief Points in the Laws of War and Neutrality, Search and Blockade; with the Changes of 1856, and those now proposed. By John Fraser Macqueen, Esq. ... *London and Edinburgh: William and Robert Chambers.* 1862. 12mo, pp. xii, 108. BA. + *Richmond: West & Johnston.* 1863. 12mo, pp. x, 102. 43644

MACRAE (A.) A Manual of Plantership in British Guiana. By A. MacRae. *London.* 1856. 8vo. 43645

MACRAE (D.) The Americans at Home: Pen-and-Ink Sketches of American Men Manners and Institutions. By David Macrae. *Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas.* 1870. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xxiv, 332; vi, 408. B. 43646

MCRAE (D. K.) On Love of Country. An Address ... [at] Oxford Female College, June 2nd, 1862. By Col. D. K. McRae. *Raleigh: Strothne & Marcom.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

Another edition is [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

MCRAE (D. G.) Military Commission. Proceedings in the Case of the United States against Duncan G. McRae [and others], for the Murder of Archibald Beebee, at Fayetteville, N. C. 11th Feb. 1867 .... Reported by C. Flowers and C. P. Young. *Raleigh: Robert Avery*, U.S.A. 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), 398. 43648

MCRAE (J. J.) Speech of Hon. J. J. McRae ... on the Compromise Question. ... January 29, and February 2, 1852. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 43649

Also: Speech ... on the Organization of the House .. December 13 and 14, 1859. *Washington.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 21. H.

MACREADING (C. S.) Sermon on the Death of Otis Pettee, Esq., of Newton Upper Falls. ... By Rev. Charles S. Macreading, February 15, 1853. *Boston: Damrell & Moore.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 43650

MACREADY (*Mrs.*) Memoir of Mrs. Macready ... . *New York.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 75. + [*Ibid.*] 1857. 8vo, pp. v, 108. Portrait. B. 43651

Also: Opinions of the American Press. ... *Albany.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 36.

MACREADY [William C.] The Replies from England, etc. to certain Statements circulated in this Country respecting Mr. Macready. *New York: Stringer & Townsend.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 21.

This elicited: "A Rejoinder to 'The Replies from England, etc. to certain Statements circulated in this Country respecting Mr. Macready;' together with an Impartial

History and Review of the Lamentable Occurrences at the Astor Place Opera House, on the 10th of May, 1849. By an American Citizen." *New York.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 119.

McRee (G. J.) Life and Correspondence of James Iredell, one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. By Griffith J. McRee. ... *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* M.DCCC.LVII–LVIII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. viii, 570; vii, 605. Portrait, Plate and Facsimile. A., BA. 43653

McRee. Memoirs of Maj.-Gen. J. McRee, and Col. W. McRee. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. A. 43654

M'Robert (P.) A Tour through part of the North Provinces of America: ... a Series of Letters wrote ... in ... 1774, & 1775. ... By Patrick M'Robert. *Edinburgh: The Author.* 1776. 8vo, pp. 64. H. 43655

McRoberts (S.) Speech of Mr. Samuel McRoberts, ... on the Title of the United States to the Territory of Oregon, ... December 30, 1842, and January 9, 1843. *Washington.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 13. 43656

Also: Speech ... March 9, 1842, on the Pre-Emption Bill. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo.

Macrobius integer nitidus suoq decori a Joanne Riuio restitutus. Cum indicio et amplo et veridico. *Parrhisiis, Venundatur ab Jodoco Badio & Ioanne Parvo.* 1515. [Colophon:] *Macrobii Aurelii viri consularis et illustris Saturnaliorum iLbri* [sic] *nouiter recogniti: infinitisq̃ erroribus expurgati. q̃ diligẽtissime nunc rursum impressi Parrhisiis accuratione Ascensiana. Ad Kalendas Februaris Calculo Romano* M.D.XV. Folio. 43657

On the reverse of D vii is a large map of the world surrounded by water, with a great boiling ocean between the Northern and Southern Continents. The artist has reversed it, putting India on the left. Another edition is *Parrhisiis, Badius Ascensius.* 1519.

McShea (J.), *Jr.* The War, its Causes and the Remedy. Speech of the Hon. John McShea, Jr. ... April 11, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 43658

McSherry (J.) History of Maryland; from its First Settlement in 1634, to the Year 1848. By James McSherry. *Baltimore: John Murphy.* MDCCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. 405. 4 Portraits and Plate. BA. + Second Edition, revised and corrected by the Author. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 418. C. 43659

Also in 12mo for the use of schools. It contains a very curious memorandum of the uniforms of the several corps of the Continental Army by the venerable Mr. Custis. Also: Discourse ... at the Commemoration of the Landing of the Pilgrims of Maryland, ... May 11, 1846. ... *Emmittsburg.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 36. — Pere Jean; or, The Jesuit Missionary. [n. p.] 1849. 12mo.

McSherry (R.) El Puchero: or, A Mixed Dish from Mexico, embracing General Scott's Campaign, with Sketches of Military Life ... . By Richard McSherry, M.D., U.S.N. ... *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.* 1850. 12mo, pp. (4), 247. Map, 6 Plates and 6 Portraits. C., H. 43660

McSherry. Essays and Lectures on 1. The Early History of Maryland. 2. Mexico and Mexican Affairs. 3. A Mexican Campaign. ... By Richard McSherry, M.D. ... *Baltimore: Kelly, Piet & Company.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 125. B. 43661

[Macsparran (James).] America Dissected, | being a | Full and True Account | of all the | American Colonies: | shewing, | The Intemperance of the Climates; excessive Heat and | Cold, and sudden violent Changes of Weather; ter-|rible and mischievous Thunder and Lightning; bad and | unwholesome Air, destructive to Human Bodies; Bad-|ness of Money; Danger from Enemies; but. above | all, the Danger to the Souls of the Poor People that | remove thither, from the multifarious wicked and pes-|tilent Heresies that prevail in those Parts. | In Several Letters, | From a Rev. Divine of the Church of England, | Missionary to America. and Doctor of Divinity. | Published as a Caution to Unsteady People who may | be tempted to leave their Native Country. | *Dublin: | Printed and sold by S. Powell, Dame Street,* | 1753. | 8vo, pp. (2), 48. BA., P. 43662

Very rare. These letters are signed James Macsparran, and addressed to the Hon. Col. Henry Cary, Esq. The author resided in the Narragansett country as a missionary for upwards of thirty years. Reprinted in Updike's "History of the Narragansett Church," with notes.

McSparran. An Answer to a Printed Letter said to be wrote from a Gentleman in Newport to his Friend in Boston Aug. 27; Pretending to find Fault with a Brief Representation of the Case between Dr. McSparran Plaintiff and Mr. Torrey Defendant, relating to the Ministry Land in South Kingstown, Narragansett, which was dated July 1739. [n. p. 1739.] Folio, pp. 10. B. 43663

An extremely rare piece.

Macsparran. The Sacred Dignity of the Christian Priesthood, Vindicated in a Discourse ... at St. Paul's in Narraganset, on ... the 4th Day of August, A.D. 1751. By the Rev. Dr. Macsparran. ... *Newport: Printed by J. Franklin.* M,DCC,LII. 12mo, pp. 46. BA. 43664

This elicited a reply for which *see* New England—"An Address." Also: Sermon at the Convention of the Episcopal Clergy at Newport, June 17, 1747. [n. p. n d.]

4to. — Sermon preached at Narragansett, March 15, 1741. ... *Newport.* 1741. 4to, pp. 24.

MACTAGGART (J.) Three Years in Canada: An Account of the Actual State of the Country in 1826–7–8. ... Including Sketches of the State of Society, Advice to Emigrants, &c. By John Mactaggart ... . *London: Henry Colburn.* 1829. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xi, 347; vii, (1), 340. BA., H. 43665

M'TAVISH [*and others*]. Northwest Company, carrying on Trade from Montreal to the Indian Territory ... . The Memorial of Messrs. M'Tavish, Fraser and Co. and Messrs. Inglis, Ellice and Co. on behalf of themselves and others. *London: B. M'Millan.* 1816. 4to, pp. 43. C. 43666

On the subject of the proceedings of the Earl of Selkirk in the Indian territories of North America.

McTYEIRE (H. M.) Duties of Masters to Servants: Three Premium Essays. I. By the Rev. H. M. McTyeire. II. By the Rev. C. F. Sturgis. III. By the Rev. A. T. Holmes. *Charleston, S. C.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 151. B. 43667

McVEAN (C.) Speech of Hon. Charles McVean ... on Bank Deposites. [n. p.] 1834. 8vo, pp. 7. S. 43668

McVEY (W. G. D.) McVey's Literary and Professional Magazine. Vol. I. No. I. Oct. 1852. *Pittsfield, Ms.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. S. 43669

McVICKAR (J.) A Biographical Memoir of the Rev. Edmund D. Griffin. By the Rev. John McVickar, D.D. ... *New-York.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 117. 43670

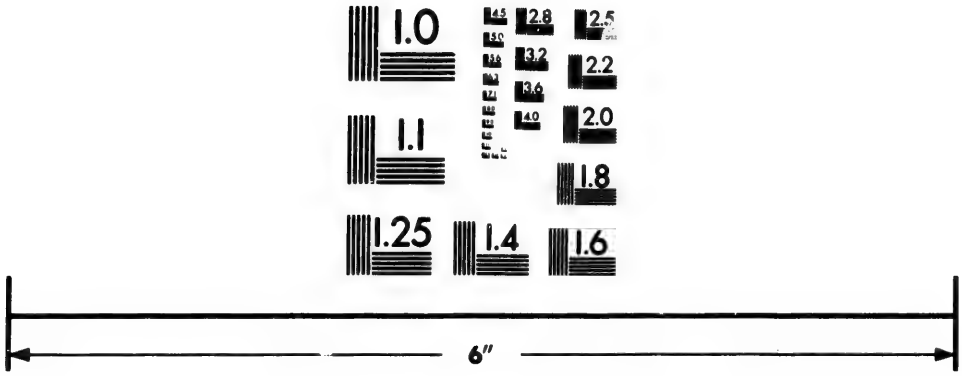
[McVICKAR.] A Christian Memorial of Two Sisters [Maria Banyer and Ann Jay]. ... *New York: Stanford & Delisser.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 134. BA. 43671

[M'VICKAR (J.)] Considerations upon the expediency of abolishing Damages on Protested Bills of Exchange and the effect of establishing a Reciprocal Exchange with Europe: ... *New-York: Elliott and Palmer, Printers.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 67. S.

This elicited "Strictures on Professor M'Vickar's Pamphlet ... . By Publicola." *New-York.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 45. S.

McVICKAR. A Domestic Narrative of the Life of Samuel Bard, M.D. LL.D. ... By the Rev. John McVickar, A.M. ... *New-York: A. Paul, Printer.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 244. B., S. 43673

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

McVICKAR. The Early Years of the late Bishop Hobart. By John McVickar, D.D. ... *New-York.* M DCCC XXXVI. 12mo, pp. 228. BA. + [Another Edition.] pp. 245. H. 43674

McVICKAR. The Early Life and Professional Years of Bishop Hobart, By John McVickar, D.D.; with a ... History of the Church in America, by Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D. *Oxford: D. A. Talboys.* MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo. S. 43675

[McVICKAR.] Hints on Banking, in a Letter to a Gentleman in Albany; By a New Yorker. *New York: Printed by Vanderpool & Cole.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 43. B. 43676

McVICKAR. Outlines of Political Economy; ... With Notes Explanatory and Critical. *New York.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 188. B.

McVICKAR. Political Economy. By John McVickar ... . *Boston.* 1835. 24mo. 43678

This piece has the honor of a translation into Chinese.

McVICKAR. The Professional Years of John Henry Hobart, D.D.; being a Sequel to his Early Years. By John McVickar, D.D. ... *New York.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 500. S. 43679

Also: An Address ... before the ... Bible and Prayer Book Society ... the 29th ... of January ... 1818. ... *New-York: Printed by William A. Mercein.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 23.— Address on the Death of William Moore De Rham, at Columbia College, June 14, 1834. ... *New York.* 1834. 8vo.—Address ... 4th October, 1837. ... *New-York: G. H. Carvill & Co.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 40.—Dedication of the Chapel-School of St. Barnabas, (Dearman, ... N. Y.) ... with the Sermon ... by John McVickar, D.D., and ... Account of the Origin of the School and its Educational Arrangements. ... *New-York: Pudney & Russell, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 30.—"The Signs of the Times." Sermon for the General Theological Seminary. ... *New York.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 20. W. —Tribute to the Memory of Sir Walter Scott, [the proceedings of the Meeting of the Citizens of New York, to express their regret at his death, with an Eulogium]. ... *New York: Scott & Co.* 1833. 8vo.

McVICKAR (W. A.) City Missions. By Rev. W. A. McVickar. Second Edition. *New York: Pott & Amery.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 96. C. 43680

MACWHORTER (A.) A Funeral Sermon, preached in Newark, December 27, 1799. A Day of Public Mourning, observed by the Town, for the universally Lamented, General Washington. ... To which is Subjoined, his Last Address, to his Beloved Countrymen. ... By Alexander Macwhorter, D.D. ... *Newark: Printed by Jacob Halsey.* MDCCC. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, Address, 22.

Also: Century Sermon, Newark, New Jersey, January 1, 1801; containing a brief History of the Presbyterian Church ... . *Newark.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 24. N.—A Festival Discourse occasioned by the Celebration of the Seventeenth Anniversary of American Independence. ... *Newark, N. J.* 1793. 8vo.— ... Sermon preached ... before

the New-York Missionary Society at their first Institution, Nov. 1, 1796 ... . *New-York.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 28.—Sermon before the Female Charitable Society, Newark. ... *Newark.* 1805. 8vo. N.

MACWHORTER (A. C.) Oration, 4th July, 1794, Newark, New Jersey. By Alexander C. Macwhorter. [n. p.] 1794. 12mo. N. 43682

MCWILLIAM (J. O.) Report of the Fever at Buena Vista. By James Ormiston McWilliam, M.D. *London.* 1847. Folio.

MCWILLIE (W.) Speech of Hon. W. McWillie, ... March 4, 1850, on the Admission of California. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

MCWRIGHT (A.) Sermons on the Sin of Slaveholding, preached in ... Madison, Wis. *Madison.* 1860. 8vo. 43685

MACY (B. F.) Lecture on Mysterious Knockings, Mesmerism, &c., with a Brief History of the Old Stone Mill, ... before the A N ti Quarian Society of Pappigassett. At Newport, R. I., February 14, 4199. By Benjamin Franklin Macy, ... *Newport, R. I.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 43686

MACY (O.) The History of Nantucket; ... with the Rise and Progress of the Whale Fishery; and other Historical Facts relative to said Island and its Inhabitants. ... By Obed Macy. *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Co.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 300. Map and Plate. C. 43687

MACY (S. J.) Genealogy of the Macy Family from 1635–1868. Compiled by Silvanus J. Macy, New York. *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1868. Sm. 4to, pp. (2), 457. B. 43688

[MACY.] Genealogy of the Early Generations of the Coffin Family in New England. ... *Boston: David Clapp & Son, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. (2), 17. BA. 43689

MAD RIVER AND ERIE RAILROAD. Communication to the General Assembly of Ohio. March 1, 1843. By John H. James, late President. [n. p. 1843.] 8vo. S. 43690

Also: Report of the Committee ... made Feb. 8, 1858. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. *See also* our Vol. x., No. 38657.

Mad River Valley Pioneer. Vol. I. No. I. *Mansfield.* 1870.

[MADAN (Cristobal).] Llamamiento de La Isla de Cuba a la Nacion Española ... . Por un Hacendado, en Diciembre de 1854. *Nueva-York: Imprenta de Estevan Hallett.* [n. d] 8vo, pp. (8), 233, (1); Appendice, pp. lv, (1). B. 43692

MADARIAGA (J. C.) Diario y observaciones del Presbitero José Cortes Madariaga, en su regreso de Santafe à Carácas, por la via de los rios Negro, Meta y Orinoco, despues de haber concluido la comision que obtuvo de su Gobierno, para acordar los tratados de alianza entre ambos Estados. *Carácas.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 43. 43693

MADDEN (R. R.) The Island of Cuba: its Resources, Progress, and Prospects, considered in Relation especially to the Influence of its Prosperity on the Interests of the British West India Colonies. By R. R. Madden ... . *London: Partridge & Oakey.* 1853. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 252. B. 43694

MADDEN. A Letter to W. E. Channing, D.D. on the ... Abuse of the Flag of the United States in ... Cuba, and the Advantage taken of its Protection in promoting the Slave Trade. By R. R. Madden ... . *Boston: William D. Ticknor.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 43695

Also: A Letter to W. E. Channing, ... in Reply to one addressed to him by R. R. Madden, on the Abuse of the Flag of the United States in the Island of Cuba, for promoting the Slave Trade. By a Calm Observer. *Boston: William D. Ticknor.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 36. Very severe on Dr. Madden.

MADDEN. The Shrines and Sepulchres of the Old and New World ... Including the Funeral Customs of the Principal Nations ... By R. R. Madden ... . *London: T. C. Newby.* 1851. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 562, Plate; (4), 692. 43696

MADDEN. A Twelve months Residence in the West Indies, during the Transition from Slavery to Apprenticeship; with Incidental Notices of the State of Society, Prospects, and Natural Resources of Jamaica and other Islands. By R. R. Madden. ... *London: James Cochrane and Co.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xiv, 326; viii, 343, (1). Plate. + *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea and Blanchard.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 228; vii, 5–224. B.

Also: Address on Slavery in Cuba ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 31. B.—The Life and Times of Robert Emmet ... With numerous Notes and Additions ... Also a Memoir of Thomas Addis Emmet ... . *New-York.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 328. + [*Ibid.*] 1858. 12mo. *See also* "Poems by a Slave."

MADDEN (S.) Memoirs of the Twentieth Century, being original Letters of State under George VI. By Samuel Madden, D.D. *London: W. Nicoll.* 1733. 16mo, pp. xxi, 192. 43698

[MADDOX] (I.) A Sermon ... before ... the ... Governors of the Hospital for the Small-Pox, and for Inoculation, ... March 5,

1752. By Isaac Lord Bishop of Worcester. ... *London: Printed. Boston; N. E. Reprinted by I. Draper.* 1752. 4to, pp. 15. BA.

The postscript gives an account of the small-pox and inoculation at Boston in New England.

[MADDOX.] A Vindication of the Government, Doctrine, and Worship, of the Church of England, Established in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth: Against the Injurious Reflections of Mr. Neal, in his late History of the Puritans. Together with a Detection of many false Quotations and Mistakes in that Performance. ... *London: ... A. Bettesworth.* M DCC XXXIII. 8vo, pp. 362. 43700

Relates to Vol. I. of Neal. *See* Grey (Z.), No. 28792. Also: A Sermon ... before the ... Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; ... 15th of February, 1733. ... *London: Printed by J. Downing.* M.DCC.XXXIV. 8vo, pp. 74, (1). BA.

MADIANA (J. B. R.) Recherches et Experiences sur les Poisons d'Amérique, des Trois Regnes de la Nature. *Bordeaux.* 1826. 4to. Plates. 43701

Title from an auctioneer's catalogue.

MADIEDO (M. M.) Hechos graves ejecutados en las Comarcas del Arauca por las autoridades de la República de Venezuela en el territorio de los Estados Unidos de Colombia, i contra la vida i propiedades de varios Colombianos, durante los anos de 1859 à 1863. Por Manuel Maria Madiedo. *Bogotá.* 1864. 4to, pp. 23. 43702

MADION (T. *fils*). Capitulation du Cap, 1803. Episode de l'Histoire d'Haïti. Par Thomas Madion fils ... . *Port-au-Prince.* 1845. 4to, pp. 29. M. 43703

MADION. Histoire d'Haiti. [1492–1803.] Par Thomas Madion fils ... . *Port-au-Prince: Imprimerie de Jh. Courtois.* 1847–1848. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 369; (1), 447. BA. 43704

MADISON (J.) An Address, to the Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in Virginia. By Bishop Madison. *Richmond: Printed by T. Nicolson.* 1799. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 43705

MADISON. A Discourse, on the Death of General Washington, Late President of the United States; Delivered on the 22d of February, 1800, In the Church in Williamsburg. By James Madison, D.D. Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia, and President of William and Mary College. *Richmond: Printed by T. Nicolson, just below the Capitol.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 25. BA. + The Second Edition Corrected. *New York:*

Printed by T. & J. Swords, for W. Prichard, Richmond. 1800. 8vo, pp. 42. BA. + *New York: Printed. London: Reprinted for John Hatchard.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 48. + The Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] + Third Edition, with Additions. *Philadelphia: Printed by James Kay, Jun. and Co.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 40. + *Richmond.* 1844. 8vo. 43706

See "M. Rev.," xxxiv. 150.

[MADISON.] Letter to ... Jedediah Morse. *See* No. 40517.

Also: Manifestations of the Beneficence of Divine Providence towards America. A Discourse delivered on ... the 19th of February, 1795, being the day recommended .. for general Thanksgiving ... . *Richmond.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 23.—Oration in Commemoration of the Founders of William and Mary College, delivered on the Anniversary of its Foundation ... . *Williamsburgh.* 1772. 4to.—A Sermon ... before the Protestant Episcopal Church in ... Virginia. *Richmond.* 1786. 4to.

[MADISON (James).] An Examination of the British Doctrine which subjects to Capture a Neutral Trade not open in Time of Peace. Containing a Letter from the Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, to Lord Mulgrave, late Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. [n. p. 1806.] 8vo, pp. 204. B., C. + The Second Edition. *America, Printed. London, reprinted for J. Johnson.* 1806. 8vo, pp. (2), 200. 43707

See "M. Rev.," I. 199.

[MADISON.] An Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain, respecting Neutrals. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Graves.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 72. N. + Second Edition. ... *Boston.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 72. H., W. 43708

MADISON. Jonathan Bull and Mary Bull. By James Madison. An Inedited Manuscript. Printed for Presentation by J. G. M'Guire. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 43709

MADISON. Letters and other Writings of James Madison Fourth President of the United States. ... Published by Order of Congress ... . *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1865. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. li, 658; (2), xxxvii, 617; (2), lx, 670; (2), lvii, 694. Portrait. BA. 43710

MADISON. Letters on the Constitutionality of the Power in Congress to impose a Tariff for the Protection of Manufactures. By James Madison ... . *Washington City: Printed ... by S. C. Ustick.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 24. B., S. 43711

MADISON. Letters on the Constitutionality and Policy of Duties, for the Protection and Encouragement of Domestic

Manufactures. By James Madison ... . *Richmond: Printed by Thomas W. White.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 27. B., M. 43712

MADISON. Letters ... to Mr. Monroe, on ... Impressments, &c. Also, Extracts from, and Enclosures in, the Letters of Mr. Monroe to the Secretary of State ... . *Washington City: A. & G. Way, Printers.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 130. B. 43713

MADISON. Letters from Mr. Madison, ... relative to the Treaty concluded ... on the 31 December, ... 1806. *Washington: Printed by R. C. Weightman.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 69. BA.

MADISON. Manifeste Du Gouvernement Américain, (10 Février 1815), ou Causes et Caractère de la dernière Guerre d'Amérique avec l'Angleterre; ... Par James Madisson, [*sic*] ... et traduit sur la 11e édition anglaise ... . *Paris, Chez Plancher.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 136. B. 43715

MADISON. The Papers of James Madison, purchased by Order of Congress; being his Correspondence and Reports of Debates during the Congress of the Confederation and his Reports of Debates in the Federal Convention; now published from the original manuscripts ... under the Superintendence of Henry D. Gilpin. *Washington: Langtree & O'Sullivan.* 1840. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), lx, 580, xxii; (2), xxii, (2), 581–1242; (2), xiv, (2), 1243–1624, ccxlvi, Facsimiles, (22). C. 43716

Some copies have the imprint *New York: J. & H. G. Langley*, 1841, and others are dated *Mobile*, 1852.

MADISON. Report ... in relation to the Purchase and Publication of the Madison Papers. Dec. 23, 1847. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. S. 43717

[MADISON.] Political Observations. *Philadelphia.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 24. C., N. 43718

MADISON. Religious Freedom. A Memorial and Remonstrance ... by his Excellency James Madison ... against the General Assessment, &c.; presented to the General Assembly of Virginia ... 1785. ... *Worcester.* 1786. 16mo, pp. 16. + *Boston: Printed ... by Lincoln & Edmands.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 12.

MADISON. The Resolutions of Virginia and Kentucky; Penned by Madison and Jefferson; in relation to the Alien and Sedition Laws. *Richmond.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 71. + [With] the Debates and Proceedings in the House of Delegates, of Virginia, on the same, in December, 1798. [*Ibid.*] 1835. 8vo, pp. 228.

MADISON. Selections from the Private Correspondence of James Madison, from 1813 to 1836. Published by J. C. McGuire ... . *Washington.* MDCCCLIX. 4to, pp. vi, 9–419. B., C.

Also: An Address delivered before the Agricultural Society of Albemarle, May 12th, 1818. ... *Richmond.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 31.—The Constitution A Pro-Slavery Compact, Or Selections from The Madison Papers, &c. Second Edition, Enlarged. *New York.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 131.—A Memorial and Remonstrance, on the Religious Rights of Man ... . *Washington City: Printed ... by S. C. Ustick.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 12. H.—Mr. Madison's Motion for Commercial Restrictions ... on the Commerce of the United States in Foreign Countries, Jan. 3, 1794. *Washington.* 1806. 8vo.—Report of Committee ... on Correspondence of Madison and Monroe. *Washington.* 1808. 8vo.—Speech ... January 14, 1794 ... in Support of his Propositions for the Promotion of the Commerce of the United States, and in Reply to William Smith, of South-Carolina. *New York.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 69. *See also* Elliot (J.), Vol. IV., No. 22233, Exposition, No. 23453, "The Federalist," Vol. IV., [Ingersoll (C. J.)], Vol. IX., No. 34734, [Lowell (John)], Vol. X., Messages, "Republican Crisis," *and* [Urquhart (D.)]

Madison Agonistes. *See* [Mauduit (I.)]

MADISON (J. M.) An Exposition of the Forms and Usages observed in the Various Lodges of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows ... . By James M. Madison ... . *New-York: The Author.* [1847.] 8vo, pp. 64. Plates. BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1848. S.

A satirical work.

MADISON COUNTY, *Ill.* Gazetteer of Madison County; with Directory of the Altons, and of the County. *Alton: J. T. Hair.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 292. 43723

MADISON, *Ind.* Catalogue of the Books of the Madison Library Association. *Madison (Ind.): Courier Office.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 106. C. 43724

Edwards' Annual Director to the Inhabitants, etc. of Madison, for 1867. *Madison, Ind.: Edwards, Greenough & Deved.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 255. 43725

First Annual Report of the President of the Madison, Indianapolis, and Peru Railroad Company. *New York.* 1855. 8vo.

MADISON COUNTY, *N. Y.* Proceedings of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Madison, for 1860. *Morrisville.* 1861. 8vo. Continued. S. 43727

To the Electors of the County of Madison. [Signed:] "A Number of Citizens," July 26, 1820. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. S.

MADISON BAPTIST ASSOCIATION. Minutes of the Madison Baptist Association, ... in the Year ... [1820] ... . *Morrisville:*

Printed by John B. Johnson & Son. 1820. 8vo, pp. 11, (1). Continued. B. 43729

MADISON UNIVERSITY. Catalogue of Madison University, Hamilton, N. Y. *Hamilton.* 1852. 8vo. Continued. 43730

Charter of Madison University. 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. B. 43731

An Historical Sketch of Madison University, Hamilton, N. Y. *Utica: D. Bennett, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

Madison Square. *See* New York City.

MADISON COLLEGE, *O.* Catalogue of the Officers, Course of Studies, etc., ... 1854. Antrim, Ohio. *Columbus.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 43733

MADISON, *Wis.* An Act to consolidate and amend an Act, entitled, "An Act to Incorporate the City of Madison," approved March 4, 1856, etc. Approved March 23, 1865. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. S. 43734

Annual Circular of the Madison Manufacturing Co. *Madison.* 1870. 8vo. 43735

Charter and Ordinances of the Village of Madison. *Madison.* 1851. 8vo. 43736

Charter of the City of Madison, Wisconsin. ... *Madison: Calkins & Proudfit, Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 48. Map. H., S.

Charter and Constitution of the St. George's Society ... in ... Madison, Wisconsin ... . *Madison, Wis.: Atwood & Rublee ... Printers.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 8. H. 43738

Constitution and By-Laws of the Sacred Music Society, Madison. *Madison.* 1851. 12mo. 43739

... Directory for 1866, Compiled by B. W. Suckow, with a History of Madison by J. Y. Smith. *Madison: B. W. Suckow.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 175. 2 Maps. C. 43740

1855. Wm. N. Seymour's Madison Directory ... . First Annual Edition. *Madison: Atwood & Rublee, Printers.* 1855. 16mo, pp. 192. Map. Continued. C., H. 43741

First Annual Report of the Board of Education for ... 1855. *Madison, Wis.: Rublee & Gary, Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 13, (1). Continued. H. 43742

Madison: the Capital of Wisconsin, its Progress, Capabilities and Destiny. *Madison, Wis.: Rublee & Gary, Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 43743

MADISON INSTITUTE. The Charter, Constitution and By-Laws of the Madison Institute ... . *Madison: J. T. Marston, & Co., Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 43744

Also: Catalogue of the Library. *Madison.* 1867. 8vo.

MADISON MUTUAL INSURANCE CO. Proceedings ... on the Death of Hon. Benjamin F. Hopkins, January 18, 1870. *Madison, Wis.: Atwood & Culver, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 14.

Manual of the First Congregational Church, Madison. *Madison.* 1869. 8vo. 43746

Ninth Annual Report of the Madison and Indianapolis Railroad Company, January, 1852. *Madison.* 1852. 8vo. S.

Report of the ... Committee, appointed to investigate into alleged Frauds ... in the Disposition of the Land Grant by the Legislature of 1856 ... . *Madison, Wis.: Calkins & Webb ... Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 322, (1). H. 43748

MADISON AND DANE COUNTY. Statistics .... *Madison: David Atwood, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 43749

The Madmen's Chronicle; Exemplified in the Conduct of George the Third and his Ministers, towards the United States. ... To which are Annexed Biographic and Characteristic Sketches. ... *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 8vo. 43750

MADOX (Isaac). *See* Maddox (I.)

MADOZ (P.) Diccionario Geografico, Estadistico, Historico de España y sus Possessiones de Ultramar. Por Paschal Madoz. *Madrid.* 1845–50. 16 vols., sm. 4to. 43751

A valuable gazetteer of Spain and its possessions in America, etc.

MADRAS. Annual Report of the ... Madras School in New-Brunswick, for ... 1820. *Saint John: Printed by William Durant.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. BA. 43752

MADRE DE DEOS (G. da). Memorias para a Historia da Capitania de S. Vicente, hoje chamada de S. Paulo, do estado do Brazil publicadas de Ordem da Academia R. das Sciencias por Fr. Gaspar da Madre de Deos, Monge Benedictino, e correspon-

dente da mesma Academia. *Lisboa: Na Typografia da Academia.* 1797. 4to, pp. (8), 242, 2. 43753

MADRE DE DEUS (M. da). Summa triumphal da nova e grande celebridade do glorioso e invicto martyr, o beato Garcia, pelos homens pardos de Pernambuco. Por Fr. Manual da Madre de Deus. *Lisboa: Na Officina de Pedro Ferreira.* 1753. 4to.

"Opusculo raro, que ainda não pude ver. Diz-se que sahira com o pseudonymo de Soterio de Silva Ribeiro."—SILVA.

MADRE DE DIOS (J. de la). Breve Summa de la Oracion Mental y de sú Exercicio conforme se Practica en los Noviciados de los Carmelitas desalcos por Fr. J. de la Madre de Dios. [n. p.] 1680. 4to. 43755

MADREGON (J. Adr.) De Imagine Guadalupensi Mexicana jambici Archilochii dimetri acatalectici. *Faventiæ: Archii.* 1774. 8vo, pp. viii. 43756

MADRID (J. F.) Breve Contestacion en que el Dr. J. F. Madrid, satisface con Documentos à los cargos que le ha hecho el Sr. Restrepo en su Historia de Colombia. *Londres.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 14. 43757

MADRID. Memorias sobre el comercio, cultivo y elaboracion del tabaco en esta Isla, por el Dr. D. José Fernandez Madrid. *Imprenta Fraternal.* 1821. 4to, pp. 19. 43758

MADRID. Poesias del ciudadano Dr. José Fernandez de Madrid. *Imprenta Fraternal.* 1821. 4to. 43759

MADRIGA (P. de). Beschryvinghe vande Regeringe van Peru, door Pedro de Madriga gebooren tot Lima. Als mede een verhael van Pedro Fernandez de Quir, van't Australia. *Amsterdam.* 1643. 4to. Maps. 43760

MADRIZ (F. T.) Cultivo del Café ó sea Manual teórico práctico sobre el beneficio de este fruto con las mejores ventajas para el Agricultor. *Paris.* 1869. Sm. 8vo, pp. viii, 170.

The author is a Venezuelan Coffee Planter; he had the book printed in Paris, but the whole edition came to Carácas. The book contains from page 97–160 a reprint of "El Comercio de Café por H. Schoeffer, traducido del aleman por el jóven D. B. Urbaneja." *Carácas.* 1869.

MAELEN (P. van der). Atlas universal de géographie physique, politique, statistique et minéralogique, sur l'échelle de $\frac{1}{1641836}$, ou d'une ligne par 1900 toises; par Ph. van der Maelen et H. Ode. *Bruxelles.* 1827. 6 vols., atlas folio. 373 Maps.

Contains one hundred and twenty-two colored maps of America.

MAFFEI (Raffaello). Ad Iulium. II Orbis Romae episcopvm Sanctiss. Svm-|mvmque Pon. R. Volaterranvs Proemium.| [Recto of the first numbered leaf:] R. Volaterrani Commentariorvm Urbanorum | Liber. ii. Segmentorum coelestium breuis explicatio.| [Colophon:] *Impressum Romae per Ioannem Besicken Ale-|manum. Anno domini.* MDVI.| Folio, 18 prel. leaves, Text, DXLVII leaves. BM. 43763

Contains in Book XII. some reference to Columbus. *See* [Harrisse's] "Bib. Am. Vet.," I., No. 43; II., No. 22.

MAFFEI. Commentariorum Urbanorum Libri XXXVIII. *Paris.* 1510. Folio. 43764

See Meusel's "Bibliotheca Historica," Vol. I., Part I., page 281.

MAFFEI. Commentariorum Urbano-|rum Raphaelis Volaterra-|ni : octo & triginta libri cum | duplici eorūdem indice secundum | Tomos collecto. | Item Oeconomicus Xenophōtis | ab eodem latio donatus. | *Venundantur Parrhisiis in via Ia-|cobea ab Ioanne paruo & Iodoco | Badio Ascensio.* | [Verso of the title:] *Ex chalcographia nostra : in Parrhisiorum | lutetia : Ad Idus Augusti.* M.D.XI.| [Colophon:] *In aedibus Ascensianis ad Kalendas Iulias : Anno Salutis nostrę.* M.D.XI.| Folio, 26 prel. leaves, Text, CCCCXIIII leaves. 43765

The chapter relating to America begins on the verso of leaf CXXV.

MAFFEI. Commentarii rerum urbanorum libri XXXVIII. cum Oeconomico Xenophontis. *Paris, apud Jod. Badium.* 1526. Fol.

See Fabricius' "Bibl. Lat. Med.," Vol. VI., p. 142, where is also mentioned "a life of Alexander VI. by the same author ('Vitæ Sixti IV., Innocentii VIII., Alexander VI. & Pii III.,' *Venet.*, 1518, folio), which may contain additional details concerning Columbus."—HARRISSE.

MAFFEI. Commentariorvm | Vrbanorvm | Raphaelis Volaterrani, Octo|& triginta libri, accuratius quam antehac excusi, cum | duplici eorundem indice secundum | Tomos collecti. | Item Oeconomicus Xenophontis, ab eodem latio donatus. | *Basileae, in Officina Frobe-|niana, Anno* M.D.XXX.| [Colophon:] *Basileae, in Officina Frobeniana, per Hieronymvm | Frobenivm, Ioannem Hervagivm, et Nicolavm | Episcopivm, Anno* M.D.XXX. *Mense Avg.*| Folio, 20 prel. leaves, Text, 468 leaves. 43767

MAFFEI. Commentariorvm|Vrbanorum Raphaelis Volater-|rani, octo & triginta libri, | accuratius quam antehac excusi, cum dupli-|ci eorundem indice secundum | Tomos collecto. | Item Oeconomicum Xenophontis, ab eodem Latio donatus. | *Basileae* MDXLIIII.| [Colophon:] *Basileae, apvd Hieronymvm Frobenivm*|

et Nicolavm Episcopvm, Men-|se Avgvsto, Anno|MDXLIIII.| Folio, 22 prel. leaves, Text, 468 leaves. 43768

MAFFEI (J. P.) Ioan. Petri Maffeii, Bergomatis, e Societate Iesv, Historiarvm Indicarvm libri XVI. Selectarvm item ex India Epistolarum libri IV, eodem interprete. *Florentiæ, Ph. Juncta.* 1588. Folio, pp. (4), 570, (28). 43769

MAFFEI. Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI. Selectarum Epistolarum ex India, libri IV, Jo. Petri Maffeii interprete. Ejusdem de LII e Societate Jesu dum in Brasiliam navigant, pro catholica fide interfectis Epistolæ II. Item Vita Ignatii Loyolæ, lib. III. Eodem Maffeio auctore. *Venetiis.* 1588. 4to. 43770

Title from Carayon, No. 641. Leclerc quotes the same: "Accessit Ignatii Loiolæ vita postremo recognita et in opera singula copiosus Index." *Venetiis: D. Zenarium.* 1589. 4to, pp. (56), 283. Other editions are *Lugduni*, 1589, and *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1589, folio. C.

MAFFEI. Ioan. Petri Maffeii, Bergomatis e Societate Iesu: Historiarvm Indicarvm Libri XVI. Selectarvm, item, ex India Epistolarvm Libri IV. Accessit Ignatii Loiolæ vita. Omnia ab auctore recognita, & emendata. In singula copiosus Index. *Coloniae Agrippinae. In Officina Birckmannica, sumptibus Arnoldi Mylij. Anno* M.D.XC. ... 8vo, pp. (88), 763, 461, Table (24). C.

There are copies of this edition which do not include the life of Loyola.

MAFFEI. Ioan. Petri|Maffeii,|Bergomatis,|e Societate Iesv,| Historiarvm | Indicarvm | Libri XVI. | Selectarvm, item, ex India| Epistolarum, eodem interprete, Libri IV.|Accessit Ignatii Loiolæ vita.|Omnia ab Auctore recognita, & nunc primùm in Germania excusa.|Item, in singula opera copiosus Index.|His nunc recèns adiecta est charta geographica, x renitidissimè expressa, qua Lectori vtriusqꝫ|Indiæ situs, & longinqua ad eas nauigatio, accuratè ob oculos spectanda pro-|ponitur, non minus adspectu, quàm historia ipsa lectu incunda.|*Coloniæ Agrippinæ,*|*In Officina Birckmannica, sumptibus*|*Arnoldi Mylij.*|*Anno* M. D. XCIII.|...| Folio, pp. (4), 541, (36). Map. C. 43772

MAFFEI. Ioan. Petri|Maffeii,|Bergomatis,|e Societate|Iesv,| Historiarvm|Indicarvm|Libri XVI.|Selectarvm, Item, ex In-|dia Epistolarvm Libri IV.|Accessit liber recentiorum Epistolarvm, a Ioanne Hayo Dalgattiensi|Scoto ex eadem Societate nunc primùm excusus, cum|Indice accurato.|Dvobvs Tomis Distribvti.| Omnia ab Auctore recognita & emendata.|In singula copiosus Index.|*Antverpiæ,*|*Ex Officina Martini Nutij, ad insigne dua-|rum*

Ciconiarum, Anno M. DC. V. | 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (72), 478; (2), 402, (6). BA. 43773

The best of the various editions in Latin. *See* Ternaux, p. 39.

MAFFEI. Joan. Petri Maffeii, ... Historiarvm Indicarvm libri XVI. Omnia ab auctore recognita & emendata. ... *Cadomi.* M. DC. XIIII. 12mo, pp. lxxx, 718. s. + *Lugduni. Apud Joannem Champion.* MDCXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 718. 43774

MAFFEI. Joannis Petri Maffeii ... Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI. acced. Selectarum epistolarum ex India libri quatuor; Joanne Petro Maffeio interprete. *Viennae Austriae.* 1751. Folio. + *Juarini.* [1752.] 8vo. BA. 43775

MAFFEI. Selectarum Epistolarum ex India libri quatuor; accessit vita Ignatii Loyolae. ... *Venetiæ.* 1588. 4to. 43776

Contains at the end "De 52 e societate Jesu, dum in Brasiliam navigant, pro catholica fide interfectis, epistolae duae." Another edition, *Olysipone.* 1571. 8vo.

MAFFEI. Le Istorie delle Indie Orientali scritte in latino dal P. Gio. Pietro Maffei, ... tradotte di Latino in lingua Toscana da M. da Francesca Serdonati. *Firenze.* 1589. 4to. A. 43777

MAFFEI. Le Historia delle India Orientali del P. Giovan. Pietro Maffei, ... Tradotte di latino in lingua Toscano da Francesco Serdonati. ... *Venetia: Dom Zenaro* (*Giunti*). 1589. 4to.

MAFFEI. Le Storie dell' Indie Orientali del P. Gio. Pietro Maffei, ... tradotte di latino in lingua Toscano da M. Francesco Serdonati. ... *Bergamo.* 1749. 2 vols., 4to. 43779

MAFFEI. Istorie dell' Indie Orientali ... tradotte de Latino in Lingua Italiana da M. Francesco Serdonati ... . *Milano.* 1806. 3 vols., 8vo. BA. + *Reggio.* 1826. 2 vols., 8vo. 43780

MAFFEI. Kurtze Beschreibung deren Dingen, so von der Societet Jesu in Orient von 1542–1568 gehandlet worden, jetzo neben etlichen Japonischen Sendtschreiben von 1548–1555 ins Teutsch gebracht durch J. G. Götzen. *Ingolstadt: G. Sartorius.* 1586. 8vo. 43781

MAFFEI. Histoire des Indes, de J. P. Maffèi, Bergamesque, de la Société de Jesus, ou il est traicté de leur descouverte, navigation et conqueste faicte tant par les Portugais que Castillans. Ensemble de leurs mœurs, cérémonies, loix, gouvernements et reduction à la Foy Catholique. Traduict par F. Arnault de la Boirie, chanoine et archidiacre de Perigueux. *Lyon.* 1604. 8vo.

Title from Carayon, No. 752. Apparently the first edition in French.

MAFFEI. L'Histoire | des Indes | Orientales | et | Occidentales | Dv R. P. Iean Pierre Maffe'i, | de la Compagnie de Iesvs, | Traduite de Latin en Francois par M. M. D. P. Avec deux Tables, l'vne des Chapitres, & l'autre des matieres, tant geographiques | qu'Historiques. | *A Paris: Chez Robert de Ninville* ... M. DC. LXV. 4to, pp. (32), 353; Seconde Partie, (2), 292, (24), Privilege, (2).

The translator was Michel de Pure.

MAFFEI. Jo. Petri Maffeji ... Opera Omnia Latine Scripta, nunc primum in unum corpus collecta, variis illustrationibus exornata. Accedunt Maffeji vita P. A. Serassio auctore. ... *Bergomi.* CIƆIƆCCXLVII. 2 vols., 4to, pp. liv, 458, ii; viii, 516. S.

Includes "Vita Hist. Ind.," "Vita Gregorii," XVI. 64, and "De Rebus Indicis." Maffei also translated Acosta, and was specially distinguished for the purity of his style. His "Historiarum Indicarum" contains an account of Columbus' discovery of the New World; the voyage and discoveries of Americo Vespucci; Martin Behaim's voyage and astrolabe; Columbus' discovery of the Canaries, and other matters relating to America. *See* Backer, I. 472, *and* Carayon, No. 2121, etc.

Maffitt against Goldsborough. The Record compared by the Unconditional Union State Central Committee, Oct. 7, 1863. *Baltimore: Sherwood & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 13. 43785

MAFFITT (J. P.) Poems by John Newland Maffitt. *Louisville: Prentice and Weissinger, Printers.* 1839. 12mo, pp. viii, 144. B. 43786

MAFFITT. Pulpit Sketches, Sermons, and Devotional Fragments. By Rev. John Newland Maffitt ... . *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 300. Portrait. BA. 43787

MAFFITT. Pulpit Sketches. By Rev. John Newland Maffitt, ... First Series. *Louisville, Ky: W. Harrison Johnston.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 178. B. 43788

MAFFITT. Tears of Contrition; or Sketches of the Life of John N. Maffitt: with Religious and Moral Reflections. To which are appended Several Poetic Effusions. Written by Himself. ... *New-London: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 260, Poems, pp. 40. Portrait. BA. 43789

"It is safe to say, that brother Maffitt's 'Poetic Effusions' may be read without profound emotion, though, perhaps, not without 'tears of contrition.'"

MAFFITT. Vindication of Public Justice and of Private Character, against the Attacks of a Council of Ministers of the Methodist Episcopal Church. By John N. Maffitt ... . *Providence, R. I.* 1823. 8vo. W. 43790

Also: An Address ... before the Literary Societies of the Wesleyan University, August 3rd, 1841. ... *Middletown, Conn.: George W. Concklin, Printer.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 23.—An Address ... before the Hibernian Relief Society ... April 7, 1828. ... *Boston: T. R. Marvin, Printer.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16.—Brief Account of the Dreadful Occurrence at the laying of the Corner Stone of the Methodist Church in N. Bennet Street, April 30, 1828. ... *Boston.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 11.—Oration, May, 1832 ... over the grave of Philip Embury, the Earliest Minister in the American Methodist Church. ... *New-York.* 1832. 8vo. s.—A Plea for the Orphan; delivered ... 20 October, 1833. Before the Friends of the Female Orphan Asylum. ... *Baltimore.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 15.—A Plea for Africa. A Sermon ... in Behalf of the American Colonization Society. July 4, 1830. .. *Boston: E. W. Crittenden.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 14. —A Sermon, September 24, 1823, at the Dedication of the Second Methodist Chapel, Nantucket, R. I. ... *Nantucket.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 19.— ... Sermon delivered ... July 31, 1842, to the Memory of Rev. George G. Cookman. ... *Washington: Peter Force.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 31. *See also* Buckingham (J. T.), Vol. III., No. 8911, *and* Elsemore (Moses), Vol. VI., No. 22364.

This "gushing" clergyman was remarkable for the exuberance of his language, the warmth of his passions, and the power of his oratory. His popularity was scarcely inferior to that of Wesley or Whitefield. The following pieces also relate to him:

Report of the Trial of Mr. John N. Maffitt, ... in Boston, December 26, 1822. ... *Boston: Printed by True and Greene.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 31.—Maffitt's Trial; or J. T. Buckingham acquitted. *New-York.* 1829. 8vo.—Startling Discoveries concerning the Death of John Maffitt. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Theological Pretenders; or, an Analysis of the Character and Conduct of Rev. J. N. Maffitt. *New York.* 1830. 8vo.

Maga Excursion Papers. *New York: G. P. Putnam & Son.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 304. C. 43791

Reprinted from Putnam's monthly, also "Maga Social Papers," and "Maga Stories."

MAGALHANES (Domingos José Gonçalves de). Antonio José ou o poeta e a inquisição: Tragedia por D. J. G. de Magalhães. *Rio de Janeiro: P. Brito.* 1839. 8vo, pp. vi, 112, 12. 43792

MAGALHANES. A Confederação dos Tamoyos. Poema por D. J. G. De Magalhães. *Rio de Janeiro: Impresso pela Empreza Typografia.* 1857. 4to, pp. xii–324, 20. + Segunda Edição, revista, correcta e acrescentada pelo auctor. *Rio de Janeiro: Livraria de B. L. Garnier.* 1864. 4to, pp. xvi, 354. 43793

MAGALHANES DE GANDAVO (P. de). Historia da Prouincia de Sãcta-Cruz | a qui' vulgarmẽte chamamos Brasil: feita por Pero de | Magalhães de Gandauo, dirigida ao muito Illº Sñoe Dom Li-|onis Pª gouernador que foy di Malaca & das mais partes | do Sul na India. ... [Colophon:] *Impresso em Lisboa, na officina de Antonio Gonsaluez. Anno de* 1576. Sm. 4to, 48 leaves, including the engraved title. J.C.B 43794

A volume of extraordinary rarity, curiosity, and interest, written in a pure, simple, and elegant style by an author who resided for many years in Brazil. He is the first if not the only Portuguese writer who has attempted to delineate the peculiar characteristics of the natives of Brazil. The work is so scarce that it is rarely cited by the Portuguese authors in Brazil; not even Vasconcelos, who teems with citations, mentions it, neither

does Southey. In Pinelo's "Bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental," col. 673, a work very sparing of commendation, it is styled "Curiosa y Unica." Further interesting particulars occur in Machado's "Bibl. Lusitana," under Pedro de Magalhanes, and in the "Catalogue dos Authores," prefixed to Vol. I. of the Dictionary of the Portuguese Academy, *Lisboa*, 1793. Davila, "Teatro das Grandezos de Madrid," entitles this work "Muy erudita y curiosa," p. 504; *see also* Ternaux, No. 121. Thorp priced a copy in 1835 at £15 15s; Quaritch gave £27 for a copy. There are not over two copies in the United States. There is no English version. Its value and importance suggested to Mr. Ternaux the propriety of including it in his "Relations et Memoires" under the following title:

MAGALHANES DE GONDAVO. Histoire de la Province de Sancta-Cruz, que nous nommons ordinairement Le Brésil, par Pero de Magalhanes de Gondavo. *Paris.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 162.

[MAGALLANES (——).] Refutacion al papel titulado Bosquejo de la marcha de la Republica y de la influencia militar en sus destinos. *Santiago de Chile, abril* 17 *de* 1841. 4to, pp. (2), 9.

MAGAPICA (M.), *pseudon.* The British and American Liturgy: ... adapted to the Three Kingdoms ... and the Thirteen United States of North America. Containing the Marrow of Modern Politics and Patriotism ... . By Magi Magapica. ... *London: For the Author.* M,DCC,LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. vi, 42. BA. 43797

MAGARIÑOS CERVANTES (A.) Estudios historicos, politicos y sociales sobre el Rio de La Plata, por D. Alejandro Magariños Cervantes ... . *Paris: Tipografia de Adolfo Blondeau.* 1854. 12mo.

Magasin du Bas-Canada, Journal Littéraire et Scientifique. Tome I. M. Bibaud, Éditeur. *Montreal.* 1832. 8vo. 43799

MAGAW (S.) A Discourse ... July 17, 1794. In the African Church of ... Philadelphia, on ... opening the said Church, ... By Samuel Magaw, D.D. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by W. Woodward.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H., P. 43800

MAGAW. A Discourse occasioned by the Mournful Catastrophe, through Fire, which overwhelmed and destroyed Mr. Andrew Brown, his Wife, and three Children. Delivered in St. Paul's Church, ... February 5, 1797. By Samuel Magaw, D.D. *Philadelphia: Ormrod & Conrad.* [1797.] 8vo, pp. 22. 43801

Andrew Brown was the founder and editor of the "Federal Gazette."

[MAGAW.] Notes on the ... Death, of a ... Friend [Mrs. Magaw]. *Philadelphia: Printed by William Young.* M,DCC,XC. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. 43802

MAGAW. An Oration commemorative of the Virtues and Greatness of General Washington; Pronounced in ... Philadelphia ... before the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, on the Twenty-Second ... of February, Eighteen Hundred. By Samuel Magaw, D.D. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by J. Ormrod.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 45. + *Newfield: Printed by Lazarus Beach.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

MAGAW. A Sermon, delivered 28th of May, 1787, at the First Ordination held by the Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the State of Pennsylvania. By Samuel Magaw, D.D. *Philadelphia: Printed by Prichard & Hall.* M.DCC.LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 52. P. 43804

Also: Discourse Preached in Christ Church ... *Philadelphia.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 14.—A Sermon ... July 4, 1786, when the "Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving to Almighty God for the Inestimable Blessings of Religious and Civil Liberty" was first used. ... *Philadelphia.* 1786. 8vo. P.—A Sermon preached in ... Dover ... December 27th, 1779. ... Before the General Communication of Free and Accepted Masons of the Delaware State ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.—Things Lovely and of good Report. A Sermon delivered in ... Philadelphia, ... 27th of December, 1793. In the presence of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania ... *Philadelphia: Printed by C. Oswald.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 24.

Magazin der neuesten und besten ausländischen Reisebeschreibungen. *Hamburg & Mainz: G. Vollmer.* 1804. 7 vols., 16mo.

Vols. v. and vi. contain C. F. Volney's "Reisen durch die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika."

Magazin für die Literatur des Auslands. *Berlin.* 1856. 8vo.

Nos. 38 and 39 include "Die Sprache der Eskimos auf Grönland," by W. Schott.

Magazin für die neueste Geschichte der evangelischen Missions- und Bibelgesellschaften. *Basel.* 1822. 8vo. Continued.

Contains many articles relative to America, the Indians, life of Zeisberger, etc.

Magazin von merkwürdigen neuen Reisebeschreibungen, aus fremden Sprachen übersetzt und mit erläuternden Anmerkungen begleitet. *Berlin: In der Vossischen Buchhandlung.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 284, xxxvi, 232. 43808

Contains Hearne's "Travels to the Frozen Ocean," translated from the English by Forster, and Wansey's "Travels in the United States, in 1794," translated by Bottinger. *See also* Forster (J. R.), Vol. VI., No. 25139.

The Magazine of Horticulture, Botany, and all useful Discoveries and Improvements ... . Edited by C. M. Hovey. Vol. III. *Boston.* 1837. 8vo. Continued. 43809

For Vols. I. and II. *see* "American Gardener's Magazine," Vol. I., No. 1089. A new series commences with each tenth volume.

The Magazine of the Reformed Dutch Church. ... Edited by W. C. Brownlee [and others. April, 1826, to March, 1830.] *New Brunswick.* 1826–30. 4 vols., 8vo. S. 43810

... The Magazine for the Million ... . February 17, 1844. ... Vol. I. No. I. *New York: Burgess, Stringer, & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. H. 43811

Magazine of Travel in various Countries both of the Old World and the New. *Detroit.* 1857. 8vo. 43812

Magazine of Wit, and American Harmonist. Songs ... composed in Honour of the Victories ... during the Late War. *Philadelphia: McCarty & Davis.* 1821. 24mo, pp. (4), 144.

MAGDALENA (Augustin de la). Arte de la Lenguà Tagala ... *Mexico.* 1679. 8vo. 43814

Lord Kingsborough paid £10 10s for his copy, which was afterwards (1843) priced £6 6s by Thorp. It is introduced here as a very rare Mexican book.

MAGDALENA (J. B.) Privada y Oficial Correspondencia ... con el Marques de Casa Yrujo, para justa, debida, y natural vindicacion y defensa de su honor y conducta politica. *Philadelphia.* 1806. 8vo. C. 43815

MAGDALENA. Publica y Particular Correspondencia de Don Joseph Bruno Magdalena, Santin y Valcarce, ... y Posteriorment nombrado por J. M. Agregado al Ministerio di España en Saxonia, segun actualmento lo es ... . *Filadelfia.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 84, Appendice, pp. 35. 43816

MAGEE (J.) Memorial of John Magee. *New York.* 1870. 8vo. S. 43817

MAGELLAN. *See* [Falkner (T.)], VI. 23737, *and* Relacion.

Conditions of the Magellanic Premium. *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 8vo. 43818

MAGIE (D.) A Discourse delivered in ... Elizabeth, N. J. August 6th, 1863. On ... The Public Thanksgiving appointed ... to commemorate the signal Victories vouchsafed to the Federal Arms. By Rev. David Magie, D.D. *New-York: Printed by Francis Hart & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 38. 43819

MAGIE. Public Thanksgiving. A Sermon, ... in ... Elizabeth, N. J. November 28th, 1861, By David Magie, D.D. ... *New-York: Printed by Francis Hart & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 23.

Also: ... A Sermon ... at Buffalo, New York, September 8, 1847 ... before the American Board ... . *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 28. — Sermon on the Death of Gen. Zachary Taylor, President ... . *New York.* 1850. 8vo.

MAGILL (J.) A Historical Account of Kentucky. By John Magill. *Frankfort.* 1832. 8vo. 43821

A doubtful title from an auctioneer's catalogue.

MAGIN (A.) Histoire vniverselle. *See* [Wytfliet (Cornelius)].

MAGINI (J. A.) Geographiæ tum Veteris tum Novæ absolutissimum Opus, duobus voluminibus distinctum. I. Ptolomæi Geographicæ Enarrationis Libri viii.; et II. Ptolomæi Antiqui Orbis Tabulæ xxvii. et Tabulæ xxxvii. Recentiores, una cum ipsarum Tabularum Expositionibus, quibus singulæ Orbis Partes, provinciæ, regiones, imperia, regna, ducatus, et alia dominia, prout nostro tempore se habent, exacte describuntur a Jo. Antonio Magino. *Coloniæ: P. Keschedt.* 1597. 2 vols., 4to. Engraved Titles, 64 Maps engraved by Hieronymo Porro. 43822

The map of the World represents the whole of the South of the Globe, as occupied by "Terra Australis nondum cognita," excepting "Terra del Fuego," which forms part of it. This is repeated in the chart "ad Usum Navigantium," with the addition of mountain ranges. The description of America occupies twenty-five pages; but no mention is made of the then English possessions, though Canada ("Nova Francia") occupies eight lines. The Spanish and Portuguese territories, including the West Indies, occupy the rest of the space. "The various plates in which the New World is represented, do not show so much correction in the form of that continent as appears in the final edition of Ortelius, published in 1592, but adhere rather to the earlier types of the Antwerp geographer."—QUARITCH. It was reprinted, *Arnhemi, Jo. Jansonius.* 1617. 2 vols., 4to.

MAGINNIS (J. S.) An Inaugural Address ... in ... Hamilton Literary and Theological Institution, August 21, 1839. By John S. Maginnis ... . *Utica: Bennett, Backus, & Hawley.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 43823

[MAGLATHAN (H. B.)] Company I, Fourth Massachusetts Regiment, Nine Months Volunteers, in Service, 1862–3. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 40, (1). H.

MAGNENIUS (J. Chr.) De Tabaco Exercitationes XIV. *Amstelodami.* 1669. 12mo. 43825

De magnis thesauris spiritualibus ac temporalibus in Nova Hispania detectis, por Alphonsus de Benavides. *Salisburgo.* 1634. 8vo. 43826

Should have appeared under Benavides. *See* Ternaux, No. 558.

The Magnolia. Edited by H. W. Herbert. *New York.* 1835–37. 2 vols., 8vo. 43827

The Magnolia, An American Gift Book. Edited by H. H. Randall. *New York.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 380. Plates. 43828

MAGNUS (A.) Oratio in Fvnere | Regis Catholici. | [Recto of the second leaf:] M. Antonii Magni Oratio | Habita Neapoli in Fvnere | Ferdinandi Hispaniarvm | Regis Catholici | Calendis Martii MDXVI. | [Colophon:] *Neapoli: In ædibus Sigismundi Mayr* | *Germani An.* MDXVI. | 4to, 12 leaves. 43829

See [Harrisse's] "Bib. Am. Vet.," II., No. 47.

MAGNUS (Olaus). Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibvs. *Romæ: Viotti.* 1555. Folio. 43830

First and best edition, with many wood-cuts in the text. This great work, by the Archbishop of Upsal, on the northern regions, includes Greenland with a map copied from the "Ptolemy" of 1482. The following is a reprint:

MAGNUS. Historia Olai Magni Gothi Archiepiscopi Vpsalensis, de gentivm Septentrionalium uariis conditionibus statibusue, & demorum, rituum, superstitionum, exercitiorum, regiminis, disciplinæ uictusque, mirabili diuersitate. Item de bellis, structuris, instrumentisq̃ mirabilibus. Item de mineris metallicis, & uarijs animalium generibus, in illis regionibus degentium. Opus omnibus cuiuscunq̃ conditionis hominibus magno usni futurum, rerum cognitione delectationeq̃ refertum, expressis figuris pictis illustratum. *Basileæ: ex officina Henric Petrina, anno salutis* MDLXVII. *mense martio.* Folio, pp. (44), 854, Colophon (2). 43831

There was an Italian version, *Venetia*, 1565, folio.

MAGNUS. A Compendious History of the Goths, Swedes and Vandals and other Northern Nations. Translated into English by J. S. *London: J. Streater.* 1658. Folio. c. 43832

MAGNUS. Gentium Septentrionalium Historiæ Breviarum. *Antverpiæ.* 1558. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1562. + *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1652. 12mo. c. + *Amstelodami.* 1659. 8vo. 43833

This abridgment is by Corn. Scribon Graphæus. It was translated as below:

MAGNUS. Histoire des Pays Septentrionaux, en laquelle sont deduites les choses rares ou étranges qui se trouvent entre les Nations Septentrionales, traduit (en epitome) du Latin. *Anvers: Christ. Plantin.* 1561. 8vo. 43834

The dedication is signed by the printer. It is printed in the peculiar character known as "Lettres de Civilité." Some copies have the imprint *Paris: Martin le Jeune.* 1561.

MAGNUS. De vvonderlijcke Historie van de Noordersche Landen beschreuen door Heere Olaus de Grote Eerstbisschop

van Upsalen end Ouerste. Nu eerst ouerghestelt wten Latijn in ons Nederlantsche Duytsche Sprake. *Willem Siluius, Tantwerpen.* 1562. 8vo. 43835

The first edition in Dutch. The quaintness and beauty of the many wood-cuts in the text of this little book place it among the most interesting of all the works on the northern regions.

Magnus' Hand-Book of Travel, and Tourist's Guide through Canada and the United States. ... *Montreal: R. Worthington.* 1866. 16mo. 43836

MAGOON (E. L.) The Eloquence of the Colonial and Revolutionary Times, with Sketches of Early American Statesmen and Patriots. Delivered before the New England Society of Cincinnati. By Rev. E. L. Magoon. *Cincinnati.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 91. 43837

MAGOON. The Living Orators in America. By E. L. Magoon. *New York: Baker & Scribner.* 1849. 12mo, pp. ix, 462. 6 Portraits. + [*Ibid.*] 1850. B. 43838

MAGOON. Orators of the American Revolution. By E. L. Magoon. *New York.* 1848. 12mo. + Second Edition. *New York: Baker and Scribner.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 456. 6 Portraits. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1849. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1850. B., BA. 43839

MAGOON. Republican Christianity; or, True Liberty, as exhibited in the Life, Precepts, and Early Disciples of the Great Redeemer. By E. L. Magoon ... . *Boston: Gould, Kendall, and Lincoln.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 422. H. 43840

MAGOON. Westward Empire; or, The Great Drama of Human Progress. By E. L. Magoon ... . *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 445. A., B., C. 43841

Also: Eloquence and Liberty. An Oration before the Literary Societies of Washington College, Lexington, Va. June 24, 1846. ... *Richmond.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 38.—Oration ... Delivered July 4th, 1848, at the Laying of the Corner Stone of the Ohio Mechanics' Institute, Cincinnati. *Cincinnati.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 23.—A Useful Life and a Peaceful Death; delivered before the Legislature of North Carolina, 18 December, 1842. ... *Richmond.* 1843. 8vo.

MAGOON (J.) The Life of Major-Gen. John C. Fremont. With a Full Account of his Rocky Mountain Explorations and Adventures. By Lieut. Jas. Magoon. *New York: Beadle and Company.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 96. B. 43842

MAGOUN (G. F.) Historical Sketch of Iowa College. By President Magoun. [n. p. 1865?] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 43843

MAGOUN. The West; its Culture and its Colleges. An Oration ... at ... Iowa College ... July 18th, 1855. By George F. Magoun. ... *Davenport: Luse & Coles, Printers.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 34. 43844

Also: Addresses and Discourse at the Inauguration of ... Rev. George F. Magoun, A.M. ... July 19, 1865. ... *Chicago: Horton & Leonard, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 60, (1).—Architecture and Christian Principle. ... [n. p. 1859?] 8vo, pp. (2), 13.—A Ministry for the Northwest: An Address ... at the Triennial Convention ... of Chicago Theological Seminary, June 26, 1864. ... *Chicago.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 22.—President Magoun's College Statement. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7, (1).—The Relation of the Academy to our Educational System: an Address, Denmark, Iowa, July 3, 1867. ... *Denmark.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 28.

MAGRATH (A. G.) An Oration ... before the '76 Association ... 4th July, 1841. By A. G. Magrath ... . *Charleston: Printed by W. Riley.* 1841. 8vo, pp. (2), 32. H. 43845

MAGRATH (T. W.) Authentic Letters from Upper Canada; with an Account of Canadian Field Sports. By T. W. Magrath, Esq. The Etchings by Samuel Lover, Esq. Edited by the Rev. T. Radcliff. *Dublin: William Curry, Jun. and Company.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 334. 43846

See "Dublin University Magazine," I. 600.

MAGRE (P.) Le Pilote Américain, contenant la Description des Côtes orientales de l'Amérique du Nord, suivi d'une notice sur le "Gulph Stream," ... par P. Magre. *Paris.* 1826. 8vo.

MAGRUDER (A. B.) Political, Commercial and Moral Reflections, on the Late Cession of Louisiana, to the United States. By Allan B. Magruder, Esquire ... . *Lexington: Printed by D. Bradford.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 150. BA. 43848

MAGRUDER (H. R.) Sketches of the Last Year of the Mexican Empire. By Henry R. Magruder, M.D. ... [*Wiesbaden:*] *Printed for Private Circulation.* [1868.] 8vo, pp. viii, 135. Plates.

MAGRUDER (J. B.) Major-General Magruder's Report of his Operations on the Peninsula, and of the Battles of "Savage Station" and "Malvern Hill," near Richmond. *Richmond: Chas. H. Wynne, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 46. H. 43850

Also: Presidential Contest of 1856, in Three Letters. ... [n. p.] 1857. 8vo.

MAGRUDER (P.) *See* Vol. IV., No. 15563.

MAGRUDER (W. B.) An Address to the Public, Accounting for the large Sum of Money which has been sunk in the hands of W. B. Magruder and W. B. Magruder and Company, and showing that their Failure and almost all their Losses were produced by the Misconduct of Messrs. Findlay, Bannatyne and Co. *Baltimore.* 1800. 8vo. 43851

MAGRUDER (W. H. N.) The Young Minister; or, Memoirs and Remains of Stephen Beekman Bangs, of the New York East Conference. By W. H. N. Magruder. With a preface, by E. O. Haven. *New York.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 388. 43852

[MAGUIRE (H. N.) *and* HORR (H.)] Historical Sketch and Essay on the Resources of Montana; including a ... Directory of the Metropolis. ... *Helena.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 168. H. 43853

MAGUIRE (J. F.) America in its Relation to Irish Emigration. By John Francis Maguire ... . *Boston: Patrick Donahoe.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 24. B. 43854

MAGUIRE. Father Mathew: A Biography. By John Francis Maguire ... . *London: Longman* .. 1863. 8vo, pp. (2), xv, 557. Portrait. BA. + *New York.* 1864. 12mo. 43855

Relates his travels and labors in America in the cause of temperance, etc.

MAGUIRE. The Irish in America. By John Francis Maguire, M.P. ... *London: Longman, Green, and Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xvii, 653. BA. + *New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. xiv, 653. 43856

[MAGUIRE (Thomas).] Clergé Canadien vengé par ses ennemis; ou observations sur un ouvrage récent, intitulé: "Tableaux Statistique et Politique des Deux Canadas." Par Vindex. *Québec.* 1834. 8vo. 43857

[MAGUIRE.] Observations d'un Catholique sur l'histoire du Canada de l'honorable William Smith. Par Vindex. *Québec.* 1827. 8vo. 43858

MAGWIRE (J.) Letter to President Grant ... [on] the National Labor Union ... By John Magwire ... Feb. 17, 1869. *Washington: Joseph L. Pearson, Printer.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (2), 30. H.

Also: Address ... at ... St. Louis ... August 2, 1870 ... on ... Pauperism and Usury. *Saint Louis.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

MAHAFFY (J. P.) Twelve Lectures on Primitive Civilizations, and their Physical Conditions. ... By John P. Mahaffy, A.M. ... *London: Longmans* ... MDCCCLXIX. 16mo, pp. xix, 296, (1).

MAHAN (A.) Modern Mysteries Explained and Exposed. ... By Rev. A. Mahan ... . *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company.* 1855. 12mo, pp. xv, 466. H. 43861

MAHAN (D. H.) An Elementary Treatise on Advanced-Guard, Out-Post, and Detachment Service of Troops, ... By D. H. Mahan ... . *New Orleans: Bloomfield & Steel.* 1861. 16mo, pp. 143. 43862

MAHAN. Summary of the Course of Permanent Fortification, and of the Attack and Defence of Permanent Works, for the use of the Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy. By D. H. Mahan, ... *Columbia, S. C.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 352. + *Richmond: West & Johnston.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 352. BA. 43863

This gentleman is also the author of many other works, the two we have introduced are only inserted here because they were published in the "Confederate States."

MAHAN (J. B.) Trial of Rev. John B. Mahan, for Felony, in the Mason Circuit Court of Kentucky ... . *Cincinnati: Samuel A. Alley, Printer.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 88. B. 43864

MAHAN (M.) ... An Address ... before the ... College of St. James, Maryland, June 10th ... 1851. By ... Rev. M. Mahan. ... *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 43865

MAHAN. The Healing of the Nations: A Sermon ... in ... Albany, on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 29, 1855. By M. Mahan, D.D. ... *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 43866

MAHAN. Dr. Mahan's Speech. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16 + Second Speech. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 43867

Relates to the Civil War.

MAHAN. ... Sermon in Memory of the Right Reverend George Washington Doane, Late Bishop of ... New-Jersey; ... in ... Burlington, ... May 25, A.D. 1859, By the Rev. M. Mahan, D.D. ... *New-York: Pudney & Russell, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 43868

MALHEIRO E MELLO (A. M. L. P.) Panegyrico gratulatorio ao Serenissimo Senhor D. José, Principe do Brasil, na occasião dos seus desposorios, por Antonio Manuel Leite Pacheo Malheiro e Mello. *Lisboa, na Regia Officina Typografia.* 1777. 4to, pp. 12.

MAHLMANN (H.) Der Indianer-Sommer in Nord-Amerika verglichen mit gewöhnlichen Witterungserscheinungen Mittel-Europas. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 43870

MAHLMANN. Karte von Amerika ... . *Berlin: Schropp und Compagnie.* 1838. Folio. + Berichtigungen. [*Ibid.*] 1844.

MAHLMANN. Karte der Provinz Rio de Janeiro. *Berlin: D. Reimer.* 1848. 4to. 43872

The Mahogany Tree, its Botanical Characters, Qualities and Uses, with Suggestions for cutting it in the West Indies and Central America, with Notices of Panama, Nicaragua, Tehuantepec. *Liverpool.* 1850. 8vo. Map and Plates. 43873

See also Vol. III., No. 11775.

MAHON (Philip Henry), *Viscount.* *See* Stanhope (P. H.)

MAHONEY (D.) Six Months in a House of Correction, or the Narrative of Dorah Mahoney, who was under the Influence of the Protestants about a Year. *Boston.* 1835. 18mo. 43874

Edited by William J. Snelling.

MAHONEY (J. W.) The Cherokee Physician; or, Indian Guide to Health, as given by Richard Foreman, a Cherokee Doctor. By James W. Mahoney. Third Edition. *New York: J. M. Edney.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 304. c. 43875

MAHONY (D. A.) The Four Acts of Despotism: comprising I. The Tax Bill, with all the Amendments. II. The Finance Bill. III. The Conscription Act. IV. The Indemnity Bill. With Introductions and Comments. By D. A. Mahony ... . *New York: Van Evrie, Horton & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 160.

[MAHONY.] Political Opinions in 1776 and 1863: a Letter to a Victim of Arbitrary Arrests and "American Bastiles." *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 19. 43877

MAHONY. The Prisoner of State. By D. A. Mahony. ... *New York: Carleton.* M DCCC LXIII. 12mo, pp. 414. H. 43878

MAHY (N.) Notas históricas de plan del Excmo. Sr. D. Nicolas Mahy. *Habana: Oficina de Bartolo.* 1818. 8vo.

MAHY. Pesame al Excmo. Sr. D. Nicolas Mahy. *Habana: Imprenta Fraternal.* 1818. 8vo. 43880

MAHY DE CORMERÉ (J. F.) Observations sur les Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique. *Paris.* 1791. 8vo. c. 43881

MAIA (J. J. da S.) O Brasileiro Impartial, por Joaquim José da Silva Maia. *Rio de Janeiro: Typografia do Diario.* 1830 e 1831. 8vo. 43882

MAIA (J. A. da S.) Memoria da origem, progressos e decadencia do quinto d'ouro na provincia de Minas-geraes, por José Antonio da Silva Maia. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1827. 4to. 43883

The Maid of Canal Street; and the Bloxhams. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo. 43884

Mai-Jour. *See our* No. 43028.

MAILHE (J. B.) Discours ... sur la Grandeur et l'Importance de la Révolution qui vient de s'opérer dans l'Amérique septentrionale. Par M. Mailhe ... . *Toulouse: D. Desclassan.* M.DCC.-LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 40. BA. 43885

MAILLARD (N. D. The History of the Republic of Texas, from the Discovery of the Country to the Present Time; and the Cause of her Separation from the Republic of Mexico. By N. Doran Maillard, Esq. ... of Texas. *London: Smith, Elder, and Co.* ... 1842. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 512. Map. H. 43886

"My object is to present to the public an unvarnished account of what Texas and the Texans really are; of the true origin and history of their rebellion against Mexico, their lawful sovereign," etc.—Preface, p. iv.

MAILLARD (Pierre). Grammar of the Mikmaque Language of Nova Scotia, edited from the Manuscripts of the Abbe Maillard. By the Rev. Joseph M. Bellenger. *New York: Cramoisy Press.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 101. BA. 43887

Two titles, one of which is in French. The tribes of Mikmaks formerly occupied the peninsula of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and part of Maine. Forms No. XIII. of Shea's "Library of American Linguistics." One hundred copies only printed.

MAILLARD. Lettre sur les Missions de l'Acadie et particulièrement sur les Missions Micmaques. *Soir Canadian.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 136. 43888

MAILLARDIÈRE (Charles François), *Vicomte* de la. Abrégé des Principaux Traités conclus depuis le commencement du quatorzième siècle jusqu'à présent, entre les différentes puissances de l'Europe. *Paris.* 1778. 2 vols., 12mo. C. 43889

[MAILLET DUCLAIRON (Antoine).] Observations d'un Américain des Isles neutres au sujet de la négociation de la France et de l'Angleterre. *Geneve.* 1761. 12mo. 43890

See Barbier, II. 480.

MAILLET (B. de). Telliamed ou Entretiens d'un Philosophie Indien avec un Missionaire François Sur la Diminution de la Mer, la Formation de la Terre, l'Origine de l'Homme, &c. Mis en

ordre sur les Mémoires de feu M. de Maillet. ... *Amsterdam: Chez L'Honoré & Fils, Libraires.* M.DCC.XLVIII. 16mo, pp. (10), cxix, (8), 208; (2), 231, (2). H. 43891

[MAILLET.] Telliamed; or, the World Explain'd: containing Discourses Between an Indian Philosopher and a Missionary, on the Diminution of the Sea—the Formation of the Earth—the Origin of Men & Animals: and other Singular Subjects, relating to Natural History & Philosophy. ... *London: T. Osborne.* MDCCL. 8vo, pp. liii, 284. H. + *Baltimore: D. Porter.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 268. BA. 43892

"This curious work was written by M. de Maillet, whose name is concealed in the word 'Telliamed.' It is supposed to have suggested to Mr. Darwin his celebrated theory."

MAILLY (É.) Précis de l'histoire de l'astronomie aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Par Édouard Mailly. *Bruxelles: Hayez.* 1860. 12mo. 43893

MAILS. *See* Mexico, Post-Office, etc.

MAIN (T.) Directions for the Transplantation and Management of Young Thorn or other Hedge Plants ... . With ... Operations on ... Hedging. By Thomas Main ... . *City of Washington: A. & G. Way, Printers.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 38. H. 43894

MAINE DISTRICT, AND STATE OF MAINE,

Alphabetically arranged, except that the books relating to Banks, Education, Geology, Land, Masonry and Military matters are grouped.

An Abstract of Returns showing the amount of Money raised for ... Bridges. *Portland.* 1829. 8vo. W. 43895

An Abstract of the Returns of Corporations made to the Office of the Secretary of State in January, 1852, for the year 1851. *Augusta: State Printer.* 1852. 8vo. Continued. C.

An Act to apportion and assess a Tax on the Inhabitants ... for ... 1852. *Augusta: William T. Johnson, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 43897

An Act to restrict the Sale of Intoxicating Drinks, 1846. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. 43898

This is the celebrated "Maine Law." Also: An Act for the Suppression of Drinking Houses and Tippling Shops, passed ... 1851. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—An Appeal to the Public. From ... Results of the Maine Law. ... *New York.* 1853. 8vo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1854. 8vo, pp. 32.— ... Report of the Committee on the Judiciary relative to the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors. ... February 29, 1856. [n. p.:] *Fuller & Fuller, Printers.* [1856?] 8vo, pp. 39, (1). H.

Acts and Resolves, passed by the Twentieth Legislature of the State of Maine, January Session, 1840. ... *Augusta: Wm. R. Smith & Co., Printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. (10), 254, (12). Cont'd.

Additional Resolves respecting the North-Eastern Boundary. Passed January 23, 1832. *Augusta: I. Berry & Co., Printers.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 4. H. 43900

Address of a Convention of Delegates from Twenty Towns and five Plantations within the Counties of York, Cumberland and Lincoln, ... at Portland, ... the Twenty Eighth ... of January One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety Five ... on ... their Separation from Massachusetts. *Portland: Printed ... by Thomas B. Wait.* [1795.] 16mo, pp. 31. H. 43901

An Address of the Democratic Members of the Legislature, to the Democratic Party in ... Maine. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

An Address to the Inhabitants of the District of Maine, upon the Subject of their Separation from the Present Government of Massachusetts. By One of their Fellow Citizens. *Printed at Portland by Thomas B. Wait,* ... 1791. 8vo, pp. 54. BA., C.

An Address to the Inhabitants of Maine, shewing a Safe and Easy Method of extracting Good from Evil. By a Citizen. *Augusta: For the Proprietors.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 11. BA. 43904

An Address to the People of Maine, from the Convention of Delegates, assembled at Portland. [*Portland: F. Douglas, Printer.* 1819.] 8vo, pp. 7. H., W. 43905

An Address to the People. *See* [Lewis (A.), *and others*].

An Address to the People of Maine from M. Kinsley, Joshua Cushman, Ezekiel Whitman and Enoch Lincoln, relating to the Admission of that State into the Union. *Washington.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 43906

Aggregate Amount of each description of Persons within the District of Maine. [*Washington.*] 1811. Folio. 43907

Agriculture. Digest of Returns from the Agricultural Societies in the State of Maine, for 1856. Prepared by S. L. Goodale ... *Augusta: Fuller & Fuller, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 288, (2). Plates. BA. 43908

Continued as: "Abstracts of Returns," etc. Also: Transactions of the Agricultural Societies ... for 1850, 1851, 1852. Arranged ... by E. Holmes ... . Part II. *Augusta: William T. Johnson, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. vii, (2), 411–862. Continued.

An Appeal to the People of Maine on the Question of Separation ... from Massachusetts ... . [n. p.] 1816. 8vo, pp. 20. + Second Edition. [*Portland*,] *April*, 1816. 8vo, pp. 28. H.

Report of the Attorney General on ... the State Prison and Criminal Code, January, 1829. *Portland: J. and W. E. Edwards, Printers.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 43910

Report of the Attorney General of ... Maine. 1859. *Augusta: Stevens & Sayward, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 43911

Annual Report of the Bank Commissioners, 1848. ... *Augusta: William T. Johnson, Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 37. Continued.

Also: Second Annual Report of the Bank and Insurance Examiner of ... Maine. December 31, 1869. ... *Augusta: Sprague, Owen & Nash, Printers.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 84. — . . Documents in relation to the Examination of Banks. *Portland: Printed ... by Thomas Todd.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 10. — List of Stockholders ... in the Banks of Maine. ... *Augusta: Wm. R. Smith & Co.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 87. Continued. — Report of the Bank Commissioners under a Resolve of March 6, 1826. *Portland: Printed ... by Thomas Todd, Printer.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 48. — Report of the Bank Examiner of ... Maine. 1870. *Augusta: Sprague, Owen & Nash, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 56. Continued. B. — Report of the Commissioners appointed ... to examine into the Doings and Transactions of the ... Banks in this State ... . *Portland: Printed by Thomas Todd.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 47, (1). Continued. H.

A Book for the Children of Maine ... . *Portland: S. Colman.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 119. 43913

A Brief Sketch of Parties. *See* Vol. II., No. 7897.

A Catalogue of Original Documents. *See* [Folsom (G.)]

Church Association of Maine. Report of the Convention held in Portland, September, 1852. *Bangor.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 20. 43914

Also: Report of the First Annual Meeting, Bangor, September, 1853. *Bangor.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 48. Continued.

Circular, dated Brunswick, Me., Aug. 16, 1832. [n. p. 1832.] 8vo, pp. 1. 43915

Signed by Marcellus Emery and seven others.

Address of the Board of Managers of the Colonization Society of the State of Maine. [*Portland.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

A Conspectus [etc.] *See* Vol. IV., No. 16040.

Constitution for the State of Maine; formed in Convention, at Portland, 29th of October, ... 1819 ... . *Portland: Printed by Francis Douglas.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., C. 43917

The Constitution of the State. *Portland.* 1820. 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 48. 43918

The Constitution of the State of Maine, with Marginal References, the Census ... . *Portland.* 1831. 8vo. 43919

The Debates, Resolutions, and other Proceedings, of the Convention of Delegates, assembled at Portland on the 11th, and continued until the 29th day of October, 1819, for the Purpose of forming a Constitution for the State of Maine. To which is prefixed the Constitution ... . By Jeremiah Perley, Counsellor at Law. *Portland: A. Shirley, Printer.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 300, (1).

Decision of the King of the Netherlands considered in reference to the Rights of the United States and of the State of Maine. *Portland.* 1831. 8vo. C., W. 43921

Relates to the north-eastern boundary.

Defences of Maine. *See* [Poor (John A.)]

Defences of the North-Eastern Frontier. Report of the Select Committee to whom were referred the Resolutions of the Legislature of Maine. *Washington.* 1864. 8vo. S. 43922

A Description of the Situation, Climate, Soil and Productions of Certain Tracts of Land in the District of Maine, and Commonwealth of Massachusetts. [n. p. 1793.] 4to, pp. 44. BA.

Contains a letter from General Benjamin Lincoln to William Bingham, dated Feb. 26, 1793; also the certificate of Daniel Cony, John Gardiner, Francis Winter, and David Silvester, concerning the condition and resources of the District. Reprinted in the "Mass. Hist. Collections," Fourth Series.

Documentary History. *See* Maine Historical History.

... Documents, in relation to the Canada Road. ... *Portland: Printed ... by Thomas Todd.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 43924

Documents printed by Order of the Legislature, ... 1841. *Augusta.* 1841. 8vo. Continued. 43925

Documents relating to the Boundary Line between Maine and New Brunswick. ... *Boston: True and Greene, ... Printers.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 18. BA. 43926

Documents, relating to the Maine Boundary; namely, President's Message, Letters that passed between the Secretary of State and the British Minister — Report made to Congress. *Washington.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 494. Map. 43927

Title from one of Mr. William Gowan's catalogues.

Documents relating to the North Eastern Boundary of ... Maine. *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 275. H.

These documents cover the whole question respecting the disputed territories from the earliest period to this date. The matter was not finally settled till the Ashburton and Webster Treaty of 1840.

Documents relating to the Separation of Maine from Massachusetts. [n. p.] 1819. 8vo. W. 43929

... Documents relating to Trespassers on the Public Lands. [n. p.:] *Smith & Robinson, Printers.* [1839.] 12mo, pp. 47, (1).

Education. ... Abstract of the Returns of the Selectmen ... and Assessors ... of the Number of School Districts ... Scholars and Amount of Money raised for Schools. *Portland: Printed by Day & Fraser.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 43931

Act to provide for the Education of Youth. *Augusta: W. T. Johnson.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 52. C. 43932

First Report of the Board of Education .... 1847. *Augusta: W. T. Johnson.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 135. Plans. Continued.

Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Common Schools of ... Maine, ... 1855. *Augusta.* 1855. 8vo. Cont'd.

General Conference of the Congregational Churches in Maine. Churches and Ministers from 1672–1867. With the Minutes ... *Portland: Press of Brown Thurston & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 157.

Geology. First Report on the Geology of the Public Lands in the State of Maine. By Charles T. Jackson, M.D. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 93, (1). BA.

First Report on the Geology of the State of Maine. By Charles T. Jackson, M.D. ... *Augusta: Smith & Robinson, Printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 127, (1). + Second Report. *Augusta: Luther Severance, Printer.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 168. BA. + Third Annual Report. *Augusta: Smith & Robinson.* 1839. 8vo, pp. xiv, 276.

See also Jackson (C. F.), Vol. IX., No. 35399–400.

Atlas of Plates, illustrating the Geology of the State of Maine, accompanying the First Report on the Geology of that State. By Charles T. Jackson, M.D. ... [*Augusta.* 1837.] 4to. 24 Plates.

Second Annual Report upon the Natural History and Geology of the State of Maine. 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 447. BA.

By Ezekiel Holmes and C. H. Hitchcock. Also included in the Seventh Report of the Maine Board of Agriculture. *Augusta.* 1862. 8vo.

[Report of] the Joint Select Committee to whom was referred "So much of the Governor's Message as relates to the Geological Survey" ... . [n. p. 1836.] 8vo, pp. 23, (1). H. 43940

Governor's Message and Documents ... with the Report ... in relation to the Northeastern Boundary. ... [n. p.:] *Todd and Holden, Printers.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 52. BA. 43941

Governor's Speech. [n. p. 1828.] 8vo, pp. 16. Continued.

Address of Governor Washburn to the Legislature of the State of Maine, January 3, 1861. *Augusta: Stevens & Sayward.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 25. + Address ... April 22, 1861. [*Ibid.*] 1861. 8vo, pp. 7. + Address ... January 2, 1862. [*Ibid.*] 1862. 8vo, pp. 30. 43943

These addresses relate chiefly to the Civil War in the South.

Address of Gov. Hamlin to the Legislature ... January 8, 1857. ... *Augusta: Stevens & Blaine, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 22. H.

Journal of the Constitutional Convention of the District of Maine: with the Articles of Separation and Governor Brooks' Proclamation, prefixed. 1819–20. *Augusta: Fuller & Fuller, Printers.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 112, (1). H. 43945

Journal of the Proceedings. *See* Smith (G. E.)

Lands. Documents showing the Division of the Public Lands, as far as made by the Commissioners under the Act of Separation. [*Portland.* 1822.] 8vo. W. 43946

Remarks on the two Last Reports of the Land Agent, together with some Particulars of his Conduct while in Office; addressed to the Governor, Council and Legislature of the State of Maine. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 13, (1). W. 43947

See Honestus, *pseudon*, for a "Vindication," Vol. VIII., No. 32779.

A Reply to the "Vindication" of "the Land Agent," &c. By the Author of the Remarks. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23.

Report of the Commissioners on the Settlement of the Public Lands of Maine. *Augusta: Sprague, Owen & Nash, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 43949

[Report of Committee appointed on a System for the Management of the Lands of this Commonwealth (Massachusetts) in the District of Maine. *Boston.* 1813.] 8vo, pp. 14, folded leaf. Continued. 43950

This is a made-up title.

... Report of the Committee on State Lands, made ... February 13th, 1829. *Portland: Printed by Day & Fraser.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 43951

... Report of the Land Agent of Maine ... . [n. p. 1827?] 8vo, pp. 28, 3 folded leaves. Continued. H. 43952

Report on the State of the Land Office, for ... 1825. By James Irish ... . *Portland: A. W. Thayer, Printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 43953

Laws of the State of Maine, passed by the Legislature at its Session ... May ... June, 1820; To which is prefixed, the Constitution of the State. ... *Portland: Printed by Francis Douglas.* 1820. 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 48, (8). BA. 43954

Laws of the State of Maine; To which are prefixed the Constitution of the U. States and of said State. ... Published according to resolves of the State, passed March 8, 1821, and March 30th, 1831. With an Appendix. ... *Brunswick: Printed by J. Griffin, for the State.* 1821–31. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), lxx, 456, Index, xciii, (3); (2), xlii, 457–872, xciii, (3);

Laws ... with the Constitutions of the State and United States. *Portland.* 1822. 8vo. W. 43956

Laws of the State of Maine ... With an Appendix. *Hallowell.* 1830–38. 2 vols., 8vo. 43957

The title to Vol. II. reads: "Laws of the State of Maine from the Separation to 1833 inclusive."

Laws of the State of Maine; with the Constitution ... By Francis O. J. Smith. *Portland.* 1834. 2 vols., 8vo. C. 43958

Laws of Maine in Relation to the Education of Youth. ... *Augusta: William R. Smith & Co., Printers.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 27, (1). B. 43959

Also: Laws relating to the Public Schools in ... Maine. ... *Augusta: Wm. T. Johnson, Printer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. (6), 29. Continued.—Laws of the State of Maine relating to Manufacturing Corporations. *Kennebunk.* 1835. 24mo, pp. 12. M.

List of Government Officers for 1822 and 1826. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo. W. 43960

Minutes of the Forty-Fifth Session of the Maine Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, ... May 5–10, 1869 ... . *Boston: James P. Magee.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 35, (1). Continued. B. 43961

First Annual Report of the Secretary of the Maine Board of Agriculture, 1856. Second Edition. ... *Augusta: Stevens & Blaine, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 135. Continued. BA. 43962

Minutes of the Maine Baptist Convention held ... October 12th and 13th, 1831. *Hallowell: Glazier, Masters & Co.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 21. Continued. H. 43963

The Maine Business Directory, for the Year commencing September 1, 1867. *Boston: Briggs & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 280, 84.

Report of the Directors ... of the Maine Central Railroad Company. ... 1864. *Bangor: Printed by Samuel S. Smith.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 20, (1). Continued. B. 43965

MAINE CHARITABLE MECHANIC ASSOCIATION. First Exhibition and Fair ... held ... in ... Portland ... 1838. *Portland.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 82. Continued. B. 43966

MAINE CHARITY SCHOOL. Law ... . [*Bangor, Me.* n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. H. 43967

Also: Account of the Maine Charity School. *Bangor.* [n. d.] 8vo. *See also* New Theological Seminary.

Maine Convention of Universalists. Proceedings ... June 25th, 26th and 27th, 1850 ... with the Transactions of the Missionary, Educational and Tract Societies, for ... 1850. ... *Augusta: Homan & Manley, Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 71. H.

Maine Farmers' Almanac. By Daniel Robinson. *Augusta.* 1853. 12mo. 43969

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections of the Maine Historical Society. Vol. I. *Portland: Printed by Day, Fraser & Co.* 1831. 8vo, pp. (8), viii, 416. Continued to 6 vols. B.

Vol. I. is scarce, as many of the copies were destroyed by fire. The series is important as it contains reprints of many rare books.

Collections of the Maine Historical Society. Second Series. Documentary History of the State of Maine. Edited by William Willis. Vol. I. Containing a History of the Discovery of Maine. By J. G. Kohl. With an Appendix on the Voyages of the Cabots, by M. d'Avezac, of Paris. ... *Portland: Bailey and Noyes.* 1869. 8vo, pp. (4), viii, (2), 9–535. 22 colored Maps.

Also: Report of the Joint Standing Committee on the Library, on the Memorial of the Maine Historical Society, March, 1856. [n. p.] 1856. 8vo, pp. 4.

First Annual Report of the Directors of the Maine Insane Hospital, ... 1840. *Augusta: Severance & Dorr, Printers.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 37, (1). Continued. B. 43972

... Report of the Trustees ... November 30, 1843. [n. p.:] *Wm. R. Smith & Co., Printers.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 38, (1). H.

Also: ... Reports of the Trustees, Steward and Treasurer, and Superintendent of the Insane Hospital, 1844. *Augusta: Wm. T. Johnson, Printer.* 1844. 8vo, pp. (2), 7, 47. Continued. H.

... The Maine Journal of Education. ... *Portland, Me.* 1867. 8vo. H. 43974

The Maine Law in New-York! Address of the Executive Committee of the New-York State Temperance Society. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. B. 43975

The Maine Law in the Balance ... . By a Citizen of Maine. ... *Portland, Me.: Merrill and Whitman.* [1855.] 8vo, pp. 56.

... The Maine Law: its Constitutionality ... Operation and ... Acceptance. Also, Temperance Organization ... in Massachusetts ... . *Boston: George C. Rand.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 18, (1).

Also: ... Documentary History of the Maine Law ... . *New-York: Hall & Brother.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 128.

Maine Liquor Law. Documents relating to its Principles, Operation, etc. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo. 43978

Maine Legislative Manual, 1866. ... *Augusta: Stevens & Sayward, Printers.* 1866. 12mo, pp. iv, 4, 239. Continued.

The Maine Liquor Law. An Act for the Suppression of Drinking-Houses and Tippling-Shops. [*New York: Fowlers and Wells.* 1851.] 16mo, pp. 8. BA. 43980

Also: The Maine Liquor Law; with the Opinions of Prof. Stuart and L. M. Sargent. *New York.* 1851. 8vo. *See* Pitman (J. S.)

MAINE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION. Constitution, By-Laws, and Code of Medical Ethics of the Maine Medical Association. *Portland: Stephen Berry, Printer.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 29. B. 43981

Transactions of the Maine Medical Association, for ... 1866, 1867 and 1868. ... *Portland: Stephen Berry, Printer.* 1869. 8vo, pp. vi, 324. Continued. B. 43982

Also: Records of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Maine Medical Association, ... June 10, 1863. *Portland: Stephen Berry, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 33, (2). Cont'd.

Maine Medical School. *See* Bowdoin College.

MAINE MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Report of the Trustees ... at their Twentieth Annual Meeting ... 1827. *Portland.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 35, (1). Continued. H. 43983

... The Maine Normal ... . Volume I. Number I. ... December, 1866. *Farmington: J. Weston Swift & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 46. Continued. H. 43984

The Maine Register, and United States' Calendar, for ... 1822: ... By William B. Sewall, Esq. *Portland: A. Shirley & T. Todd.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 142, (2). BA. 43985

Continued as: "The Maine Register and National Calendar, for ... 1841." ... *Augusta: Daniel C. Stanwood.* [n. d.] 24mo, pp. (2), 248, afterwards as: "The Maine Register, and State Reference Book. 1852." *Hallowell: Masters, Smith & Company.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 252, and finally continued as: "The Maine Register" ... . [*Boston:*] *G. Adams.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 432.

The Maine Teacher ... . 1859. *Portland.* [n. d.] 8vo. Continued. 43986

MAINE STATE LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Maine State Library, 1850. Arranged and prepared by Abner Oakes, Assistant Librarian ... . *Augusta.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 248. + With Appendix, 1854. *Augusta: W. T. Johnson.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 248, 47. C. + 1856. *Augusta.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 439. + 1862. By George G. Stacy, Librarian. *Augusta: Stevens & Layward, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 304. 43987

Also: ... Annual Report of the Librarian of the Maine State Library ... . *Augusta: Sprague, Owen & Nash, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 41. Continued. B.

Maine State Political Manual ... for ... 1870. Compiled by Edmund S. Hoyt. ... *Portland: Hoyt, Fogg & Breed.* [n. d.] 24mo, pp. 369. Map. H. 43988

MAINE STATE SEMINARY. Catalogue ... . 1857. *Lewiston.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 22. Continued. H. 43989

Maine Union in behalf of the Colored Race. Proceedings of Convention. *Portland.* 1835. 8vo. C. 43990

MAINE WESLEYAN SEMINARY. A Catalogue ... 1829. [*Hallowell.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. Continued. H. 43991

Masonry. First Communication of the Grand Lodge of the State of Maine. 1820. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. 7. Cont'd.

Also: Grand Lodge ... of ... Maine. ... *Portland: Printed by Arthur Shirley.* 1824. 4to, pp. 16. Continued.—Memorial of the Maine Grand Lodge. Signed W. Lord. [n. p.] 1820. Folio, pp. 7.—Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of the State of Maine, Portland, May 3, 1848. *Portland.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 38. M.—Quarterly and Annual

Communications of the Grand Lodge of the State of Maine, 1822–23. *Portland.* 1823. 4to, pp. 13. — Report of the Committee on Foreign Correspondence to the Grand Lodge of Maine, presented May 2, 1856. By Cyrus Pearl. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 27.

Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Maine ... . *Portland: Printed by Arthur Shirley.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 10. Continued. H. 43993

... Memorial of the Trustees of the Mariners' Church for relief ... . *Portland: J. and W. E. Edwards, Printers.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 43994

Message of the Governor of the State ... June 2, 1820. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. Continued. H. 43995

Message of Gov. Kent, with Documents relating to the North Eastern Boundary of the State. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 43996

Military. Act to Organize, Govern, and Discipline the Militia ... . Passed ... 1821. ... *Portland: Printed by Thomas Todd & Co.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 82. H. 43997

Annual Report of the Adjutant General of the State of Maine, for ... 1834. [n. p.: *I. Berry & Co.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24, folded leaf, 8. + For ... 1861. ... *Augusta: Stevens & Sayward, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 633, (3), 191, (1), 64. + For ... 1862. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 8vo, pp. 164, and Appendix. + For ... 1863. [*Ibid.*] 1864. 8vo, pp. 947, and Appendix. Continued. 43998

Report of the Military Committee, Feb. 24, 1831. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo. 43999

Minutes of the General Conference at their Annual Meeting, ... 1828. *Portland: Shirley and Hyde.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. H. 44000

Minutes of the General Conference of the Congregational Churches in Maine, at their Thirty-Ninth Annual Meeting, ... 1865. *Portland: Printed by Brown Thurston.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 87. Continued. B. 44001

Private or Special Laws of the State of Maine, from 1820 to 1828 inclusive. Vol. I. *Portland.* 1828. 8vo. + From 1829 to 1835 ... . Vol. II. ... *Portland: Printed by Ira Berry and Company.* 1835. 8vo, pp. (22), 5–934, (55). BA. 44002

Private and Special Acts of ... Maine, passed by the Thirteenth Legislature ... . *Augusta: I Berry & Co., Printers.* 1833. 8vo, pp. (5), 454–587, (13). Continued. B. 44003

Proceedings of the Convention. *See our* Vol. III., No. 8766.

Proceedings of the State Convention at Hallowell, Jan. 3, 4. *Hallowell.* 1834. 8vo. 44004

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Journal of the Thirty-First Annual Convention in the Diocese of Maine, Portland, July 10 and 11, 1850. *Augusta.* 1850. 8vo. 44005

Provisional Report upon the Water Power of Maine, By Walter Wells ... . *Augusta: Stevens & Sayward, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 327. Map. H. 44006

Register of the Executive and Legislative Departments of the Government of Maine. 1859. ... *Augusta.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 8.

Register of the House of Representatives of ... Maine, for ... 1865. *Augusta.* 1865. 8vo. 44008

Register of the Senate of Maine for ... 1867 ... . *Augusta: Stevens & Sayward, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 24. Plan. H.

Report and Resolves of the Legislature of ... Maine respecting International Literary Exchanges ... . *Augusta: Wm. T. Johnson, Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 109. B., N. 44010

Report and Resolves relating to Divorces. 1844. [n. p. 1844.] 8vo, pp. 8. 44011

Report as to Mutual Fire and Marine Insurance Companies ... in ... Maine. ... *Augusta: William T. Johnson, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 33. H. 44012

Report of Charles S. Davies, Esq. Agent, ... to inquire into and report upon certain facts relating to aggressions upon the rights of the State, and of individual citizens thereof, by inhabitants of the Province of New-Brunswick. ... *Portland: Thomas Todd, Printer.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 35, (2). B. 44013

Report of the Commissioners appointed to settle the Line between New Hampshire and Maine, Nov. 1828. *Concord.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 18. 44014

Report of the Commissioners of the Hydrographic Survey of the State of Maine. 1867. *Augusta: Owen & Nash, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. (4), 327. 2 Plans. BA. 44015

Report of the Commissioners ... May 26, 1842, "in relation to the North-Eastern Boundary of this State." *Augusta: W. R. Smith & Co., Printers.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 88. 44016

Report of the Commissioners on Equalization of the Municipal War Debts. *Augusta: Sprague, Owen & Nash, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 29. B. 44017

Report of the Committee appointed to Contract for State Printing. *Portland.* 1829. 8vo. W. 44018

... Report of the Committee on the North-Eastern Boundary. [n. p.:] *Severance & Dorr, Printers.* [1841.] 8vo, pp. 88. 2 Maps. H. 44019

... Report of the Committee of Elections, and Statement ... in the Case of Andrew Roberts ... . *Portland: Day & Fraser, Printers.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 44020

Report of the Committee of the Legislature ... [on] the Kennebec and Portland Railroad. [n. p.:] *Wm. T. Johnson, Printer.* [1850?] 8vo, pp. 22. H. 44021

[Report of] the Committee ... [on] opening a Road from the ... Kennebec River to the British Provinces of Canada ... . 1827. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 13. H. 44022

Report of the Joint Select Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives of ... Maine, in relation to the North-Eastern Boundary of the State. ... *Portland: Thomas Todd, Printer.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 62, Appendix, 56. B., BA. 44023

Jan. Sess., 1828. Doc. No. 13.

Report of the Joint Select Committee of the Legislature ... on ... the North-Eastern Boundary. *Augusta: I. Berry & Co., Printers.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 8. H. 44024

Report of the Joint Select Committee on the Infraction of the Treaty of Washington, March, 1845. [n. p.] 1845. 8vo, pp. 20

Report of the Joint Select Committee, on the Defalcation of Benj. D. Peck, Late Treasurer of ... Maine. *Augusta: Stevens & Sayward, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 66, (2). H. 44026

Also: Peck Defalcation—The Canada Company. Statement of the Canada Company. [*Augusta.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 16.

[Report of] the Joint Standing Committee on Claims, to which was referred the Petition of Edward Russell ... . 1831. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 44027

Annual Report of the Warden of the State Prison; for ... 1826. [*Portland.* 1826?] 8vo, pp. 7, (1), folded leaf. Cont'd.

Also: ... [Report of] the Committee on the Judiciary to whom was referred the Message of the Governor ... with the Report of the Attorney General on the ... State Prison ... . February 24th, 1829. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. — Reports of the Warden and Inspectors of the Maine State Prison, and of the Physician and Chaplain. *Augusta.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 35.

Report on ... the Governor's Speech relating to the Tariff, and on the Remonstrance and Resolutions of ... Georgia ... . *Portland: Printed by Day & Fraser.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 6. H. 44029

Reports and Negotiations on the North-Eastern Boundary of the State. *London.* 1831–40. 7 vols., folio. A. 44030

Made-up title to a collection of English Parliamentary reports in the Astor library.

Reports of Decisions in the Circuit Courts Martial ... . By Francis O. J. Smith ... . *Portland: Printed by Todd and Holden.* 1831. 8vo, pp. (2), 113. B. 44031

Reports of the Commissioners of Fisheries of ... Maine, for ... 1867 and 1868. *Augusta: Owen & Nash, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp 96, 43, (1). Continued. B. 44032

Resolutions of the Legislature of the State of Maine respecting the Advice of the King of the Netherlands on the North-Eastern Boundary. *Portland.* 1832. 8vo. C. 44033

Resolves of the Legislature of the State of Maine, passed ... May–June, 1820. *Portland.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 43. Continued.

Resolves of the Eighth Legislature of ... Maine ... . *Portland: Printed by Thomas Todd.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (5), 614–826. Cont'd.

Resolves of the State of Maine, from 1820 to 1828 inclusive. Volume I. ... *Portland: Printed by Thomas Todd.* 1828. 8vo.

... Returns made by the Trustees of ... Literary Institutions ... *Portland: J. and W. E. Edwards.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 16.

A Review of the Constitution of Maine. By an Elector. [n. p.] 1830. 8vo. S. 44038

The Revised Statutes of the State of Maine, passed October 22, 1840; to which are prefixed the Constitutions of the United States and of ... Maine, ... to which are subjoined the other Public Laws of 1840 and 1841, with an Appendix. ... *Augusta: William R. Smith & Co.* 1841. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 896. B. + Second Edition. ... *Hallowell: Glazier, Masters & Smith.* 1847. 8vo, pp. xvi, 896. + Revised Statutes ... passed April 17, 1857. *Bangor.* 1857. 8vo. C. 44039

The Rights of Maine defended. Speech of Mr. Clay ... on the Boundary. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 44040

Omitted in our list of Henry Clay's works.

Rules and Orders to be observed in the House of Representatives ... . *Portland: Printed by Francis Douglas.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 24. Continued. H. 44041

Rules of the Supreme Judicial Court ... . *Portland: Printed ... by Thomas B. Wait, and Co.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 44042

The Seventeenth Jewel. *See* Gorges (F.), Vol. VII. 28021.

Speech to the Legislature of Maine, Jan. 4, 1827. [By Enoch Lincoln. n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 44043

Proceedings and Speeches of the State Temperance Convention, held at Augusta, Me. January 21 and 22, 1852 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 44044

To the People of Maine. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 44045

Proceedings of the Brunswick Convention on the Separation of this District from Massachusetts.

Statement on the Part of the United States of the case referred in pursuance of the Convention of the 29th Sept. 1827, between the said States and Great Britain to his Majesty the King of the Netherlands, for his Decision; with the First and Second Statements on the Part of Great Britain in relation to the same Subject. *Washington.* 1829. Folio. 44046

Relates to the settlement of the north-eastern boundary.

Tax for ... 1821. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. Continued.

Letter from the Treasurer ... transmitting his Annual Report on the ... Finances ... December 31, 1822. *Portland: Printed by Todd & Smith.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 40. Continued. H. 44048

Annual Report of the State Treasurer for 1822. *Portland.* 1823. 8vo. Continued. 44049

Unitarian Church Association of Maine. Report of the First Annual Meeting, ... 1853. *Bangor: Samuel S. Smith, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 48. Continued. B. 44050

Also: Report of Convention, 1852 ... . *Bangor.* 1853. 8vo.

Valuation Lists of the State of Maine, including the Number of Polls, ... for the years 1850 and 1860. ... *Augusta.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 15. 44051

The Water-Power of Maine. Reports of the Commissioners and Secretary of the Hydrographic Survey of 1867. ... *Augusta: Owen & Nash, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. (4), 30, (2), 327. Plan.

The Water Power of Maine, By Walter Wells ... . *Augusta: Sprague, Owen & Nash, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 526. Map and Plates. 44053

Western State Normal School, at Farmington, Me. Catalogue ... 1868–9. *Augusta: Sprague, Owen & Nash, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 44054

MAINWARING [*and others*]. The Case of Mainwaring, Hawes, Payne, and others, concerning a Depredation made by the Spanish West India Fleete upon the Ship Elizabeth, going on a Trading Voyage to Virginia. [n. p.:] *Printed Anno* 1646. 4to.

MAIOLI (S.) Simonis Maioli Astensis Episcopi Vultvrarien Dies Canicvlares seu Colloquia Tria, & Viginti, Quibus pleraque naturæ admiranda, quæ aut in æthere fiunt, aut in Europa, Asia, atque Africa, quin etiam in ipso Orbe Nouo, & apud omnes Antipodas sunt, recensentur, ordine, quem sequens pagina indicabit. Svperiorvm permissv. *Romæ, Ex officina Ioan: Angeli Ruffinelli. Typis Zannetti.* M.D.XCVII. 4to, pp. (16), 1177, Errata and Colophon, pp. 3. + *Moguntiae.* 1614. Folio. + *Francoforti.* 1642. Folio. + *Moguntiae.* 1667. 4to. 44056

Contains many interesting notices relating to the New World.

MAIRE (J. le). *See* [Colijn (M.)], Vol. IV., Nos. 14348 and 14351, Herrera (A. de), Schouten (C.), Spilbergen (G.), *and* consult Tiele's "Mémoire Bibliographique," pp. 40–63.

MAIRE. Iournal & Miroir | de la | Navigation | Avstrale | Du vaillant & bien renommé Seigneur | Iaqves le Maire, | Chef & Conducteur de deux Navires | Concorde & Horne. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. (4), 107–174. Plates and Maps. 44057

The maps and plates are from the Dutch edition. This is, in fact, part of *our* No. 31540, but having a separate title-page is sometimes found alone.

MAIRE. Relacion diaria del viage de Jacobo le Mayre y Guillelmo Cornelio Schouten, en que descubrieron nuevo estrecho y passage del mar del norte al mar del sur, a la parte austral del estrecho de Magellanes. *Madrid.* 1619. Sm. 4to. 44058

"The circumnavigation of Schouten and Le Maire was published in this year in English, French, Latin, etc.; but of all the versions, this in Spanish is, beyond a doubt, the rarest. I have never seen or heard of another copy. There is a reference to maps which were not in the book, but have been supplied from the French edition."—RICH, No. 149. *See also* Ternaux, No. 409.

MAIRE. Spieghel | der | Australische | Navigatie, | Door den | Wijt vermaerden ende cloeck- | moedighen Zee Heldt, | Iacob le Maire, | President ende Overste over de twee Schepen, d'Eendracht | ende Hoorn, uytghevaren den 14 Iunij 1615. | *t'Amsterdam*, | *By Michiel Colijn, Boeck-vercooper op 't Water* | *by de Oude Brugh, in 't Huys-Boeck.* | *Anno* 1622. | Folio, pp. (16), 98. Maps and Plates. 44059

Several errors in the pagination, *see* Tiele, p. 57. Portrait of Le Maire on the verso of the title-page.

[MAIROBERT (M. F. P. de).] *See* [Pidanzat de Mairobert].

MAIS (C.) The Surprising Case of Rachel Baker, who Prays and Preaches in her Sleep, Answers Questions during her Unconscious State. By Charles Mais. *New York.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 34. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + *Baltimore.* 1815. 8vo.

MAISCH (J. M.) Report on Legislation regulating the Practice of Pharmacy in the United States. ... Sept. 10, 1868, By John M. Maisch ... . *Philadelphia: Merrihew & Son, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 44061

MAISON (Hypolite). Précis historique sur la colonie française au Goazacoalcos (Mexique) ... . *Londres: Davidson & fils.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 260. 44062

MAISON (——). Speech of Mr. Maison, ... on the Power of Expulsion. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 44063

MAITIN (José A.) Obras poéticas. *Carácas.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xviii, 163. Portrait. 44064

With a life of the poet, written by Simon Camacho.

MAIZ (C.) Juicio Imparcial que sirve de Respuesta al Papel de Da Carmen Maiz publicado hoy sobre el Asesinalo que proyecto su Marido D. Jose Moreno. *Lima.* 1835. 8vo. 44065

MAJOR (E.) A Serious Word to the Present and Succeeding Generation in New England. By Eleazer Major. *Cambridge, N. E.* 1671. 4to. 44066

[MAJOR (J. D.)] ... Vorstellung etlicher | Kunst- und Natura- | lien-kammern | in America und Asia. ... *Kiel: Gedruckt durch Joachim Reuman.* [1674.] Folio, pp. (24). H. 44067

MAJOR (J. R.) Bibliography of the First Letter of Columbus, describing his Discovery of the New World. By J. R. Major. *London.* 1872. 8vo. 44068

Seventy-five copies only privately printed. *See also* Colombo (C.)

MAJOR (R. H.) The Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed the Navigator; and its Results: Comprising the Discovery, within one Century, of Half the World. With New Facts in the Discovery of the Atlantic Islands; a Refutation of French Claims to Priority in Discovery; Portuguese Knowledge (subsequently lost) of the Nile Lakes; and the History of the Naming of America. From Authentic Cotemporary Documents. By Richard Henry Major .... *London: A. Asher & Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. (4), lii, 487. 11 Maps and Plates. c. 44069

Seventy copies printed on large paper, rl. 8vo. "'The Life of Prince Henry' is a piece of good work, full of new matter, and of high mark in European letters." —*Athenæum.* "Ein Klassisches Geschichtswerk."—DR. PESCHEL, in "Das Ausland."

MAJOR. Memoir on a Mappemonde by Leonardo da Vinci, being the earliest Map hitherto known containing the Name of America; now in the Royal Collection at Windsor. Communicated to the Society of Antiquaries by Richard Henry Major, Esq. ... *London: Printed by J. B. Nichols and Sons* ... 1865. 4to, pp. (1), 40. 2 Plates. 44070

From the "Archæologia," Vol. XL.

MAJOR. The True Date of the English Discovery of the American Continent under John and Sebastian Cabot. Communicated by Richard Henry Major. *London.* 1870. 4to, pp. 26.

Major and Brigadier Generals who are without Commands equal to a Brigade; also the number of Major and Brigadier Generals who are in Command of Departments and Posts in the Loyal States. Report of the Secretary of War. [*Washington.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 6. 44072

38th Congress, 1st Session, 1863, Senate Exec. Doc., No. 5.

Majority and Minority Reports of the Board of Officers appointed under the Act approved July 15, 1862, entitled "An Act to authorize the Secretary of the Navy to accept League Island, in the Delaware River, for Naval Purposes." [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 29. 44073

38th Congress 3d Session, 1862, Senate Exec. Doc., No. 9. Also: Majority and Minority Reports of the Board of Officers appointed ... to Examine proposed Sites for a Navy Yard. *Washington.* 1862. 8vo.—Majority and Minority Reports of Naval Committee of ... House of Representatives, 1864. *Washington.* 1864. 8vo. *See also* Lincoln (A.) Vol. X., No. 41210.

The Majority and Minority Reports of the Committee of the Methodist Episcopal Church, on Slavery, May, 1860. *Buffalo.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 24. 44074

Majority Report of the Committee on Foreign Affairs on the True Policy of the War, and the Navigation of the Mississippi. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 3. + [Another Edition. n. p. n. d.]

MAJOR (Johann Daniel). See-Farth nach der Neuen Welt, ohne Schiff- und Segel; Anno 1670, zuerst, und nu wiederumb der gelehrten Welt vorgestellet. *Hamburg: G. Wolf.* 1683. 18mo, pp. (22), 258, (6). Plate. C. 44076

MA-KA-TAI-ME-SHE-KIA-KIAK. *See* Black Hawk, Vol. II., No. 5675, [Leclair (A.)], Vol. X., No. 39646, *and* [Smith (E. H.)]

MAKEMIE (F.) An Answer to George Keith's Libel. Against a Catechism Published by Francis Makemie. To which is added, by way of a Postscript. A Brief Narrative of a Late Difference among the Quakers, begun at Philadelphia. *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Harris.* MDCXCIIII. 18mo, pp. (12), 103.

The Address to the "Christian Reader" is signed "Increase Mather, James Allen, Samuel Willard, John Baily, and Cotton Mather." Makemie's "Catechism has escaped the researches of American collectors." *See* Webster's "Presbyterian Church in America," p. 310.

MAKEMIE. A Good Conversation. A Sermon preached at the City of N w York, January 19, 1706–7. *Boston: B. Green, for B. Eliot.* 1707. 16mo, pp. (4), 36. C. 44078

For preaching this sermon the author was imprisoned, and the following work appeared in reference to said imprisonment:

MAKEMIE. A | Narrative | Of a New and Unusual | American Imprisonment | Of Two | Presbyterian Ministers: | And Prosecution of | Mr. Francis Makemie | One of them, for Preaching one Ser- | mon at the City of New-York. | By a Learner of Law, and Lover of Liberty. | [*Boston:*] *Printed for the Publisher.* 1707. | 4to, pp. (4), 47. B. 44079

Reprinted with the following title:

MAKEMIE. A | Narrative | Of a New and Unusual | American Imprisonment, of | Two Presbyterian Ministers, and | Prosecution | of | Mr. Francis Makemie | One of Them, | For Preaching One Sermon in the City of | New-York. | By a Learner of Law, and Lover of Liberty. | *New-York: Re-printed and Sold by H. Gaine,* ... 1755. 4to, pp. (12), 52. P., W. 44080

Edited by the author of the "Watch Tower;" with an Epistle Dedicatory. The arrest took place 1706-7 for a violation of the laws, and was now reprinted to serve a political end and to influence the public mind. It is also reprinted in Force's "Tracts," Vol. IV., No. 4.

[MAKEMIE.] A Plain and Friendly Perswasive [*sic*] to the Inhabitants of Virginia and Maryland, for promoting Towns and Cohabitation. By a Well-wisher to both Governments. *London: Print'd by John Humfreys.* 1705. 4to, pp. 16. H. 44081

See Webster's "Presbyterian Church in America," p. 301.

MAKEMIE. Truths in a True Light, or a Pastoral Letter to the Reformed Protestants in Barbados. By Francis Makemie. *Edinburgh.* 1699. 16mo. W. 44082

A very rare piece. Makemie also published about 1707, "Forget and Forgive," a Jersey paper, for which Lord Cornbury persecuted him, unjustly perhaps. "The Jersey Paper" of February, 1707, remarks "Colonel Morris and Jennings, with two or three others, had been very hard at work in hatching the most scandalous paper I ever saw in my life." It abused Lord Cornbury, and was widely dispersed.

MAKENZIE (H.) An Answer [etc.] *See* Mackenzie (H.)

MAKEPEACE (W.) The Genealogy of the Makepeace Families in the United States. From 1637 to 1857. By William Makepeace ... . *Boston: David Clapp.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 107.

Making Money by selling Rum. *Boston.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 8.

MAKO [von Keren-Gede (P.)] Descriptio Provinciæ Moxitarum in Regno Peruano, Quam e scriptis posthumis Franc. Xav. Eder ... digessit ... Mako. *Budæ: Typis Universitatis.* 1791. 8vo, pp. xviii, 383. Maps and Plates. BA. 44085

MALABAR. ... An Account of the Success of Two Danish Missionaries, ... with ... the Printer's Voyage to Brazil ... . *London.* 1718. 8vo. Map. 44086

MALACHI, 1717. *See* [Mather (Cotton).]

MALAGUETA. Carta ao redactor da Malagueta. [*Rio de Janeiro:*] *Imprensa Nacional.* [1822?] 8vo, pp. 24. 44087

[MALAN (*Rev.* Cæsar Henri Abraham).] The Swiss Peasant. [In Cherokee:] Asuwisi ageyo. [With] The One Thing Needful. Sudalegi udulvdiyu. *Park Hill: Mission Press.* 1848. 24mo, pp. 24. C. 44088

MALAPART (*Le Sieur*). La prise d'vn | Seigneur ecossois | et de ses gens qui pilloient | les Nauires pescheurs de France | ensemble du Razement de leur Fort, & l'establissement d'un autre pour le service du Roy, & l'assurance | des Pescheurs François en la Nouuelle France | Par Monsieur Daniel de Dieppe, Capitaine pour le Roy en la Marine, & General de | la Flotte en la Nouuelle

France. | Dedié à Monsieur le President de Lauzon, Intendant | de la Compagnie dudit Païs. | Par le Sieur Malapart Parisien, soldat dudit Sieur Daniel. | *A Rouen, chez Jean de Boullenger, rue | des PP. Jesuites.* | M.D.C.XXX. | *Auec permission.* | 12mo, pp. (2), 22

MALASPINA (A.) Tablas de latitudes y longitudes de los principales puntos del Rio de la Plata, ... por D. Alejandro Malaspina ... . *Buenos Aires.* 1837. Folio, pp. vi, 10. 44090

[MALASPINA (M.)] Bacco in America. Componimento Ditirambico in Lode della Cioccolata. Colle Note fatte al Medesimo da G. Bianchini. [n. p. 1775?] 4to, pp. viii, 42, 2.

[MALCOLME (David).] A Collection of Letters, in which the Imperfection of Learning ... and a Remedy for it, are hinted ... The Affinity betwixt the Language of the Americans of the Terra Firma, and of the Ancient Britains, is proved. ... *Edinburgh: Printed in the Year* MDCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), 32, 8, 16, 8, 24, 32. H., P. 44092

Written partly in reply to a Mr. Innes.

[MALCOLME.] An Essay on the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland: Wherein they are Placed in a clearer Light than hitherto. Designed as an Introduction to a large Work, especially an Attempt to show an Affinity betwixt the Languages, &c. of the Ancient Britains, and the Americans of the Isthmus of Darien. In Answer to an Objection against Revealed Religion. ... *Edinburgh: Printed by T. and W. Ruddimans,* ... MDCCXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 8, 16, 24, 32, 32, 48, 32, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8. P.

"The first work which appeared in Scotland on the subject of the Celtic language." —PINKERTON.

MALCOLME. ... Letters, Essays, and other Tracts, illustrating the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland; together with many Curious Discoveries of the Affinity betwixt the Language of the Americans and the Ancient Britains to the Greek and Latin, &c. Also Specimens of the Celtic, Welsh, Irish, Saxon, and American Languages. By D. Malcolme. *London.* 1744. 8vo.

Probably the same work with a new title-page.

[MALCOM (Howard).] A Brief Memoir of ... Mrs. Lydia M. Malcom. Of Boston, Mass. *Boston.* 183–. 12mo. + Reprinted, with Additions ... . *Boston: John Putnam.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 52. B. + Fourth Edition. *Boston: W. D. Ticknor.* 1835. 16mo, pp. (2), 122. C. 44095

MALCOM. Signs of the Times favorable to Peace. An Address before the American Peace Society, ... May 26, 1862. By Howard Malcom, D.D. ... *Boston: American Peace Society.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 69–80. B. 44096

Also: ... A Discourse ... before the Boston Baptist Association, ... Sept. 19, 1832. .. *Boston: Allen and Ticknor.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 70. B. — Memoir of Mary Lothrop, who died in Boston, 18 March, 1831 ... . *Boston.* 1832. 18mo, pp. 103.

MALDEN, *Mass.* Annual Report of the Finances ... from March 1, 1860, to ... 1861 ... . *Boston: Printed by Charles C. P. Moody.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 48, 76, vi. H. 44097

Articles drawn up by the Members of the Church in Malden On a Day of Public Fasting and Prayer [December 21, 1727]. Occasioned by a Terrible Earthquake, on Lord's Day-Night, October 29th, 1727. [*Boston.* n. d.] 4to, pp. 4. 44098

Articles of Association of the Edgeworth Association ... . *Boston: George C. Rand & Co., Printers.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 14.

The Bi-Centennial Book. *See* [McClure (A. W.)], No. 43060, *see also* Green (J. D.), Vol. VII., No. 28528.

Malden Bridge to the People. *Boston.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 20.

Also: Rules and Regulations of the Corporation of Malden Bridge, ... July, 1808. *Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* 1808. 16mo, pp. 9. — Subscribers to Malden-Bridge. [*Boston: Printed by S. Hall.* 1787.] 32mo, pp. 13. BA.

Oration, Poem, Speeches, &c., at the Dedication of the Malden Town Hall, ... October 29th, 1857. *Malden: Charles C. P. Moody.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 52. H., S. 44101

Report of the School Committee ... for 1857–58. *Boston: Printed by T. W. Ripley & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 44102

See Woodlawn Cemetery.

MALDONADO (A.) Chronica Vniuersal de todas Las Naciones y Tiempos compuesta por Fray Alonso Maldonado .... *En Madrid por Luys Sanchez ... Ano* M.DC.XXIIII. Folio, pp. (4), 218. B.

MALDONADO. Sueño intitulado Felipe el Grande en Jerusalen, en carta al Rey nuestro Señor. *Lima.* 1646. 4to. 44104

"This very rare book has escaped the notice of Nicholas Antonio."—SALVA. It is introduced here as an early Peruvian imprint.

MALDONADO (F. N.) Propuesto al Congreso para que todos los empleados publicos sirvan sus destinos sin disfrutar sueldo alguno. Por Fernando Nicolas Maldonado, Gobernador del Estado de Chiapas. *S. Cristobal Las Casas.* 1851. 4to, pp. 8.

MALDONADO (F. P.) Memoria justa del heroismo, que en el sitio de Gerona manifesto F. P. Maldonado, origin. de Mérida de Yucatan. *Mexico.* 1810. 4to, pp. (6), 66. 44106

MALDONADO (J. V. P.) No dia natalicio do muito alto e muito poderoso senhor D. Pedro IV, imperador do Brasil e rei de Portugal. Ode. Por João Vicente Pimentel Maldonado. *Lisboa: Na Imp. Regia.* 1826. Folio, pp. 4. 44107

MALDONADO (Lorenzo Ferrer). Imagen del Mundo sobre la Espera Geografia, Arte de Navigar, ... dirigido al Don Juan de la Serna, Arcobispo de Mexico. *Alcala.* 1626. Sm. 4to. Maps.

A very rare book by the famous Spanish navigator, whose pretended voyage in the Arctic regions in 1588, has excited so much controversy.

MALDONADO. Viaggio dal Mare Atlantico al Pacifico per la via del Nord-Ovest fatto dal Capitano Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado l'Anno MDLXXXVIII. Tradotto da una Manoscritto Spagnuolo inedito da Carlo Amoretti ... . *Milano: Dalla Tipografia di Giovanni Silvestri.* MDCCCXI. 4to. Maps. B. 44109

There are those who still believe in the genuineness of this spurious voyage of Maldonado in 1588, from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and it is not impossible that Parliament may again be asked to subsidize with £20,000 or more a British ship, as it has done not very long ago, to re-find the passage.

MALDONADO. Viaggio dal Mare Atlantico al Pacifico ... tradotta da una Manoscritto Spagnuolo inedito della Bibliotheca Ambrosiana di Milano dal Sig. Cavaliere C. Amoretti ... *Bologna: Masi & Ca.* 1812. 4to, pp. (4), 96. 2 Maps. C. 44110

MALDONADO. Voyage de la Mer Atlantique à l'Océan Pacifique par le Nord-Ouest dans la Mer Glaciale par la Capitaine Maldonado l'An MDLXXXVIII traduit d'un Manuscrit Espagnol et suivi d'un discours qui en démontre l'authenticité et la veracite par Charles Amoretti, Membre de l'Institut Royal ... . *Plaisance: de l'Imprimerie del Magno.* MDCCCXII. 4to, pp. (8), 84, (4), Appendix, 19. 5 Plates. N., S. 44111

Six hundred copies printed. This contains an appendix in answer to objections, *Milan*, 1813. "If we acquit Maldonado of imposture we must assign to him a considerable rank among the discoverers of the Northern Regions."—MURRAY.

MALDONADO (T. de S.) Elegia na morte do serenissimo senhor D. José, principe do Brasil, por Fr. Theodoro de Sousa Maldonado. *Porto: Na Officina de Antonio Alvares Ribeiro.* 1788. 4to, pp. 8. 44112

The Malefactors' Calendar, containing Genuine and Circumstantial Narratives of the Lives, Trials, and Dying Speeches of some of the Most Noted Criminals in Great Britain, ... and America. *New York.* 1813. 8vo. 44113

MALENFANT (*Col.*) Des Colonies, et particulièrement de celle de Saint-Domingue; Mémoire historique et politique ... . Par le Colonel Malenfant ... . *Paris: Chez Audibert.* 1814. 8vo, pp. (2), xii, 334, (3). B., H. 44114

MALESPINE (A.) Les États-Unis en 1865 D'après les Documents officiels communiqués au Congrès Par A. Malespine. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 48. C., H. 44115

MALESPINE. Solution de la Question Mexicaine par A. Malespine ... . *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 31. Map. B.

See Sumner (Charles).

MALET (A.) The Canadas, the Nature of their Existing Connection with Great Britain Discussed, and a Remedy proposed ... . *London.* 1831. 8vo. 44117

MALET (W. W.) An Errand to the South in the Summer of 1862. By ... Rev. William Wyndham Malet. ... *London: Richard Bentley.* 1863. 8vo, pp. viii, 312. Plate. H. 44118

MALHAM (J.) The Naval Gazetteer; or, Seaman's Complete Guide. ... By the Rev. John Malham ... . First American Edition. ... *Boston: W. Spotswood and J. Nancrede.* 1797. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xlvi, 7–436; 573, (1). 17 Maps. B. + Second Edition ... *London: Printed by M. Allen.* 1801. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 560; (4), 644. Maps. BA. 44119

MALHAM. Dictionnaire Universel de Géographie Maritime; traduit de l'anglois de Malham. Par L. de Grandpré. *Paris.* 1802. 2 vols., 4to. S. 44120

MALHERBE (A.) Monographie des Picidés, ou Histoire naturelle ... des Picidés, Picuminés, Yuncinés ou Torcols, comprenant ... l'Origine mythologique, les Mœurs, les Migrations, ... la Physiologie, la Répartition géographique, les ... Systèmes de Classification ... la Synonymie, la Description ... l'Histoire de chaque Espèce ... . Par Alfred Malherbe. [*Metz: J. Verronnais.* 1861–3.] Text, 2 vols., 125 colored Plates, 2 vols., folio.

Only one hundred copies were printed, at the private expense of the author, who has spent 100,000 francs in raising this monument of science. What Gould has done for the humming-birds, M. Malherbe has done for the woodpeckers, some of which are American.

MALIN (W. G.) Some Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital, its Origin, Objects and Present State. By W. G. Malin ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Thomas Kite.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 46. Plate.

MALISEET. The Book of Matthew translated into the Maliseet Language. By Rev. S. T. Rand. *Charlottetown.* 1853. 8vo. 44123

Also: The Book of John .... *Halifax.* 1855. 8vo.—The Books of Genesis, Psalms and Acts .... *Bath, Eng.* [n. d.] 8vo.—The Ten Commandments, the Lord's Prayer, ... *Halifax.* 1863. 8vo.

MALL (T.) The History of the Martyrs Epitomized. A Cloud of Witnesses; or the Sufferers Mirrour .... Collected out of the Ecclesiastical Histories of Eusebius, Fox, Fuller, Clark, Petrie, Scotland, And Mr. Samuel Ward's Life of Faith in Death .... By Thomas Mall, M.A. ... *Boston, N. E. Printed ... by Rogers and Fowle.* MDCCXLVII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (16), 267, (2); (4), xi, (1), 292, (2). B., C., H. 44124

Prefixed are prefaces by J. Flavel and Rev. S. Lee, once minister of Bristol in New-England. A good specimen of American printing.

MALLALIEU (A.) Buenos Ayres, Monte Video, and Affairs of the River Plate, in a Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen. By Alfred Mallalieu, Esq. *London.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 72. 44125

MALLALIEU. Rosas and his Calumniators. Affairs of the River Plate considered .... By Alfred Mallalieu. *London.* 1845. 8vo. 44126

MALLARD (J. B.) A Short Account of the Congregational Church, at Midway, Georgia. By John B. Mallard, A.M. ... *Savannah: Printed by Thomas Purse.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 28. H.

MALLARD. An Oration ... before the Midway and Newport Library Society ... March, 1839. By John B. Mallard, A.M. ... *Savannah: Printed by T. Purse & Co.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 21. H.

MALLARY (R. C.) An Oration ... at Rutland Fourth July, 1826; ... By R. C. Mallary. ... *Rutland: William Fay.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 44128

Also: An Address ... before the ... Alumni of Middlebury College ... August 18, 1824. ... *Rutland: Printed by Wm. Fay.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 27. H.

MALLARY (——). Speech of Mr. Mallary, of Vt. on the Tariff Bill. ... March 3, 1828. *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 34. H. 44129

Also: ... Tariff and Manufactures. January 13, 1831. ... Mr. Mallary, from the Committee ... made the following Report: ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22.

MALLET (A. M.) Description de L'Univers, contenant Les Differents Systêmes du Monde ... . Par Allain Manesson Mallet, ... *A Paris, Chez Denys Thierry* ... M. DC. LXXXIII. 5 vols., 4to. Plates. C. + *Francfourt sur le Main, Chez Jean David Zunner.* M DC LXXXVI. 5 vols., 4to, pp. (18), 302, (10), 2 Portraits; (6), 299, (20); (6), 256; (8), 328, (44), 147 Plates; (10), 400, (44), 170 Plates. 44130

The only difference in these two editions consists in the inscriptions on the plates, which in the Frankfort edition are in German. Vol. v. relates to America.

MALLET (F.) Descriptive Account of the Island of Trinidad: made by order of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, R.B. ... By F. Mallet, Captain of the Surveying Engineers, 1797, &c. *London: J. Faden.* 1802. 4to, pp. 15. Map. 44131

Intended to accompany a four-sheet map.

MALLET (J. W.) Cotton; the Chemical, Geological, and Meteorological Conditions involved in its Successful Cultivation. With ... the Actual Conditions and Practice of Culture in the ... Cotton States of North America. By Dr. John William Mallet ... . *London: Chapman and Hall.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xvi, 183, (1). Map and Plate. BA. 44132

The first edition is *London.* 1827. 12mo. C.

MALLET (M.) Quinze Jours de Traversée; ou, Voyage en Amérique. Par Marie Mallet. *Paris: Alphonse Desesserts.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (6), 371. Plates. 44133

MALLET (P.) Remarks on a Speech made to the National Assembly of France by the Deputies from St. Domingo, with Observations. By Philip Mallet. *London.* 1791. 8vo. 44134

MALLETT *vs.* DEXTER. The Case in Equity, between Edward J. Mallett, et al., Complainants, and Samuel Dexter, Administrator, Respondent. *Providence: A. Crawford Greene.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 134. 44135

MALLEUS (Trepidantium), *pseudon.* *See* [Young (Samuel)].

MALLORCA. Exhortacion del Ilmo. Señor Obispo de Mallorca. *Mexico.* 1820. 8vo. 44136

MALLORY (Daniel). *See* Clay (H.), Vol. IV., No. 13543.

MALLORY (R. C.) Oration at Whitehall, N. Y., July 4, 1817. By R. C. Mallory. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 44137

MALLORY (S. R.) Effect of Naval Reform. Speech of Hon. S. R. Mallory ... . May 15 and 16, 1856. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 44138

Also: ... Report [of] the Committee on Naval Affairs ... [on] the Memorials of Captain Charles Stewart and other Officers ... . [n. p. 1856.] 8vo, pp. 50.— ... Speech ... Jan. 14 and 15, 1852. On the Restoration of Corporal Punishment in the Navy. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22.—Speech ... May 14th, 1858, on the Bill ... for the Relief of John Ericsson. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 5, (1).—Speech ... on the Admission of Kansas; ... March 16, 1858. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

MALMGREN (Anders Johan). Spetsbergen, Grönlands, Islands och den Skandinaviska halföns hittills kända annulata polychæta. *Helsingfors: J. C. Frenckell & Son.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), 129. Table and 14 Plates. C. 44139

MALO (C.) Histoire de l'isle de Saint-Domingue, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à ce jour ... . Par M. Charles-Malo ... . *Paris: Louis Janet, Delaunay.* 1819. 8vo, pp. (4), ii, (2), 388. A. +
Deuxième édition. [*Ibid.*] H. 44140

MALO. Histoire d'Haïti (Ile de Saint-Domingue), depuis sa Découverte jusqu'en 1824, Époque des Dernières Négociations entre la France et le Gouvernement haïtien. Par M. Charles-Malo ... . Nouvelle édition ... . *Paris: Chez Louis Janet, Ponthieu.* 1825. 8vo, pp. vii, 480. BA. 44

MALO (J. R.) Funestos Recuerdos del Libertador de Me. *Mexico.* 1860. 8vo. 44142

MALO DE LUQUE (Eduardo). *See* Raynal (Guillaume-Thomas).

MALONE, *N. Y.* Kimball's Directory of Malone, with a Business Directory of Franklin County, for 1868. *Watertown: J. C. Kimball.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 119. 44143

Malone Sandstone Company. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

Description of the Malone Quarry, and By-Laws of the Company. Also: Report ... . 1854. [n. p. 1854?] 8vo, pp. 14.

MALOUET (V. P.) Collections de Mémoires et Correspondances Officielles sur l'Administration des Colonies, Et notamment sur la Guiane française et hollandaise, Par V. P. Malouet, ... *Paris: Baudouin, Imprimeur ... An* x [1802]. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 484; (2), 379; (2), 388; (2), 378; (2), 353. Plates.

"An unequal but valuable collection."—J. R. M'CULLOCH. The author was a member of the marine, and employed Guizan to write the following: "Traité sur les Terres noyées de la Guiane, appelées communément Terres Basses, par M. Guizan." This was reprinted by order of the Governor, at *Cayenne*, 1852. *See* "M. Rev.," XL. 482.

MALOUET. Examen de cette question: Quel sera pour les Colonies de l'Amérique le Résultat de la Révolution Françoise, de la Guerre qui en est la Suite, & de la Paix qui doit la terminer? Par M. Malouet ... . *A Londres: Baylis.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 29. + Cet ouvrage été fait sur un exemplaire imprimé à Londres. *Paris: Pougin.* [1797.] 8vo, pp. 40. 44146

See "M. Rev.," xxi. 579.

MALOUET. Lettre à M. S. D., Membre du Parlement, sur l'Intérêt de l'Europe, au Salut des Colonies de l'Amérique. Par M. Malouet ... . *Londres: Baylis.* 1797. 8vo, pp. (4), 36. BA.

MALOUET. Opinion, sur la Législation des Colonies, relativement à l'état des personnes et au régime interieur. [*Paris.* 1787.] 8vo, pp. 24. 44148

MALOUET. Seconde Lettre de M. Malouet, ... à ses Commettans. [n. p. 1798.] 8vo, pp. 8. P. 44149

Unnoticed by Quérard.

MALOUET. Beschreibung der West-Indischen Insel San Domingo. Aus dem Französischen. *Weimar.* 1808. 8vo. A.

MALOUET. Voyage dans les forêts de la Guyane française. *Paris.* 1802. 8vo. + Nouvelle édition, publiée par M. Ferdinand Denis. *Paris: G. Sandré.* 1853. 32mo. 44151

First appeared in Vol. III. of the "Collection." *See* Boucher, VI. 264; *see also* Vasty.

MALOUET. Reisen nach dem Französischen Guiana und nach Surinam. Aus dem Französischen. *Weimar.* 1805. 8vo. A.

MALTBY (E.) A Sermon ... on the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of his Settlement ... in Taunton. By Erastus Maltby. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Company.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 32. H.

Also: Sermon ... at the Installation of the Rev. William M. Cornell, as Pastor ... in Woodstock, Conn., June 15, 1831. ... *Taunton.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 24.

MALTBY (I.) The Elements of War. By Isaac Maltby, ... *Boston: Printed by T. B. Wait and Co.* 1811. 12mo, pp. ix, (1), x–xxvi, 208. Plates. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1813. BA. + Third Edition. *Hartford: Printed by Peter B. Gleason and Co.* 1815. 12mo, pp. xxvii, 208. Plates. B. 44154

Also: Letter respecting some Military Orders of Gov. E. Gerry, addressed to Epaphras Hoyt of Deerfield, 29 Feb., 1812. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf.—A Treatise on Courts Martial and Military Law. ... *Boston: Printed by Thomas B. Wait and Company.* 1813. 8vo, pp. (8), 272. H., S.

MALTBY (J.) ... A Sermon, ... in Portland, at the Ordination of the Rev. Cyrus Hamlin, Missionary ... to Constantinople, October 3, 1838. By J. Maltby ... . *Bangor: E. F. Duren.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 44155

Also: Sermon, ... Maine Missionary Society. ... *Augusta.* 1859. 8vo.

MALTE-BRUN (Conrad) [*properly* BRUUN (Malthe Conrad)]. Annales des Voyages, de la Géographie et de l'Histoire; ou Collection des Voyages nouveaux les plus estimés, traduits de toutes les langues Européennes; ... . Publiées par M. Malte-Brun. *Paris: Chez F. Buisson.* 1808–14. 24 vols., 8vo. Maps, Plates.

MALTE-BRUN. Table Générale et Raisonnée des Matières contenues dans les vingt premiers volumes des Annales des Voyages ... . Par M. Malte-Brun. *Paris: F. Buisson.* 1813. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 448. BA. 44157

For a continuation *see* "Nouvelles Annales."

MALTE-BRUN. Diccionario geográfico universal, que contiene la descripcion de todos los paises de las cinco partes del mundo, ordenado con arreglo à la geografía de Malte-Brun. *Paris.* 1828. 2 vols., 8vo. 7 Maps. 44158

MALTE-BRUN. Précis de la Géographie universelle, ou Description de toutes les parties du monde ... . Par M. Malte-Brun. *Paris: Chez Fr. Buisson.* 1810–29. 8 vols., 8vo. Atlas in 4to. + Seconde édition, corrigée. ... [*Ibid.*] 1812–29. 8 vols., 8vo. + Nouvelle édition ... . *Paris.* 1831–37. 12 vols., 8vo. Atlas. + Cinquième édition revue, corrigée, et augmentée de toutes les nouvelles découvertes. Par M. J.-J.-N. Huot. ... *Paris: Furne et Cie.* 1841. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 611; (4), 649; (4), 691; (4), iii, 667; (4), ii, 773; (4), iii, 631. Atlas. + [Réimprimé] *Paris: Garnier Frères.* 1853. 6 vols., 8vo. Atlas of 72 Plates in folio. + Nouvelle édition, ... par V. A. Malte-Brun fils. *Paris: Penaud Frères.* 1852–56. 8 vols., 8vo. + Entièrement refondue et mise au courant de la science, por Th. Lavallée. *Paris: Furne et Cie.* 1855–57. 6 vols., 8vo. c. + [*Ibid.*] 1856–1862. 6 vols., 8vo. + Revue, rectifié et complétement mise au niveau de l'état actuelle des connaissances géographiques, par E. Cortambert. *Paris: Dufour, Mulat et Boulanger.* 1856–61. 8 vols., 8vo. Maps and Plates. 44159

MALTE-BRUN. Géographie universelle de Malte-Brun, illustrée par Gustave Doré. *Paris: G. Barba.* 1859. 2 vols., 4to. Atlas of 110 Maps. 44160

Of this edition the parts relative to each country may be purchased separately.

MALTE-BRUN. Le Mexique illustré Histoire et Géographie Par Malte-Brun ... Comprenant ... l'Histoire et la Géographie illustrées des États-Unis ... *Paris: Chez Azur-Dutil.* 1862. 4to, pp. 40, 81–96, 57–72 [*sic*]. Maps. H. 44161

MALTE-BRUN. Malte-Brun's neuestes Gemälde von Amerika und seinen Bewohnern. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen vermehrt von E. W. von Greipel. *Leipzig.* 1819. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1824. 2 vols., 8vo. 44162

MALTE-BRUN. New General Atlas, exhibiting the Five Great Divisions of the Globe, Europe, Asia, America, and Oceanica, with their several Empires, Kingdoms, &c. *Philadelphia.* 1828. 4to. 44163

MALTE-BRUN. Principles of Mathematical, Physical, nd Political Geography. *Edinburgh.* 1834. 8vo. 44164

MALTE-BRUN. A System of Universal Geography, or a Description of ... the World ... . By M. Malte-Brun ... . With Additions and Corrections By James G. Percival. ... *Philadelphia: A. Finley.* 1827. 3 vols., 8vo. + *Boston.* 1828. 3 vols., 4to. + *Boston: Printed ... by Samuel Walker.* 1834. 3 vols., 4to, pp. (6), xx, viii, 3–5, 9–640; (6), xx, 3–680; (6), xv, 681–1394, (1). + [*Ibid.*] 1847, 1851, 1865. C. 44165

MALTE-BRUN. Universal Geography, or A Description of all the Parts of the World ... . By M. Malte-Brun. ... *Edinburgh: Adam Black.* 1822. 10 vols., 8vo. Plates. BA. + *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1824–31. 9 vols., 8vo. Plates. B. + *Philadelphia: Anthony Finley.* 1827–32. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. xxii, 503; xv, 529; xii, 439; x, 450; (2), 427; (2), 427–823, iii–xvii, xxvi. H. + *Philadelphia.* 1832–37. 5 vols., 8vo. Atlas, 4to. + New Edition ... . *Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black.* MDCCCXLII. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 1063. BA. + *London: Henry G. Bohn.* 1851. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 1067. + [*Ibid.*] 1859. 44166

MALTE-BRUN (V. A.) Annales des voyages, de la géographie, de l'histoire et de l'archéologie, dirigées par M. V. A. Malte-Brun. Année 1866. *Paris: Challamel.* 1867. 8vo. 7 Maps. Continued. 44167

See "Nouvelles Annales."

MALTE-BRUN. Canal Interocéanique du Darien. Amérique. Notice Historique et Géographique sur l'État de la Question du Canal du Darien. Par M. V. A. Malte-Brun ... . *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 32. Map. B. 44168

MALTE-BRUN. Un coup d'œil sur le Yucatan. Géographie, histoire et monuments. *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 34. Map. 44169

MALTE-BRUN. Coup d'œil d'ensemble sur les différentes expéditions arctiques entreprises à la recherche de Sir John Franklin, et sur les découvertes géographiques auxquelles elles ont donné lieu, par M. V. A. Malte-Brun ... . *Paris.* 1855. 8vo. Map. 44170

MALTE-BRUN. La destinée de Sir John Franklin dévoilée, rapport du capitaine MacClintock, suivi d'un résumé de l'expédition des navires "Erebus" et "Terror," et accompagné d'une carte des découvertes arctiques provoquées par la recherche de Franklin, de 1845 à 1849, par M V. A. Malte-Brun. *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1860. 8vo. Map. 44171

MALTE-BRUN. La France et ses colonies. Description géographique et pittoresque, esquisse de mœurs, merveilles de la nature et de l'art. *Paris: Morizot.* 1857. 8vo. 44172

MALTE-BRUN. La Sonora et Ses Mines. Esquisse Géographique. Par M. V. A. Malte-Brun ... . *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 31. Map. 44173

El Maltes al Historiador de Buenos Ayres. *Tucuman.* 1812. 4to. 44174

Curious as a specimen of printing at Tucuman. A criticism of Funes' "Ensayo."

MALVENDA (T.) Duodecim Fragmenta ad Sacram Scripturam pertinentia cum suis Indicibus a Nicolao Figures collecta et evulgata. *Valentiæ.* 1655. Folio. 44175

Relates incidentally to America.

MALVENDA. Thomae, Setabitani, Hispani Malvendae de Antichristo, Libri XI. *Romæ.* 1604. Folio. 44176

The question is here raised of America having been peopled by one of the lost tribes of Israel, and of the Gospel itself being preached there long anterior to its discovery by Columbus; which latter event is described in eight closely printed columns.

MALVINAS. Apendice a los documentos oficiales publicados sobre el asunto de Malvinas que contiene el esclarecimiento de los hechos perpetrados por el Comandante Silas Duncan, de la Corbeta de guerra de los E. U., contre aquel establecimiento y sus habitantes. *Buenos Ayres.* 1832. 4to, pp. 22. 44177

Mame Language. *See* [Raynosa (Diego de)].

MAMIANI (L. V.) Arte de Grammatica da lingua brasilica da nação Kiriri. Por Luis Vicencio Mamiani. *Lisboa, por Miguel Deslandes.* 1699. 8vo, pp. xvi, 124. 44178

Extremely rare; unknown to Brunet or Ternaux.

MAMIANI. Catecismo da doutrina Christão na Lingua Brasilica, da Nação Kiriri, composto pelo P. Luis v. Mamiani. *Lisboa: M. Deslandes.* 1698. 8vo. 44179

An exceedingly scarce volume.

MAMIANI. Grammatik der Kiriri-Sprache. Aus dem Portugiesischen des P. Mamiani übersetzt von H. C. von der Gabelentz. *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 62. 44180

The Kiriri language is spoken by two Catholic tribes of Indians in the province of Bahia near Cochoeira.

Mammoth Cave. *See* [Croghan (Dr. John)], *and* No. 19723.

Mammoth Vein Consolidated Coal Company. ... Reports by P. W. Sheafer, Engineer ... . 1864. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 67. Map. H. 44181

Also: ... Reports by Directors, Trustees ... etc. November 25, 1864. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 61. H.

Mamvsse Wunneetupanatamwe. *See* Eliot (J.), 22154, *note.*

MAN (G. F.) An Oration, ... before the Citizens of ... Kent, at Apponaug, Warwick, July 4, 1838. By George F. Man. *Providence: Knowles, Vose, and Company.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

MAN (Jan Willem Engelbert de). Suriname ontmaskerd of zaaklyke beschouwing waar aan het verval der Kolonie Suriname tans grootlyks toe te schryken is. *Amsterdam: J. A. Crayenschot.* 1778. Folio. 44183

MAN (T.) England's Treasure by Foreign Trade, or the Balance of our Foreign Trade is the Rule of our Treasure. By Thomas Man, Merchant of London. *Glasgow: R. and A. Foulis.* 1755. 8vo. 44184

MAN. Picture of a Factory Village; to which are annexed Remarks on Lotteries. By Sui Generis: alias, Thomas Man. *Providence: Printed for the Author.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 144. C.

MAN. A Picture of Woonsocket, or the Truth in its Nudity. ... By Thomas Man ... . *Providence: Printed for the Author.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 108. 44186

A scarce book, not mentioned in Bartlett's "Bibliography of Rhode Island."

A Man of Abilities for the Earl of B---------e or, Scotch Politics defeated in America. Accompanied with several interesting Anecdotes, and a Hint of the late intended ministerial changes. ... *London:* ... *J. Williams.* 1766. 8vo, pp. iv, 9–56.

"The 'Man of Abilities' here alluded to, is Lord George S——e; of whose conduct the author gives a most severe and libellous detail; he falls foul also on the Lords H——x and S—d—h."—*Monthly Review*, xxxiv. 239.

The Man of Two Lives. *See* [Sydenham (Edward)].

Man-of-War Life. *See* [Nordhoff (C.)]

MANAHAN (A.) Report of A. Manahan and G. A. Ridley ... on the removal of the Penitentiary from Kingston to Marmora. [n. p.: *J. H. Lawrence, Printer.* n. d.] Folio, pp. 15. H.

MANAMUSKIN, *N. J.* *See* [Cole (A.) & Co.], IV. 14283.

Mananas de la Alameda de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1835–36. 2 vols., 4to. 44189

MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL. An Account of the Ten Tribes of Israel being in America; originally published by Manasseh Ben Israel. With some Observations thereon, and Extracts from Sacred and Prophane, Ancient and Modern History, confirming the same; and their return from thence about the time of the return of the Jews. By Robert Ingram, A.M. ... *London: G. G. J. & J. Robinson.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 56. + *Colchester.* 1792. 8vo.

"Mr. Ingram believes that great numbers of the Israelites, after their dispersion, retired into a remote and uninhabited country, which he supposes to have been to the south of Hudson's Bay, and near California, between 53° and 60° N. lat., where their descendants, a numerous and distinct race, remain to this day, unconnected with the rest of mankind. All the difficulties in this long journey by sea and land are removed by the aid of miracles, of which the rev. author is not sparing. He has, however, used great diligence in examining and applying the Jewish prophecies, and other authorities, in support of his opinion, and of the evidence of Rabbi Manasseh."—*Monthly Review.*

MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL. Esto es Esperanca de Israel. Obra con fuma Curiosidad Conquesta. *Amsterdam.* 1649. 12mo.

This book endeavors to prove that the lost tribes are to be found in America.

MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL. ... Hoc est, | Spes Israelis. | Authore | Menasseh Ben Israel. | Theologo & Philosopho Hebræo. | *Amstelodami.* | *Anno* 1650. | 12mo, pp. (12), 111. 44192

Concerning the identity of the Aborigines of America with the Hebrew race.

MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL. The Hope of Israel newly extant and printed in Amsterdam, Dedicated by the Author to the High Court, the Parliament of England, and the Council of State:

with the strange relation of Antony Montezinus, a Jew, of what befell him as he travelled over the "Mountaines Cordilliere," in America. *London.* 1650. 8vo. 44193

MANASSEH BEN ISRAEL. Jews in America. The Hope of Israel, written by Menasseh Ben-Israel, with Discoures by Moses Wall. *London.* 1651. 8vo. 44194

The address to the reader commences "There are as many minds as men about the original of the people of America, and of the first inhabitants of the New World, and of the West Indyes," and these words form a key to the entire tract.

MANATI. *See* Vol. IV., No. 14994; correct the date to 1862.

MANBY (G. W.) Journal of a Voyage to Greenland, in ... 1821. ... By George William Manby. *London: G. and W. B. Whittaker.* MDCCCXXII. 4to, pp. viii, 143. Map and Plates. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo. 44195

MANBY. Reise nach Grönland, ... 1821. Aus dem Englischen von C. F. Michaelis. *Leipzig.* 1823. Sm. 8vo. Map and Plates. 44196

MANBY. Reis naar Groenland, in het Jaar 1821. Gevolgd naar de hoogduitsche Vertaling van Dr. C. F. Michaëlis. *Amsterdam: Ten Brink & De Vries.* 1825. 8vo, pp. (4), 188. Map and 2 Plates. C. 44197

MANBY (T.) Collection of the Statutes of Charles I. and II. By Thomas Manby. *London.* 1667. Folio. 44198

Ship money, Newfoundland fisheries, etc., form part of the contents of this rare volume. The title-page is a fine specimen of a wood-cut title.

MANCE (*Mlle.*) *See* [Faillon], Vol. VI., No. 23653.

MANCHESTER (*Duke of*). The Speech of His Grace the Duke of Manchester, against the Bill, to prohibit all Intercourse with the Colonies. *London: G. Kearsly.* MDCCLXXV. Rl. 8vo, pp. 15. 44199

MANCHESTER (E.) The Principles upon which the Temperance Reform is Based, Examined and Defended, and Objections to Prohibitory Legislation, Discussed and Answered ... . By Elias Manchester. With an Appendix. *Auburn, N. Y.: William J. Moses.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 31. 44200

MANCHESTER, *Mass.* Brief History, Articles of Faith, Covenant, and Living Members, of the Orthodox ... Church ... . *Boston: Wright & Hasty, Printers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 31. H.

Candid Enquiries, ... relative to the Difficulties ... in ... Manchester, Massachusetts, from ... 1816, to ... 1819. By a Friend to Truth. [n. p.] 1819. 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 44202

A Statement of Facts presented to an Ecclesiastical Council, October 5, 1858. ... Francis V. Tenney. ... *Manchester*. 1858. 16mo, pp. 44. H. 44203

In regard to F. V. Tenney's conduct.

MANCHESTER, *N. H.* ... An Act to establish the City of Manchester. [*Manchester?* 1846.] 16mo, pp. 16. H. 44204

... First Annual Report of the Committee on Finance ... for ... 1847. *Manchester, N. H.: James O. Adams, Printer*. 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. H. 44205

Annual Report of the ... School Committee ... for ... 1851. *Manchester*. 1851. 8vo, pp. 14, (2). Continued. 44206

A Business Directory of ... Manchester. ... 1848. *Manchester: J. O. Adams, Printer*. 1848. 16mo, pp. 206. H. 44207

The Charter ... as amended. ... *Manchester: Press of James O. Adams*. 1849. 12mo, pp. 27. H. 44208

The Charter with its Amendments, and the Revised Ordinances ... 1854. *Manchester: Abbott, Jenks & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 91. Continued. H. 44209

Communication from his Honor the Mayor ... . before the City Council of Manchester, March 19th, 1856. ... *Manchester, N. H.: Abbott & Warren*. 1856. 8vo, pp. 14. Continued. B.

... Inaugural Address of ... Hon. Frederick Smyth ... 1852. *Manchester: H. A. Gage & Co., Printers*. 1852. 8vo, pp. 13. Continued. 44211

Catalogue of the ... Manchester Athenæum ... . *Manchester: Campbell & Gilmore*. 1853. 8vo, pp. xv, 112. B. 44212

Also: Constitution and By-Laws ... . *Manchester, N. H.: Wetmore & Wallace, Printers*. 1844. 12mo, pp. 11, (1).

Catalogue of the Manchester City Library ... . *Manchester: Printed by Abbott & Warren*. 1856. 8vo, pp. iv, 82. + *Manchester*. 1863. 8vo. Continued. 44213

Also: Twelfth Annual Report of the Trustees, Treasurer and Librarian of the Manchester City Library, for ... 1865. ... *Manchester, N. H.: Henry A. Gage*. 1866. 8vo, pp. 28. Continued.—Rules and Regulations ... of the City Library ... and a List of ... Officers ... 1854 ... . *Manchester*. 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

Manchester Democrat—Extra. Containing ... the Political Phase of George Barstow, Esq. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

The Manchester Directory, containing The City Record, Names of the Citizens, and A Business Directory, ... for 1852. By George Adams ... . *Manchester.* [n. d.] 18mo. Continued. + For 1864. By Adams, Sampson & Co. *Manchester: Wm. H. Fisk.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 188. + For 1869. By Sampson, Davenport & Co. [*Ibid.*] 1869. 8vo, pp. 280. Continued.

MANCHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARY. Annual Report of the Officers and Trustees ... 1868. *Manchester, N. H.: ... Henry A. Gage, Printer.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 44216

The Ordinances ... passed in 1846 & 1847. ... *Manchester: James O. Adams, Printer.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 52. Continued. H.

Proceedings of the Annual Meeting, of School District Number Two ... 1862 ... . *Manchester, N. H.: Gage, Moore & Co.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 11, (1). H. 44218

Also: Regulations and Course of Study, for ... District No. 2 ... 1846. *Manchester, N. H.: James O. Adams, Printer.* 1846. 16mo, pp. 8. H.

Reports of the Selectmen ... for ... 1841–42. *Manchester, N. H.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 15. Continued. H. 44219

Revised Ordinances of the City ... . *Manchester.* 1859. 12mo.

Rules and Orders of the City Council, and List of Officers ... *Manchester: James O. Adams, Printer.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 29. Continued. H. 44221

Valedictory Address of Mayor Weston, Jan., 1869. *Manchester.* 1869. 8vo. 44222

MANCHESTER, *Vt.* Catalogue of ... Burr Seminary, Manchester, Vt. June, 1844. *Troy, N. Y.: N. Tuttle.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 44223

Manchester and its Vicinity; A Guide Book for the use of the Guests of the Equinox House. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1862. 4to, pp. 11. 44224

Report of the Directors of the Manchester and Lawrence Railroad Corporation, ... to July 1, 1852. *Boston.* 1852. *Eastburn's Press.* 8vo, pp. 22. Continued. B. 44225

Also: Report of the Investigating Committee of the Stockholders ... Jan. 7, 1851. *Great Falls, N. H.* 1851. 8vo.

MANCILLA (A.) Imagen iris de N. Señ. de Valvanera. Sermon en la celebre dedicacion de vn Altar nuevo en Mexico. *Mexico.* 1725. 4to, 22 leaves. Plate. 44226

MANCIUS (G. W.) A Sermon, ... by Rev. Geo. Wilhelmus Mancius, ... Kingston, N. Y. ... 1754. ... Translated from the Dutch ... . *Kingston.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 12. BA. 44227

MANCUR (J. H.) Tales of the Revolution. By John H. Mancur. *New York.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 317. S. 44228

MANDAUILLA (Joanne de). Qual tratta delle piu marauegliosi cose e piu notabile che se trouino, e come presentitalmente ha cercato ... tutte le parte habitabile del mondo, et ha notato alcune degne cose ... che ha vedute in esse parte. *Venetia: A. Torti.* 1537. 12mo. 44229

"Very rare."—ASHER's Catalogue.

MANDEVILLE (G. H.) Flushing, Past and Present. A Historical Sketch, by Rev. G. Henry Mandeville ... . *Flushing, L. I.* 1860. 24mo, pp. 180. 3 Plates. BA., C. 44230

MANDEVILLE. My Country: A Discourse delivered in the Protestant Reformed Dutch Church at Newburgh, N. Y., Nov. 28th, 1861—Repeated Dec. 8th, 1861, By G. Henry Mandeville ... . *Newburgh: E. M. Ruttenber, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 22. 44231

Also: Discourse at the Funeral of Col. Benj. R. Hoagland. ... *Flushing, L. I.* 1858. 8vo.

MANDEVILLE (H.) Our Country. A Sermon, ... at Utica, ... December 10th, 1835. By H. Mandeville ... . *Utica.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 24. 44232

MANDEVILLE. Reflections on the Goodness of God to a Nation Three Score and Ten Years Old: A Sermon ... in ... Albany, on Thanksgiving Day, November 24, 1853. By Henry Mandeville, D.D. ... *Albany: Fisk & Little.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 25.

Also: ... A Sermon ... with reference to the Death of Prof. John Finley Smith ... Oct. 15, 1843 ... . *Utica: Press of Bennett, Backus, & Hawley.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 24.

MANDEVILLE (H. D.) Address on some of the Duties of the American Citizen ... April 5, 1842. By H. D. Mandeville, Jr., Esq. *Vidalia, La.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 39. H. 44234

MANDEVILLE (Marigni de). *See* Marigni de Mandeville.

MANDERVILLE (P.) Narrative of the Abduction, Captivity, Sufferings and Heart-rending Misfortunes of Payneta Mander-

ville, Wife of Augustus H. Manderville, of Baltimore, who was abducted by the Spanish Bandits of New Grenada. *Richmond, Va.* [1854.] 8vo, pp. 36. Plates. 44235

MANDRILLON (Joseph H.) Fragmens de politique et de littérature, suivi d'un voyage à Berlin, en 1784. *Paris et Bruxelles.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 372. 44236

Contains "Remarques sur la Révolution Américaine; Crise de l'Amérique; Mémoires pour et Devise de la Société Américaine; Mémoire au Ministre Plénipotentiare des États-Unis; Société de Cincinnatus," etc.

M[ANDRILLON]. Précis sur l'Amérique Septentrionale et la République des Treize-États-Unis. Par M. Jh M. *Amsterdam: J. Schuring.* 1782. 8vo, pp. 164. C. 44237

M[ANDRILLON]. Le Spectateur Américain. Ou Remarques Générales sur l'Amérique Septentrionale et sur la République des Treize-États-Unis. Suivi de Recherches Philosophiques sur la Découverte du Nouveau-Monde. Par M. Jh M*********. ... *Amsterdam: E. van Harrevelt.* MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo, pp. xvi, 128, folded leaf, 307. Map. BA., J.C.B. 44238

In the same volume, with separate title and paging, is the following:

M[ANDRILLON]. Recherches Philosophiques sur la Découverte de l'Amérique, ou discours sur cette question, proposée par l'Academie des Sciences, ... de Lyon: "La découverte de l'Amérique a-t-elle été utile ou nuisible au genre-humain?" ... Par M. Jh M*********. ... *Amsterdam: E. van Harrevelt.* MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo, pp. (2), 91, (4). H., P. 44239

M[ANDRILLON]. Le Spectateur Américain [as No. 44238]. Seconde Édition revue, corrigée, & augmentée ... . *Amsterdam: Emmanuel Flon.* 1785. 8vo, pp. xx, 519. Map and Table. C. + *Amsterdam: Chez De La Haye & Compagnie.* M. DCC. LXXXV. 8vo, pp. xx, 519. Map and Table. BA. 44240

Of the first edition there are copies on thick paper, there are also copies on thick paper in which the author's name is spelt out at length. The author was desirous of being a member of the Cincinnati, and thought that Congress could take away the difficulty which prevented his membership. *See also* [Cluny (A.)], Vol. IV. 13797.

MANEIRO (J. A.) Joannis Aloysii Maneiri Veracrucensis de Vitis aliquot Mexicanorum aliorumque, qui sive virtute, sive litteris, Mexici imprimis floruerunt. *Bononiæ: Ex Typographia Laelii a Vulpe.* 1791–2. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 410; 412; 324.

This very rare book, by a native author "Veracrucensis," contains the lives of thirty-five distinguished literary men, missionaries, etc., of Mexico.

MANEIRO. De Vita Antonii Lopezii Portilli, Mexici primum, inde Valentiæ Canonici. *Bononiæ: Lælius a Vielpe.* 1791. 12mo, pp. 54, (2). C. 44242

MANEIRO. Joannes Aloysius Maneirus de Vita Michaelis Gutierri sacerdotis Mexicani. *Bononiæ.* 1795. 12mo. 44243

Also: Vita Petri Mali Sacerdotia Mexicani. *Bononiæ.* 1798. 8vo.

MANENT (G.), *pseudon.* *See* [Manley (J. R.)], No. 44301.

MANERO (José Mariano de) *and* HORTIGOSA (Tomas Lopez de). Solemnes Exequias del Illmo Señor Dr. José Gregorio Alonzo de Hortigosa, obispo que fue de la ciudad de Antequera, Valle de Oaxaca, celebradas en la santa iglesia catedral de la propia ciudad en los dias 1. y 2. del mes de Diciembre de 1796. *Nueva Guatemala: I. Beteta.* 1798. 4to, 14 leaves. 44244

MANETENSE (B.) Fr. Bernardo Manetense, Capuch., Catechismo para los Karitis, Indios de Brasil; en Portugues i Indio. 1709. 8vo. 44245

"Printed, according to Barcia-Pinelo." Title and note from Ludewig.

MANFORD (E.) Twenty-Five Years in the West. By Erasmus Manford. *Chicago: E. Manford.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), 359.

MANFREDO (——). Una Culpa. Drama en un acto. *Bogota.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 40. 44247

MANGANESE MINING COMPANY. Reports of the ... Company, New Brunswick. Organized ... 1869. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 44248

MANGIN (A.) Le Cacao et le chocolat considérés au point de vue botanique, chimique, physiologique, agricole, commercial, industriel et économique. Par Arthur Mangin. Suivi de la légende du Cacahuatl, par Ferdinand Denis. *Paris: Guillaumin et Cie.* 1860. 12mo. 12 Plates. + Seconde édition. [*Ibid.*] 1862. 8vo. 44249

MANGIN. Voyages et Découvertes outre-mer au XIXe siècle. Par Arthur Mangin. Illustrations de Durand-Brager. *Tours: Mame et Cie.* 1862. 8vo. 24 Plates. 44250

Also: Le Désert et le monde sauvage. ... Illustrations par MM. Yan' Dargent, Feulquier et W. Freeman. *Tours: Mame et fils.* 1865. 8vo.

MANGLES (J.) Papers and Despatches relating to the Arctic Searching Expeditions of 1850–1–2; together with a few brief

Remarks on the probable Course by Sir John Franklin. Collected and arranged by James Mangles. Second Edition. *London.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 94. Maps. C. 44251

MANGUM (Adolphus W.) Myrtle Leaves. A Book peculiarly adapted to the Times. By Rev. A. W. Mangum. *Raleigh, N. C.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 134. 44252

The second edition is entitled: "Myrtle Leaves; or Tokens at the Tomb. ... *Raleigh, N. C.: Branson & Farrar.* 1864. 16mo, pp. 132. B.

MANHATTAN, *pseudon.* *See* [Scoville (J. A.)]

MANHATTAN, *pseudon.* What Shall be Done with the Confiscated Negroes? ... A Letter to Hon. Abraham Lincoln, Gen. Winfield Scott ... and ... other Patriots. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 44253

MANHATTAN COLLEGE. Catalogue of Manhattan College. 1866–7. *New York: P. C. Devlin.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 50. Plate. Continued. B. 44254

Also: Documents on the Matter of Application to the Legislature of New York for a Charter for Manhattan College. *New York.* 1829. 8vo.

MANHATTAN COMPANY. Act of Incorporation of the Manhattan Company. *New York.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 12. N. 44255

MANHATTAN CO-OPERATIVE RELIEF ASSOCIATION. ... [Organization, Object, etc.] *New York City.* [n. d.] 24mo, pp. 12. H. 44256

MANHATTAN QUARTZ MINING COMPANY. Facts concerning Quartz and Quartz Mining; ... with the Charter of the ... Company ... . *New York: W. L. Burroughs' Steam ... Presses.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 30, (1). Plate. H. 44257

The Manhattan Souvenir. *See* Haven (C. W.), VIII. 30875.

MANHEIM (F.) Affecting History of the Dreadful Distresses of Frederic Manheim's Family. To which are added, The Sufferings of John Corbly's Family. An Encounter between a White Man and Two Savages. Extraordinary Bravery of a Woman. Adventures of Capt. Isaac Stewart. Deposition of Massey Herbeson. Adventures and Sufferings of Peter Wilkinson. Remarkable Adventures of Jackson Johonnot. Account of the Destruction of the Settlement at Wyoming. *Philadelphia: Printed (for Mathew Carey) by D. Humphreys.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 48. Plate. + [*Ibid.*] 1800. + *Bennington: Printed by Collins & Stockwell.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 33. 44258

The Maniacs; or, Fantasia of Bos Bibens, characteristic of some of the Fanatics who are Conspiring the Ruin of their Country at Home. By a West-Indian. [*Kingston, Jamaica?*] 1824. 12mo, pp. 128. C. 44259

MANIAU (J. N.) Oracion funebre de Señ. Don. Ignac. Paz. *Mexico.* 1829. 4to, 10 leaves. 44260

MANIERRE (G.) Testimonial of Respect of the Bar of Chicago to the Memory of Hon. George Manierre, ... also, the Funeral Discourse of Rev. R. W. Patterson. ... *Chicago: Dunlop, Sewell & Spalding, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 61. B. 44261

The Manifest Destiny of the American Union. Reprinted from the Westminster Review. *New York.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 72.

Manifest | Door d'Inwoonders van Pernambuco uytgegeven tot hun | verantwoordinge op 't aennemen der wapenen tegens | de West-Indische Compagnie; ghedirigeert aen alle | Christene Princen, ende besonderlijck aen de Hoogh- | Mo. H. H. Staten Generael van de Vereenighde Neder- | landen. | 't Heeft schijn van quaet: | Maer niet de daet. | ... | Ghedruckt ende uyt het Portugies overgeset in onse Nederduytsche Tale. | *Tot Antwerpen,* | *Ghedruckt by Pieter van den Cruyssen, Boeckverkooper inde Lombert-straet. Anno* 1646. | 4to, pp. 12. 44263

This manifesto, by the inhabitants of Pernambuco, is a defense against the accusation of having taken part in the insurrection of the Portuguese. *See* Asher, Nos. 214–215.

Manifest | Ende redenen van Oorloge, tot | Lisbona | Vyt-ghegheven ende gepubliceert: Tusschen | Portugael: ende de Geunieerde Nederlantsche Provintien: | met de aenmerckinge ende den oorspronck: waer uyt den self- | den gheprocedeert is. | Getrouwelijck uijt de Portugesche Tale over-geset: | *Gedruckt int Jaer onses Heeren* 1658. | 4to, pp. 16. C. 44264

Manifesto of war between Portugal and the United Provinces, with the origin of the war. *See also* Asher, No. 289.

Manifest, | ofte | Reden van den oorlogh tusschen Por- | tugael, ende de Vereenichde Provintien van de Nederlanden, | met de aenwijsinge vande oorsaeck waer uyt die ontstaen is. | Tot Lisbon in de Portugesche en Castiliaensche taelen | gedruckt ende uytgegeven, in 't Iaer 1657. Ende nu getrouwelijck | en verstandelijck inde Nederduytsche taele overgeset. | Mitsgaders | Manifestatie | Van de leugenen ende valsheden waer mede het is vervult, | Ende een | Kort ende waerachtich verhael | van des Conincks van Portugael, ende sijner onder- | saeten trouwloose ende meyneedyge

procedu-|ren, die de waere reden en oorsaeck, ende|selfs het begin, van desen oorlogh zin. | *In's Graven-Haghe*, | *By Henricus Hondius, inde* | *Hofstraet, inde nieuwe Konst-en-Boeck-Druckery.* 1659.| 4to, pp. 56. c. 44265

Manifesto or reasons of the war between Portugal and the United Netherlands, with numerous particulars of the mutual grievances in Brazil, etc. *See also* Asher, No. 290.

Het Manifest van George III., in een waar daglicht gesteld door Cato Batavius de Jonge. *Amsterdam.* 1781. 8vo. 44266

The war-manifest of George III., viewed in a true light by Cato Batavus Junior.

Manifest van pardon van de Koninck van Spaignen aende rebelle Portugesen. *Harderwyck.* 1662. 4to. 44267

Manifesto of pardon of the King of Spain to the rebellious Portuguese.

Manifest|van 't Koninghryck van|Portugael|In d'welcke verklaert wort de gerechte|oorsake en de reden waerom de Inwoonders sich|hebben getrocken uyt de gehoorsaemheit des Konings|van Castilien en nu aenghenomen den Serenissimo Heer|Don Joan IIII. van dien Name, |wesende|den XVIII. gerechten Koningh van|dit Koninghryck.|Met Gratie ende Privilegie.|Gedruckt naer de Copye tot Lisbona, By Paulus van Craesbeecke. Ende nu getrou-|welyk overgheset in 't Nederlant's|Door C. F. Portugees.|En worden nu uytgegeven,|By Broer Jansz. Jan van Hilten, En C. de Pas. [*Amsterdam.*] *Anno* 1641.| 4to, pp. 23, (3). 44268

Manifesto of the kingdom of Portugal on its admitting D. Joan IV. as king. *See also* Asher, No. 173.

Manifestacion al Gobierno Supremo del Tribunal de Guerra y Marina, sobre la separacion de D. Augustin Buenrostos, y facultades para remover á los demas ministros letrados que lo componen. *Mexico.* 1835. 4to, pp. 28. 44269

Manifestacion de los Patriotas de Honduras contra los perturbadores de la paz Publica y los refractarios de la union. *Tegucigalpa.* 1853. Folio, 9 leaves. 44270

Manifestacion histórica y politica de la revolucion de la América y mas especialmente de la parte que corresponde al Perú, y Rio de la Plata. Obra escrita en Lima, centro de la opresion y del despótismo, en el año de 1816. *Impresa en Buenos-Ayres: Imprenta de los expositos.* 1818. 12mo. 44271

Manifestacion que hace al publico el de Santiago Bombalier relativa al Mandato que le confirio D. Manuel I Madrid para la

publicacion en Paris de los articulos cosas de Mexico y biografia de algunos individuos. *Mexico.* 1859. Sm. 8vo, pp. 23. 44272

Manifestacion que hace al publico el ex-general A. Alvarez. *Saltillo.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 10. 44273

Manifestacion que hace el Comandante en Gefe de la Seccion auxiliar de Chiapas sobre Pichucalco y S. J. Bautista de las comunicaciones habidas con los Gefes de ambos puntos desde el 13. de Setiembre en que arribó a Istacomitan hasta el 25 del propio mes en que entró en esta Capital con dicha seccion. *Tabasco.* 1845. 4to, pp. 19. 44274

Manifestacion que hace el gobierno eclesiastico de Guadalajara, contra las disposiciones dictadas en Veracruz. *Guadalajara.* 1859. 4to, pp. 34. 44275

Manifestacion que hace la Junta. *See* Jalisco, IX. 35553.

Manifestacion que hacen al Venerable Clero y Fieles de sus respectivas diocesis y á todo el mundo católico los Illmos. Señores Arzobispo de Mexico y Obispo de Michoacan, Linares, Guadalajara y el Potosi, ... en defensa del clero y de la Doctrina católica. *Mexico.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 38. 44276

A protest of the United Mexican clergy against the celebrated laws of Benito Juarez, on civil marriage and the disendowment of the church, which he published at Vera Cruz on the 7th, 12th, 13th, and 23d of July, 1859.

Manifestation or State and Case of the Quakers presented to all People, but especially to Merchants, Owners, and Masters of Ships, and Marriners, also to all Planters or occupiers of Lands in the English and Foreign Plantations, by T. D. *Printed at London in the year* 1664. 4to. 44277

Manifeste des motifs que légitiment la declaration de guerre contre le gouvernement du General Andres Santa Cruz, soi-disant Président de la Conféderation Pérou-Bolivienne; traduit de l'espagnol. *Buenos Aires.* 1837. 4to, pp. 62. 44278

Manifeste du Rio. *See* Haiti, Vol. VII., No. 29580.

Manifeste sur l'infamie. *See* Leblanc (*M.*), *add* for note:

Also in Spanish, *Buenos Aires.* 1838. 8vo.

Manifesto á sus compatriotos hace J. de Ayala y Aguilar. *Mérida.* 1830. Sm. 4to. 44279

Manifesto de Ayala i Medrano sobre la cuestion bonos. *Bogotá.* 1865. 4to, pp. 22. 44280

Manifesto de las razones que legitiman de la Declaracion de Guerra contra el Gobierno del General Santa Cruz, titulo presidente de la Confederacion Peru-Boliviana. *Buenos Aires.* 1837. 4to. 44281

For a French version *see* No. 44278, *supra.*

Manifesto de los motivos en que se ha fundado la conducta del Rey Christianissimo respecto à la Inglaterra; con la exposicion de los que han guiado al Rey N. S. para su modo de proceder con la misma potencia. *Madrid.* 1779. 4to, pp. 43. 44282

Translated into French as: "Exposé des Motifs de la Conduite du Roi de France, relativement à l'Angleterre. Mémoire Justificatif pour servir à Réponse à l'Exposé, &c. de la Cour de France." *Londres: P. Elmsly.* M.DCC.LXXIX. 4to, pp. 16, 32. For another edition *see our* Vol. VI., No. 23428. For an English translation *see* "The Annual Register for 1779," pp. 337, 380, 386, 397. For a reply *see* [Gibbon (E.)], Vol. VII., Nos. 27282–83.

Manifesto documentado que el Supremo Gobierno Provisorio Del Estado de los Altos, dirige a Los Centro-Americanos. *Guatemala.* 1840. Folio, pp. (2), 28, (2). 44283

Manifesto of the Minister of Foreign Affairs of Chile on the Present War between the Republic and Spain. *London: Printed by Marchant Singer & Co.* 1866. Rl. 8vo, pp. 48. 44284

A Manifesto or Declaration. *See* Boston, Vol. II., No. 6635.

Manifesto sobre la Nulidad de las Elecciones. *Mexico.* 1820. 4to, pp. 26. 44285

Manifiesto del Congreso a los pueblos. *Buenos Aires.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 34. 44286

Manifiesto del Director provisorio de la Confederacion Argentina, con otros documentos correlativos. *Buenos Aires.* 1852. 4to, pp. 22. 44287

Manifiesto del Supremo Tribunal de Guerra y Marina. *Mexico.* 1848. 4to, pp. 38. 44288

Manifiesto de hecho con informe en derecho por la Justicia que assiste al Capitan D. Melchior Dias de Possada, Vezino y Minero, del Real de Santa Fee de Guanajuato, en el Pleyto que contra el suso dicho siguen D. Juan de Mendoza, Indio Cazique, y Nuñes de Villauscencio, sobre la Possession, y Propriedad de la Mina nombrada La Joya ... . *Mexico.* 1703. Folio. 44289

Manifiesto de la Nulidad con que se ha inciado y continuado en esta capital una causa que se versa con la Compañia del Rio

Janeiro que feneció por la variacion de Gobierno el año de 1821. *Lima.* 1835. 4to, pp. 20. 44290

Manifiesto de las Acusaciones. *See* Cochrane, IV. 14078.

Manifiesto de las sesiones tenidas en el pueblo de Miraflores para las transaciones intentadas con el General San Martin y Documentos presentados por parte de los comisionados en ellas. Se publican de órden de este Gobierno. *Lima.* 1820. Folio, 17 leaves. + *Mexico.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 51. 44291

Manifiesto de los antecedentes. *See* Cuba, Vol. V. 17788.

Manifiesto ó satisfaccion. *See* [Alvarez de Toledo], I. 978.

Manifiesto que hace á las Naciones el Congreso general constituyente de las Provincias-Unidas del Rio de la Plata, sobre el Tratamiento y Crueldades que han sufrido de los Españoles y Motivado la Declaracion de su Independencia. *Buenos Ayres.* 1817. 4to, pp. 12. + *Lima.* 1820. 4to, pp. 22. 44292

Manifiesto que hacen al público los diez oficiales del batallon de Tarragona, encausados por haber sido inminentemente adictos á la Constitucion. *Habana: Imprenta de Campe.* 1820. 4to.

Manifiesto y demas documentos relativos á la guerra que los Estados-Unidos han declarado á la Gran Bretaña, traducidos en esta ciudad. *Habana: Imprenta de Palmer.* 1812. 4to. 44294

MANIGNAULT (G.) The Signs of the Times. By G. Manignault, of South Carolina. *New York: Blelock & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 60. 44295

MANITOWOC AND MISSISSIPPI R. R. Co. Report of the President to the Directors ... October, 1854. *Milwaukee.* 1854. 8vo. 44296

Manitowompae Pomantamoonk. *See* Bayly (L.), Vol. I. 4076.

MANJARRES (Fran. Cruz). Defensa de la Precedencia de los Hermanos ex Guardianes respecto de los solos Predicadores. *Mexico.* 1841. 8vo. 44297

[MANKIN (H.)] Thoughts on Labor, Capital, Currency, &c. With tables ... . By a Citizen of Maryland. *Baltimore: Printed ... by John Murphy & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 44298

MANLEY (J. R.) A Eulogium on De Witt Clinton, Late Governor of the State of New York. Delivered ... in ... Columbia

College ... 11th July, 1828. By James R. Manley, M.D. *New York: Printed by Gould & Jacobus.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (4), 22.

MANLEY. Exposition of the Conduct and Character of Dr. John Augustine Smith, President of the College of Physicians and Surgeons ... as exhibited in the Session of 1839–40. By James R. Manley, M.D. ... *New-York.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 48. + [*Ibid.*] 1842. 8vo, pp. 48. B. 44300

[MANLEY.] Letters on the College of Physicians and Surgeons By Graviora Manent. *New-York: Printed by Alex. S. Gould.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 44301

Also: Anniversary Discourse before the New York Academy of Medicine, Nov. 8, 1848. ... *New York.* 1849. 8vo. — Address ... before the ... Alumni of Columbia College, ... May 4, 1831 ... . *New-York: G. & C. & H. Carvill.* M,DCCC,XXXI. 8vo, pp. 31. — An Address ... before the Medical Society of the County of New York, July 25, 1836 ... . *New York.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24. — An Inaugural Address ... before the Medical Society of ... New-York ... 1826. ... *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 28. — Introductory Address to the Students ... of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of ... New York. ... Nov. 6, 1839. ... *New York: Printed by the Students.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 28. — Letters addressed to the Board of Health, and to Richard Riker, Recorder of the City of New York ... . *New-York: Printed by Peter Van Pelt.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 27. B.

MANLEY (J.) Cattaraugus County: embracing its Agricultural Society ... Biographies of the Old Pioneers ... and of Congressmen; ... Colonial and State Governors of New York ... with the Statistics of each Town. Compiled by John Manley ... *Little Valley, N. Y.: John Manley.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 136. 8 Portraits. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1858. 8vo, pp. 140. C. 44302

Manlius; with Notes. *See* [Gore (C.)], Vol. VII., No. 28016.

MANLY (B.) ... A Discourse, containing some Fragments of the History of the Baptist Church in Charleston, S. C. ... September 23d and 30th, A.D. 1832. By Basil Manly ... . [*Charleston.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 80. BA. 44303

Also: Address ... University of North Carolina. ... *Raleigh.* 1838. 8vo. — Report on Collegiate Education, made to the ... University of Alabama, July, 1852. ... *Tuskaloosa: Printed by M. D. J. Slade.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 49. — A Sermon, preached by Appointment to the Senior Class of the University of North Carolina, June 2, 1856 ... [n. p.] 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

MANLY (J. G.) Canada: its Geography, Scenery, Produce, Population, Institutions and Condition. By Rev. J. G. Manly. *Dublin.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. 44304

MANN (A). Original Letters ... of Abijah Mann ... and others, to J. W. Parkins, ex-sheriff of London, showing the

causes of his [Parkins'] unjust confinement for five years; and his unconditional discharge. *New York.* 1838. 8vo, pp. vi, 5–20.

Also: Correspondence ... in respect to the Payment of the Five-Twenty Bonds ... in Greenbacks ... . *Brooklyn.* 1868. 8vo. — Correspondence between A. Mann, jr., and Hon. A. C. Flagg, in relation to the General Bank Law of New York. *Brooklyn.* 1868. 8vo.

MANN [Ab.] Mr. Mann's Letter, &c. to the Merchants, Manufacturers, and others, interested in the Trade to the United States ... . [n. p.:] *Richard Taylor & Co.* [1808.] 8vo, pp. 20.

MANN (A.) An Address ... before the Medical Society of Maine ... Sept. 2, 1823. By Ariel Mann, M.D. ... *Bath: Printed* ... [*by*] *Joseph G. Torrey.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 44307

MANN (A. D.) Letter to the Citizens of the Slave-Holding States, in relation to a weekly Atlantic Ferry Line between Chesepeake Bay and Milford Haven. By A. Dudley Mann. *London: J. Miller.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 30. C. 44308

MANN. Die Nordamericanischen Freistaaten. ... *Bremen: C. Schünemann.* 1845. 8vo, pp. viii, 326. C. 44309

MANN (C.) Poems by the Rev. Cameron Mann, ... February 19th, 1874. Illustrated with Alphabetical Designs By F. Burdge. [*New-York.* 1875.] 12mo, pp. 24. 44310

Historical; relates to the Civil War.

MANN (C.) ... A Sermon ... in Westminster, March 16, 1817. By Cyrus Mann, A.M. ... *Worcester: Printed by William Manning.* 1818. 8vo. 44311

Occasioned by the admission of a Universalist to preach in the Congregational Meeting-House in Westminster.

MANN. Memoir of Mrs. Myra W. Allen, who died ... the 5th of Feb. 1831 ... . *Boston.* 1832. 18mo, pp. 247. Portrait. + [n. p. n. d.] 24mo, pp. 256. Portrait. H. 44312

Also: The Clinton Family: or, the History of the Temperance Reformation. *Boston.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 263. Plate. — ... A Sermon, ... at Bristol, R. I. November 15, 1815. At the Ordination of the Rev. Joel Mann ... . *Warren, R. I.: Printed by Samuel Randall.* [1815.] 8vo, pp. (2), 32. — Sermon at the Ordination of Ebenezer Perkins at Royalston, Mass., Feb. 17, 1819. ... *Worcester.* [n. d.] 8vo.

MANN (E. J.) The Deaf and Dumb: ... their Education, and the Principal Asylums devoted to their Instruction. By Edwin John Mann ... . *Boston: D. K. Hitchcock.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 312. Plate. H. 44313

[MANN (H.)] The Female Review: | or, | Memoirs | of an | American Young Lady; | whose Life and Character are Peculiarly | Distinguished—being a Continental Soldier, | for nearly Three Years in the late Ameri- | can War. | During which Time, | she performed the Duties of every Depart- | ment, into which she was called with punc- | tual Exactness, Fidelity and Honor, and pre- | served her Chastity inviolate by the most | artful concealment of her sex. | With an | Appendix, | containing | characteristic Traits, by different Hands: | her taste for Economy, principles of Domes- | tic Education, &c. | By a Citizen of Massachusetts. | *Dedham: Printed by* | *Nathaniel and Benjamin Heaton*, | *For the Author*. | M,DCC,XCVII. | 12mo, pp. 258, (6). Portrait. 44314

This remarkable woman was twice severely wounded in action, was pensioned by Congress, and received a compensation from the State of Massachusetts, in consideration of her military services. Reprinted with the following title:

[MANN.] ... Life of Deborah Sampson the Female Soldier in the War of the Revolution With an Introduction and Notes by John Adams Vinton *Boston: J. K. Wiggin & Wm. Parsons Lunt.* M DCCC LXVI. 4to, pp. 267. Portrait. C., H. 44315

Two hundred and fifty copies printed. Also thirty-five copies on large paper and three on drawing paper.

MANN. Historical Annals of Dedham, from its Settlement in 1635, to 1847. By Herman Mann. *Dedham, Mass: Herman Mann.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 136. B., H. 44316

Also: The Columbian Almanac and Agricultural Repository for the year 1804. *Dedham.* [n. d.] 18mo.—The Material Creation: being a Compendious System of Universal Geography and Popular Astronomy. ... *Dedham: H. & W. H. Mann.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 348.—Remarks, accompanying the reading of the Declaration of American Independence ... July 4, 1822. ... *Dedham: Printed by H. & H. W. Mann.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. H.

MANN (H.) Annual Reports on Education. By Horace Mann. *Boston: Horace B. Fuller.* 1868. 8vo, pp. xii, 758. H.

[MANN.] The Common School Controversy; consisting of Three Letters of the Secretary of the Board of Education, of the State of Massachusetts, in Reply to Charges preferred against the Board, by the Editor of the Christian Witness and by Edward A. Newton, Esq. ... to which are added Extracts from the Daily Press, in regard to the Controversy. *Boston.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 55.

MANN. Horace Mann's Letters on the Extension of Slavery into California and New Mexico; ... [*Washington.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 44319

MANN. Lecture on Education. By Horace Mann ... . *Boston: Marsh, Capen, Lyon, and Webb.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 62. + *Boston: Wm. B. Fowle and N. Capen.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 338. + *Boston: Lemuel N. Ide.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 338. B. 44320

MANN. Lectures, and Annual Reports, on Education. By Horace Mann. *Cambridge: For the Editor.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), xii, 571. H. 44321

[MANN.] The Massachusetts System of Common Schools; being an enlarged and revised Edition of the Tenth Annual Report of the first Secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Education. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo. 44322

MANN. Slavery: Letters and Speeches, By Horace Mann, ... *Boston: B. B. Mussey & Co.* 1851. 12mo, pp. xii, 564. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1853. 12mo, pp. xii, 564. B. 44323

MANN. Thoughts selected from the Writings of Horace Mann ... . *Boston: H. B. Fuller and Company.* [1867.] 16mo, pp. (2), 240. B. 44324

Also: Abstract of the Massachusetts School Returns for 1837. ... *Boston.* 1838. 8vo. Continued. — Answer to the "Rejoinder" of Twenty-Nine Boston Schoolmasters ... *Boston: Wm. B. Fowle and Nahum Capen.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 124. — Baccalaureate delivered at Antioch College, 1857. ... [n. p. n. d.] 16mo, pp. 61. — Dedication of Antioch College, and Inaugural Address of its President ... with other Proceedings. *Yellow Springs, O.: A. S. Dean.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 144. — Demands of the Age on Colleges. Speech ... October 5, 1854. *New York: Fowler and Wells.* 1857. 16mo, pp. 86. — A Few Thoughts for a Young Man: a Lecture ... . *Boston: Ticknor, Reed, and Fields.* MDCCCL. 16mo, pp. 84. H. — A Few Thoughts on the Powers and Duties of Woman. Two Lectures. ... *Syracuse: Hall, Mills, and Company.* 1853. 24mo, pp. (2), 141. — Lectures on Various Subjects ... . *New York: Fowler and Wells.* 1859. 12mo. Portrait. B. — New Dangers To Freedom, and New Duties for its Defenders: ... *Boston: Redding and Company.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 32. — Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled "Remarks on the Seventh Annual Report of ... Horace Mann" ... . *Boston: Samuel N. Dickinson, Printer.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. — An Oration ... at Providence, September 6, 1825, before the United Brother's Society of Brown University. ... *Providence: Printed by Barnum Field & Co.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 30. — An Oration ... at Dedham, July 4th, 1823 ... . *Dedham: Printed by H. & W. H. Mann.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 25. — An Oration ... before the Authorities of ... Boston, July 4, 1842. ... *Boston: John H. Eastburn ... Printer.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 86. + Fourth Edition. [*Boston.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 31. + *Boston: Wm. B. Fowle and Nahum Capen ...* 1842. 8vo, pp. 24. + Fifth Edition. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 31. — Rejoinder to the "Reply" of ... Horace Mann, ... to the "Remarks" of the Association of Boston Masters, upon his Seventh Annual Report. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 55. — Rejoinder to the Second Section of the "Reply." [*Boston.* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 56. — Rejoinder to the Third Section of the "Reply." [*Boston.* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 40. — Rejoinder to the Fourth Section of the "Reply." [*Boston.* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 64. BA. — Reply to the "Remarks of Thirty-One Boston Schoolmasters on the Seventh Annual Report of the Secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Education. ... *Boston: W. B. Fowle and Nahum Capen.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 176. — Rejoinder to the "Reply" of the Hon. Horace Mann ... to the "Remarks" of the ... Boston [School] Masters ... . *Boston: Charles C. Little*

... 1845. 8vo, pp. 55, 56, 40, 64. — Report of the Secretary of the Board of Education, on the Subject of School Houses, Supplementary to his First Annual Report. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, ... Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 64. — Report and Resolutions on the "Code of Honor" ... [and] on Intemperance, Profanity, etc. *Columbus.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. — Report of an Educational Tour in Germany, and Parts of Great Britain and Ireland, being Part of the Seventh Annual Report of Horace Mann ... . With Preface and Notes, by W. B. Hodgson ... . *London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Company.* 1846. 16mo, pp. x, 272. — Seventh Annual Report of the ... Secretary of the Board [of Education of Massachusetts]. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth ... Printers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 199. Continued. — Remarks on the Seventh Annual Report of ... Hon. Horace Mann ... . *Boston: Charles C. Little* ... 1844. 8vo, pp. 144. — Sequel to the So Called Correspondence between Rev. M. H. Smith and Horace Mann, Surreptitiously published by Mr. Smith; Containing a Letter from Mr. Mann, suppressed by Mr. Smith, with the reply ... . *Boston: William B. Fowle.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 56. B. — Speech ... June 30, 1848, on the Right of Congress to Legislate for the Territories of the United States, and its Duty to exclude Slavery therefrom. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 20. + Revised Edition. *Boston: William B. Fowle.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 31, (1). + [New and Revised Edition. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 31, (1). H. + To which is added, a Letter from ... Martin Van Buren, and ... Joshua Leavitt. *Boston: J. Howe, Printer.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 48. — Speech ... Feb. 23, 1849; on Slavery in the United States, and the Slave Trade in the District of Columbia. ... *Boston: Wm. B. Fowle.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. + *Philadelphia.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 48. — Speech ... on the subject of Slavery in the Territories, and the consequences of a Dissolution of the Union. ... February 15, 1850. ... *Washington: Gideon & Co., Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 15. + *Boston: Redding and Company.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 35. — Speech ... on the Institution of Slavery ... August 17, 1852. *Boston: Charles List & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 23. + *Washington: Buell & Blanchard, Printers.* [1852.] 8vo, pp. 24. — ... Speech ... Feb. 28, 1851, on the Fugitive Slave Law. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. + *Boston: W. S. Damrell & Co.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 24. — Speech ... on the Fugitive Slave Law, ... at Lancaster, Mass., May 19th, 1851. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 16. — Twelve Sermons: delivered at Antioch College ... . *Boston: Ticknor & Fields.* M DCCC LX. 12mo, pp. 314. + [*Ibid.*] M DCCC LXI. — Two Lectures on Intemperance. ... *Syracuse: Hall, Mills, and Company.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 127. — The Common School Journal, for the Year 1839. ... *Boston.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 396. B. Continued to 1847 or later. *See also* Massachusetts, *and* [Withington (L.)]

MANN. Inauguration of the Statue of Horace Mann, in the State-House Grounds, Boston, Massachusetts, July 4, 1865 ... . *Boston: Walker, Fuller, and Company.* 1865. 4to, pp. 29. H.

MANN. Life and Works of Horace Mann. Edited by Mrs. Mary Mann. ... *Boston and Cambridge: H. B. Fuller.* 1865–68. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 602; (2), xii, 571; xii, 758. H. 44326

MANN. Review of the Life of Horace Mann. From the Biblical Repository ... for January, 1866. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. B. 44327

MANN (J.) Medical Sketches of the Campaigns of 1812, 13, 14. To which are added, ... Observations on Military Hospitals; ... [With] An Appendix ... . By James Mann, M.D. ... *Dedham: Printed by H. Mann and Co.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 317, (1). 44328

Contains information relative to the war not found elsewhere. Also: An Eulogium Pronounced on Account of the Death of Brother Amos Haines, of Montgomery Lodge,

... *Providence.* 1804. 8vo.—An Oration, Addressed to the Fraternity of Freemasons, ... in Wrentham ... . *Printed at Wrentham, Massachusetts, by Nathaniel Heaton, Jun.* M,DCC,XCVIII 8vo, pp. 32. BA.—Oration at Wrentham, Mass. July 4, 1801. ... *Wrentham.* 1801. 8vo.

MANN (J.) The American Bird-Keeper's Manual; or Directions for the Proper Management of American ... Singing Birds By James Mann ... . *Boston.* 1848. 16mo, pp. 166. B. 44329

MANN (J.) ... A Discourse ... to the ... St. Alban's Lodge, ... in Bristol, R. I. Dec. 27, A.L. 5815 ... . By Joel Mann, A.M. ... *Warren, R. I.: Printed by S. Randall.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24.

Also: Discourse at Bristol on the Landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, 22d Dec. 1820. ... *Warren, R. I.* 1821. 8vo.—Intemperance destructive of National Welfare. An Essay. ... [*Suffield?*] 1828. 12mo, pp. 12. M.

[MANN (J.)] ... To the Proprietors of Mount Auburn Cemetery. [n. p. n. d.] 16mo, pp. 10. H. 44331

MANN (Julius). Die Ansiedler in Amerika. Eine Erzählung für die christliche Jugend. *Stuttgart.* 1845. 8vo. 44332

MANN (J. A.) The Cotton Trade of Great Britain: its Rise, Progress, & Present Extent ... . By James A. Mann ... . *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. (4), vii, 134, (1). Map and Tables. BA. 44333

[MANN (Mary).] Life of Horace Mann. By his Wife. *Boston: Walker, Fuller and Company.* MDCCCLXV. 8vo, pp. 602. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] M DCCC LXV. 8vo, pp. xi, 9–609.

MANN (S.) A Sermon preached in Wrentham, January 1, 1701. By ... Rev. Samuel Mann ... . And Now published at the Request of Several of his Descendants ... . *Dedham: Printed by Herman Mann.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 24. W. 44335

MANN (William). Mann's Emigrant's Complete Guide to Canada; containing the most recent Information ... . *Dublin: Grattan.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 40. Map. 44336

MANN. Mann's Emigrant's Complete Guide to the United States of America. *London: Strange.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 72.

MANN (W. J.) Lutheranism in America: an Essay on the present Condition of the Lutheran Church in the United States. By W. J. Mann, D.D. *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston.* 1857. 12mo, pp. (2), 7–152. C. 44338

MANN (W. W.) What are we coming to! or, The Veil removed. Peace–Reconciliation–Reconfederation. By W. W. Mann. [n. p. *Feb.*, 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 44339

MANNEQUIN (T.) A propos de la guerre contre le Paraguay par la Confédération Argentine, l'Uruguay et Brésil. Par M. Th. Mannequin. *Paris: Guillaumin et Cie.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 31.

MANNEQUIN. Aperçu moral et politique sur les sociétés hispano-américaines. Par M. Th. Mannequin. *Paris: Guillaumin.* 1855. 8vo. 44341

MANNEQUIN. La Nouvelle-Grenade et ses réformateurs. Étude économique, politique et financière. Par Th. Mannequin. *Paris: Guillaumin.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 21. 44342

MANNEQUIN. Les Provinces Argentines et Buenos-Ayres, depuis leur indépendance jusqu'à nos jours. Étude historique et économique au point de vue de l'état actuel des choses dans ces contrées; par M. Th. Mannequin. *Paris: Guillaumin.* 1856. 8vo. 44343

These four pieces, by Mannequin, are extracted from the "Journal des économistes."

MANNE-VILETTE (*M.* Daprès de). Mémoire sur la Navigation de France aux Indes. *Paris: De l'Imprimerie Royale.* 1765. 4to, pp. 131. J.C.B. + *Paris.* 1768. 4to, pp. 60. 44344

MANNERS (G.) The Conflagration, a Poem, written and published for the Benefit of the Sufferers by the Recent Disastrous Fires in the Province of New Brunswick. By George Manners. *Boston: Ingraham & Hewes.* 1825. 4to, pp. 18. W. 44345

MANNERS (Motley), *pseudon.* *See* [Duganne (A. J. H.)], *note.*

MANNERS (N.) A Concise Account of the Conduct ... of Nicholas Manners [a Methodist Minister] in ... America. ... *Leeds: T. Hannam.* [about 1770.] 18mo, pp. 208. 44346

Contains curious details of American religious life by a Yorkshireman. "This City (New York), though not so large as Philadelphia, seems to be more healthful."

MANNERS. A Word to the World in General, and to the North Americans in Particular ... . By Nicholas Manners. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. N. 44347

The Manners ... of the Indians. *See* [Goodrich (S. G.)]

MANNI (M.) Dom. M. Manni de Florentinis Inventis Commentarium ... . *Ferrariæ.* 1731. 8vo. 44348

Who discovered America? is the subject of one of the chapters.

MANNING (J. M.) ... Oration ... before the City Authorities of Boston, on the Fourth of July, 1865. By J. M. Manning. ... *Boston: J. E. Farwell & Company.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 108.

MANNING. The Soldier of Freedom. A Sermon ... before the Officers of the Forty-Third Regiment, M. V., ... Boston, ... Oct. 5, 1862. By Jacob M. Manning. ... *Boston: J. E. Farwell and Company, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 44350

Also: ... A Discourse, before the American Education Society, ... May 24, 1859. ... *Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 22.—A New-Year's Address delivered before the Boston Young Men's Christian Association ... January 2, 1858. ... *Boston: Printed by Danviell and Moore.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 20.—Sermon and Addresses, at the Installation of ... Rev. Jacob M. Manning ... in Boston, Mar. 11, 1857. *Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 91.— ... A Sermon in behalf of the American Home Missionary Society, ... May 10, 1870. ... *New York.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 24. B.

MANNING (J.) A Sketch of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Micaiah Towgood. By James Manning. *Exeter [Eng.]: The Author.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 191. C. 44351

Also: A Charge from the President to the Graduates at ... Providence, September 2, 1789. ... *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* [1806.] 12mo, pp. 6. BA.

MANNING (J. W.) The Code of ... Atlanta ... . Compiled and arranged by Judge Jethro W. Manning ... . *Atlanta, Georgia.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 96, viii. H. 44352

MANNING (R.) Book of Fruits: ... a ... Catalogue of the most Valuable Varieties of the Pear, Apple, Peach, Plum & Cherry, for New-England Culture. By Robert Manning. ... *Salem: Ives & Jewett.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 120. Plates. BA.

MANNING. The New England Fruit Book. ... By Robert Manning. ... Second Edition enlarged. By John M. Ives. *W. & S. B. Ives, Salem.* 1844. 12mo, pp. (8), 133. Plates. B.

MANNING [R. J.] Speech of Mr. Manning ... on ... the Reception of Abolition Memorials. ... Feb. 23, 1836. *Washington: Printed by Blair & Rives.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 11. H.

MANOEL DA COSTA (C.) Villa Rica; Poema. Por Claudio Manoel da Costa. *Ouro-Petro: Typ. do Universal.* 1839. 4to, pp. (4), xix, 80. 44356

The date, at the end of the book, is 1841. "Ce poëme, composé en 1773, a pour sujet l'histoire de Villa Rica, maintenant Ouro Preto, chef-lieu de la province de Minas-Geraes."—LECLERC.

MANOEL DA CONCEICAO (J.) As Exequias de Abrahao Lincoln, com um Esboco Biographico do mesmo offerecido ao Povo Brasileiro, por seu Patricio José Manoel da Conceicao. *Rio Janeiro.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 40. 44357

Manomin. Rhythmical Romance of Minnesota. *Myron Colony, St. Louis.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 297. 44358

[MAÑOZCA (Juan de).] Memorial; sobre las oposiciones del padre provincial del Piru. [n. p. 16—.] Folio, 26 leaves.

MANSFELDT (Julius). Meine Reise nach Brasilien im Jahre 1826. *Magdeburg.* 1828. 8vo. Maps and Plates. C. 44360

MANSFIELD (A.) ... A Sermon preached November 2, 1791, at the Ordination of the Reverend John Elliot ... in East Guilford. By Achilles Mansfield, A.M. *New Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* [1791.] 8vo, pp. 38. W. 44361

Also: Sermon ... at the Funeral of George Elliot, Esq. at Killingworth [Conn.], May 3, 1810. ... *Hartford.* 1810. 8vo. W.

MANSFIELD (C. B.) Paraguay, Brazil, and the Plate. Letters written in 1852–53. By C. B. Mansfield, Esq. ... With a Sketch of the Author's Life, By ... Rev. Charles Kingsley, Jun. ... *Cambridge: Macmillan & Co.* MDCCCLVI. 12mo, pp. (1), xxi, (1), 504. Map, Portrait and Illustrations. B., BA. 44362

See "New Quart. Rev.," Oct. 1856, p. 423.

MANSFIELD (D.) Two Sermons, ... on the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Organization of the First Church ... in Wenham. By Daniel Mansfield ... . *Andover: Printed by Allen, Morrill and Wardwell.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 72. H., S. 44363

Also: ... A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the New Meeting-House erected by the Congregational Society in Wenham, Dec. 20, 1843. ... *Andover: Allen, Morrill and Wardwell.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 24. BA.

MANSFIELD (E. D.) American Education, its Principles and Elements. ... By Edward D. Mansfield ... . *New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 330. + [*Ibid.*] 1853 and 1855.

[MANSFIELD.] Exposition of Mackinaw City and its Surroundings. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23. H. 44365

MANSFIELD. Exposition of the Natural Position of Mackinaw City, and the Climate, Soil, and Commercial Elements of the Surrounding Country. By E. D. Mansfield, Esq. *Cincinnati: Wrightson & Co., Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 47, (1). 2 Maps.

MANSFIELD. The Life of General Winfield Scott. By Edward D. Mansfield, Esq. *New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 366. B., C. 44367

MANSFIELD. The Life of General Winfield Scott, embracing his Campaign in Mexico. By Edward D. Mansfield, Esq. *New*

York: A. S. Barnes & Co. 1848. 8vo, pp. 414. Maps, Portrait, and Plates. BA. 44368

Also: The only Authentic Edition. Life and Services of General Winfield Scott ... . *New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 538. Map, Plates and Portrait. B.

MANSFIELD. Memoirs of the Life and Services of Daniel Drake, M.D., Physician, Professor, and Author; With Notices of the Early Settlement of Cincinnati ... . By Edward D. Mansfield, LL.D. ... . *Cincinnati: Applegate & Co.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 408. Portrait. H. 44369

MANSFIELD. The Mexican War: A History of its Origin, and a detailed Account of the Victories ... With the Official Dispatches of the Generals. By Edward D. Mansfield ... . *New York: A. S. Barnes & Co.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 323. Maps and Plates. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1850. 12mo, pp. 365. Maps and Plates. + Tenth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1858. + [*Ibid.*] 1860. B. 44370

MANSFIELD. The Political Grammar of the United States; or, a complete view of the Theory and Practice of the General and State Governments, with the relations between them. ... By Edward D. Mansfield ... . *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1834. 12mo, pp. viii, 13–275. C. + *Wiley and Long, New-York.* 1836. 16mo, pp. 292. + *Philadelphia.* 1836. 12mo. + New Edition ... *Cincinnati: Truman & Smith.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 336. + *Cincinnati.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 336. + *Cincinnati: W. T. Truman.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 336. + A New and Revised Edition ... . *Cincinnati: E. D. Truman.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 234. + [*Ibid.*] 1851. 44371

MANSFIELD. The Political Manual: ... a ... View of the Theory and Practice of the ... Governments of the United States. ... By Edward D. Mansfield ... . *New York: A. S. Barnes & Burr.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 347. B. 44372

The same as the foregoing with a new title-page.

MANSFIELD. A Popular and Authentic Life of Ulysses S. Grant. By Edward D. Mansfield. *Cincinnati: R. W. Carroll & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 377. Map, Portrait, and Plate. B.

MANSFIELD. Popular and Authentic Lives of Ulysses S. Grant and Schuyler Colfax. By Edward D. Mansfield. *Cincinnati: R. W. Carroll & Co.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 425. 5 Maps, 2 Portraits, and Plate. 44374

MANSFIELD. Sketch of a Journey through the Western States of North America and the City of Cincinnati. *Cincinnati.* 1827. 12mo. Map. 44375

MANSFIELD. The Utility and Services of the United States Military Academy. A Discourse. By Edward D. Mansfield. *New York.* 1847. 8vo. S. 44376

Contains notices of some of its graduates who fell in Mexico. Also: The Annual Address delivered before the Cincinnati Astronomical Society, June, 1845 ... . *Cincinnati: Printed by R. P. Brooks.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 55, (1). B., M. — A Discourse on the Utility of History. ... *Cincinnati.* 1839. 4to. A. — Eulogy on ... William Henry Harrison ... 14th of May, 1841 ... . *Cincinnati: U. P. James.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 23. — The Issues and Duties of the Day. ... *Cincinnati: Caleb Clark.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. — Lecture on the Uses of History ... . *Cincinnati: Kendall and Henry, Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 18. — The Legal Rights, Liabilities, and Duties of Women. ... *Salem.* 1845. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1848. — A Letter in regard to the Tariff on Iron and Labor ... . *Cincinnati: Wrightson & Co., Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 40. — On the Railway Connections of Philadelphia with the Central West. ... *Philadelphia: John C. Clark, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (2), 36. — [Articles on] The Tariff ... . [*Cincinnati?*] 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. — The United States Military Academy at West Point. ... *Boston: American Journal of Education, March,* 1863. 8vo, pp. 48. *See* Drake (B.), Vol. v., No. 20813.

MANSFIELD (I.) A Sermon, preached in the Camp at Roxbury, November 23, 1775; Being the Day ... for Thanksgiving ... By Isaac Mansfield, jun. ... *Boston: Printed by S. Hall.* 1776. 8vo, pp. 27, (1). BA. 44377

Published by request of the Officers of Gen. Thomas' regiment in the Continental Army.

MANSFIELD (J.) An Oration, ... at Western, ... July 4th, 1812. By Jacob Mansfield. ... *Printed at Worcester,* (*Mass.*) *By Henry Rogers.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 44378

MANSFIELD (J. B.) Personal Sketches of the Members of the 40th Congress ... . Maine Delegation. By J. B. Mansfield and D. W. Kelsey. *Baltimore: The Author.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 12.

MANSFIELD (J. L.) Merits of the Dred Scott Decision. A Speech by ... Hon. John L. Mansfield ... Sept. 17, 1860. *Indianapolis.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 44380

MANSFIELD (J.) Hope, A Poem, delivered in the Chapel of Harvard University, ... July 8th, 1800. By Joseph Mansfield, ... *Cambridge: Printed by William Hilliard.* 1800. 4to, pp. 15.

Contains some allusions to Washington.

MANSFIELD (Joseph K. F.) Memorial of Gen. J. K. F. Mansfield, who fell in the Battle at Sharpsburg, Sept. 17, 1862. *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 67.

MANSFIELD (L. D.) Memorial of Charles Finney Mansfield; comprising Extracts from his Diary, Letters and other Papers. By Rev. L. D. Mansfield. *New York.* 1866. 8vo. 44383

[MANSFIELD (L. W.)] Up Country Letters. [By Z. P.] Edited by Prof. B——, National Observatory. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 331. Plate. 44384

MANSFIELD (*Lord*). *See* Murray (William), *Earl of Mansfield.*

MANSFIELD, *Mass.* Annual Report of the School Committee ... 1864–5. *Taunton.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 44385

MANSFIELD, *O.* Business Guide and City Directory of Mansfield, Ohio, for 1867–8. *Mansfield, O.: L. D. Myers & Brother, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 92. 44386

MANSHIP (A.) National Jewels: Washington, Lincoln, and the Fathers of the Revolution. By Rev. Andrew Manship. *Philadelphia: The Author.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 123. 44387

MANSHIP. Thirteen Years' Experience in the Itinerancy. By Rev. Andrew Manship. Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Higgins and Perkinpine.* 1856. 12mo, pp. (4), 398. 2 Plates and Portrait. C. 44388

MANSIE (A.) ... The Apprenticed Labourer's Manual: Or An Essay on the Apprenticeship System, and the Duties of the Apprenticed Labourers ... . By Alexander Mansie ... . *British Guiana.* 1837. 8vo, pp. xiv, 217, 12. 44389

MANSILLA (Lucio V.) Una Escursion à los Indios Ranqueles. *Buenos Aires.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 347, vii, 428, x. Map. 44390

MANSION (H.) Précis Historique sur la Colonie Française au Goazacoalcos [Mexique]; avec la Réfutation des Prospectus publiés par MM. Laisne de Villevêque, Giordan et Baradère. ... Par M. Hypolite Mansion. *Londres: Davidson et Fils.* 1831. 8vo, pp. viii, 260. A. 44391

Evidently printed at Paris.

MANSO DE CONTRERAS (C.) Relacion Cierta, y Verdadera de lo que sucediô, y a sucedido en esta Villa de Guadalcaçar, Provincia de Tehauntepeque, desde los 22 Março de 1660, hasta los 4 de Julio de 1661. Executado por el Snr. Don Juan Francisco de Montemayor a Cuenca del Cnsjo de su Magistad ... . Escribiala Don Christoval Manso de Contreras Regidor de la

Ciudad de Antequera ... . Cerca de que los Naturales indios de estas Provincias, tumultuados y amotinados, mataron, á D. Juan de Avellan ... . *Mexico, por Juan Ruyz.* 1661. 4to, pp. 74.

An interesting account of the rising of the Tehuantepec Indians in 1660. Extremely rare.

MANSO Y ZUNIGA (Francisco). Regla y Ordenaciones de las Religiosas de la Limpia, e Immaculada Concepcion de la Virgin Sant. Nrã Señora. Que se an de Obseruar en los Conuentos de la dicha Orden de la Ciudad de Mexico ... . *Mexico, por Juan Ruysz.* 1635. 4to. 44393

MANSO DE VELASCO (Joseph). El dia de Lima. Proclamacion real que de el nombre augusto de el supremo Señor D. Fernando VI. ... hizo la muy noble, y muy leal Ciudad de los reyes Lima ... . Con la relacion de la solemne pompa de tan fausto felice aplauso, y de las reales fiestas, con que se celebró. [*Lima?*] 1748. 8vo, pp. (4), 268, 21 leaves. Plate. C. 44394

MANSO DE NORONHA (J.) Compendio de la historia de las provincias unidas del Rio de la Plata desde su descubrímiento hasta la declaracion de su independencia el 9 Julio de 1816. Por Juana Manso de Noronha. Segunda edicion. *Buenos-Aires.* 1865. 18mo, pp. 96. 44395

Also: Anales de la Educacion comun en la Republica Argentina, editados por Dr. Juana Manso de Noronha. *Buenos Aires.* 1862. 8vo. Continued.

MANTE (T.) The | History | of the | Late War | in | North-America, | and the | Islands of the West-Indies, | including | the Campaigns of MDCCLXIII, and MDCCLXIV, | against his Majesty's Indian Enemies. | By Thomas Mante, | Assistant Engineer during the Siege of the Havanna, | and Major of a Brigade in the Campaign of 1764. | *London: | Printed for W. Strahan, and T. Cadell.* MDCCLXXII. 4to, pp. (4), viii, 542, (1). 18 Maps. H. 44396

Copies with all the maps are scarce. It is probable that but few were printed, though the large and beautiful plans and military maps (which gave it so great a value), must have made its production a work of much expense. The introduction contains an account of Washington's escape from assassination, in December, 1753. "An able and well-informed historian, distinguished for his accuracy and general impartiality."—BANCROFT'S *History*, Vol. v., Chap. x. "It is the best history of the war that has been written."—SPARKS. *See also* "M. Rev.," XLVIII. 371.

MANTEGAZZA (C.) Viaggio del cittadino Carlo Mantegazza ... a S. Domingo nell' anno 1802. ... *Milano.* 1803. 8vo, pp. (6), 136. H. 44397

MANTEGAZZA (P.) Rio de la Plata e Tenerife, viaggi e studi. *Milano.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 736. 8 Plates. 44398

MANTEGAZZA. Sulla América meridionale. Lettere mediche. *Milano.* 1860. 8vo. 44399

MANTOVANI (P. L.) Orazione Panegirica per la solennitá di S. Maria di Guadalupe recitada nella chiesa di S. Vito del abate Paolo Luigi Mantovani. *Ferrara, per gli Eredi Arnaldi.* [1784.] 8vo, pp. xxx. 44400

MANTOVANO *or* GUAZZO (Marco). Historie di Tvtte le | Cose degne di Memoria qval del | Anno M.D.XXIIII. Sino questo presente sono occorse | nella Italia, ... nella Inghilterra, nella Spagna | ... | nella India, et altri lvoghi, | col nome di molti huomini scientiati, Noua- | mente con la giunta & la Tauola | ristampate & corrette. | *Con Gratia et Privilegio* | *in Venetia* M.D.XXXXV. | ... | [Colophon :] *In Vinegia per Cominvda* | *Trino de Monferrato* | *l'Anno* M.D.XXXXV. | 12mo, 8 prel. leaves, 408 leaves. 44401

MANTOVANO. Historie di | M. Marco Gvazzo | Di Tutti i Fatti Degni | Di Memoria nel Mon- | do Svccessi | Dell'Anno M.D.XXIIII. | Sino a Questo Presente | Con Molte Cose Nova- | mente giunte in piu luoghi de l'ope- | ra, & nel fine, che ne l'altre non | erano nouamente & con | diligenza ristampate. | *In Vinegia Appresso Gabriel* | *Giolito de Ferrari.* | MDXLVI. | 12mo, 8 prel. leaves, 375 leaves. 44402

See [Harrisse's] "Bib. Am. Vet.," Additions, Nos. 153 and 157.

MANTUANUS (B.) Opera Noua Ba | ptistæ Mantuani Carmelitæ. | Georgius. | Cœcilia. | Brixia. | Siluarum Libri duo. | Exhortatio regũ christianorũ vt ducant in bar- | baros. | *Venundantur sub Pelicano & a Badio.* | [Colophon :] *Ex ẹdib⁹ Ascẽsianis Ad nonas Ianuarias* | *Anni.* M. D. IX. *ad calculũ Romanũ.* | 8vo, Title, 1 leaf, ii–xcv leaves, 1 leaf. 44403

See [Harrisse's] "Bib. Am. Vet.," Additions, No. 35.

Manual breve y forma de administrar los sacramentos a los Indios. *Mexico.* 1617. 8vo. 44404

Title from Ternaux, No. 391. I find no other account of it.

The Manual Exercise. *See* [Harvey (Edward)], VIII. 30771.

Manual Exercise and Evolutions of the Cavalry; as practised in the late American Army. *Concord: G. Hough.* 1806. 8vo.

Manual Guide des Voyageurs. *See* [Fernagus de Gelene].

Manual de Adultos [of which only the last leaves are known, bearing the following termination :] *Imprimiose este Manual de*

Adultos en la gran ciudad de Mexico por mandado de los Rev. Señores Obispos de la Nueva España y a sus expensas: en casa de Juan Cromberger. Año del nacimiento de nuestro Señor Jesu Christo de mil y quinientos y quarenta. A xiij dias del mes de Deziembre. 4to.

These fragments formed part of a volume in the Biblioteca Provincial of Toledo, from which they suddenly disappeared. They were accidentally discovered by Señor Don. Pascual de Gayangos at a book-stall in London in 1870, and purchased by him. Mr. Harrisse, in the additions to his "Bib. Americana Vetus.," No. 123, has given a facsimile of a portion of one of the leaves, being a series of verses; and of the colophon on the last leaf. There is a table of errata which refers to almost every page, and as the list ends with the thirty-sixth leaf, to which the two leaves in question should be added, Mr. Harrisse is of opinion that the book consisted of thirty-eight leaves. It is certainly a work of the greatest rarity, and the discovery of a perfect copy will be an interesting addition to the history of printing in Mexico.

Manual of American Geography, designed to accompany the New Map of Our Country, Present and Prospective. *New York: J. G. Wells.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 132. 44407

Manual of Botany for the Northern States, to the north of Virginia, by the Members of the Botanical Class in Williams' College ... compiled by the Author of Richard's Botanical Dictionary. *Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinners.* 1817. 12mo, pp. vi, 164. H. 44408

Corrected title of our Vol. VI., No. 21706. For later editions *see* No. 21707–8.

A Manual of Horse-Breeding, for the Eastern Townships of Canada ... . *Melbourne: S. M. Taylor.* 1845. 12mo. 44409

A Manual of Military Surgery. Prepared for the use of the Confederate States Army. ... *Richmond: Ayres & Wade.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 297. 30 pages of Plates. 44410

Manual of Religious Liberty, By an Author, as yet, unknown. *New York: For Mr. Rivington.* 1767. 8vo. 44411

Manual of the Baptist Church in Columbus, Mississippi. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. Plate. 44412

Manual of the House of Representatives of the United States; being a Digest of the Rules ... . *Washington.* 1859. 8vo, pp. (2), 166. C. 44413

Manual of the Lancasterian System of Teaching ... as practised in the ... Free School Society, of New York. *New York.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 63. 44414

Manual of the Lance and Lance Exercise for the Cavalry Service. By a Field Officer. *Savannah: John M. Cooper & Co.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 15. 44415

Manual on the Cultivation of the Sugar Cane, and the Fabrication and Refinement of Sugar. ... *City of Washington: Francis Preston Blair.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 122. 4 Plates. 44416

Manual para administrar los sacramentos. *Mexico.* [n. d.] 4to.

Manual | para administrar a los Indios | del Idioma Cahita | los santos | Sacramentos, | segun la reforma de NN. SS. P.P. | Paulo V. y Urbano VIII. | Compuesto | por un Sacerdote de la Compañia de Jesvs, | Missionero en las de la Provincia de Zynaloa. | Sacalo á luz | La piedad del Alferez D. Sebastian Lopez | de Guzman, y Ayala. | ... *Impresso en Mexico; con las licencias necessarias, en la Imprenta Real del Superior Gobierno de Doña Maria de Ribera, en el Empedradillo. Año de* 1740. 8vo. 44418

Collation: Title, 1 leaf; Dedicatoria, 6 leaves; Prólogo, Parecer, Aprobacion and Licencias, 6 leaves; Text, pp. 1–163 and 1 unnumbered page; Oratio pro conversione infidelium, Albado and Errata, 2 unnumbered leaves.

Manual Serafico, o Libro de la Vida de los Frayles Menores, en que se contiene el Texto Latino de la Regla, y Testamento de S. Francisco, con la traduction Castellaña. Dispuesto para el uso de todos los Conventos de esta Santa Provincia de San Diego de Mexico, de Orden de Fr. Pedro de Oronsoro. *Reimpresso en México.* 1779. 4to. 44419

Manuale formarum Juramentorum ab his Præstandorum, qui in Rectores, Consiliarios, et Officiales in hac alma, Imperiali Mexicana eliguntur ... . Typis mandatum jussu D.D.D. Emmanuelis Ignatii Beye, Zisnoros, et Quixano. A.D. 1759, *Mexici, ex nova Typographiâ editioni Bibliothecæ Mexicanæ destinatâ.* 4to.

Manuale Secundum usum alme Ecclesie Mexicane: Summa diligentia novissime recognitum in multisq̃ locupletatum. *Mexicana, in edibus, Johânis Pauli impressoris,* A.D. 1560. 4to.

A Mexican service-book of extreme rarity. The pagination is full of errors. Printed in red and black, with musical notes.

Manuductio ad Ministerium. *See* [Mather (Cotton)].

MANUEL DE ALBUENE (D.) Origen y estado de la causa formada sobre la Real orden de 17 de Mayo de 1810, que trata del comercio de América. *Cadiz: Vicente Lema.* 1811. 4to, pp. 122. 44422

MANUEL DE HERLA. El Parnaso del real colegio de San Martin. *Lima.* 1694. 4to. 44423

Title from a New York catalogue.

MANUEL DE MELLO (F.) Politica militar en avisos de Generales. Escrita al Conde de Liñares, Marquez de Viseo, capitan general del mar Oceano ... por D. Francisco Manuel de Mello. *Madrid, por Francisco Martinez.* 1638. 4to. 44424

MANUEL DE MELLO. Relação dos successos da armada, que a Companhia geral de Commercio expediu ao estado do Brasil o anno passado de 1649, de que foi capitão geral o Conde de Castello-melhor, por D. Francisco Manuel de Mello. *Lisboa, na Officina Craesbeeckiana.* 1650. 4to, pp. 16. 44425

MANUEL DE LA SOTA (J.) Errores que contiene la memoria sobre la decadencia de las misiones jesuíticas, que ha publicado en la ciudad del Paraná el Dr. D. Martin de Moussy, en el presente ano de 1857; impugnados por Juan Manuel de la Sota. *Montevideo.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 26. 44426

MANUELDE LA VEGA (F.) Historia del Descubrimiento de la América Septentrional por Cristobal Colón, escrita por Fr. Manuel de la Vega. Dala a luz con varias notas para mayor inteligencia de la historia de las Conquistas de Hernán Cortés que puso en mexicano Chimalpain, y para instruccion de la juventud mexicano Carlos Maria de Bustamante. *Mexico.* 1826. 8vo, pp. x, 238.

The Manufacture of Pot-Ash. *See* [Mascarene (John)].

Manufactures of the United States in 1860. Compiled from the Original Returns of the Eighth Census. *Washington.* 1865 [1866]. 4to, pp. ccxvii, 745. S. 44428

Manufactures and Statistics of the United States. Taken with the Census of 1810, 1820, 1830, 1840; as also from other sources. *Washington.* 1843. 4to. 44429

Manufactures, &c. No. 3. Central America (Financial Position) ... . *London.* 186–. 8vo. 44430

Manufacturing Interests of the United States: Essay, with Memorial of the Artists and Manufacturers of Philadelphia to Congress. *Philadelphia.* 1804. 8vo. C. 44431

The Manufacturing Interests of ... Buffalo: Including Sketches of ... [its] History ... . Second Edition. *Buffalo: C. F. S. Thomas.* 1866. 8vo, pp. iv, 99. H. 44432

The Manuscript. *See* [Griggs (*Rev. Mr.*)], VII. 28840.

The Manuscript. *See* Irving (W.), IX. 35192, *add* pp. 78.

Manuscript relating to Canada. *See* [Johnston], IX. 36393.

Manuscrit Troano. Études sur le Système Graphique et la langue des Mayas, par M. Brasseur de Bourbourg. Vol. I. *Paris.* 1869. Imp. 4to, pp. viii, 224. 36 colored Plates.

MANUTIO (P.) Degli Elementi e di molti loro notabili effetti. *Venitia: P. Manutio.* 1557. 4to. 44434

In this scarce tract, Manuzio not only speaks of Columbus, but also of the stream in the ocean owing to the "moto diurno de cieli."

MANVILL (*Mrs.* Elias F.) Lucinda, or the Mountain Mourner; being Recent Facts, in a Series of Letters from Mrs. Manvill, in the State of New York, to her Sister in Pennsylvania. *Johnstown.* 1807. 12mo. + Third Edition, with Additions. *Ballston Spa: Printed by J. Comstock.* 1817. 18mo, pp. 173. + *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 168. S. 44435

MANWARING (C.) Essays, Historical, Moral, Political and Agricultural. By Christopher Manwaring. *New London: Samuel Green.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 204. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1829. 44436

MANWARING. Republicanism and Aristocracy contrasted; ... an Oration ... at New London, (Connecticut) July 4, 1804 ... . By Christopher Manwaring. *Norwich.* 1805. 8vo. + *Re-Printed at Boston* ... 1805. 8vo, pp. 12. BA. 44437

[MANYPENNY (George W.)] Les Hommes Rouges de l'Amérique du Nord. Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur des États Unis, par M. le Chef du Bureau des Affaires Indiennes. *Paris: Imprimerie ... de Paul Dupont.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 27, (1). H.

[MANYPENNY.] Letter from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs to Colonel Benton. *Washington.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 15.

MANZANEDA Y ENCINAS (Diego Miguel Bringas de). Sermon que en las Solemnes Honras celebradas en obsequio de los V.V. P.P. Predicadores Apostólicos Fr. Francisco Tomas Hermenegildo Garcés: Fr. Juan Marcelo Diaz: Fr. José Matias Moreno: Fr. Juan Antonio Barreneche, Misioneros del Colegio de Propaganda Fide de la Santa Cruz de Queretaro, Fundadores de las Conversiones de la Purísima Concepcion, y de San Pedro y San Pablo del Rio Colorado entre los Gentiles Yumas, y muertos en ellas gloriosamente á manos de los mesmos Barbaros en los dias 17 y 19 de Julio de 1781. *Madrid: Villalpando.* 1819. 4to, pp. 94. 44440

MANZI (P.) Il Conquisto di Messico, ristretto de Pietro Manzi. *Roma.* 1797. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1817. 44441

Very scarce. There are copies on thick paper.

MANZI. Storia della conquista del Messico fatta da Cortez. *Roma.* 1820. 8vo. 44442

MANZINI (N. B. L.) Histoire de l'inoculation préservative de la fièvre jaune pratiquée par ordre du gouvernement espagnol à l'hopital militaire de la Havane rédigée par Nicolas B. L. Manzini ... . *Paris: J. B. Baillière et Fils.* 1858. 8vo, pp. xii, 243.

Map of the Battle Field of Fredericksburg ... also, Gen. Ro. E. Lee's Report of the Battle. *Lynchburg.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 33. Map. B. 44444

Map of the Military Bounty Lands. *See* Vol. IX. 34293.

Map of The Southern Part of Bergen Township, Hudson County, N. J. ... *Jersey City: Printed by J. Post.* 1860. 8vo.

A Map of the Whole World; or the Orb Terrestrial, in Four Parts, [viz.] Asia, Europe, Affrica [*sic*], America. ... *London: ... Thomas Jenner* ... 1668. 4to, pp. (8), 193. 44446

The description of America fills pages 171–191.

A Map: showing the location of the Sterling Iron Estate ... in Orange County, ... New York ... . *New York: Printed by Phair & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 9. 44447

El Mapa de las Composiciones y nuevo descubrimiento, en que se assegura la caida del Reyno de Portugal por un Nautico ingenio, que ha venido de las Indias. *Madrid.* 1706. 8vo. 44448

A curious poem on a Voyage to South America and the West India Islands.

MAPES (J. J.) Inaugural Address, ... Jan. 7, 1845, before the Mechanics' Institute, ... of New-York. By James J. Mapes ... . *New York.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 44449

MAPIMIHA. Diligencia que el alcalde de Mapimiha practicado en el trance y remate de bienes de los Sres. Ortiz y Arriagas estrahidos del espediente original. *Durango.* 1831. 4to, pp. 24.

MAPLE GROVE CEMETERY ASSOCIATION. Rules and Regulations of the ... Association. *Albany.* 1865. 8vo. 44451

Maple Knot. *See* [Clemo], *pseudon*, Vol. IV., No. 13635.

"Maple Leaves from Canada: for the Grave of Abraham Lincoln": being a Discourse Delivered by Rev. Robert Norton, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, and Address by Rev. Robert F. Burns, Pastor of the Canada Presbyterian Church, at St. Catharines, Canada West, April 23rd, 1865. Together with Proceedings of Public Meetings, &c. *St. Catharines: Printed at E. L. Leavenworth's Book and Job Office.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 40.

MAPLESON (T. W. Gwilt). A Hand-Book of Heraldry; with illuminated Illustrations, and illuminated pages of Arms of Distinguished American Families. By T. W. G. Mapleson. *New York.* [1851.] 4to. 13 Plates. C. 44453

MAPLESON. Lays of the Western World. Illuminated by T. W. Gwilt Mapleson. *New York: Putnam.* [1847.] 4to.

MAPLESON. Pearls of American Poetry. Illuminated by T. W. Gwilt Mapleson, Esq.; comprising the Choicest Selections from Longfellow, Halleck, Whittier, Percival, Sprague, Mrs. Sigourney, etc. *New York.* [n. d.] 4to. 44455

A fine specimen of book-making, every page being illuminated in gold and colors.

Mapleton; or, More Work for the Maine Law. *Boston.* 1853. 12mo. C. 44456

Mappas Geraes do Commercio de Portugal com suas Possessoes. 1848. *Lisboa.* 1851. Folio. + [*Ibid.*] 1855. Folio.

MAQUEEN (D.) A Sermon ... before the Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge, ... January 1. 1759. ... By Daniel Maqueen, D.D. ... *Edinburgh.* M,DCC,LIX. 8vo, pp. 76.

MARACCIO (P. H.) De Diva Copacavana in Peruano novi mundi regno celeberrima liber, unus. *Romæ.* 1654. Sm. 8vo. Plate. 44459

MARANA, *pseudon.* The Future of America. Considered ... in View of ... re-opening the Slave Trade. By Marana. ... *Boston: Mansfield & Company.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 70. BA.

MARANHAÕ. Regimento, & Leyes sobre as Missionens do Estado do Maranhaõ, & Parà, & sobre a liberdade dos Indios. Impresso por ordem de El-Rey nosso Senhor. *Lisboa Occidental: Antonio Manescal.* M.DCCXXIV. Folio, pp. (4), 82. 44461

MARAT (Jean Paul). ... Les Chaînes de l'Esclavage; par Marat ... . *Paris: Impr. de Mme. Dondey-Dupré.* 1850. 4to.

The first edition was published in 1792.

Maraviglia Americana osia complesso di rare maraviglie osservate colla direzione delle regole dell' arte della Pittura nella prodigiosa imagine della Madonna di Guadalupe del Signor Michele de Cabrera ... tradotta dello spagnuolo ... dall' abate D. G. M. de Gondra. *Ferrara: Stamperia Rinaldiana.* 1783. 8vo, pp. xlviii. 44463

See also Cabrera (M.), Vol. III., No. 9814.

MARAVILLA (O.) Del Nuevo Mundo en la gran capilla del Rosario, dedicada y aplaudida en el convento de S. Domingo de la Ciudad de los Ángeles, 16. Abril 1690. *Puebla.* 1690. 4to.

"Livre de toute rareté resté inconnu composé de 8 feuillets prélim. et 208 pages." Title and note from T. O. Weigel's catalogue.

MARBAN (P.) Arte | de la Lengva | Moxa, | con su Vocabulario, y Cathecismo. | Compuesto | por el M. R. P. Pedro Marban | de la Compañia de Jesvs ... . Con Licencia de los Svperiores. [*Lima:*] *En la Imprenta Real de Joseph de Contreras.* [1701.] Sm. 8vo, pp. (16), 664, 202, (1). A., C. 44465

The language of the nation of the province of "los Moxos," in Bolivia, South America. Their language is related to the Maipure. This is the only work on the subject.

MARBLE (M.) ... Freedom of the Press wantonly violated, Letter ... to President Lincoln ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B.

MARBLE. Letter to Abraham Lincoln, By Manton Marble, ... *New-York: Privately Printed.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 25. 44467

Ninety-nine copies only printed. Relates to the suppression of the "World"—an able argument. Mr. Marble was editor of "The World" newspaper from its commencement to 1876.

MARBLE (S. B.) Memoir of Susan B. Marble ... who Died February, 1821. *Philadelphia.* 1831. 8vo. 44468

The Marble Worker's Manual ... Translated ... by Mary L. Booth. With an Appendix concerning American Marbles. *New York.* 1856. 18mo. S. 44469

MARBLEHEAD, *Mass.* Annual Report of the Receipts and Expenditures ... . 1848. *Marblehead: J. K. Averill, Printer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 44470

Constitution and By-Laws of the Marblehead Union Moral Society. *Salem, Mass.* 1817. 12mo. 44471

Laws and Regulations of the Marine Society of Marblehead. ... Oct. 5, 1798. *Boston: Printed ... by Thomas Adams.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 14, and 4 MS. pages. H. 44472

Report of the School Committee ... . 1847-8. *Marblehead: Printed by R. Breare.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. H.

Also: ... Annual Report of Town Officers ... 1862-3. *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. H. *See* [Reed (William)].

[MARBOIS (Barbé de).] Voyage à la Guyane et à Cayenne fait en 1795 et année suivante; avec un Vocabulaire Français-Galibi, par L. M. B. *Paris, an* VI. 8vo. 44474

For other works by this author *see* Barbé-Marbois, Vol. I., p. 434.

MARBURY *and* CRAWFORD. Digest of the Laws of Georgia, from 1755 to 1800, inclusive. *Savannah.* 1802. 4to. C.

MARCANDIER (M.) An Abstract of the most Useful Parts of a later Treatise on Hemp. Translated from the French of M. Marcandier; ... To which is added some Account of the Use of the Horse-Chesnut, and a Plan of the Pennsylvania Hemp-Brake. *Boston: Edes and Gill.* 1766. 8vo, pp. 31. M.

The name of the inventor of the Pennsylvania Hemp Brake is not given, but the machine is described.

MARÇAY (de). Histoire de l'Amérique, par M. de Marçay. *Limoges: Barbou Frères.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 214. 44477

Marcellus; published in the Virginia Gazette, November and December, 1794. *Richmond.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. 44478

Political disquisitions on the state of parties. Numbered I. to V.

MARCELLUS, *pseudon.* Essays on the Liberty of the Press. By Marcellus. Originally Published in the Virginia Argus ... . *Richmond: Printed by S. Pleasants, Jr.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 19.

MARCELLUS, *pseudon.* A Letter to the Hon. Daniel Webster on the Political Affairs of the United States. By Marcellus. *Philadelphia: Printed by J. Crissy.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 34 H.

MARCH (A.) Address ... before the American Medical Association. By Alden March ... . *Philadelphia: Collins, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 44481

MARCH (A.) Semi-Centennial Address ... before the Medical Society of ... New-York, and ... the Legislature, in ... Albany, Feb. 4, 1857. By Alden March, M.D. ... *Albany: C. Van Benthuysen, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 44482

Also: Lecture on the Expediency of establishing a Medical College and Hospital in the City of Albany. [n. p.] 1830. 8vo.—Sketch of the Life of Alden March. *New York.* [n. d.] 8vo.—Tribute to the Memory of Alden March, M.D., LL.D. *Albany: Charles Van Benthuysen & Sons.* 1870. 4to, pp. 112. Portrait. B.

MARCH (Angier). Increase of Piety, or the Revival of Religion in the United States of America [1798–1802]; ... *Newburyport: A. March.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 128. C. 44483

MARCH (C. W.) Daniel Webster and his Contemporaries. By Charles W. March. *New York.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 295. Portrait. Sixth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1859. 44484

MARCH. Reminiscences of Congress. By Charles W. March. *New York: Baker and Scribner.* 1850. 12mo, pp. viii, 295. Portrait. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] + Third Edition. *New-York: Charles Scribner.* 1851. 12mo, pp. viii, 295. Portrait. 44485

This is the life of Daniel Webster with a new title-page.

MARCH (D.) The Crisis of Freedom. Remarks on the Duty which all ... Good Citizens owe to their Country in the Present State of Public Affairs. By Rev. Daniel March. *Nashua, N. H.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 20. 44486

MARCH. Yankee Land and the Yankee. By Daniel March. *Hartford: Printed by Case, Tiffany and Burnham.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 33. H. 44487

Also: The Presidential Election: Sermon ... Philadelphia, November, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. — Steadfastness and Preparation in the Day of Adversity. A Sermon, ... in ... Philadelphia, September 14, 1862. ... *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Son.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 20.

[MARCH (Edmund).] Divine Providence (to appearance) visibly engaged in fulfilling Scripture Prophecies. *Boston.* 1762. 8vo, pp. 40. M. 44488

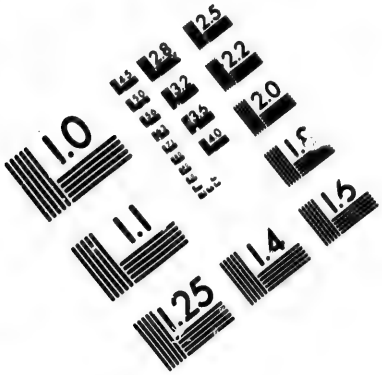
MARCH (F. A.) The Scholar of To-day. An Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at Amherst College ... July, 1868. By Francis A. March ... . *Springfield: Samuel Bowles & Company, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 44489

MARCH (*Major*). Faca; An Army Memoir. By Major March ... . *Boston: James French & Company.* 1857. 12mo, pp. vii, 11–338. H. 44490

MARCH (Walter), *pseudon.* *See* [Wilcox (O. B.)]

MARCH Y LABORES (J.) Historia de la marina real española, desde el descubrimiento de las Americas ... . *Madrid.* 1854. 4to.

MARCHAIS. Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée. *See* Labat (J. B.), Vol. IX., No. 38414.



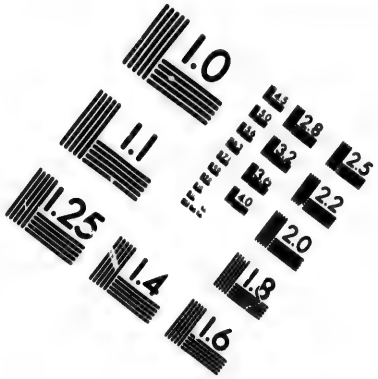
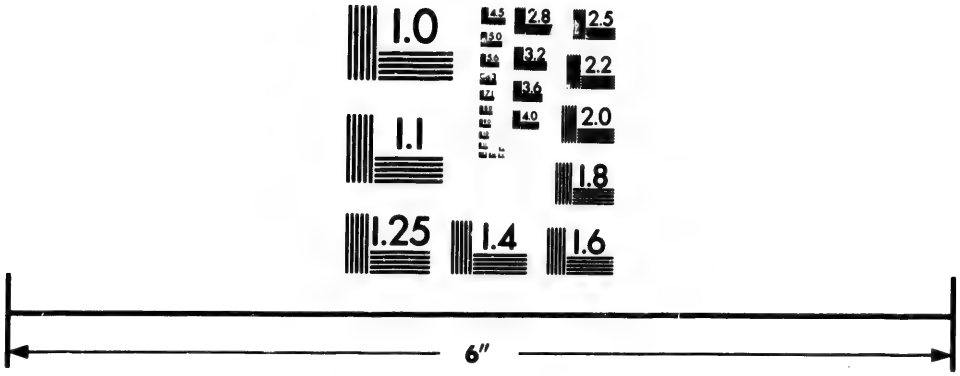
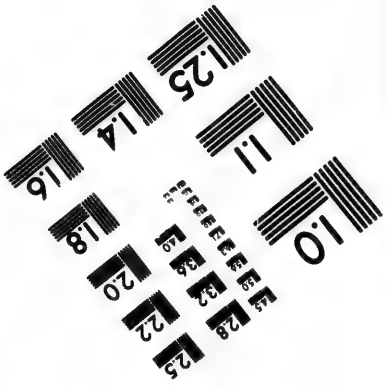


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)





Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
1.0

MARCHAND (E.) Voyage autour du monde. *See* Fleurieu (C. P. C.), Vol. VI., No. 24748.

A sixth volume was published in 1800. There is another edition, *Paris: Imprimerie de la Republique. An* VI.-VIII. [1798.] 3 vols., 4to, pp. cxliv, 628, (3); xvi, 676, (2); xi, 431, (3); (2), viii, 158, (1). 16 Maps. H.

MARCHAND. Die neueste Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1790, 1791, und 1792. Aus dem Französischen. *Leipzig.* [n. d.] 2 vols., 8vo. Map and Plate. 44492

MARCHANT (J.) The Bloody Tribunal: or an Antidote against Popery. Being a Review of the Horrid Cruelties of the Inquisition, As practised in Spain, Portugal, Italy, and the East and West-Indies ... . By John Marchant, Gent. *Aberdeen: Gilbert Macpherson.* [1756.] 8vo, pp. 332. 44493

MARCHANT (W.) An Oration, pronounced at Newport, ... Rhode-Island, ... Fourth of July, 1797. By William Marchant. ... *Newport: Printed by Henry Barber.* 1797. Sm. 4to, pp. 18.

MARCHESE (M.) Vita della beata Rosa di Santa Maria Peruana. Por Dom. Maria Marchese, dell' ordine di San Domenico. *Napoli, ristampata appresso G. Fasulo.* 1668. 4to, pp. (10), 328, (4).

There is an edition printed at *Naples: G. Fasulo.* 1665. Neither of these editions is mentioned by Ternaux. According to Pinelo they were printed in Latin.

MARCKMANN (J. W.) Bogtrykkeren Benjamin Franklins Liv og Levnet. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1837. 8vo. 44496

MARCO-ANTONIO, *pseudon.* Saldos contra o paiz. Reflexoes politicas de Marco-Antonio. *Recife.* 1866. 2 parts 18mo, pp. 38; 40. 44497

MARCO POLO. Marco Polo Venetiano. In cvi si tratta le merav-|gliose cose del mondo per lui uedute, del costu-|me di uarij paesi, dello stranio uiuere di | quelli; della descrittione de diuerse|animale, e del trouar dell' oro|dell' argento, e delle pie-|tre preciose, cosa|non men utile,|che bel-|la. Senza di me l' hvom fassi a dio ribello. |[Colophon:] *In Venetia per Mathio Pagan, in Freza-| ria, al Segno della Fede.* | [n. d.] 12mo, Title, Text, 55 leaves. J.C.B. 44498

The travels of Marco Polo in the East claim a place in an American collection in consequence of the remarks of distinguished geographers that they were perused by Columbus, and that the revelations made by him of the wonders of Cathay and Zipanga stimulated the great navigator to accomplish through the sea, what the Venetian traveler had by land. We purposely omit the very numerous editions and translations of the work.

MARCONNAY (H. L. de). Valentine, ou la Nina Canadienne. Par H. Leblanc de Marconnay, Ecr. *Montréal.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 52. 44499

MARCOU (J.) American Geology. Letter on ... the Geology of Texas, New Mexico, Kansas, and Nebraska; ... By Jules Marcou. *Zurich: For the Author.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16. 44500

MARCOU. Une Ascension dans les Montagnes Rocheuses. Par J. Marcou ... . *Paris: Imprimerie de E. Martinet.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 44501

MARCOU. A Geological Map of the United States and the British Provinces of North America; ... By Jules Marcou ... . *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 5–92. 8 Plates.

MARCOU. Geology of North America, By Jules Marcou. ... with Two Geological Reports ... on the Prairies of Arkansas and Texas, the Rocky Mountains of New Mexico, and the Sierra Nevada of California ... . *Zurich: Zürcher & Furber.* 1858. 4to, pp. (6), 144. 3 Charts, 7 Plates. C. 44503

[MARCOU.] Le Terrain carbonifère dans l'Amérique du Nord. ... [*Genève?* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 23. Map. H. 44504

MARCOU. Über Die Geologie der Vereinigten Staaten und der Britischen Provinzen von Nord-Amerika. (Mit Karte.) Von Jules Marcou. Juli 1855. ... *Gotha: Justus Perthes.* 1855. 4to, pp. 11. H. 44505

Also: Dyas et Trias, ou le nouveau grès rouge en Europe, dans l'Amérique du Nord et dans l'Inde. [*Genève.* 1859.] 8vo, pp. 63. — Esquisse d'une classification des chaînes de montagnes d'une partie de l'Amérique du Nord ... . *Paris: Victor Dalmont.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 24. 2 Maps. — Le Niagara quinze ans aprés. Addition ... . *Paris: Société Géologique.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 15. Plate. — Notes on the Cretaceous and Carboniferous Rocks of Texas. ... *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1861. 8vo, pp. (2), 86–97. — Notes pour Servir à une Description Géologique des Montagnes Rocheuses ... . *Genève: Imprimerie Ramboz et Schuchardt.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 22. — Notice sur les gisements des lentilles trilobitifères taconiques de la Pointe Lévis, au Canada. ... *Paris: Société Géologique.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 12. — Notice of a Geological Map of the United States and the British Provinces, with Explanatory Text ... . [n. p.] 1854. 8vo. — Une Reconnaissance géologique au Nebraska. ... *Paris: Société Géologique.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. — Reply to the Criticisms of James D. Dana. ... Including Dana's two Articles, with a Letter of Agassiz. *Zurich.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 40. — Résumé explicatif d'une carte géologique des États-Unis et des Provinces anglaises de l'Amérique du Nord ... . [*Paris: Imprimerie de L. Martinet.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 124. — Sur le gisement de l'or en Californie. ... *Genève.* 1855. 8vo. — The Taconic and Lower Silurian Rocks of Vermont and Canada. ... *Boston.* 1862. 8vo.

MARCOY (P.) Scènes et Paysages dans les Andes. Par Paul Marcoy. ... *Paris: L. Hachette et Cie.* 1861. 12mo, pp. (4),

423, (1). B. + Deuxième Série. ... [*Ibid.*] 1861. 12mo, pp. (4), 331, (2). 44506

Paul Marcoy is a pseudonym for Lorenzo de Saint-Cricq.

MARCOY. Voyage a Travers L'Amérique du Sud de l'Océan Pacifique a l'Océan Atlantique Par Paul Marcoy Illustré de 626 Vues, Types et Paysages par E. Riou et accompagné de 20 Cartes gravées sur les dessins de l'auteur ... . *Paris: L. Hachette et Cie.* 1869. 2 vols., 4to, pp. (4), 704; (4), 519. Portrait. BA.

MARCOY. Travels in South America from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic Ocean. By Paul Marcoy. Illustrated by Five Hundred and Twenty-Five Engravings ... and Ten Maps ... . [Translated by Elihu Rich.] *London: Blackie & Son.* 1875. 2 vols., 4to, pp. 2, xii, 524, 2; viii, 496. 44508

In Field's "Essay" this work is eulogized in the glowing style peculiar to that gentleman. As a book of wood-cuts it is interesting, as a book of authorship it is a capital illustration of the use of a pair of scissors. The work of Mr. E. G. Squier furnished the author with a large proportion of the text, and Mr. Squier is a good authority. Some copies of the translation have a New York imprint.

MARCULLUS, *pseudon.* *See* [Kershaw (Philip G.)], IX. 37638.

MARCUS (M.) Address to the Members of the "United Church of England and Ireland," and of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States ... on ... Emigration ... . By ... Rev. Moses Marcus, B.D. ... *New-York: Printed by J. T. Crowell and Co.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 40. H., S. 44509

MARCUS, *pseudon.* A Reply to the Vindication of the Result of the late Council at Ipswich. By Marcus. *Newburyport: E. M. Blunt, Printer.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 52. BA., N. 44510

See also [Blunt (J.)], Vol. II., No. 6039, [Davis (Matthew L.)], Vol. V., Nos. 18863, 18866, *and* [Wolcott (Oliver)].

MARCY (R. B.) Border Reminiscences. By Randolph B. Marcy. *New York.* 1871. 12mo, pp. 396. Plates. 44511

MARCY. ... Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana, in the year 1852: By Randolph B. Marcy, ... assisted by George B. McClellan ... . With Reports on the Natural History of the Country, and numerous Illustrations. *Washington: Robert Armstrong, ... Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. xv, 320. 66 Plates and Maps. + *Washington: Beverly Tucker, Senate Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. xv, 310. 66 Plates. + *Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, ... Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. xv, 286. Map and 66 Plates. H., C.

Contains authentic information regarding the peculiar customs of the Indians of the southern plains. Their mode of warfare, their invariable violation of the chastity of

female prisoners, and the construction of their dwellings and villages, are particularly described.

MARCY. Notes taken during the Expedition commanded by Capt. R. B. Marcy, U.S.A., through Unexplored Texas in the Summer and Fall of 1854. *Philadelphia.* 1856. 12mo. 44513

MARCY. The Prairie Traveller: a Handbook for Overland Expeditions; with Maps ... of the Principal Routes between the Mississippi and the Pacific. By Randolph B. Marcy ... . *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 340. Map and Plates. + New Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1861. 16mo, pp. 381. Map.

MARCY. ... The "Prairie Traveller," ... By Captain Randolph B. Marcy ... . Edited, with Notes, by Captain Richard F. Burton. *London.* 1863. Cr. 8vo, pp. 270. Map and Plates.

MARCY. Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border. Comprising descriptions of the Indian Nomads of the Plains; Explorations of New Territory; a Trip across the Rocky Mountains in the Winter; Descriptions of the Habits of different Animals found in the West, and the Methods of Hunting them; with Incidents in the life of different frontier men. ... By Colonel R. B. Marcy ... . *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 7–442. Plates. BA. 44516

MARCY (W. L.) An Oration on the Three Hundred and Eighteenth Anniversary of the Discovery of America, delivered before the Tammany Society ... . By William L. Marcy ... . With a Traditional Account of the Life of Tammany, an Indian Chief. *Troy, N. Y.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 71. 44517

MARCY. A Traditional Account of the Life of Tammany, an Indian Chief, famed for his Friendship toward the Whites, and for his virtues as a man. By William L. Marcy ... . *Providence: Phenix Press.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 20. 44518

An essay written in such grave historic strain as to be often taken for veritable biography. It is, however, nothing but fiction, and not even original at that, being extracted from Dr. S. L. Mitchell's account. Also: Correspondence between Wm. L. Marcy and Chev. Hulsemann, respecting Mark Koszta. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

Mardi Gras in New Orleans: Its Ancient and Modern Observance; History of The Mystick Krewe of Comus, the Twelfth-Night Revelers, and Knights of Momus, with Scenes, Sketches and Incidents of the Reign of His Majesty, the King of the Carnival. ... Atlanta, Georgia. *Barrow—The Printer—Atlanta.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 40 44519

MAREGNIER (——). Du Climat de Phernambuco. *Paris.* 1829. 4to. 44520

MARÈS (L.) Les Nouvelles Carabines Anglaises et Américaines, Par M. Léon Marès. ... *Paris · Imprimerie de L. Martinet.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 44521

[MARESCHAL (Ambrose).] Pastoral Letter of the Archbishop of Baltimore ... on the Consecration of the Cathedral. *Baltimore: Printed by J. Robinson.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 44522

Finotti, p. 192, describes two editions, 1819 and 1820, which we have not seen.

MAREST (G.) *See* "Lettres Édifiantes," *and* "Die Neue Welt."

MARESTIER (M.) Mémoire sur les Bateaux à Vapeur des États-Unis d'Amérique; ... par M. Marestier ... . *Paris.* 1824. 4to, pp. 296. 44523

MARETZEK (M.) Crotchets and Quavers: or, Revelations of an Opera Manager in America. By Max Maretzek. *New York: S. French.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 346. C. 44524

MARGALLO [Pedro]. Phisices compendium | Clementissimo in Christo iesu patri ac illustrissimo do- | mino do. Iacobo So. Bracharensi archiepiscopo. ac Hispaniarum optimo iure patriarche Margallus | doctor theologus atque insignis collegij diui Bartholomei collega. S. P. D. | [Colophon:] ... 1520 ... *Uale Sal- | mantice.* 14. *Iunij.* | Folio, xxxvj leaves. 44525

Margaret. *See* [Judd (S.)], Vol. IX., No. 36840.

Margaret Percival in America. A Tale, edited by a New England Minister [E. E. Hale]. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co.* 1850. 12mo. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 44526

Margarita Philosophica. *See* [Reisch (G.)]

MARGIL (A.) El Peregrino | Septentrional Atlante | Delineado | en la exemplarissima Vida | Del Venerable Padre | Fr. Antonio Margil | de Jesus | Fruto de la gloridissima ciudad de Valencia | Hijo de su Serifica Observante Provincia Predicador Missionero. | ... *En Valencia, Ano de* 1742. 4to, pp. 420. 44527

The Texan missions of Father Margil are described on pages 248 to 265. Some curious matter relative to the Pagan rites, secretly preserved among the Indians, is found elsewhere. *See* "Hist. Mag.," VIII. 42.

MARGIL. Nuevas Empressas del peregrino Americano Septentrional Atlante, descubiertas en lo que hizo quando vivia, y aun despues de su muerte ha manifestado el V. P. F. Antonio Margil de Jesus. Casos Admirables de nuevo averiguados, que no estàn en la Vida de este Siervo de Dios estampada en el año de 1737, y pueden dessear los afectos de este Varon memorable, ... *Impressas en Mexico, en la Imprenta Real del Superior Gobierno.* 1747. 4to, pp. (24), 46. 44528

This account of the great earthquake in Lima was translated into English and published in London accompanied by other accounts. *See* [Lozano (Pedro de)], Vol. x.

MARGIL. Vozes que hizieron eco, en la religiosa pyra, que en las honras del V. P. Fr. Antonio Margil de Jesus, erigió N. R. P. Fr. Antonio de Harizon, el dia 21 de Agosto de 1726 en el Convento de N. S. P. S. Francisco de la Imperial Ciudad de Mexico. *Mexico, por J. B. de Hogal.* 1726. 4to, pp. (34), 56.

I have seen a similar title in which the authorship is credited to Juan Lopez Aguado.

MARGRAF (J.) Kirche und Sklaverei seit der Entdeckung Amerikas; oder, was hat die Katholische Kirche seit der Entdeckung Amerikas, theils zur Milderung theils zur Aufhebung der Sklaverei gethan? Von J. Margraf. *Tübingen: H. Laupp.* 1865. 8vo, pp. viii, 230. C., S. 44530

Margret Howth. A Story of To-day. ... [By Mrs. Rebecca Harding Davis.] *Boston: Ticknor and Fields.* 1862. 12mo, pp. (2), 266. C. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 44531

MARGRY (P.) Les Navigations Françaises et la révolution maritime du XIVe au XVIe siècle, d'après les documents inédits tirés de France, d'Angleterre, d'Espagne et d'Italie. Par Pierre Margry. *Paris: Tross.* 1867. Sq. 8vo. 2 Plates. 44532

Some copies are printed on "papier de Hollande." Relates to Columbus. *See* Netscher's "Hollandais," XXIII.

[MARGRY.] Origines transatlantiques. Berain d'Esnambuc et les Normands aux Antilles d'après des documents nouvellement retrouvés. ... *Paris: Achille Faure.* 1863. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 102, (1). 2 Plates. B. 44533

MARGRY. Relations et Mémoires inédits pour servir a l'histoire de la France dans les pays d'outre-mer ... Par Pierre Margry ... . *Paris: Challamel aîné.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (8), 376. B.

MARGUERITE DE VALOIS. L'Heptameron des nouvelles de tres illustre et tres excellente princesse Marguerite de Valois,

royne de Navarre, remis en son vray ordre, confus au parauant en sa premiere impression. *Paris: Vincent Sertenas, imprimé pour Benoist Prevost.* 1559. 4to, 6 prel., 206, and 2 leaves. 44535

See [Harrisse's] "Notes sur la Nouvelle-France," No. 382. It is scarcely necessary to say, there are very numerous editions and translations of this work.

MARGUERITE DE VALOIS. The | Memorialls | of | Margaret | de Valoys, | First Wife to Henry | the Fourth, King of | France and Navarre. | Compiled in French by her own | most Delicate and Royall hand: | And | Translated into English by Robert | Codington, Master | of Arts. | *London: Printed by R. H.* 1663. 18mo, pp. (8), 229. H.C.M. 44536

Partly relates to Canada.

MARIA (F.) Joseph Brown; or the Young Tennesseean, ... An Indian Tale. By Francis Maria. *Nashville, Tenn.: For the Author.* 1857. 24mo, pp. 126. Plate. H. 44537

MARIA (I. de). Apuntes biograficos de Don Francisco Antonio Maciel. Por Isidoro de Maria. *Montevideo.* 1860. 4to, pp. 20. Plate. 44538

MARIA DE ALCALA (Josef). Sermon ... celebrada en la santa iglesia Metropolitana de Mexico en honra y veneracion de la divina providencia, predicó el dia 29 de Julio de 1810. ... *Mexico: D. Mariano de Zuñiga y Ontiveros.* [1810.] 4to, pp. 24.

MARIA DE GUADELOUPE. Clamores de la America y recurso à la proteccion de Maria Santisima de Guadeloupe. *Mexico.* [About 1808.] Sm. 4to. 44540

MARIA DE HERAS (Bartolomé). Discurso que dirige á su grey D. Bart. Maria de Heras, arzobispo de esta metrópoli, con motivo de la abertura y bendicion solemne del cementerio general erigido en esta capital. [*Lima:*] *Impresso en la casa Real de Niños Expósitos. Y por su original en la Habana en la Imprenta de D. Estevan J. Boloña.* 1808. 4to, pp. (2), 16. 44541

Also: Reglamento provisional acordado por D. José Fern. de Abascal y Sousa, virey y capitan general del Perú ... . *Lima: Impreso en la casa de Niños Expósitos.* 1808. *Habana, reimpreso por D. Estevan José Boloña.* 1808. 4to, pp. 20.

MARIA AMALIA DE SAXONIA. Reales Exêquias del Da. Maria Amalia de Saxonia, Reyna de las Españas, ... celebradas en la Santa Iglesia Cathedral de la Imperial Corte Mexicana, los dias 17 y 18, de Julio de 1761, con Sermon Funebris, por J. M. Velez de Ulivarri, y Olasasso. *Imprenta Nueva Antuerpiana, de D. Christoval, y D. P. de Zuñiga.* 1761. 4to. 24 Engravings.

In prose and verse.

MARIANA (J. de). Historiæ de rebus Hispaniæ, Libri xx. *Toleti: Typis: P. Roderici.* 1592. Folio, pp. (8), 959, (12).

The first and extremely rare edition of this highly esteemed work, which includes some chapters on the West Indies. There are copies dated 1595, published by *Th. Guzman*, in which books XXI–XXV are added, continuing the volume to page 1168, and followed by 14 pages of index.

MARIANA. Historiæ de rebus Hispaniæ, Libri xxx, acc. J. E. Minianae continuationis novae libri x. *Hagae Comitatis.* 1733. 4 vols., folio. 44544

MARIANA. Historiæ Hispanicæ appendix, libri scilicet XXI–XXX, cvm indice. *Francofurti.* 1616. Folio. 44545

MARIANA. Historia general de España, por el padre Juan de Mariana. *Toledo.* 1601. 2 vols., folio. 44546

This first edition in Spanish is rare. The translation was made by the author. It was reprinted, *Madrid*, 1608, 1617, 1623, 1650, and 1678.

MARIANA. Historia general de España, compuesta, emendada y añadida por el padre Juan de Mariana ... . Decimaquarta impresion. ... *Madrid: D. Joachim de Ibarra, año* M.D.CC.LXXX. 2 vols., folio, pp. (24), 14, (14), 917; (10), 927, (32). B.

"This edition is very scarce, and does much honor to its celebrated printer.—SALVA.

MARIANA. Historia general de España ... ilustrada en esta nueva impresion de tablas cronologicas notas y observaciones criticas con la vida del autor. *Valencia: Benito Monfort.* M.DCC.-LXXXIII–XCVI. 9 vols., 4to. BA. 44548

This edition is highly commended by Brunet, who also mentions the editions, *Valencia: Montfort.* 1794. 2 vols., folio. + [*Ibid.*] 1799.

MARIANA. Historia general de España, compuesta, emendada y añadida Por el P. Juan de Mariana ... y la continuacion que escribió en Latin el P. Fr. Joseph Manuel Miniana ... . Traducida nuevamente al Castellano. ... *Madrid: Don Benito Cano.* MDCCXCIV–V. 10 vols., 8vo. B. 44549

MARIANA. Historia general de España ... ilustrada con notas históricas y críticas ... por J. Sabau y Blanco ... . *Madrid.* MDCCC-XVII–XXII. 20 vols., 8vo. + *Valencia.* 1830–41. 18 vols., 4to.

MARIANA. Historia ... con una narracion ... hasta 1833 ... . *Barcelona.* 1823–40. 10 vols., sm. 8vo. 45 Plates. 44551

MARIANA. Historia ... Nueva edicion que contiene ... la narracion de los sucesos ... hasta ... 1808. *Madrid.* 1828–29. 9 vols., sm. 8vo. Portraits. 44552

"One of the good editions."—BRUNET. The "Historia" is also contained in the edition of Mariana's "Obras," *Madrid: Rivadaneyra.* 1854. 2 vols., 8vo.

MARIANA. The General History of Spain, from the first Peopling of it by Tubal, till the death of King Ferdinand; with a Continuation to the Death of King Philip III. To which are added, two Supplements; the first by Ferdinand Camargo y Salcedo, the other by Basil Varen de Soto, bringing it down to the present reign. The whole translated from the Spanish, by Capt. John Stevens. *London.* 1699. Folio, pp. (16), 563, Supplements, 95, and Index. C. 44553

Book XXVI. relates to the discoveries and conquests of the Spaniards in the West Indies, etc. The work is highly eulogized by Bouterweck.

MARIANA. Histoire Generale D'Espagne, du P. Jean de Mariana ... . Traduite en François; avec des Notes et des Cartes. Par le P. Joseph-Nicholas Charenton. ... *Paris: Chez Le Mercier, Pere,* ... M. DCC. XXV. 6 vols., 4to, pp. 8, xxxii, (8), 896; (2), 821, (15); (2), 900, Errata, 2; (2), 403, (24); (2), 544; (2), 545–899, Supplément, 105, (4). 3 Maps. B. 44554

MARIANA (J. de). Discurso de las Enfermedades de la Compagnie de Jesus, por P. Juan de Mariana. *Madrid.* 1768. 4to.

MARIANA (*P.*) Gloriosus Franciscus Redivivus, sive Chronica Observantiæ Strictioris, Reparatæ, Reductæ, ac Reformatæ; ejusdemque per Christianos Orbes non solum sed et Americam, Peru, ... diffusæ et Evangelio fructificantis. *Ingolstadt.* 1625. 4to. 29 Plates. 44556

An extract from Gonzaga's "Chronicle of the Franciscans," containing the parts relating to Asia and America. *See also* Vol. VII., No. 27790.

MARIANA (*Sor.*) Memorias de Sor. Mariana fundadora y abasida del Monasterio de Guadalupe, contiguo de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1808. 4to. 44557

MARIANO (J.) Carta de Consuelo que Ad. Antonio Zabala escribò el P. Jos. Mariano. *Mexico.* 1762. 8vo. 44557*a*

MARIANO DE ABARCA (J.) El Sol en Leon. Solemnes aplausos conque, el Rey Nuestro Señor D. Fernando VI., Sol de los Españas, fué celebrado el dia 11, de febrero del año de 1747. En que se proclamò su Magestad exaltada al Solio de dos Mundos por la ... Ciudad de Mexico ... . Escribe su relacion el P. Joseph Mariano de Abarca de la Compañia de Jesus ... . Con Licencia de los Superiores. *En Mexico, en la Imprenta del Nuevo Rezado de Doña Maria de Ribera, en el Empedradillo. Año de* 1748. 4to, pp. (36), 300. 44557*b*

MARIANO DE AGUIRA (J.) Necrologia de José Mariano de Aguira y Mayora, Dean de esta santiaglesia Metropolitana. *Lima.* 1835. 8vo. 44558

MARIÁTEGUI (F. J.) Reseña Historica de los Principales concordatos celebrados con Roma, y Breves réflexiones sobre el ultimo habido entre Pio IX. y el Gobierno de Bolivia, por F. J. Mariátegui. *Lima.* 1856. Sm. 4to, pp. (7), 286, (2). 44559

MARIE (J.) The Case of Jane Marie, exhibiting the Cruelty and Barbarous Conduct of James Ross, to a Defenceless Woman ... [*Philadelphia.*] 1808. 8vo, pp. 28. 44560

[MARIÉ (P.)] A Tribute to the Fair, Comprising a Collection of Vers de Société Published in Aid of the Sanitary Commission. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1864. 12mo, pp. xiii, 7–253. B. 44561

MARIE DE L'INCARNATION. Lettres | de la venerable | Mere Marie | de l'Incarnation | première Superieure | des Ursulines | de la Nouvelle France. | Divisées en deux parties. | *A Paris,* | *chez Louis Billaine,* ... M.DC.LXXXI. | Avec ... Privilege de Sa Majesté. | 4to, pp. (10), 675, (1). 44562

Important for Canadian history. *See* Charlevoix (P. F. X.) *and* [Martin (D. C.)]

MARIE DE L'INCARNATION. Choix des lettres historiques de la vénérable mère Marie, de l'Incarnation, dédié aux élèves des Ursulines. *Paris: Clermont-Ferrand, Thibaut.* 1857. 12mo.

MARIETTA, *O.* The Act of Incorporation, and the Ordinances and Regulations ... . *Marietta, Ohio.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 29.

First Annual Report of the Marietta & Cincinnati Railroad Company. *Chillicothe: Ely, Allen and Looker.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 34. Map. Continued. B. 44565

Also: Semi-Annual Report ... 1st January, 1864. *New York: Latimer Bros. & Seymour.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 28.

Marietta and the Oil and Mineral Region of South-eastern Ohio and West Virginia. *Marietta, O.: Winchester & McGee.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 17. Map. 44566

Public Schools of Marietta. By-Laws and Report ... . *Marietta.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 42. Continued. 44567

MARIETTA COLLEGE. Addresses at the Inauguration of Israel W. Andrews, as President of Marietta College, July 26, 1855. *Marietta.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 44568

Catalogue of the Officers and Students ... 1838–9. *Cincinnati: Isaac Hefley & Co., Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 22. Cont'd.

Also: Catalogue of Marietta College Library. *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach ... & Co., Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. iv, 166. — Celebration of the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of ... [the] College. ... June 27, 1860. *Marietta.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 60. — Second Annual Report of the Trustees ... . September, 1835. *Marietta: For the Trustees.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 23. H.

MARIETTA INSTITUTE. First Annual Report of the Trustees of the Marietta Collegiate Institute, and Western Teachers' Institute. 1834. *Cincinnati: Gregory & Smith, Printers.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 44570

Catalogue of the English School ... 1839–40. *Marietta: G. W. Tyler & Co., Printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 44571

MARIETTA FEMALE SEMINARY. Catalogue ... for ... 1839 ... *Marietta: ... I. Maxon, Printer.* 1839. 24mo, pp. (8). H.

MARIG (J.) Records of the Life of the Rev. John Marig, late Minister of the Reconciliation, ... Written by Himself. *Boston: Bowen and Cushing.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 348. Portrait.

MARIGNI DE MANDEVILLE (——). Mémoires ... de M. Marigni de Mandeville. *Paris: Guillaume Despies.* 1765.

MARIN (B. V.) Elogio del Senador Don Juan Egana pronunciado en la Capella del instituto nacional de Chile por Buena Ventura Marin. *Santiago.* 1836. Sm. 4to. 44575

MARIN BEN JESSE (D.) A Letter to the Independent Reflector. By David Marin Ben Jesse, Pastor at Aquenonka. *New York: Printed ... by Hugh Gaine.* 1753. 8vo, pp. 31. H.

MARIN BEN JESSE. A Remark on the Disputes and Contentions in this Province. ... By David Marin Ben Jesse ... . *New-York: Printed by H. Gaine* ... 1755. Folio, pp. 12. P. 44577

MARIN (Gom. M.) Oracion panegyrica en la funcion de S. Fel. Neri de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1836. 8vo, 13 leaves. 44578

MARIN (M. G.) Defensa Guadalupana, escrita por el P. Dr. y Mtrô. D. Manuel Gomez Marin, contra la Disertacion de D. Juan Bautista Muñoz. *Méjico.* 1819. Sm. 4to, pp. viii, 55.

MARIN (J.) Traité du Castor, dans lequel on Explique la Nature et l'Usage du Castoreum, ... par J. Marin, traduit par Eidous. *Paris.* 1746. 12mo. Plates. 44580

A curious book on the natural history of the beaver. Title from an auction catalogue.

MARIN (Miguel Angel). Vida de San Paphnucio. *Mexico.* 1810. 4to, pp. (4), 44. 44581

Marine Seizures, or a Vindication of the Rights of Jury Trial in the Federal Courts, in the Cases of Seizures made upon the Tide Waters under the Law of Imposts. *New York.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 28. 44582

MARINEO (L.) Obra Compuesta de las Cosas Memorables e Claros Varones de España. *Alcala.* 1530. Folio. 44583

Title from "Bibliotheca Heberiana," Part I., No. 4680.

MARINEO. Obra de las cosas memorables de España. *Alcala, Eguia.* 1533. Folio. 44584

MARINEO. L. Marinei Si-|cvli Regii Historiographi|opus de rebus Hispaniae Memorabili-|bus modo castigatum atq9 Cæsareae maie|statis iussu in lucem æditum.| ... [Colophon:] *Impres-|sum Compluti per Michaelum de Eguia, Absolutũq3|est mense Maij. Anno ab orbe redempto.*|MD.XXXIII.| Folio, Title, 1 leaf, cxxviij leaves.

"Son ouvrage, qui a été imprimé assez souvent, est très-important pour l'histoire de l'Espagne, il renferme au verso du f. cvi une notice sur la découverte de l'Amérique; l'Amiral y est nommé Petrus Colonus."—LECLERC.

MARINEO. . Initvm . Sapiente . Timor . Domini|Obra Compuesta por Lucio Marineo Siculo Co-|ronista d' sus Majestades| de las cosas memora|bles de España.| *Año de* M.D.XXXIX.|[Colophon:] ... *Alcala de Henares. En|casa de Iuan de Brocar|a Catorze dias del|mes de Iulio. De Mil y Quinientos|y Treynta y Nueue Años.*|(.·.) Folio, 10 prel. leaves, 192 leaves. H. 44586

MARINEO. Sumario de la clarissima vida y heroicos hechos de los reyes don Fernando y doña Ysabel, sacado de la obra grande de las cosas memorables d'España compuesta por Lucio Marineo Siculo. *Toledo en casa de Juã de Ayala, mil y quiniẽto y quarẽta y seyes años.* Sm. 4to, Title, 1 leaf, 77 leaves. 44587

The Mariner's Chronicle, containing Narratives of the most Remarkable Disasters at Sea. ... Also, Naval Engagements, Piratical Adventures, etc. [*New Haven.* 1834.] 8vo. 44588

MARINER'S CHURCH, *Boston.* History, Articles of Faith ... of the Mariner's Church. *Boston.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 11.

Mariner's Dictionary, or American Seaman's Vocabulary. *Washington.* 1805. 18mo. 44590

Mariner's Library or Voyager's Companion, containing Narratives of the most popular Voyages, from the Time of Columbus to the Present Day; with Accounts of Remarkable Shipwrecks, Naval Adventures, the Whale Fishery, &c. ... *Boston: C. Gaylord.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 492. Plate. 44591

The Mariner's Marvellous Magazine, or Wonders of the Ocean, the most Remarkable Shipwrecks, Adventures, Disasters, Captivities, &c., of Mariners in Various Parts of the Globe. *London.* 1809. 3 vols., 12mo. Plates. 44592

Contains the struggles of Captain Thos. Keith in America and captivity among the Indians, sufferings of Capt. Fox among the Esquimaux, capture of the Gen. Washington by Barbary corsairs, and other American accounts.

MARINHO (J. A.) Historia de movimento politico, que no anno de 1842 teve logar na provincia de Minas-geraes. Por José Antonio Marinho. *Rio de Janeiro.* 8vo. 44593

MARION (M.) Nouveau Voyage a la Mer du Sud, commencé sous les ordres de M. Marion, Capitaine de brûlot; & achevé, apres la mort de cet Officier sous ceux de M. le Chev. Duclesmeur, on a joint a ce voyage un extrait de celui de M. de Sarville dans les même Parages. *Paris: Barois.* 1783. 8vo, pp. viii, 290. Map and 7 Plates. J.C.B. 44594

MARION (Francis). Life of General Marion, and Anecdotes Illustrative of his Character ... . *Philadelphia.* [1847.] 12mo.

See also Horry (P.), Vol. VIII., Nos. 33034–6.

MARION, *Mass.* Annual Report of the Selectmen ... 1862. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. Cont'd.

MARION COLLEGE, *Mo.* First Annual Catalogue of the Officers and Students ... . *St. Louis.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 25. 44597

MARION UNION SCHOOL. Seventh Annual Report of the ... School ... for ... 1858 and '59. ... *Cleveland: Fairbanks, Benedict & Co., Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 44598

The Mariposa Company, ... New York ... . Organized 25th June, 1863. [Statement.] *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 80. B. 44599

Also: Final Report of the Committee of the Bondholders of the Mariposa Company, June 4, 1868. *New York.* 1868. 8vo.

The Mariposa Estate: ... comprising the Official Report of J. Ross Browne ... upon its Mineral Resources ... . *New York.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 62. Map. B. 44600

MARIS (——). Souvenirs d'Amérique. Relations d'un voyage au Texas et en Haïti. *Bruxelles: Poot et Cie.* 1863. 8vo.

The Maritime Campaign of 1778. A Collection of all the Papers relative to the Operations of the English and French Fleets. To which are added, Strictures on the Publication made in France, by order of the Ministry, concerning the Engagement on the 27th of July; ... By J. M. a Lieutenant in the Fleet. *London: J. Faden.* 1779. Folio. Charts and Plans. 44602

"A very curious and instructive review."—*Monthly Review*, LX. 163.

Maritime Capture. Shall England uphold the Capture of Private Property at Sea? By a Lawyer. *London: Trübner & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 40. C. 44603

The Maritime Flags of all Nations, together with a Geographical Sketch ... . *New York.* 1855. 24mo. 44604

Maritime Law. Correspondence relative to Neutral Rights between The Government of the United States and the Powers represented in the Congress at Paris. 1856. *Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 44605

Maritime Scraps, or Scenes in the Frigate United States during a Cruise in the Mediterranean. ... By a Man-of-War's-Man. *Boston: For the Author.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 108. B. 44606

MARIUS, *pseudon.* *See* [Day (T.)], Vol. v., No. 18985.

MARIZ CARNEIRO (Antonio de). Regimento de Pilotos, e roteiro de Navegaçam, e Conqvistas do Brasil, Angola, S. Thomé, Cabo Verde, Maranhão, Ilhas, et Indias Occidentaes. Agora novamente emendado et accressentado. *Lisboa: L. de Anueres.* 1642. Sm. 4to, 4 prel. leaves, 40 leaves, pp. 189, and 8 leaves. 6 Plates. C. + Quinta vez impresso com ... as emendas ... . Accrescentado com o roteiro do Maranhão e Itamaraca ... . [*Lisboa:*] *Por Manuel da Silva.* 1655. 4to, 111 leaves. 44607

MARIZ (Pedro de). Dialogos de varia historia. Em que summariamente se referem muytas cousas antiguas de Hespanha; e todas as mais notaueis q̃ em Portugal aconteceraõ em suas gloriosas Conquistas, antes & depois de ser leuantado a Dignidade Real. E outras muytas de outros reynos, dignas de memoria. Com os Retratos de todos os Reys de Portugal. *Em Coimbra: Na officina de Antonio de Mariz.* 1594. 8vo. 44608

The second edition, with the same title, is dated 1597, another 1598. It was also reprinted at *Lisboa, por Antonio Craesbeeck de Mello.* 1674. 4to. + *Lisboa, na Officina*

de Manuel da Silva. 1749. 2 vols., 4to. + *Lisboa, na Officina de José Filippe e Manuel Soares.* 1758. 2 vols., 4to. + *Lisboa, na Imp. Regia.* 1806. 2 vols., 4to.

MARJORIBANKS (A.) Travels in South and North America. By Alexander Marjoribanks. *Edinburgh.* 1852. Post 8vo, pp. 486. + *London.* 1853. P. + *Edinburgh.* 1854. Post 8vo, pp. 460. + Fifth Edition. *London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.* 1854. 12mo, pp. xiv, 480. Plate. C. 44609

MARJORIBANKS (*Capt.*) Slavery: An Essay in Verse. By Captain Marjoribanks. *Edinburgh.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 31. S.

[MARKE (Desdemona).] An Appeal to the Women of America. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 44611

MARKHAM (C. Robert). Contributions towards a Grammar and Dictionary of Quichua. The Language of the Yncas of Peru. Collected by Clements R. Markham .... *London: Trübner & Co.* 1864. Post 8vo, pp. (4), 223. B. 44612

The learned author was secretary to the French Royal Society of Geography, and composed his work during a long residence in Peru.

MARKHAM. Cuzco: A Journey to the Ancient Capital of Peru; with an Account of the History, Language, Literature, and Antiquities of the Incas. [And] Lima: a Visit to the Capital and Provinces of Modern Peru; with a Sketch of the Viceregal Government, History of the Republic, and a Review of the Literature and Society of Peru. ... By Clements R. Markham ... . *London: Chapman and Hall.* 1856. 8vo, pp. iv, 419. Map and Plates. BA. 44613

Principally devoted to a study of the works of the ancient rulers of Peru. Few persons have been better fitted for this task than Mr. Markham. *See* "Westminster Review," July, 1856.

MARKHAM. Expeditions into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. Translated and Edited, with Notes, by Clements R. Markham ... . *London: Hakluyt Society.* M.DCCC.-LIX. 8vo, pp. (8), lxiv, 190, Report, 4. Map. BA., C. 44614

Contents: Expedition of Gonzalo Pizarro to the Land of Cinnamon, 1539–42, by Garcilasso Inca de La Vega; Voyage of Francisco de Orellana, 1540–41, by A. de Herrera; New Discovery of the great River of the Amazons, by C. de Acuña, 1639; List of the principal Tribes of the Valley of the Amazons.

MARKHAM. Franklin's Footsteps; a Sketch of Greenland and of the Parry Isles. By Clements R. Markham ... . *London: Chapman and Hall.* 1853. 16mo, pp. vii, 143. Map. C.

MARKHAM Travels in Peru and India ... . By Clements R. Markham ... . *London: John Murray.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xviii, 572. 2 Maps and 16 Wood-cuts. BA. 44616

The wonderful story of Tupac Amaru, the last of the Incas, his insurrection, defeat, and horrible execution, is here related at length. *See also* "Ollanta."

MARKHAM. Zwei Reisen in Peru. ... *Leipzig: G. Senf.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 316. C. 44617

MARKHAM (R.) Sympathy in Distress. ... A Sermon occasioned by the heavy Sufferings of our Fellow Subjects in the West-India Islands. ... By Robert Markham, D.D. *London: J. Rivington.* 1781. 4to. 44618

[MARKHAM] (W.) A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, On Friday February 21. 1777. By the Most Reverend Father in God, William Lord Archbishop of York. *London: T. Harrison and S. Brooke.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. 104, (1).

"With the Charter of the Society and an account of its proceedings 1776-77. Above one hundred missionaries were scattered throughout the American Colonies at the breaking out of the Revolution. The report of their proceedings in 1776 reads strangely now: 'In July last, the Congress thought proper to make an explicit declaration of independence by which all connection with Great Britain was to be broken off, and the Americans released from any alliance to our gracious Sovereign.' ... To officiate publicly, and not pray for the king ... was against their duty and oath, ... therefore almost all of them shut up their churches."—STEVENS. *See also* [Maseres (Francis)].

MARKLEY (B. A.) An Oration ... on 4th July, 1809 ... . By B. A. Markley ... . *Charleston (S. C.): Printed by John Hoff.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 27, (1). BA. 44620

Also: An Oration ... on 4th July, 1811, ... before the '76 Association. ... Charleston, South-Carolina. ... *Charleston (S. C.): J. Hoff.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 24. BA.

MARKOE (P.) Miscellaneous Poems. By Peter Markoe. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by W. Prichard and P. Hall.* M.DCC.LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. (4), 30. P. 44621

[MARKOE.] The Patriot Chief. A Tragedy. *Philadelphia: William Prichard.* MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 70. 44622

MARKOE. The Times, A Poem. By Peter Markoe. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* M.DCC.LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 35. BA., P. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 44623

The author writes

"Far from the tumult of the busy throng,
Where Schuylkill, gently winding, flows along."

Also: The Reconciliation; or, the Triumph of Nature; a Comic Opera. ... *Philadelphia: Prichard and Hall.* 1790. 12mo, pp. 48. c. *See our* Vol. I., No. 763, add, *Prichard and Hall*; *see also* Horatius (Quintus Flaccus), Vol. VIII., No. 33005.

MARKS (D.) The Life of David Marks ... . Written by Himself. ... *Limerick, Me.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 396. Portrait.

MARKS. Memoir of ... David Marks, Minister ... . Edited by Mrs. Marilla Marks. *Dover, N. H.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 516. Portrait. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1847. 44625

MARKS (E.) Hints on Female Education. By Elias Marks, M.D. *Columbia, S. C.: Printed by Isaac C. Morgan.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 41. H. 44626

MARKS. Hints on Female Education, with an Outline of ... the So. Ca. Female Institute; under the Direction of Dr. Elias Marks. ... *Columbia: Printed by David W. Sims.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 44, (1), 1 folded leaf. H. 44627

MARKS (I. D.) Memorial to Congress. [*Washington.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 12. BA. 44628

For a reply *see* Mexican Indemnity Payments.

MARKS (J. J.) The Peninsula Campaign in Virginia; or Incidents and Scenes on the Battle-Fields and in Richmond. By Rev. J. J. Marks, D.D. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 444. 8 Plates. + Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*]

MARLBORO', *Mass.* The Case, William Hunter, in Equity, versus the Inhabitants of Marlboro', in the Circuit Court of the United States ... . *Worcester: H. J. Howland.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 5, 554. B. 44630

The Church Record. ... A ... Sketch of the Origin and History of the West Church in Marlborough; ... *Boston: Printed by John Wilson.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 22. B. 44631

Correspondence between the Comptroller of the Currency and First National Bank of Marlboro', Mass. ... *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 44632

Annual Report of the Selectmen ... 1865. ... With the Report of the Treasurer ... &c. *Feltonville: Charles A. Wood, ... Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 44633

Report of the School Committee ... 1865. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1855. 16mo, pp. 16. Continued. H.

MARLBOROUGH, *N. H.* Catalogue of the Frost Free Library ... 1867. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 56. H. 44635

MARLBOROUGH, *Vt.* Second Annual Catalogue of the Marlborough High School ... 1862. *Brattleboro: Printed by D. W. Selleck.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 44636

MARLE (Egb. van). De febre flava Indiæ Occidentalis. *Marburgi-Cattorum.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 78. 44637

MARLÈS (J. de). Histoire descriptive et pittoresque de Saint Domingo; par M. de Marlès. *Tours: Imp. de Mame.* 1846. 12mo. Plate. 44638

Title from an American catalogue, published by D. Appleton & Co.

MARLOE (——). Marloe's Tracts: the Molucco Nutts, Serpent Stones, Barbados Seeds, Mexico Seeds ... . *London.* 1672–1695. 8vo. 44639

The last tract contains "Observations on the Herb 'Cassing' imported from Carolina."

Marly; or, The Life of a Planter in Jamaica; with Sketches of Society and Manners in the West Indies. Second Edition. *Glasgow: Richard Griffin & Co.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (4), ii, 363, (1). Plate. B. 44640

[MARMAJON (A.)] Five Hundred Pounds Reward. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap.* [1778.] Folio, 1 leaf. P.

Advertisement by Antoine Marmajon, Philadelphia, July 16, 1778, for the recovery of his ship piratically captured by its crew.

MARMIER (X.) En Amérique et en Europe. Par Xavier Marmier. *Paris: L. Hachette et Cie.* 1860. 12mo, pp. (4), 447, (1). BA. 44642

MARMIER. Lettres sur l'Amérique, Canada, États-Unis, Havane, Rio de la Plata. Par Xavier Marmier. *Paris: Arthus-Bertrand.* [1851.] 2 vols., 12mo. C. 44643

See "Blackwood's Magazine," LXIX. 545.

MARMIER. Cartas sobre la America. ... *Mexico.* [n. d.] 2 vols., 8vo. 44644

MARMIER. Souvenirs d'un Voyageur. Par M. X. Marmier. En Amérique ... . En Allemagne ... . En Danemark. En Norvège ... . *Paris: ... Didier et Cie.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (4), 392. BA.

MARMIER. Les Voyageurs nouveaux, Études géographiques et historiques, d'après les voyages les plus récents, par M. X. Marmier. *Paris: Arthus-Bertrand.* [1851.] 3 vols., 12mo.

MARMOCCHI (F. C.) Raccolta di Viaggi dalla scoperta del Nuovo Continente fino a' dì nostri. Compilata da F. C. Marmocchi. ... *Prato: Fratelli Giachetti.* 1840–47. 8vo, pp. 551. Maps, Plates, and Portrait. Continued to 19 vols. 44647

MARMOL (Francisco). El Ilustrísimo Señor Obispo de Trícala. *Carácas.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 39. Portrait. 44648

MÁRMOL (J.) Poesias de José Mármol. *Buenos Aires.* 1854. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, 194; 172. 44649

José Mármol is the founder of the historical novel in South America. His "Amalia" is a work of considerable merit.

MARMOLEJO (Alonso de Góngora). Historia de Chile, desde sú descubrimiento hasta el año de 1575. *Madrid.* 1852. 4to.

Documentos, Opúsculos y Antigüedades que publica la Real Academia de la Historia, Vol. IV.

MARMONT (*Le Maréchal* Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de). The Spirit of Military Institutions; or, Essential Principles of the Art of War. By Marshal Marmont. Translated ... by Frank Schaller, Col. 22d Reg. Miss. Inf. C. A. *Columbia, S. C.: Evans and Cogswell.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 278. 44651

MARMONTEL (Jean François). Les Incas, ou La Destruction De L'Empire Du Pérou; Par M. Marmontel ... . *A Paris, Chez Lacombe* ... M. DCC. LXXVII. 2 vols., 8vo. Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), viii, 252; (4), 280, (3). 2 Plates. H. + Another Issue has pp. xxvii, 207; (4), 257, (3). + *Liege, Chez Bassompierre, Fils.* M. DCC. LXXVII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 271; (2), 278. Plates. B. + *Frankfurt.* 1777. 2 vols., 12mo. + *Neufchatel.* 1777. 2 vols., 12mo. + *Lausanne.* 1780. 8vo. + *Paris: Chez Lacombe.* MDCCLXXXIX. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xxiv, 176; 205. + *Paris.* 1794. 3 vols., 12mo. + Revu et corrigé d'après les meilleures éditions de Paris, Par N. Wanostrocht ... . *À Londres: T. Boosey.* 1808. 12mo, pp. (2), ii, 416. Plate. + *Lyon.* 1810. 2 vols., 12mo. Plate. + *Paris.* 1810. 2 vols., 12mo. + *La Flèche: Voglet.* 1811. 3 vols., 18mo. + *Lyon: Ve Buynand.* 1812. 3 vols., 18mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1817. + *Paris: Guillaumin et Compagnie.* 1817. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. xxviii, 233, (3); 250, (4). Plate. + *Paris: Chassériau.* 1821. 3 vols., 18mo. + *London.* 1821. 2 vols., 12mo. + *Paris: Ledentu.*

1822. 2 vols., 18mo. Plates. + *Lyon: J. Janon.* 1822. 3 vols., 18mo. + *Paris: Touquet.* 1822. 2 vols., 12mo. + *Paris: Verdière.* 1824. 2 vols., 8vo. Plates. + *London: Printed by Whittingham.* 1826. 12mo. + *Paris: Hiard.* 1829. 2 vols., 18mo. + *Paris: Chassaignon.* 1832. 3 vols., 18mo. + *Paris: Ledentu, Libraire.* 1833. 2 vols., 12mo. + *Paris: Corbet.* 1834. 2 vols., 12mo. + *Tours: Mame.* 1843. 12mo. + *Limoges: Martial Ardant.* 1843. 12mo. + Édition ... corrigée par M. l'abbé Lejeune. *Paris: Lehuby.* 1844. 12mo. 20 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1845. + *Avignon: Offray aîné.* 1846. 3 vols., 18mo. + Nouvelle Édition, revue et corrigée avec soin, par M. l'abbé Lejeune; ... *Paris: Ducrocq.* 1864. 12mo, pp. xxiv–300.

MARMONTEL. The Incas; or, the Destruction of the Empire of Peru. By M. Marmontel. *London.* 1777. 2 vols., 12mo. + *Dublin.* M,DCC,LXXVII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xxxiii, (2), 263; (4), 296. + *Dublin: A. Stewart.* MDCCLXXVII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xxxii, (2), 263; x, 288. + *London.* MDCCLXXXVII. 2 vols., 12mo. + *Dublin.* 1792. 2 vols., 12mo. + [*London:*] *Lackington, Allen, and Co.* 1806. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. x, 260; 265. 44653

MARMONTEL. Gl' Incas o la distruzione del Peru ... . traduzida in Italiana. *London.* 1778. 2 vols., 12mo. A. 44654

MARMONTEL. Los Incas, ó La Destruccion Del Imperio del Perú Por Marmontel; traducida por la primera vez al Castellano Por Don F. de Cabello ... . *Paris: Masson y Hijo.* 1822. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xl, 281; 285, (2). Plate. + [*Ibid.*] 1826. 2 vols., 12mo. + *Madrid.* 1830. 2 vols., 8vo. 44655

MARMONTEL. Le Huron, comédie en deux actes et en vers libres, mêlée d'ariettes. *Paris: Merlin.* 1768. 8vo. + *Parme: imprimerie royale.* 1787. 8vo. 44656

Words by Marmontel; Music by Grétry. It is founded on "L'Ingenu" of Voltaire. *See* Hogarth's "Musical Drama," chap. XXVIII.

Marmor Norfolciense: or, an Essay on an ancient prophetical Inscription in Monkish Latin, lately discovered near Lynn, in Norfolk, 1775. *London.* 17—. 8vo. 44657

With a bantering dedication to Dr. S. Johnson, on whom the tract is very severe and satirical, on account of his "False Alarm" and "Taxation no Tyranny."

MARPLE (P. B.) Funeral Address on the Occasion of the Execution of Peter, Slave of J. Douglass, for Murder. Delivered at Dade Court House, Mo., May 26, 1848. By Rev. P. B. Marple. *Springfield.* [1848.] 8vo. S. 44658

MARQUAND (H. E.) John Brown; sa vie, l'affaire de Harper's-Ferry, capture, captivité et martyre du héros et de ses compagnons, ... par Henri E. Marquand. *Paris: E. Dentu.* 1860. 12mo. 44659

MARQUAND. Souvenirs des Indes Occidentales, et Impressions Intimes suivis de Eliza et Maria. Par Henri E. Marquand. *Paris.* 185-. 8vo, pp. 264. 44660

MARQUARD (J.) Iohannis Mar-|quardi I. C^ti.|de|Iure Merca-|torum et|Commerciorum.|Singulari|Libri IV|*Francofurti.*|*Impensis*|*Thomæ Matthiæ*|*Götzij.*|*Cum Privi: S. C. Maij:*|[1662.] 2 vols., folio, pp. xiv, 572; iv, 744. 44661

A politico-juridical treatise on commercial law. It is one of those books whose importance is by no means indicated by the title, and is of interest for the history of the Swedish South Company and its settlement in Pennsylvania. It contains an exact reprint of the extremely scarce first edition of the "Argonautica Gustaviana," published by W. Usselincx in 1633. The original editions of some documents reprinted in this collection are lost. For an analysis and for a table of contents, *see* Asher's "Bibliographical Essay," pp. 83-84 and 93-96.

MARQUARDSEN (H.) Der Trent-Fall. Zur Lehre von der Kriegscontrebande und dem Transportdienst der Neutralen. Von Dr. Heinrich Marquardsen ... . *Erlangen: Ferdinand Enke.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xii, 194, (1). H. 44662

MARQUES (C. A.) Apontamentos para o diccionario historico, geographico e estatistico da provincio do Maranhao por Cezar Augusto Marques. *San Luiz.* 1864. 4to, pp. xiv, 376.

MARQUES (S.) Brasilia Pontificæ, sive speciales facultates pontificiæ, quæ Brasiliæ Episcopis conceduntur et singulis decenniis renovantur, cum notationibus evulgatæ, et in quatuor libros distributæ per R. P. Simonem Marques Conimbricensem Societatis Jesu in Provincia Brasilica. Accessit Appendix pro casibus in Brasilia reservatis cum desiderata eorum expositione. Opus omnibus confessariis, parochis, causidicis, et judicibus ultramarinis, præsertim Ecclesiasticis, in ultraque India tam Orientali, quam Occidentali perquam utile, ac necessarium. *Ulyssipone: Ex typis Michaelis Rodrigues Eminentissimi Domini Cardinalis Patriarchae Typogr.* 1749. Folio. J.C.B. 44664

Collation: Half Title and Title, pp. (4); Dedication, (12); Ad Lectorem, (4); Facultates, etc., (4); Series Librorum, (12); Text, 486; Index, (69); Errata, p. 70. A volume of great rarity. *See* Carayon, No. 2800.

MARQUETTE (J.) Recit des Voyages et des Decouvertes du R. Père Jacques Marquette de la Compagnie de Jesus, en l'année

1673 et aux suivantes; la Continuation de ses Voyages par le R. P. Claude Alloüez, et le Journal-Autographe du P. Marquette en 1674 & 1675. [*Albanie, N. Y.: Imprimerie de Weed, Parsons & Cie.* 1855.] 12mo, pp. (10), 169, (2). Facsimile and Map. H.

A few copies only privately printed from the original MSS. for James Lenox, exclusively for presentation. *See* B. F. French's "Historical Collections," *and* Shea (J. G.)

MARQUETTE. Voyage et Découverte de Quelques Pays et Nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Par le P. Marquette et Sr. Joliet. *A Paris: Chez Estienne Michallet* ... M.DC.LXXXI. 8vo, pp. (4), 43. Map. BA. 44666

A volume of extreme rarity and v ue. One hundred and twenty-five copies were reprinted for Mr. Obadiah Rich, *Paris: Maulde et Renou.* 1845. 16mo. Also reprinted n Thévenot's "Recueil de Voyages." *See* Faribault, No. 435. A Dutch version is ncluded in Van der Aa's Collection, *Leyden*, 1707.

MARQUETTE, *Wis.* Baptist Association .... Minutes of Session of 1855. *Berlin.* 1855. 8vo. Continued. 44667

DES MARQUETZ. Mémoires chronologiques pour servir à l'histoire de Dieppe. *Paris.* 1785. 2 vols., 12mo. 44668

Contains some particulars concerning the early voyages of the French to Brazil.

MARQUEZ (J. A.) El Perú y la España moderna por J. Arnaldo Marquez. *Lima.* 1866. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, pp. 160; 282. 44669

The most complete collection relating to the history of the last Peruvian war against the Spaniards.

MARQUEZ. Recuerdos de Viaje a los Estados-Unidos de la America Norte (1857–1861). Por José Arnaldo Marquez. *Lima.* 1862. 8vo, pp. (vi), 135, (1). 44670

MARQUEZ (L.) Ejercito imperial Mexicano. Division Marquez. Cuartel General en Morelia. Diciembre 20 de 1863. *Morelia.* 1863. 4to, pp. 27. Plan and 20 Tables. 44671

MARQUEZ. Manifiesto á la Nacion. *Guadalajara.* 1859. 4to, pp. 42. 44672

MARQUEZ (P.) Due Antichi Monumenti di Architetura Messicana Illustrati da D. Pietro Marquez .... *Roma: Presso li Salomoni.* 1804. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 47. 4 Plates. H. 44673

Also on large paper in folio.

MARR (W.) Reise nach Central-America, von Wilhelm Marr. *Hamburg.* 1863. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 322; viii, 276.

MARRACCI (Ippolyte). De diva virgine, Copacavana, in peruano novi mvndi Regno celeberrima. Liber vnvs. Quo eius Origo, et Miracula compendio descripta. *Romæ, Apud Hæred. Colinij.* 1656. 8vo, pp. 125, (26). 44675

"Non mentionné par Ternaux, et cité par Pinelo sous la date de 1658."—LECLERC, No. 1639.

MARRANT (J.) Journal of Rev. John Marrant, from August 18, 1785, to March 16, 1790; and two Sermons preached at Ragged Island and Boston. *London.* 1790. 8vo. s. 44676

MARRANT (J.) An Interesting Narrative, of the Life of John Marrant (A man of Color). Containing an Account of his Birth, Extraordinary Conversion, and Remarkable Success among the Cherokee Indians, his Arrival in England, and Departure as a Missionary to America. Compiled originally By the Rev. J. Aldridge ... . A New Edition. *Brighton: T. Sharp.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 27. 44677

MARRANT. A Narrative of the Life of John Marrant, of New York, in North America; ... his ... religious motives, wandering several Days in the Desert without Food, and being at last taken by an Indian Hunter among the Cherokees ... . With an account of his Conversion of the King of the Cherokees, and his Daughter, &c. The whole authenticated by the Rev. W. Aldridge. *Leeds.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 24. 44678

MARRANT. A Narrative of the Lord's wonderful Dealings with John Marrant, a Black, (Now going to Preach the Gospel in Nova-Scotia) Born in New-York, in North-America. Taken down from his own Relation, Arranged, Corrected, and Published By the Rev. Mr. Aldridge. The Second Edition. *London: Gilbert and Plummer.* 1785. 8vo, pp. 38. + *London.* 1787. 8vo. + Sixth Edition. *London.* 1788. 8vo. 44679

MARRANT. A Sermon Preached on the 24th ... of June 1789, ... at the Request of ... the African Lodge ... in Boston. By The Reverend Brother Marrant ... . *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 44680

MARRERO (Abraham). Causa célebre del hospital militar de S. Ambrosio de la ciudad de la Habana. [*Madrid.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 37. 44681

MARRIAGE (F.) The Career of Modern Liberty: being an Extract from a Treatise on Chili; shewing the Important Position

which the Pennsylvanians have maintained in the Cause of Freedom as regards the Old World as well as America, and the service rendered by William Penn to Civil and Religious Liberty. By Francis Marriage. *London.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 24. 44682

Marriage Ceremonies as now used in all Parts of the World, .. *London.* 1744. 12mo. 44683

Marriage Rites, Customs, and Ceremonies, of the Nations of the Universe. *London: J. Robins & Co.* 1824. 8vo, pp. viii, 400. Plate. 44684

MARRIOTT (C.) An Address to the Members of the Religious Society of Friends, on the Duty of declining the Use of the Products of Slave Labour. By Charles Marriott. ... *New-York: Isaac T. Hopper.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 18. BA. 44685

Also: Testimony of the New-York Association of Friends for the Relief of those held in Slavery, &c. concerning Charles Marriott ... . *New-York: Piercy & Reed, Printers.* 1844. 24mo, pp. 15. H.

MARRIOTT (G.) A Sermon preached December 13, 1776, being the Fast Day on account of the Troubles in America; ... By G. Marriott ... . *London: J. Flexney.* 1777. 4to. 44686

Differs from most fast-day sermons in this respect, that popery is the chief object of the author's fears. *See* "M. Rev.," LVI. 237.

[MARRIOTT (James).] The Case of the Dutch Ships considered. *London.* 1758. 8vo. + The Fourth Edition. *London: T. Harrison.* 1778. 8vo. 44687

Relates to neutral rights, during the Seven Years War between England and France, 1754–1760, carried on chiefly in America.

MARRIOTT. Examinations of Doctor Marriot, and Messrs. Maseres and Hey at the Bar of Parliament, concerning the Religion and Laws of Quebec. *Philadelphia.* 1774. 8vo. 44688

[MARRIOTT.] Mémoire Justificatif de la Conduite de la Grande Bretagne, En arrêtant les Navires Étrangers et les Munitions de Guerre, destinées aux Insurgens de l'Amérique. *Londres: Imprimé par T. Harrison et S. Brooke.* MDCCLXXIX. 4to, pp. vii, 60. + *Londres: G. Cooke.* 1804. 8vo, pp. x, 106.

There are copies on thick paper, signed at the end by J. Marriott.

[MARRIOTT.] Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec; Reported by the Advocate General. *London.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. (4), 292. C., H. 44690

MARRIOTT. The Singular and Diverting Behaviour of Doctor Marriot, His Majesty's Advocate General: Who was examined concerning the Religion and Laws of Quebec: and found means from his incomparable Wit and Subtilty, to defeat the Purposes for which he was brought to the Bar of Parliament, on the 3d of June, 1774. *Philadelphia: James Humphreys, junr.* 1774. 12mo, pp. 16. P. 44691

MARRIOTT (J.) Poems, by John Marriott. To which is prefixed a Short Account of the Author ... . *New-Bedford: Reprinted by A. Shearman, Jr.* 1805. 16mo, pp. xlii, (2), 141. C.

MARRON (P. H.) Regi Pacifico, Ludovico XVI. *Paris.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 3. 44693

An ode on the success of the American war.

MARROQUIN (F.) Doctrina Christiana en Lengua Utlatleca, por Fr. Francisco Marroquin, Obispo de Guatemala. *Mexico, apud Joannem Paulum.* 1556 or 1566. 4to. 44694

This very rare book is in the language spoken by the Indians on the Pacific side of Guatemala, north of Nicaragua. Its author was the first Bishop of Guatemala, 1533–1563. It is an early specimen of Mexican typography. *See* Ternaux, No. 98.

MARRYAT (F.) Mountains and Molehills; or, Recollections of a Burnt Journal in California ... . By Frank Marryat. *London: Longman.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 442. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 319. P. 44695

MARRYAT [Frederick]. A Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions. By Capt. Marryat, C.B. *London: Longman, Orme* ... 1839. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. (4), 321; (4), 319; (4), 311, (1). + *Paris: Baudry.* 1839. 8vo. + *New York: Wm. H. Colyer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 263. + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 247. + *Philadelphia.* 1839. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 242; 228. + *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 263. + *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 263.

See also "Waldie's Circulating Library," XIV. The work elicited some controversy and two replies, viz: Lie-ary on America, with Yarns on its Institutions. By Captain Marry-it, C. B., (Common Bloat). *Boston.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 36. Reply to the Illiteral and Incorrect Statements in Marryat's Diary in America, relative to the coloured West Indians. *London.* 1840. 8vo. *See also* our No. 40392.

MARRYAT. A Diary in America. By Capt. Marryat, C.B. The Second Part: with Canada and the Present Condition of the Indians. With a Map of Aboriginal America, and of the Seat of War in Florida. *London: Longman.* 1839. 3 vols., post 8vo,

pp. (4), 304; (4), 293; (4), 362. + [*Ibid.*] 1840. + *Philadelphia: T. K. & P. G. Collins.* 1840. 12mo, pp. (2), 300. B.

See "Edinburgh Review," LXX. 123, *and* "Blackwood's Magazine," XV. 424.

MARRYAT. Narrative of the Travels and Adventures of Monsieur Violet, in California, Sonora, & Western Texas. Written by Capt. Marryat ... . *London.* 1843. 3 vols., post 8vo. + *Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz.* 1843. 12mo, pp. vi, 384. Map. + *New York.* 1843. 8vo. 44698

Reprinted, *London: Geo. Routledge.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 354. It is mainly appropriated from Gregg (J.), *and* Kendall (G. W.)

MARRYAT. Monsieur Violette, ou Aventures d'un jeune émigré français en 1830; traduites par J. Robaglia. *Paris: Gosselin.* 1845. 2 vols., 8vo. 44699

MARRYAT. The Settlers in Canada: written for Young People. By Captain Marryat. *London.* 1844. 2 vols., fcap 8vo, pp. 730. + *New York.* 1844. 18mo. + *Leipzig: Bernhard Tauchnitz.* 1844. 16mo, pp. (2), 324. 2 Plates. + *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* MDCCCXLVI. 2 vols., 18mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1856. + New Edition. *London.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 398. + *London: H. G. Bohn.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 396. 44700

MARRYAT. Les Colons du Canada. Ouvrage pour la jeunesse. Traduit de l'anglais par E. P. *Paris: Ducloux.* 1852. 2 vols., 18mo. + Seconde Édition. *Paris: Meyrueis et Cie.* 1855. 2 vols., 12mo. 44701

MARRYAT. Sigismund Ruestig, ou le Naufrage du Pacifique. Nouveau Robinson; traduit de l'anglais par Charles Brandon. *Leipzig: Teubner.* 1844. 16mo. 44702

Also published with the title: "Le Naufrage du Pacifique, ou les Nouveaux Robinsons. ... *Paris: Lécrivain et Toubou.* 1861. 2 vols., 4to.

[MARRYAT (Joseph).] Concessions to America the Bane of Britain; or the Cause of the Present Distressed Situation of the British Colonial and Shipping Interests explained, and the Proper Remedy suggested. *London: W. J. and J. Richardson.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 63. BA. 44703

MARRYAT. An Examination of the Report of the Berbice Commissioners, and an Answer to the Letters of James Stephen, Esq. respecting the Crown Estates in the West-Indies, published in the Courier, under the Signature of "Truth." By Joseph Marryat, Esq. M.P. ... *London: Printed by Hughes & Baynes.* 1817. 8vo, pp. (2), 122. B. 44704

MARRYAT. More Thoughts, occasioned by Two Publications which the Authors call "An Exposure of some of the numerous Misstatements and Misrepresentations contained in a Pamphlet ... entitled Thoughts, &c." and "A Defence of the Bill for the Abolition of Slaves." By Joseph Marryat, Esq. M.P. ... *London: J. M. Richardson.* 1816. 8vo, pp. vii, 143. B. 44705

MARRYAT. More Thoughts still on the state of the West-India Colonies, and the Proceedings of the African Institution. with Observations on the Speech of James Stephen, Esq. ... By Joseph Marryat, Esq. M.P. ... *London.* 1817. 8vo, pp. (4), 147. + Second Edition. *London: J. M. Richardson.* 1818. 8vo, pp. (4), 147. B. 44706

MARRYAT. Observations on the West India Dock Charter. By Joseph Marryat. *London.* 1837. 8vo. 44707

This elicited "Reply to the Observations of Jos. Marryat, on the West India Dock Charter." *London.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 107.

MARRYAT. A Reply to the Arguments contained in various publications recommending an Equalization of the Duties on East and West-India Sugar. *London.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 111. 44708

For a reply *see* [Larpent (G.)], "On Protection to West India Sugar," No. 39068.

MARRYAT. Thoughts on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, and Civilization of Africa; with Remarks on the African Institution, and an Examination of the Report of their Committee, Recommending a General Registry of Slaves in the British West India Islands. ... By Joseph Marryat, Esq. M.P. *London: J. M. Richardson.* 1816. 8vo, pp. vii, 235. + Fourth Edition, revised and corrected. [*Ibid.*] 1816. 8vo, pp. vii, 243. B. 44709

This brought out "An Exposure of ... Misstatements and Misrepresentations contained in ... Mr. Marryat's Pamphlet, entitled 'Thoughts on the Abolition of the Slave Trade and the Civilization of Africa'" ... . *London: Printed by Ellerton and Henderson.* 1816. 8vo, pp. (2), 65. B., C. Also: Speech, ... June 5, 1820, upon ... alteration in the Duties of Timber. *London.* [1820.] 8vo. S. — Speech, ... July 25, 1822. ... on the state of the Island of Trinidad. *London.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 115. S. — Substance of a Speech in the House of Commons upon the second reading of the Martinique Trade Bill. *London.* 1809. 8vo. *See also* [Macaulay (Z.)], No. 42953.

MARS (J.) Life of James Mars, a Slave born and sold in Connecticut. Sixth Edition. Written by himself. *Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Company.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 38. B. 44710

MARSDEN (J. B.) The History of the Early Puritans: from the Reformation to ... 1642. By J. B. Marsden, M.A. *London.* 1850. 8vo. S. + Second Edition. *London: Hamilton, Adams,*

& Co. M.DCCC.LIII. 8vo, pp. xvi, 460. H. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLIV. 8vo, pp. viii, 473. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1860. 8vo, pp. xv, 462. BA. 44711

MARSDEN. The History of the Later Puritans, from the opening of the Civil War in 1642, to the Ejection of the Nonconforming Clergy in 1662. By J. B. Marsden, M.A. *London.* 1852. 8vo. C. + Second Edition. *London: Hamilton, Adams, & Co.* MDCCCLIV. 8vo, pp. viii, 473. BA. 44712

MARSDEN (J.) An Extract from the Rev. J. Marsden's Journal, during his Passage from New-York to England. To which are added, Lines on the ... Death of the Rev. Thomas Coke, L.L.D. ... By Joshua Marsden. *New-York: David Seabury.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 44713

MARSDEN. Grace Displayed: an Interesting Narrative of the Life, and Missionary Labours of Joshua Marsden. *New-York.* 1813. 12mo, pp (4), 240. Portrait. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1814. 12mo. S. 44714

MARSDEN. Leisure Hours; or Poems, Moral, Religious, & Descriptive. By Joshua Marsden, Missionary. ... *New-York: Griffin & Rudd.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 12, (8), 13–160. C. 44715

MARSDEN. The Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Somers Islands; with a Tour to Lake Ontario. To which is added, The Mission, An Original Poem, with copious Notes. Also a brief account of Missionary Societies. And much interesting Information on Missions in general. By Joshua Marsden, late Missionary to Nova Scotia, &c. *Plymouth-Dock: J. Johns.* 1816. 8vo, pp. xiv, 289. Portrait. + Second Edition. *London.* 1827. 12mo. C. 44716

[MARSDEN (Peter).] An Account of the Island of Jamaica; with Reflections on the Treatment, Occupation and Provisions of the Slaves. To which is added a Description of the Animal and Vegetable Productions of the Island. By a Gentleman lately resident on a Plantation. *Newcastle: Printed for the Author.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 87. N. 44717

MARSDEN (William). A Catalogue of Dictionaries, Grammars, and Alphabets, in two parts. I. Alphabetical Catalogue of Authors. II. Chronological Catalogue of Works in each Class of Language. *London.* 1796. 4to, pp. vi, 156. 44718

Privately printed, and scarce; contains but little about American languages. *See also* the "Bibliotheca Marsdeniana." *London: Printed by J. L. Cox.* 1827. 4to.

MARSDEN. Miscellaneous Works. *London: Cox and Son.* 1834. 4to, pp. 104. 44719

Includes some Araucanian words at page 104. *See* Ludewig, p. xix.

MARSELLUS (N. J.) ... A Sermon ... in the Reformed Dutch Church, at Greenwich in the City of New York, on ... the Death of the Rev. John H. Livingston ... . By Nicholas Marsellus. *New-York: Printed by E. Conrad.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 19.

MARSH (A.) The Liquor Traffic, and Prohibitory Law. By Rev. Abram Marsh ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 44721

Also: Discourse ... Reasons for Law with special reference to the Traffic in Intoxicating Drinks. ... *Hartford.* 1846. 8vo.

[MARSH (Anne).] The Protestant Reformation in France, or History of the Huguenots. ... *London.* 1847. 2 vols., 8vo. + *Philadelphia.* 1851. 2 vols., 12mo. 44722

Contains some particulars relative to the emigration of the Huguenots to America.

MARSH (*Mrs.* Caroline Crane). Wolfe of the Knoll, and Other Poems. By Mrs. George P. Marsh. *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 327. H. 44723

[MARSH (*Miss* C.)] The Aspects of Religion in the United States of America. ... *London: Sampson Low* ... . 1859. 16mo, pp. (6), 189. B. 44724

[MARSH.] The Life of the Rev. William Marsh, D.D. By his Daughter ... . *New York: Robert Carter and Brothers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (4), 580. 4 Plates. B. 44725

Also: The Brave and Happy Soldier. ... *New York: Military Post Library Association.* [n. d.] 24mo, pp. 16. B.

MARSH (C.) The Speech of Charles Marsh, Esq., in a Committee of the House of Commons, July 1st, 1813. *London.* 1813. 8vo. 44726

MARSH (C.) An Essay on the Amendments proposed to the Constitution of the State of Vermont by the Council of Censors, delivered at the Celebration of Washington's Birth-day at Norwich, on the 22d of February, 1814. By Charles Marsh, Esquire. *Hanover, N. H.: Printed by Charles Spear.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 44727

MARSH (D.) A Sermon preached on the Day of General Election ... before the ... Legislature of Vermont. By Rev. Daniel Marsh, A.M. *Montpelier.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 30. 44728

MARSH (D.) Report, on the Diversion of the Water of the Genesee River, for the supply of the Erie and Genesee Valley Canals. By Daniel Marsh ... . *Rochester: Printed by A. Strong & Co.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 44729

[MARSH.] Report on the Importance and Best Mode of securing an Ample Supply of Water from Lake Erie for the ... Erie Canal. *Rochester: A. Strong & Co., Printers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 44730

Also: Report of a Survey of the Genesee Valley Canal, made Sept. 1854, by D. Marsh and S. Cornell. Rochester, Jan. 1, 1855. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. B.

MARSH (E. G.) An Oration ... before the Φ B K Society, ... in New Haven, at the Fifth of December, A.D. 1797. By Ebenezer Grant Marsh. *Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 44731

MARSH. An Oration, delivered at Wethersfield, February 22, 1800; on the Death of General George Washington. ... By Ebenezer Grant Marsh. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 44732

MARSH (E.) Letter. Sept. 10, 1856. By Ephraim Marsh, President of the Convention which nominated Fillmore. [n. p. 1856.] 8vo. 44733

MARSH (G. P.) ... Address, ... before the New England Society of ... New-York, December 24, 1844. By George P. Marsh. ... *New York: M. W. Dodd.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 54. H.

This elicited "Remarks on an Address ... before the New England Society ... December 23, 1844, By George P. Marsh." *Boston: C. Stimpson.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 23. H.

MARSH. The Camel his Organization Habits and Uses considered with reference to his Introduction into the United States By George P. Marsh *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 224. H. 44735

MARSH. The Goths in New-England. A Discourse ... Middlebury College, August 15, 1843. By George P. Marsh. ... *Middlebury: Printed by J. Cobb, Jr.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 39.

MARSH. Remarks of George P. Marsh, ... on Slavery in the Territories of New Mexico, California and Oregon; ... August 3d, 1848. [*Burlington.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 12. B. 44737

Also: Address before the Agricultural Society of Rutland County, September 30, 1847. ... *Rutland.* 1847. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. — Address ... American Institute, Oct. 25, 1855. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. — The American Historical School:

a Discourse ... before The Literary Societies of Union College. ... *Troy, N. Y.: Kneeland and Co.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 29.—Discourse before the Philomathesian Society of Middlebury College, Aug. 15, 1843. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Human Knowledge: a Discourse ... before the ... Phi Beta Kappa Society at Cambridge, August 26, 1847. ... *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 42.—Report made under Authority of the Legislature of Vermont, on the Artificial Propagation of Fish ... . *Burlington: Free Press Print.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 52, Appendix, 62, Index, (2).—Speech ... on the Tariff Bill ... . April 30, 1844. ... *Washington.* [1844.] 8vo, pp. 16. + *St. Albans, Vt.: Printed by E. B. Whiting.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 15.—Speech ... on the Bill for establishing the Smithsonian Institution ... April 22, 1846. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 15.—Speech ... on the Mexican War; ... February 10, 1848. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... on The Tariff Question. ... June 30th, 1846. [n. p.:] *J. & G. S. Gideon, Printers.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

MARSH (H.) A History of the Translations ... of the Scriptures, from the Earliest to the Present Age, throughout Europe, Asia, and America. ... By Herbert Marsh, D.D. F.R.S. ... *London: Printed by Law and Gilbert.* 1812. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 120. H.

MARSH (J.) The Remains of the Rev. James Marsh, D.D. Late President ... in the University of Vermont; with a Memoir of his Life. [By J. Torrey.] ... *Boston: Crocker and Brewster.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 642. + Second Edition. *Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 642. 44739

Also: An Address ... in Burlington ... [at his] Inauguration ... [as] President of the University of Vermont, Nov. 28, 1826. *Burlington: Printed by E. & T. Mills.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 31. B.

MARSH (J. W.) The Turning Point, or shall America be ruled by a Monarch or by the People? *New York.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 32. 44740

Also: Washington's Prophecy; or Facts concerning the Rebellion. ... *Louisville.* 1866. 8vo.

MARSH (J.) A Discourse, ... in Wethersfield, at the Funeral of the Honourable John Chester, Esq. ... By John Marsh, D.D. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 24.

MARSH. A Discourse ... at Wethersfield, December 11th, 1783. Being a Day of Public Thanksgiving. By John Marsh, A.M. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* [1784.] 8vo, pp. 22. BA. 44742

MARSH. ... A Sermon ... at Wethersfield, December 13th, 1782. At the Funeral of Mrs. Lydia Beadle, Wife of the Late William Beadle, and their Four Children, who were all murdered by his Own Hands ... . By John Marsh, A.M. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* [1782.] 8vo, pp. 39. H., M. + *Middleborough.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 38. 44743

MARSH. A Sermon, Preached ... at Hartford, on the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 12th, 1796. By John Marsh, A.M. ... *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* M.DCC.XCVI. 8vo, pp. 34. BA., M. 44744

MARSH (J.) The Cause of Temperance as connected with Home Evangelization; An Address ... at the Conference of Churches ... June 10 & 11, 1863. By Rev. John Marsh, D.D. ... *New-York.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 23. H. 44745

MARSH. A Discourse on the Extent and Evils of the Sunday Liquor Traffic in Cities ... By Rev. John Marsh ... . *New York: American Temperance Union.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 44746

MARSH. A Half Century Tribute to the Cause of Temperance. An Address ... at New Paltz ... January 8, 1851, By Rev. John Marsh ... . *New-York.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 32. 44747

MARSH. The Napoleon of Temperance. Sketches of the Life and Character of the Hon. Neal Dow ... . By Rev. John Marsh ... . *New-York.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24. Portrait. H. 44748

MARSH. Temperance Recollections. Labors, Defeats, Triumphs. An Autobiography. By John Marsh, D.D. ... *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1866. 12mo, pp. (6), vii, 7–373. Port.

Also: The Actings of Faith in Moral Reforms. A Word to the Friends of Temperance. ... *New York.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 24.—An Address ... before the Marine Temperance Society ... July 4th, 1840. *New York.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 20. H.— ... An Address ... at Pomfret, Con., October 28, 1829, before the Windham Co. Temperance Society. ... *Hartford: D. F. Robinson & Co.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 24.—The Drunkard's Heart and the Devil's Palace: captured and reclaimed by the Son of God. ... *New York: American Temperance Union.* 1865. 16mo, pp. 16.—The Hand of God in the Reformation of Drunkards. A Sermon. ... [n. p.] 1842. 8vo.—Letter to Rev. Howard Crosby, D.D., on the Denial of Teetotalism as a Bible Rule. ... *New York: Charles Scribner & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 20.—Letter on the Promotion of Moral Reforms by Secret Societies. ... *New York.* 1868. 8vo.—Letter to the Rev. Leonard Bacon, D.D. ... *New York.* 1865. 8vo.—The Temperance Battle not Man's but God's. ... *New-York.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 23, (1).—The Triumphs of Temperance. A Discourse ... *New-York: John P. Prall, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 16.—Two Hundred Temperance Anecdotes. ... *New York.* 1848. 18mo.

MARSH (J.) ... A Sermon ... before the General Court of Election at Hartford ... May 11th, 1721. By Jonathan Marsh, A.M. ... *N. London: Printed ... by T. Green.* [1721.] 24mo, pp. (2), 53. H. 44750

MARSH. ... A Sermon ... before the General Assembly of ... Connecticut, On the Day of their Election, ... May 13. 1736. By Jonathan Marsh, A.M. ... *N. London: Printed ... by T. Green.* 1737. 24mo, pp. (4), 27. H. 44751

MARSH. A Sermon ... in Barkhemstead, ... Christmas, ... 1787 ... . By Jonathan Marsh, A.M. ... *Hartford: Printed by Nathaniel Patten.* M,DCC,LXXX,VIII. 16mo, pp. 24. H. 44752

Also: The Great Care and Concern of Men under Gospel-Light. Sermon at Windsor [Conn.], Dec. 14, 1720. *New London.* 1721. 12mo, pp. 27. W.

MARSH (J.) An Address on Temperance ... at West Sandwich, Mass. March 24, 1833. By Joseph Marsh. *Boston: Printed by Perkins & Marvin.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 16. H. 44753

MARSH (J.) A Popular Life of George Fox, the first of the Quakers. Compiled from his Journal and other Authentic Sources; ... By Josiah Marsh. *London: Charles Gilpin.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 426. + *Philadelphia.* [1848.] 12mo, pp. 446. P.

This produced: Review of a work entitled, "A Popular Life of George Fox, the first of the Quakers, by Josiah Marsh," (in the "Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review," No. 93, for July, 1847). Reprinted, *London.* 1847. 12mo.

[MARSH (Lennard).] The Apocatastasis; or Progress Backwards. ... *Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 202, (1).

Also: On the Relations of Slavery to the War; and on the Treatment of it necessary to permanent Peace. A few Suggestions for Thoughtful and Patriotic Men. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Review of a Letter from Bishop Hopkins, Vermont, on the Bible View of Slavery. ... *Burlington: Free Press.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 28.—The Third Party in the War. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—To the Hon. F. P. Blair of Missouri. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. *See also* "A Bake-Pan," *our* Vol. I., No. 2816.

MARSH (L. R.) ... An Oration on the Life, Character, and Public Services, of General Nathaniel Woodhull. With an Account of the Origin of the Woodhull Monument Association. By Luther R. Marsh, Esq. ... *New-York: Leavitt, Trow & Co., Printers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 30. 2 Plates. H. 44756

MARSH (O. C.) ... Description of an Ancient Sepulchral Mound near Newark, Ohio. By O. C. Marsh, F.G.S. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. B. 44757

MARSH (R.) A Comparison of the Present with the Former Doctrines of the General Government, on ... Slavery, the Territories, &c. By Roswell Marsh. ... *Steubenville, O.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 44758

MARSH. Important Correspondence. Friendly Discussion of Party Politics in 1860–1. Letters of Hon. Roswell Marsh, ... and Hon. Charles Reemelin ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 51.

MARSH (S. H.) An Inaugural Discourse, By Sidney H. Marsh ... . *Burlington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 44760

MARSH (W.) Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Nach officiellen Documenten von W. Marsh ... . *Altona.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 24. + Zweite vergrösserte Ausgabe. [*Ibid.*] 12mo, pp. 28. + Dritte Ausgabe. *Altona: L. Hestermann.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 64. + Vierte Ausgabe. [*Ibid.*] 16mo, pp. 60. H. 44761

MARSH (W. H.) ... A Sermon ... in Relation to the Fugitive Slave Law ... at Woodstock, Conn. ... Thanksgiving, Nov. 28, 1850; ... By Rev. William H. Marsh. ... *Worcester: Printed by Henry J. Howland.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 30. B., H. 44762

MARSH (——). Marsh's Masonic Register. *New York.* 1846. 18mo. 44763

MARSHAL (R.) *and* THOMPSON (J.) A Brief Historical Account of sundry things in the Doctrines ... of the Newlight Church. By R. Marshal & J. Thompson ... . *Cincinnati: J. Carpenter & Co.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 24. B. 44764

MARSHALL (A. E.) Debates. *See* Georgia, VII. 27036.

MARSHALL (A. K.) Speech of Hon. Alexander K. Marshall ... on the Slavery Question, &c. ... Feb. 4, 1857. *Washington.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 44765

MARSHALL (B.) Memorial of B. Marshall, Tuckahatchee Mico, G. W. Stedham and Geo. Scott, Delegates to the Creek Nation, June 19, 1848. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 5. 44766

MARSHALL (C. H.) *See* [Butler (W. A.)], III. 9663.

MARSHALL (C.) Passages from the Diary of Christopher Marshall, kept in Philadelphia and Lancaster during the American Revolution. Edited by William Duane ... . Volume I. 1774–1777. *Philadelphia: Hazard & Mitchell.* 1839–1849. 12mo, pp. 174, xix, Errata. 44767

MARSHALL. Passages from the Remembrancer of Christopher Marshall, Member of the Committee of Observation and Inspection, of the Provincial Conference, and of the Council of Safety. Edited by William Duane, Jr. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by James Crissy.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 124, xvi, Errata. M., P. 44768

MARSHALL (E. C.) The Ancestry of General Grant, and their Contemporaries. By Edward Chauncey Marshall, A.M. ... *New York: Sheldon & Company.* 1869. 12mo, pp. xiii, 186.

MARSHALL. History of the United States Naval Academy, with Biographical Sketches, and the Names of all the Superintendents, Professors, and Graduates ... . By Edward Chauncey Marshall, A.M. ... *New York: D. Van Nostrand.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 156. 2 Plates. H. 44770

Also: Are the West Point Graduates Loyal? ... [*New York.*] 1862. 16mo, pp. 8. — American Progress—Judge Davis and the Presidency. Speech ... March 11, 1852, ... [*Washington.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 8.—The Book of Oratory: ... Selections from American and English Orators, Divines and Poets. ... *New York.* 1851. 12mo.

MARSHALL (E.) Johnny Weston; or, Christmas Eve at the White House. By Mrs. Emma Marshall. *Philadelphia: J. P. Skelly & Co.* 1868. 18mo, pp. 216. 44771

MARSHALL (G.) ... Practical Marine Gunnery; containing ... the ... Description & Use, of Every Article used in the ... Navy of the United States. By George Marshall. *Norfolk: Printed by Thomas G. Broughton.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 136. 44772

MARSHALL (H.) Memoir of Herbert Marshall, a Presbyter of the Protestant Episcopal Church. ... *Boston: R. P. & C. Williams.* 1828. 18mo, pp. 126. B. 44773

MARSHALL (Humphry). An Address to the People of Kentucky. By H. Marshall. *Philadelphia: Printed by Ormrod & Conrad.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 48. 44774

MARSHALL. The Aliens, a Patriotic Poem. By H. Marshall ... occasioned by the Alien Bill now before the Senate. *Philadelphia: The Author.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 24. 44775

MARSHALL. Arbustrum Americanum: the American Grove, or, an Alphabetical Catalogue of Forest Trees and Shrubs, natives of the American United States ... . Compiled ... By Humphry Marshall. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank.* M DCC LXXXV. 8vo, pp. xx, 174. BA. 44776

See "M. Rev.," LXXIX. 74.

MARSHALL. Catalogue alphabetique des arbres et arbrisseaux, qui croissent naturellement dans les États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale ... . Traduit de l'Anglois, de M. Humphry Marshall, avec des Notes & Observations sur la culture; par M. Lézermes ... . *Paris: Chez Cuchet.* M DCC LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), xxii, 278, (2). A., H. 44777

This translation contains additional notes and remarks.

[MARSHALL.] A Reply to the Address, of the Hon. George Muter and Benjamin Sebastian. [n. p.] M,DCC,XCV. 8vo, pp. 31.

MARSHALL (H.) The History of Kentucky; including an account of the Discovery, Settlement, Progressive Improvement, Political and Military Events, and the Present State of the Country. By Humphrey Marshall. *Frankfort, Ky.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 407. 44779

Of this first edition Vol. I. only was printed. It is very scarce.

MARSHALL. The History of Kentucky. Exhibiting an account of the Modern Discovery; Settlement; Progressive Improvement; Civil and Military Transactions; and the Present State of the Country. By Humphrey Marshall. *Frankfort: Geo. S. Robinson, Printer.* 1824. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. v, iii–465, 8; v, 524. H. 44780

Includes the "Ancient Annals of Kentucky," by C. S. Rafinesque. Largely composed of minute relations of the border wars and the massacres by the Indians. *See* "N. A. Rev.," xxxv. 1–18.

MARSHALL (H.) Speech of Hon. Humphrey Marshall ... January 19, 1859. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 44781

Also: Remarks ... on the Report of the Conference Committee on the Kansas Question ... April 29, 1858. [*Washington, D. C.: C. W. Fenton, Printer.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Speech ... on the Bill to appropriate the proceeds of the Sales of the Public Lands ... . July 6, 1841. *Washington.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... April 3, 1850, on the Admission of California and New Mexico. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Speech ... March 11, 1852, on the Homestead Bill. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Speech ... March 18, 1852. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7.—Speech ... on the Deficiency Bill. *Washington.* 1853. 8vo.

MARSHALL *and* HALLETT (B. F.) ... Speeches of Hon. Humphrey Marshall & Hon. B. F. Hallett ... on the Nomination of Breckinridge and Lane. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 5, 2–4.

MARSHALL (J.) Statistical Illustrations of the Territorial Extent and Population, Commerce, Taxation, &c., of the British Empire. With an Appendix. By James Marshall. *London.* 1825–26. 2 vols., 8vo. C. 44783

MARSHALL. Statistics of the British Empire, of the various Countries of Europe, and of the United States. By James Marshall. *London.* 1833. 4to. C. 44784

MARSHALL (J.) The Nation's Grief. Death of Abraham Lincoln. A Discourse delivered in the ... United States General Hospital, near Fort Monroe, Va., ... April 29th, 1865, and Repeated ... in St. Paul's Church, Norfolk, Va., By James Marshall ... . Published by Battery 'F.' 3d Pa. H. Artillery. *Syracuse, N. Y.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 40. 44785

Also: The Nation's Changes. A Discourse ... in the Chesapeake General Hospital,

... Thanksgiving, Nov. 26th, 1863. ... *Baltimore: John F. Wiley, Printer.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 30, (2). H. — The Nation's Gratitude. A Discourse ... at the United States General Hospital, November 24, 1864. ... *Philadelphia: King & Baird.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 32. — The Nation's Inquiry. A Discourse ... in the Chesapeake General Hospital, ... National Fast, April 30th, 1863. ... *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 34. BA. — The Nation's Prospects of Peace. A Discourse at the Officers' General Hospital ... Thanksgiving ... September 11, 1864. ... *Philadelphia: King & Baird, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 32. H.

MARSHALL (J. V.) The United States Manual of Biography and History: comprising Lives of Presidents and Vice-Presidents of the United States, and the Cabinet Officers, from the Adoption of the Constitution ... . By James V. Marshall. *Philadelphia.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 720. + [*Ibid.*] 1857. 8vo. 44786

MARSHALL (J.) A History of the Colonies Planted by the English on the Continent of North America, from their Settlement, to the Commencement of the War, which terminated in their Independence. By John Marshall. *Philadelphia: Abraham Small.* 1824. 8vo, pp. xv, 9–486. H. 44787

"Originally published as an Introduction to the 'Life of Washington,' by the same author, that work having been published with great precipitation, numerous errors and mistakes were unavoidable, which have been corrected in the present work, several alterations made, the whole revised."—RICH.

MARSHALL. The Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Forces, during the War which established the Independence of his Country, and First President of the United States, Compiled under the Inspection of the Honourable Bushrod Washington, from Original Papers ... . To which is prefixed a compendious view of the Colonies planted by the English on the Continent of North America ... . By John Marshall ... . *Philadelphia: C. P. Wayne.* 1804–7. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), xxii, 488, 45, Portrait; viii, 560, 72; viii, 580, 28; iii–viii, 626, (1), 16; vii, 779, 36. 4to Atlas of 10 Maps, and Subscribers' Names, pp. 22. + [*Ibid.*] 1805–7. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. xxii, 459, 43, Portrait; vii, 516, 67; vii, 527, 28; iii–viii, 567, (1), 16; vii, 779, 36. H. + *London: Richard Phillips.* 1804–7. 5 vols., 4to, pp. xxxii, 458 (pp. 257–308 are repeated); vii, 541; viii, 470; vii, 589; vii, 669, (1). 16 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 5 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 576; viii, 633, (1); viii, 570 [for 572]; viii, 684; viii, 843, (1). 10 Maps, Plates, and Portrait. H. 44788

The only complete editions of this indispensable work, the Colonial History being omitted in the later American editions. "After the able, accurate, and comprehensive work of Chief Justice Marshall, it would be presumptuous to attempt a historical biography of Washington."—SPARKS' *Washington*, I. 12. *See also* "N. A. Rev.," XXVI. 1., and XLII. 217; "M. Rev.," XLIV. 337; XLVII. 128; XLIX. 237.

MARSHALL. The Life of George Washington ... . By John Marshall ... . Second Edition, revised and corrected by the Author. *Philadelphia: James Crissy.* 1832. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 460, 42, viii; 448, 32, v. Maps and Portrait. + [*Ibid.*] 1836. + *Philadelphia: Carey & Lea.* 1840. 2 vols., 8vo. BA. 44789

The maps are sometimes bound up separately, making three volumes. These editions omit the early Continental History. It has been frequently reprinted.

MARSHALL. The Life of George Washington. Written for the use of Schools. By John Marshall ... . *Philadelphia.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 379. C. 44790

MARSHALL. Georg Washington's ... Lebensbeschreibung ... Nach den Original-Papieren unter der Aufsicht des Herrn Bushrod Washington zusammengetragen und mit einer historischen Darstellung der englischen Bilderfassungen in Nordamerika begleitet. Von John Marshall ... . Aus dem Englischen übersetzt ... . *Hamburg: August Campe.* 1805–6. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 280; viii, 296; vi, 289; viii, 358. B. 44791

MARSHALL. Het Leven van George Washington, uit deszelfs oorspronklijke papieren, onder toezigt van Bushrod Washington zamengesteld. Door John Marshall ... . Uit het Engelsch door I. Werninck. *Haarlem: Bij A. Loosjes.* MDCCCV–IX. 10 vols., 8vo, and Atlas in 4to. Portrait. B. 44792

MARSHALL. Vie de George Washington, général en chef des armées américaines ... . Précédée d'un précis de l'histoire des Colonies fondées par les Anglais, sur le continent de l'Amérique septentrionale. Par J. Marshall ... . Traduite de l'anglais, par T. F. Henry. *Paris.* 1807. 5 vols., 8vo, and Atlas in 4to. S.

MARSHALL. Opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States, January, 1832, ... by Mr. Chief Justice Marshall, in the Case of Samuel A. Worcester, ... versus The State of Georgia. *Washington.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 20. 44794

MARSHALL. Opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States ... by Mr. Chief Justice Marshall, ... with the Opinion of Mr. Justice McLean, in the Case of Samuel A. Worcester, ... versus The State of Georgia. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 39. BA., N. 44795

In this case of the Cherokee Indians against Georgia, the whole history of Indian treaties with the United States is reviewed.

MARSHALL. The Writings of John Marshall, Late Chief Justice of the United States, upon the Federal Constitution. ... *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* M DCCC XXXIX. 8vo, pp. xvii, (2), 728. H. 44796

Also: Opinions of ... Chief Justice ... John Marshall, concerning Freemasonry. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. B.—Speech ... on the Resolutions of the Hon. Edward Livingston, relative to Thomas Nash, alias Jonathan Robbins. *Philadelphia.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 45.

MARSHALL (J.) Royal Naval Biography; or, Memoirs of the Services of ... Flag-Officers, Superannuated Rear-Admirals, Retired-Captains, Post-Captains, and Commanders. ... Illustrated by ... Historical and Explanatory Notes ... . By John Marshall. ... *London: Longman* ... 1823–30. 12 vols., 8vo. BA. 44797

Contains numerous details relative to the Revolutionary War, etc., not to be found in any other work.

MARSHALL (J. A.) American Bastile. A History of the Illegal Arrests and Imprisonment of American Citizens during the Late Civil War. By John A. Marshall. ... *Philadelphia: T. W. Hartley.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 728. 5 Plates. c. + Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia: Evans, Stoddart & Co.* 1870. 8vo. 8 Plates. H. 44798

MARSHALL (J. G.) An Examination of the Proposed Union of the North American Provinces. By John G. Marshall ... . *Halifax.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 71. 44799

MARSHALL. The Justice of the Peace, and County and Township Officer in Nova Scotia; being a Guide to them in the Discharge of their Official Duties. By John G. Marshall ... . *Halifax.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 669. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1845. 8vo, pp. 800. 44800

MARSHALL. A Patriotic Call to Prepare in a Season of Peace for one of Political Danger; suggested by Reflections on the Policy and Designs of the United States towards Great Britain and her American Colonies; with a view of the Principal Advantages of Nova Scotia. By John G. Marshall ... . *Halifax.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 151. 44801

MARSHALL (J. G.) The Outlaw Brothers; or, The Captive of the Harpes. A Tale of the Early Kentucky Settlements. By John G. Marshall. *New York: Beadle & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 40. 44802

Also: The Deer Hunters; or, Life and Love in the Ottawa Country. ... *New York: Beadle & Co.* [1865.] 8vo, pp. 40.

[MARSHALL (Joshua).] Ode on the Bones of the Im-mortal Thomas Paine, Newly Transported from America to England by the No Less Im-mortal William Cobbett, Esq. *London: Tho. Rodd.* 1819. 4to, pp. 8. 44803

MARSHALL (J. T.) The Dignity of the Agricultural Occupation. An Address ... at Plessis, Jefferson County, N. Y. ... 26th September, 1838. By Josiah T. Marshall. *Watertown: Printed by Knowlton & Rice.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 15. B. 44804

MARSHALL. The Farmer's and Emigrant's Handbook; being a full and complete Guide for the Farmer and the Emigrant ... . By Josiah T. Marshall. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1845. 12mo. + Second Edition, revised. *New York.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 498. + *Cincinnati.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 492. 44805

MARSHALL (Mary). *See* Dyer (Mary M.), Vol. VI. 21597.

MARSHALL (*Mrs.*) A Sketch of My Friend's Family. By Mrs. Marshall. *Northampton.* 1821. 24mo. 44806

MARSHALL (O. H.) The Niagara Frontier: embracing Sketches of its Early History, and Indian, French and English Local Names. ... By Orsamus H. Marshall. *Printed for Private Circulation.* [*Buffalo.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 46. H. 44807

An excellent monograph; reprinted in 1866. Also: The First Visit of La Salle to the Senacas, in 1669. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

MARSHALL (S. V.) An Address to the Young Ladies of the Natchez Female Academy, May 17, 1838. By Rev. S. V. Marshall. With Catalogue. *Natchez.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 38, 7.

MARSHALL (T.) Speech of Thomas Marshall ... on the Abolition of Slavery, Jan. 20, 1832. *Richmond.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 12. S. 44809

MARSHALL (T. F.) Letters to the Editors of the Commonwealth: ... . By Thomas F. Marshall. [*Louisville:*] *A. G. Hodges, Printer.* [1840.] 8vo, pp. 37. BA. 44810

MARSHALL. Life and Character of Richard H. Menifee. By Thomas F. Marshall. *Lexington, Ky.* 1841. 8vo. 44811

MARSHALL. Speeches and Writings of Hon. Thomas F. Marshall. Edited by W. L. Barre. *Cincinnati: Applegate & Company.* 1858. 8vo, pp. iv, 3–462. B., C. 44812

Also: Speeches ... on Alcohol and Intemperance, and Fashionable Wine Drinking, ... New-York ... May 4 and 7 [1842]. ... [n. p.: *Greeley & McElrath.* 1842. 8vo,

pp. 10.—Speeches ... Jan. 25, 26 and 28, 1842, on the Resolutions to Censure J. Q. Adams. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo.—Substance of an Address on Temperance, ... May 16, 1842. ... *New-York: J. B. Swain, Printer.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 23.—Two Speeches ... at the Temperance Meeting. *Louisville.* 1842. 8vo. P.

MARSHALL (T. W. M.) Christian Mission: their Agents, and their Results, including Comparisons between Protestant and Catholic Missions throughout the World, brought down to 1863. By T. W. M. Marshall. *London: James Burns.* 1862. 3 vols., 8vo. + *New York: D. & J. Sadler & Co.* 1865. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 644; 479, xxxv. B. 44813

MARSHALL (W.) Memoirs of ... Rev. William Marshall, ... *Philadelphia: John M'Culloch.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 50. B. 44814

MARSHALL ACADEMY. Catalogue of the Officers and Students ... . 1842–3. *Marshall: Lewis & Simonds, Printers.* 1843. 18mo, pp. 6, (1). H. 44815

MARSHALL COLLEGE. Catalogue of the Members and Library of the Goethean Literary Society of ... [the] College ... to March, 1844. *Chambersburg, Pa.* [1844.] 8vo, pp. 32. H.

Also: Catalogue of the Officers and Students ... 1846–7. *Mercersburg, Pa.: Printed by D. J. Schnelby.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 28. Plate. H.

MARSHFIELD. Report of the School-Committee ... April 5, 1847. ... *Boston: Benjamin H. Greene.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 16. Continued. H. 44817

Transactions of the Marshfield Agricultural and Horticultural Society during the Year 1869. ... *Plymouth.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 56.

Also: First Annual Report ... for 1868 ... . *Hingham: Blossom and Easterbrook, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued.

MARSHPEE INDIANS. Memorial of the Marshpee Indians. [n. p.] 1834. 8vo, pp. 14. Continued. BA. 44819

Also: Documents relative to the Marshpee Indians. [*Boston.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 43.

MARSILLAC (J.) La Vie de Guillaume Penn, Fondateur de la Pensylvanie; Premier Législateur connu des États-Unis de l'Amérique. Ouvrage contenant l'Historique des premiers fondemens de Philadelphie, des Loix et de la Constitution des États-Unis de l'Amérique, des Principes et des Actions de la Société des Amis (vulgairement connus sous le nom de Quakers, etc.) Par J. Marsillac, Docteur en Médecine ... . *A Paris: De l'Imprimerie du Cercle Social.* 1791. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 264; 294. P.

MARSILLAC. Leben Wilhelm Penns, des Stifters von Pensylvanien. ... *Strassburg.* 1793. 8vo. 44821

[MARSTON (Edward).] To The Most Noble Prince Henry Duke of Beaufort, Marquiss and Earl of Worcester, Baron Herbert, Lord of Ragland, Chepstow and Gower, Palatine of the Province of South Carolina in America. [*London.* 1712.] 4to, pp. 12. 44822

Probably privately printed. The author solicits redress on account of his ejection from his rectory in South Carolina. *See also* Vol. III., No. 10966.

MARSTON (G.) Argument of Hon. George Marston ... in behalf of the ... Incorporation of the Boston and Cape Cod Marine Telegraph Co. March 12, 1856. *Boston: Printed by Dutton and Wentworth.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 44823

MARSTON (M.) The Trial of Brevet Major Morrill Marston, ... in Sept. 1818 ... . *Philadelphia.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 32. 44824

MARSY (*l'Abbé* François Marie de) *and* RICHER (Adrien). Histoire Moderne des Chinois, ... et des Américains, pour servir de suite à l'Histoire Ancienne de M. Rollin, par l'Abbé de Marsy et M. Richer. *Paris: Saillant.* 1775–1778. 30 vols., 12mo.

The first eleven or twelve volumes are by Marsy, the later by Richer. The last seven volumes contain "l'Histoire des Américains, et des Terres Polaires."

MARTEL (M.) Rapport et projet de décret, sur les Lettres-du-change tirées par l'Ordonnateur des Finances à Saint Domingue, fait au nom du Comité de Marine et des Colonies dans le séance du 28 pluviôse, l'an 2e de la République. ... [*Paris.*] *l'Imprimerie Nationale.* [1794.] 8vo, pp. 24. J.C.B. 44826

MARTELO Y OTERO (J. R.) El Regidor D. José Ramon Martelo y Otero, presenta al Excmo. Ayuntamiento Constitucional de la ciudad de la Habana las noticias de los ramos que le están consignados. [*Habana:*] *Imprenta de D. Pedro Nolazco Palmer.* 1821. Folio, pp. 124. 44827

MARTELS (H. von). Briefe über die Westlichen Theile der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika. Von Heinrich v. Martels Premier Lieutenant im 8ten. Konigl. Hannoverschen Linien-Bataillon. *Osnabrück: Rackhorst.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 195. Map of Missouri. 44828

MARTEN (Anthony). The Seconde Sounde or Warning of the Trumpet vnto Iudgement: wherein is proved that all the tokens of the Latter Day are not onelie come, but wel neere finished. *London: Imprinted by Thomas Orwin, for Andrew Maunsell.* 1589. 4to. 44820

On folio 17 is noticed the neglect of teaching "the Gospel to the people of America

and the Lower India, by the Spanyards and Portingals, when they first found out those nations."

MARTENET [Simon J.] Appeal to the Legislature in behalf of Martenet's Map of Maryland. [*Baltimore.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. (1), 8. Map. 44830

MARTENS (C. de). Causes Célèbres du Droit des Gens, Rédigées par le B^n^. Charles de Martens ... . *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1827. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xx, 424, (1); vi, 496, (1). B. + Nouvelle Édition, revue, rectifiées et améliorée dans tous ses parties ... . Par M. de Hoffmanns. ... *Paris: J. P. Aillaud.* 1837. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), xxi, (2), 344; (4), 345–760; (4), xxx, 507. + Deuxième Édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée par l'auteur. ... *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1858–61. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. xix, 499, (1); viii, 461, (2); vi, 529, (1); vi, 400; viii, 630, (2). B. + Quatrième Édition, entièrement refondue par l'auteur, avec la collaboration de Ferdinand de Wegmann ... . *Paris: Gravelot Jeune.* 1851. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxvi, (2), 512; xi, (2), 607. + Cinquième Édition, entièrement refondue par M. F. H. Geffeken, ... *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1866. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xix, 300, (1); x, 305, (2); vi, 388. H. 44831

MARTENS. Nouvelles Causes Célèbres du Droit des Gens, Rédigées par le Baron Charles de Martens ... . *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1843. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxii, 595, (2); viii, 592, (2).

MARTENS *et* DE CUSSY (Ferd. de). Recueil manuel et pratique des Traités, Conventions et autres Actes diplomatiques, sur lesquels sont établis les relations et les rapports existant aujourd'hui entre les divers États souverains du globe, depuis l'année 1760 jusqu'à l'époque actuelle. ... *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.* 1846–56. 7 vols., 8vo. 44833

See also Martens (G. F. de), Nos. 44841, etc.

MARTENS (F.) Friderich Martens | von Hamburg | Spitzbergische oder Groenlandische | Reise Beschreibung | gethan im Jahr 1671. | Aus | eigner Erfahrunge beschrieben, die dazu erforderte | Figuren nach dem Leben selbst abgerissen, (so hierbey in | Kupffer zu sehen) und jetzo durch den | Druck mitgetheilet. | *Hamburg,* | *Auff Gottfried, Schultzens Kosten, gedruckt, Im Jahr* 1675. | 4to, pp. (8), 132, (3). 16 Plates. B., C. 44834

MARTENS. Fredrik Martens Nauwkeurige Beschryvinge van Groenland of Spitsbergen, waer in de Walvisch-Vangst, gelegentheyd vant 't Ys, en haer wonderlijke kragt en Figuren, duydelijk word aengewesen: Nevens den Aard van't Land, Gewassen,

Ys-Bergen, Gevogelte, Viervoetige Dieren, en Visschen deser Contryen. Oock hoe de Walvisschen gevangen, gekapt, en gesneden worden: Benevens verscheyde Avontuurlijke voorvallen in Groenland. Met een Verhael van de gevange Walvisch by St. Anne Land. Als mede De Walvisch-Vangst op Rym. *Tot Amsterdam: By de Wed: van Gysbert de Groot.* 1710. 4to, Engraved and Printed Titles, pp. (6), 88. 3 Plates. 44835

This accurate description of Greenland, in which the whale-fishery is clearly described, contains a poetical description of Greenlandish ships.

MARTENS. [Engraved Title:] Vojagie naar | Groenland of Spitsbergen | mits gaders een net verhaal der | Walvis vanghst | en der zelve behandeling. | Met veel Avontuurlyke voorvallen door F. Martens. | *Te Dordrecht*, | *Gedrukt by Hendrik Walpot, boekverkooper overt Stadhuys.* | [Printed Title:] Fredrik Martens | Naukeurige Beschryvinge | van | Groenland | of | Spitsbergen, | Waer in de Walvisch-Vangst, gelegentheyd van | 't Ys, en haer wonderlyke kragt en Figuren duydelyk worden | aengewesen: | Nevens | Den Aard van't Land, Gewassen, Ys-Bergen, Gevogelte, | Viervoetige Dieren, en Visschen deser Contryen. | Ook hoe de Walvisschen gevangen, gekapt en gesneden worden: | Benevens verscheyde Avontuurlyke voorvallen in Groenland. | Met een Verhael van de gevange Walvisch by St. Anne-Land. | Als mede een Gevegt en springen van twee Schepen, een Frans en een En-|gels: Nevens alle de Gevaaren haar overgekomen. | Met Kopere Platen Verçiert. | *Te Dordrecht*, | *Gedrukt by Hendrik Walpot, Boekdrukker en Boekverkooper* | *over 't Stadthuys.* | [1710?] 4to, pp. (10), 88. 3 Plates. + [Another Edition. *Ibid.* 1760?] 4to. + *Amsterdam: A. Cornelis.* 1770. 4to, pp. (10), 88. 3 Plates. C. 44836

"The last two editions differ from the preceding. They contain, instead of a description of the Greenlandish ships (pp. 75–88), an account of a voyage of Montauban, Captain of the Freebooters, on the coast of Guinea, in 1695."—MULLER.

MARTENS. Viaggio di Spizberga o' Grolanda, fatto da Frederico Martens amburghese l'anno 1671. Con una copiosa relazione di' quell' aggiacciato Clima, e degli uccelli, quadrupedi, pesci, e piante rare, che vi nascono, colla descrizione delle Balene e lor Pesca, ... portato dalla lingua Alemana nell' Italiana dal signor Jacobo Rautenfens, gentilhuomo curlandese. *Venetia: J. Prodocimo.* 1680. 12mo, pp. 264. A. 44837

A very rare edition.

MARTENS. Viaggio di Spizberga o' Grolanda fatto ... l'anno 1671. ... *Bologna.* 1680. 12mo. 44838

See also La Martinière (P. M. de), Vol. x., No. 38712, *and* Narborough (*Sir* John).

MARTENS (Georg Friedrich von). Cours diplomatique, ou tableau des relations extérieures des Puissances de l'Europe, tant entre elles, qu'avec d'autres États dans les diverses parties du globe, Par G. F. de Martens. *Berlin: A. Mylius.* 1801. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 691; 627; 511. C. 44839

MARTENS. Précis du droit des gens modernes de l'Europe, fondé sur les traités et l'usage; pour servir d'introduction à un cours politique et diplomatique, Par G. F. de Martens. *Paris.* 1789. 2 vols., 8vo. + Troisième Édition ... . *Gottingue: Dieterich.* 1821. 8vo, pp. xl, 608. + Nouvelle Édition, avec des Notes de M. S. Pinheiro-Ferreira ... . *Paris: J. P. Aillaud.* 1831. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 460; (4), 447. + *Paris: Guillaumin et Cie.* 1858. 2 vols., 8vo. + Deuxième Édition ... . [*Ibid.*] 1864. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), lv, 432; (4), 463. + [*Ibid.*] 2 vols., 8vo.

MARTENS. Recueil des Principaux Traités d'Alliance, de Paix, de Trêve, de Neutralité, de commerce, de limites, d'échange &c. conclus par les Puissances de l'Europe tant entre elles qu'avec les Puissances et États dans d'autre parties du monde depuis 1761 jusqu'à présent. Tiré des copies publiées par autorité ... Par Mr. de Martens ... . *Gottingue: Chez Jean Chretien Dieterich.* 1791–1801. 7 vols., 8vo. BA. 44841

There is perhaps no more important source for the history of America than the great collection of Martens. The colonies in the New World were, up to a very recent date, considered by the European powers as a kind of property that might be obtained, transferred and exchanged almost with equal facility as any description of movable goods. Every great war between European states led therefore to some changes in the colonies. Even in time of peace many sales and exchanges were concluded, besides the still more numerous commercial treaties in which the colonies were concerned. The deeds of all these transactions are laid down in the collection of Martens.

MARTENS. Supplément ... Précédé de Traités du XVIIIeme Siècle antérieurs à cette époque, et qui ne se trouvent dans ... autres recueils ... Par George Frédéric de Martens ... . *Gottingue: Dieterich.* 1802–20. 8 vols., 8vo. 44842

MARTENS. Recueil de Traités d'Alliance, ... et plusieurs autres actes, servant à la connaissance des relations étrangères des Puissances et États de l'Europe, tant des leur rapport mutuel que dans celui envers les Puissances et États dans d'autres parties du globe, depuis 1761 jusqu'à présent. Seconde Édition, revue et augmentée. *Gottingue: Dieterich.* 1817–35. 8 vols., 8vo.

MARTENS. Nouveau Recueil de Traités ... depuis 1808 jusqu'à présent. ... Par Geo. Fréd. de Martens. *Gottingue: Dieterich.* 1817–41. 16 vols., 8vo. BA. 44844

MARTENS. Nouveaux Supplémens au Recueil de Traités ... depuis 1761 jusqu'à présent. ... Continué Par Frédéric Murhard. *Gottingue: Dieterich.* 1839–42. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xviii, 810; (2), 662; (2), 904. BA. 44845

MARTENS. Table générale, chronologique, et alphabétique du Recueil de Traités ... . Commencé par Geo. Fréd. de Martens et continué jusqu'à nos jours. *Leipzig.* 1837–45. 2 vols., 8vo. + *Gottingue: Dieterich.* 1837–43. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 383; iv, 428. BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1838–45. H. 44846

MARTENS. Nouveau Recueil Général de Traités, Conventions et autres Transactions remarquables ... . Continuation ... . *Gottingue: Dieterich.* 1843–75. 20 vols., 8vo. BA. 44847

MARTENS. Summary of the Law of Nations ... with a List of the Principal Treaties, concluded since the Year 1748 down to the Present Time, [1788] ... . By Mr. Martens ... . Translated from the French by William Cobbett. *Philadelphia: Thomas Bradford.* 1795. 8vo, pp. xix, (1), 379. C., H. + *Philadelphia.* 1805. 8vo. 44848

MARTENS. A Compendium of the Law of Nations, ... a ... List of ... Treaties ... &c. from ... 1731 to 1788 ... . By G. F. Von Martens ... . Translated, and the List of Treaties, &c. ... to June, 1802, By William Cobbett. *London: Cobbett and Morgan.* 1802. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 454. H. + Fourth Edition. *London.* 1829. 8vo. C. 44849

MARTENS (M.) *and* GALEOTTI (H.) Mémoire sur les Fongéres du Mexique, et considérations sur la Géographie Botanique de cette contrée. [n. p. n. d.] 4to. Plates. 44850

Also: Enumeratio synoptica plantarum phanerogamicarum ... in regionibus Mexicanis collectarum. ... [n. p. n. d.] 3 parts, 8vo.—Notice sur les plantes des familles de vacciniées et d'éricacées recueillies au Mexique ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

MARTENZE (C.) Cannon-Flashes and Pen-Dashes. By Claes Martenze. *New York: W. H. Kelley & Co.* 1861. Sm. 4to, pp. 110. 44851

MARTHA'S VINEYARD AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Transactions ... 1865. *Martha's Vineyard.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 34. Continued. H. 44852

Martial Achievements of Great Britain and her Allies, from 1799 to 1815. *London.* 1815. 4to. Plates. 44853

Martial Law in the Colonies; with Special Regard to its Regulation and Restraint. ... *London: Stevens & Sons.* 1867. 8vo. 44854

MARTIN (A.) Essays on Woman's True Destiny, Responsibilities and Rights ... By Angelique Le Petit Martin. ... *Warren, O.: J. Dumars, Printer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 44855

MARTIN (B.) Speech of Barkley Martin ... on our Right to Oregon ... . February, 1846. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

MARTIN (B.) Miscellaneous Correspondence, ... Relative to Natural and Civil History ... . By Benjamin Martin. *London: W. Owen.* MDCCLIX. 4 vols., 8vo. 44857

Includes several articles on American subjects.

MARTIN (B. E.) In Memoriam Joseph Gilbert Totten. By Benjamin Ellis Martin. ... *New York: C. B. Richardson.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 44858

MARTIN (C.) Précis des événements de la Campagne du Mexique en 1862 Par Ch. Martin ... . Précédé d'une Notice Géographique et Statistique sur le Mexique Par Léon Deluzy. ... *Paris: Ch. Tanera.* 1863. 8vo, pp. (4), 372. Map, Plan.

MARTIN (C. B.) Mount Desert, on the Coast of Maine. By Mrs. Clara Barnes Martin. *Portland: B. Thurston and Company, Printers.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 36. + *Portland: Loring, Short & Harmon.* 1870. 12mo, pp. 36. H. 44860

[MARTIN (Claude).] La Vie de la Venerable Mere Marie de l'Incarnation Premiere Superieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France. Tirée de ses Lettres & de ses ecrits. *Paris: Chez Loüis Billaine.* M.DC.LXXVII. 4to, pp. (36), 757, (6). Portrait. 44861

For another life *see* [Charlevoix (P. F. X.)] The present work consists of two "Relations," written by the mother herself in 1633 and 1654, with "Additions" by Martin.

MARTIN (D.) Trial of the Rev. Jacob Gruber, Minister in the M. E. Church, in ... 1819, for a Misdemeanor. Reported by David Martin. *Fredericktown, Md.* 1819. 12mo. 44862

Rare. The misdemeanor was preaching against slavery, and inciting the negroes to escape or rebel.

MARTIN (Edward Winslow). The Life and Public Services of Schuyler Colfax, together with his most Important Speeches.

By E. W. Martin. *New York: United States Publishing Co.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 512. Plate. 44863

MARTIN. The New Administration: containing Complete and Authentic Biographies of Grant and his Cabinet. *New York: G. S. Wilcox.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 155. 44864

MARTIN. The Secrets of the Great City: ... descriptive of the Virtues, ... Vices, ... Mysteries, Miseries and Crimes of New York City. By Edward Winslow Martin. ... *Philadelphia, Pa.* [1869?] 8vo, pp. 11–552. 33 Plates. B. 44865

MARTIN (E.) An Essay on the Epidemics of the Winters of 1813 and 1814, in Talbot and Queen Anne's Counties in the State of Maryland. By Ennalls Martin, M.B. *Baltimore: Joseph Robinson.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 78. 44866

MARTIN (Felix). Manuel du Pélerin de Notre Dame de Bonsecours à Montréal ... Par le R. P. Martin. *Montréal* 1848. 8vo, pp. 178. C., P. 44867

Extracted in part from a very curious notice of the ancient monuments of Montreal, published in the "Mélanges Religieux" by Jacques Viger, first mayor of Montreal, to whom the country is indebted for the most ancient and most interesting archæological researches.

[MARTIN.] De Montcalm en Canada ou les dernières années de la Colonie Française (1756–1760). Par un Ancien Missionaire. *Paris: P. M. Laroche.* 1867. 8vo, pp. x, 354. Portrait.

See also Bressany (J.), II. 7735, Carayon (A.), III. 10792, *and* O'Callaghan (E. B.)

[MARTIN *and* MONTÉZON (F. de).] Mission du Canada. Relations inédites de la Nouvelle-France (1672-1679) pour faire suite aux anciennes relations (1615–1672) Avec deux Cartes Géographiques. *Paris: Charles Douniel.* 1861. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), xxviii, 356; (2), 384. 2 Maps. BA. 44869

MARTIN (F. X.) A Collection of the Statutes of the Parliament of England in Force in ... North-Carolina. Published ... By Francois-Xavier Martin, Esq. ... *Newbern.* 1792. 4to, pp. xxvi, 424, (3). H. 44870

MARTIN. General Digest. *See* Louisiana, Vol. x. 42227.

MARTIN. The History of Louisiana, From the Earliest Period. By François-Xavier Martin. ... *New Orleans: Printed by Lyman and Beardslee.* 1827–9. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lxxxiii, 364; iii–xv, 429. BA. 44871

MARTIN. The History of North Carolina, From the Earliest Period. By Francois-Xavier Martin. ... *New Orleans: A. T. Penniman & Co.* 1829. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 325, (1), civ; (4), 411, (1). C., H. 44872

MARTIN. Notes of ... Decisions in the Superior Courts of ... North-Carolina, and in the Circuit Court of the U. States, for North-Carolina ... . *Newbern: Francois-Xavier Martin.* 1797. 8vo, pp. (8), 78, 83, (12), 275, (20). H. 44873

MARTIN. The Office and Authority of a Justice of the Peace ... &c. according to the Laws of ... North-Carolina. ... *Newbern: François-Xavier Martin.* 1791. 8vo, pp. (4), 6, 307, (5). H.

MARTIN (F.) The Statesman's Year-Book, a Statistical, Genealogical, and Historical Account of the States and Sovereigns of the Civilized World for the Year 1864. By Frederick Martin. *London and Cambridge: Macmillan and Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. xiii, (2), 684, (2). Continued. BA. 44875

Also: Handbook of Contemporary Biography ... . *London: Macmillan and Co.* 1870. 16mo, pp. 287, (1). H.

MARTIN (F. S.) Speech of Frederick S. Martin, of New York, on the Public Lands. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo. 44876

MARTIN (*Gen.*) El General Martin. *Buenos Aires.* 1863. Folio. 44877

In verse and prose. Contains also a very ample account of the books and tracts relating to the revolution, and the times of General Martin.

[MARTIN (Gershom).] The Military Route to Richmond. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 4. BA. 44878

MARTIN (H.) Letter of Henry Martin, Esq. ... to the Senate ... in Opposition to the Bill increasing the Duty on Imported Copper Ores. *Baltimore.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 44879

MARTIN (*Sir* H. W.) A Counter Appeal to an Appeal from William Wilberforce. By Sir Henry William Martin, Bart. *London.* 1823. 8vo. 44880

MARTIN (H.) Pictorial Guide to the Mammoth Cave, Kentucky. By ... Rev. Horace Martin. ... *New York: Stringer & Townsend.* [1851.] 12mo, pp. (2), 116. 8 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1852. C. 44881

MARTIN (I.) A Journal of the Life, Travels, Labors, and Religious Experience of Isaac Martin, late of Rahway, in East Jersey. *Philadelphia.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 160. 44882

MARTIN (J.) Oration at Jamaica, Long Island, on the 4th of July, 1796. By James Martin. [n. p.] 1796. 8vo. c.

MARTIN (J. H.) Smith and Pocahontas. A Poem. By J. H. Martin. *Richmond: West & Johnston.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 135.

M[ARTIN] (J. L.) Native Bards; A Satirical Effusion; with Other Occasional Pieces. By J. L. M. *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 114. 44885

MARTIN (J. R.) The Influence of Tropical Climates on European Constitutions; including practical observations on the nature and treatment of the diseases of Europeans on their return from tropical climates. By James Ranald Martin. A New Edition. *London: J. & A. Churchill.* 1856. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1861.

MARTIN (J. S.) The Hero and the Slave. Founded on Fact. By Rev. J. Sella Martin. *Boston: Printed by W. F. Brown & Co.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. H. 44887

MARTIN (J.) Familiar Dialogues between Americus and Britannicus; in which The Right of Private Judgment; the Exploded Doctrines of Infallibility, Passive Obedience, Non-Resistance; With The leading Sentiments of Dr. Price, on the Nature of Civil Liberty, &c. are Particularly Considered. By John Martin. ... *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. iv, 74.

"These dialogues afford scarcely anything worthy of attention. Mr. Martin must have known little respecting America, or he would not have censured the colonists for considering the wild Indians as their own slaves!"—*Monthly Review*, LV. 64.

MARTIN (J.) Succinct account of the Case Sarah Walker *vs.* John Martin, in which a System of Spunging and Fraud is Exposed. With an Appendix by John Martin, Broker. [n. p.:] *The Author.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 36. 44889

MARTIN (J. P.) The Triumph of Truth. History and Vision of Clio. ... By John Paul Martin, A.M. ... *Printed ... Boston: by Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews.* MDCCXCI. 8vo, pp. 62. H. 44890

MARTIN (J.) Speech of Hon. Jonas Martin upon the Subject of Federal Relations, ... February 12, 1863. *Frankfort: Major & Co., Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. 44891

MARTIN Y GUZMAN (José). Oracion Funebre que en las magnificas, y sumptuosas Exequias, que hicieron los Reales Batallones de Marina à los Individios de sú Illustro Cuerpo. *Mexico.* 1758. 8vo. 44892

MARTIN DE CHAVES (J.) Breve Descripcion de las Solemne. Exequias en los dias 25 y 26 de Junio de este Año de 1779, en se Celebraron en la Santa Iglesia Catedral de Mexico al Exc. Señor Baylio Fr. Don Antonio Maria de Bucareli y Ursua. Dispuestos por los Nobles Caballeros D. Jos. Martin de Chaves, y D. Joachin Ant. Dongo, sus Albaceas testamentarios. *Mexico.* 1779. 8vo. Portrait. 44893

MARTIN (J.) A Comprehensive Description of Virginia, and the District of Columbia: containing a Copious Collection of Geographical, Statistical, Political, Commercial, Religious, Moral, and Miscellaneous Information, chiefly from original sources, by Joseph Martin. To which is added a History of Virginia, from its first settlement to the year 1754, with an abstract of the principal events from that period to the Independence of Virginia, by W. H. Brockenbrough ... . *Richmond: J. W. Randolph.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 636. Map. B., C. 44894

Reprinted as: "A New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of Virginia and the District of Columbia: ... To which is added a History of Virginia from its First Settlement to the year 1754; ... Written ... by a Citizen of Virginia. *Charlottesville: Joseph Martin.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 636. Map. + [*Ibid.*] 1836.

MARTIN (J. G.) Twenty-One Years in the Boston Stock Market, or Fluctuations therein from January 1, 1835 to January 1, 1856 ... . By Joseph G. Martin ... . *Boston: Redding and Company.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 80. H. 44895

MARTIN (L. C.) The Current Gold and Silver Coins of All Countries, Their Weight and Fineness, and their Intrinsic Value in English Money. With Facsimiles of the Coins. By Leopold C. Martin, ... and Charles Trübner. *London: Trübner & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. xx, 140, (1). Plates. BA. 44896

MARTIN (Louis Aimé). *See* Lettres édifiantes, Vol. x.

MARTIN (L.) The Genuine Information, delivered to the Legislature of the State of Maryland, Relative to the Proceedings of the General Convention, Lately held at Philadelphia; by Luther Martin, Esquire, Attorney-General of Maryland, and One of the Delegates in the said Convention. Together with A Letter to the Hon. Thomas C. Deye, Speaker of the House of Delegates, An Address to the Citizens of the United States, And some Remarks relative to a Standing Army and a Bill of Rights ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by Eleazer Oswald.* M,DCC,-LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. viii, 93. BA. 44897

MARTIN. Modern Gratitude, in Five Numbers: addressed to Richard Raynall Keene, Esq. ... By Luther Martin, Esq. of Maryland. [*Baltimore*. 1801.] 8vo, pp. (2), 163, (1). 44898

Martin was a leading Federalist, and Attorney-General of Maryland; his daughter married R. R. Keene, a democrat, much against his wishes; this volume relates to that affair, and was privately printed by Martin, for distribution among his friends. Also: The Charge delivered to the Grand Jury, on the Fourth ... of October, 1813. ... [*Baltimore*. 1813.] 8vo, pp. 11. BA. — An Inroad upon the sacred Trial by Jury; or the Case of John Bentley and Isaiah Green, against whom Summary Proceedings for Contempt of Court were begun ... . *Baltimore*. 1811. 8vo. *See also* Keene (R. R.), Vol. IX., No. 37155, National Portrait Gallery, Vol. IV., *and* Yates (R.)

[MARTIN (Manuel M.)] A Venezuela. Rápida ojeada sobre nuestros disturbios, sus causas y remedios. *Carácas*. [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19. 44899

MARTIN (M.) History of the Captivity and Sufferings of Mrs. Maria Martin, who was Six Years a Slave in Algiers ... . Written by Herself. *Boston*. 1807. 8vo, pp. 72. Plate.

MARTIN (M.) Confession of Michael Martin, or Captain Lightfoot, who was hung at Cambridge, Massachusetts, in ... 1821 ... . Also, An Account of Dr. John Wilson ... believed by many to be ... Captain Thunderbolt. *Brattleboro', Vt.: J. B. Miner*. 1847. 8vo, pp. 30, 12. Portrait and Vignette.

MARTIN. Life of Michael Martin, who was Executed for Highway Robbery, December 20, 1821. As given by himself. *Boston: Russell & Gardner*. 1821. 8vo, pp. 102. B. 44902

MARTIN. Trial of Michael Martin, for Highway Robbery ... Reported by F. W. Waldo, Esq. *Boston: Russell and Gardner*. 1821. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. 44903

Also: Review of the "Life of Michael Martin, who was executed for Highway Robbery" ... . *Boston: Wells and Lilly*. 1822. 8vo, pp. 12. BA.

MARTIN (Morgan L.) Address ... before the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, January 21, 1851. By M. L. Martin. *Green-Bay: Robinson & Brother, Printers*. 1851. 12mo, pp. 44. N. 44904

MARTIN (M.) A Treatise on the Fullness of the Everlasting Gospel, setting forth its first Principles, Promises, and Blessings. By Elder Moses Martin, [Mormon] Minister of the Gospel. *New York*. 1842. 16mo, pp. 64. 44905

MARTIN DE NANTES (*Le Père*). Relation succinte et sincère de la mission du Père Martin de Nantes, Missionaire Apostolique

dans le Brézil, parmis les Indiens appelés Cariris. *À Quimper: Jean Perier* [about 1706]. 24mo, pp. (16), 233, (2). C. 44906

MARTIN (R. M.) The British Colonial Library, comprising a Popular and Authentic Description of all the Colonies of the British Empire. By Robert Montgomery Martin. *London: G. B. Whittaker.* 1836–7. 10 vols., fcap 8vo. + *London: H. G. Bohn.* 1844. 10 vols., fcap 8vo. 44907

Vols. I., IV., V., and VI. relate to America.

MARTIN. The British Colonies, their History, Extent, Condition, and Resources. By R. Montgomery Martin ... . *London: London Printing ... Company.* [1849.] 4to, pp. (4), ii, xxiv, 360. Continued to 6 vols. B. 44908

Vol. I. treats of British North America, and Vol. IV. of Africa and the West Indies. First published in 1843.

[MARTIN.] Colonial Policy of the British Empire. ... Part I. Government. *London.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 87. 44909

MARTIN. History of the British Colonies. By R. Montgomery Martin ... *London: Cochrane and M'Crone.* MDCCCXXXIV. 5 vols., 8vo. Maps. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] MDCCCXXXV. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), xvi, (2), 630, (2); (6), xxiv, (5); (4), xx, 604, (6); (4), xii, 624, (60); xv, (1), 596. BA., H.

MARTIN. History of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, Austral-Asia, Africa, and Europe; comprising the Area, Agriculture, Commerce, ... &c., of Each Colony; with the Charters and the Engraved Seals. ... By Robert Montgomery Martin, Esq. *London: Wm. H. Allen and Co.* 1843. Rl. 8vo, pp. v, (3), 602, Appendix, 304. Maps, Plates and Tables. BA. 44911

The same as *our* No. 44917, described *infra*, except that the first word is History instead of Statistics.

MARTIN. History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, the Sable Islands, New Brunswick ... . By R. Montgomery Martin ... . *London: Whittaker & Co.* MDCCCXXXVII. Fcap 8vo, pp. viii, 363, (1). Plate and 2 Maps. H. 44912

MARTIN. History of the West Indies. Comprising Jamaica, Honduras, Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada, the Bahamas, and the Virgin Isles. By R. Montgomery Martin, F.S.S. ... *London: Whittaker & Co.* MDCCCXXXVI–VII. 2 vols., fcap 8vo, pp. xxxvi, 308, (2); viii, 344, Appendix, (7). 2 Plates and 4 Maps. B.

MARTIN. History, Statistics, and Geography of Upper and Lower Canada. By R. Montgomery Martin. *London: Whittaker & Co.* 1836. Fcap 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1838. 44914

MARTIN. The Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island: with an Exposition of the Chartered Rights, Conduct, and Policy of the Honble Hudson's Bay Corporation. By R. M. Martin, Esq. ... *London: T. and W. Boone.* MDCCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 175, (1). Map. H. 44915

MARTIN. The Past and Present State of the Tea Trade of England, and of the Continents of Europe and America; and a Comparison between the Consumption, Price of, and Revenue derived from, Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Wine, Tobacco, Spirits, &c. By R. Montgomery Martin ... . *London: Parbury, Allen, & Co.* 1832. 8vo, pp. xi, 222. Table. BA., C. 44916

MARTIN. Statistics of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America ... with the Charters and ... Seals; ... By R. Montgomery Martin, Esq. *London: Wm. H. Allen and Co.* MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. v, (3), 602, Appendix, 304. Map and Plates. B., C. + [*Ibid.*] 1840.

MARTIN. Taxation of the British Empire. By R. Montgomery Martin ... . *London: Effingham Wilson.* MDCCCXXXIII. 16mo, pp. xxvi, (2), 264. BA. 44918

Also: The Sugar Question in relation to Free Trade and Protection. ... *London.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 21. *See also* "The Colonial Magazine," Vol. IV., No. 14492.

MARTIN-MAILLEFER (P. D.) Les Fiancés de Caracas: Poëme eclectique, en deux chants. Par P. D. Martin-Maillefer. *Paris.* 1829. 8vo, 10 leaves. S. 44919

MARTIN DE LA BASTIDE. *See* La Bastide (M. de), 38408.

MARTIN (S.) An Essay upon Plantership ... inscribed to ... George Thomas, Esq., Chief Governor of All the Leeward Islands. By Samuel Martin. *Antigua.* 1756. 8vo. + The Fourth Edition. *London: Reprinted for A. Millar.* MDCCLXV. 8vo, pp. xvi, 62. + *Antigua.* 1767. 8vo. + With a Preface upon the Slavery of Negroes in the British Colonies. *London.* 1773. 8vo. + Seventh Edition, with all the Additions, from the Author's Experiments to the Time of his Death. *Antigua: Printed by R. Mearns.* 1785. 4to. 44920

MARTIN (T.) Speech of Hon. Thomas Martin, delivered ... February 17th, 1870, on a bill ... for the appropriation of ...

money to bury ... the Remains of the Confederate Dead, at Point Lookout, in St. Mary's County, Md. *Annapolis.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 12. 44921

MARTIN (T. M.) The National Crisis. A Sermon ... in Philadelphia, By Rev. Thomas M. Martin, M.A. ... January 4, 1861 ... a Day of Fasting ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

MARTIN DE MOUSSY (V.) Description Géographique et Statistique de la Confédération Argentine Par V. Martin de Moussy, ... *Paris: Firmin Didot Frères, Fils et Cie., Imprimeurs.* 1860–64. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 582; (4), 671; (8), 752. Atlas, 1869. Folio, pp. (4), 20. 30 Plates. B. 44923

MARTIN DE MOUSSY. Mémoire historique sur la décadence et la ruine des missions des Jésuites dans le bassin de la Plata, leur état actuel, Par V. Martin de Moussy. *Paris: Douniel.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 92. 2 Maps. 44924

MARTIN (W.) The Self Vindication, of Col. William Martin, against certain Charges ... made against him by Gen. Andrew Jackson and others, in relation to ... Transactions in the Campaign against the Creek Indians in ... 1813. *Nashville: Printed by John S. Simpson.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 48. B. 44925

MARTIN (William Charles Linnæus). A General History of Humming-Birds, or the Trochilidæ: with special reference to the Collection of J. Gould ... . By W. C. L. Martin ... . *London: H. G. Bohn.* 1852. 16mo, pp. vii, (1), 232. Plates. A., B.

Many of these are American birds.

MARTIN (W. F.) The Geographical Magazine; ... of Asia, Africa, Europe, and America; ... By William Frederick Martin. *London: Harrison and Co.* MDCCLXXXII. 2 vols., 4to.

America occupies over one hundred pages in Vol. II.

MARTIN (W. T.) Franklin County Register; with a Brief History of the Settlement of the County. By William T. Martin. *Columbus.* 1834. 32mo. Map. 44928

MARTIN. History of Franklin County; a Collection of Reminiscences of the Early Settlement of the County; with Biographical Sketches, and a Complete History of the County to the Present Time. By William T. Martin. *Columbus: Follett, Foster & Company.* 1858. 8vo, pp. v, 449, (1). 8 Plates. H.

[MARTIN DE VALENCIA.] El Lutero de las almas de Kuketan [*sic*] y Nueva España 1532. Folio. 44930

[MARTIN DE VALENCIA.] Passio gloriosi marty | ris beati patris fratris Andree de | Spoleto ordinis minorũ regula- | ris observãtie p̃ catholice fideive | ritate passi in Affrica civitate Fez. | *Anno dñi* M.D.XXXIJ | [Colophon:] *Impressum Tholose expensis honesti viri Johannis | barril mercatoris Tholose.* | *Laus deo.* | 4to, 4 leaves.

See also Vol. x., No. 40960, Menesses (F. de) *and* Olave (A. S. de).

[MARTIN DE VALENCIA.] Lettres envoyees au chapitre general des freres mineurs de la reguliere obseruance, celebre ... en la cite de Tholose ... lan mil. D. XXXIJ ... touchant les affaires des Indes et parties orientalles. nouuellement translatees de latin en francoys ... joincte a icelles vne salutaire exhortation a tous bons et loyaulx chrestiens vtile et profitable. [*Tholose, par Jean Barril, vers* 1532.] 4to, 10 leaves. 44932

"Apparently a translation into French of the previous title."—[HARRISSE'S] *Bib. Am. Vet.*, Additions, No. 98; *see also* nos. 97 and 99.

MARTINDALE (H. C.) Oration ... at West Granville, ... N. Y., July 5, 1830 ... . By Henry C. Martindale. *Union-Village, N. Y.: P. S. Mills and W. Lansing.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 28. B.

MARTINDALE (J. C.) A History of the Townships of Byberry and Moreland, in Philadelphia, Pa. By Joseph C. Martindale, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: T. Ellwood Zell.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 379.

MARTINDALE. A History of the United States from 1492 to 1866, for the Use of Schools. By Joseph C. Martindale, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: J. K. Simon.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 171. 44935

MARTINEAU (Eyquem du). *See* Eyquem du Martineau, VI.

MARTINEAU (H.) A History of the American Compromises: ... By Harriet Martineau. *London: J. Chapman.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 36. 44936

MARTINEAU. The Hour and the Man. A Romance of Hayti. By Harriet Martineau. *London.* 1841. 3 vols., post 8vo. Map. + *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1841. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 224; 209. + *London: Routledge & Co.* 1843. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1855. 44937

A historical romance descriptive of the career of Toussaint Louverture.

MARTINEAU. Illustrations of Political Economy. By Harriet Martineau. ... *London: Fox.* 1832. 19 vols., 24mo. + *Boston:*

Leonard C. Bowles. 1832–35. 19 vols., 18mo. B. + *London: Routledge* ... 1859. 9 vols., 24mo. H. 44938

Contents: No. I. Life in the Wilds; IV. Demerara; X. Homes Abroad.

MARTINEAU. The Martyr Age in the United States of America. By Harriet Martineau. *New York.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 36. + *Boston: Weeks, Jordan & Co.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 84. + *Newcastle upon Tyne: Finlay and Charlton.* 1840. 8vo, pp. xix, 44.

First appeared in the "London and Westminster Review," for December, 1838, being a review of a work entitled "Right and Wrong in Boston," and of various matters connected with the slavery societies of that period.

MARTINEAU. Retrospect of Western Travel By Harriet Martineau ... . *London: Saunders & Otley.* 1838. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 318, (1); (6), 292; (6), 293, (1). + *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1838. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (6), 13–276; 239.

"No one who wishes to form a correct and enlarged view of the character, institutions, resources, and prospects of America, should fail to peruse Miss Martineau's volumes."—*Eclectic Review. See also* "N. A. Rev.," XIV, 15, XLV, 418; "Frazer's Magazine," XIX. 557.

MARTINEAU. Society in America By Harriet Martineau ... . *London: Saunders & Otley.* 1837. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. xix, 364; vi, 369; vi, 365. H. + *New York: Saunders and Otley.* 1837. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), xv, iv, 395; ii, 420. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] B., H. 44941

It elicited: "Miss Martineau on America, Reviewed. From the American Quarterly Review, for September, 1837." [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 43. *See also* [Otis (J. F.)], "Slavery in America," *and* [Wilks].

MARTINEAU. De la Société Américaine, par Miss Martineau; traduit de l'anglais Par M. Benjamin Laroche ... . *Bruxelles.* 1836. 3 vols., 18mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1838. 44942

MARTINEAU. Voyage aux États-Unis; ou tableau de la Société Américaine, par Harriet Martineau. Traduit de l'anglais, par B. Laroche. *Paris.* 1839. 2 vols., 8vo. 44943

MARTINEAU. Views of Slavery and Emancipation; from "Society in America." By Harriet Martineau ... . *New York: Piercy Reed, Printers* [*sic*]. 1837. 8vo, pp. (4), 79. BA. 44944

Also: Biographical Sketches ... . *London: Macmillan & Co.* 1869. 12mo, pp. ix, (2), 445. + *New York: Leypoldt & Holt.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 458.—Miscellanies. ... *Boston: Hilliard, Gray and Company.* M DCCC XXXVI. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, 352; (4), 402.

MARTINEAU (J.) Miscellanies. By the Rev. James Martineau. *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1852. 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 472. H. 44945

Contains the life, character, and works of Dr. Priestley, etc.

MARTINELLI (V.) Istoria del Governo d'Inghilterra e delle sue Colonie in India, e nell' America settentrionale Scritta da Vincenzio Martinelli Seconda Edizione .... *Pescia.* MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. viii, 190. H. 44946

[MARTIÑENA (Juan Martin de Juan).] Verdadero Origen, Carácter, Causas, Resortes, Fines y Progresos de la Revolucion de Nueva España, y Defensa de los europeos en general residentes en ella, y especialmente de los autores de la aprehension y destitucion del virey D. José Iturrigaray en la noche del 15 de setiembre de 1808, contra los falsos calumniadores que los infaman, y atribuyen al indicado suceso, á opresion, agresiones y ofensas de su parte contra los americanos, la desastrosa revolucion que ha asolado este reino. Folio, pp. 17. [Followed by:] Manifiesto e todas las Naciones por el superior gobierno de Nueva España. *Mexico.* 1820. Folio, pp. 114, 66. 44947

"An angry condemnation of the insurrection of Ydalgo, but contains the most interesting documents for any one who intends to write the history of that revolution."

MARTINEZ (A. J. P.) Oracion Funebre que en las Solemnes Exequias en la Iglesia del Espiritu Santo de la Puebla, á devocion y expensas de los hijos y Oriundos de Vizcaya de Navarra, por todos los que murieron en la Gloriosa Defensa de Buenos-Ayres, dixo 24 de Feb. de 1808. El D. A. J. Perez Martinez. *Mexico.* 1808. 8vo. Plate. 44948

MARTINEZ. Sermon predicado en la Santa Iglesia Metropolitana de Megico el dia 21 de Julio de 1822 por el Exmo. e Illmo. Sr. Dr. D. Antonio Joaquin Perez Martinez, ... con motivo de la solemne coronacion del Señor D. Augustin de Iturbide, primer Emperador constitucional de Megico. *Puebla.* 1839. 4to, pp. 28.

Also: Panegirico de S. Augustin. ... *Puebla.* 1817. 4to, pp. (6), 19. — Panegirico de Santa Clara, predicado en la iglesia de su convento de la Puebla de los Angeles. ... *Puebla.* 1819. 4to, pp. (4), 28.

MARTINEZ (Caro). Ramon, Verdadera idea de la primera Campaña de Tejas, y sucesos ocurridos despues de la accion de San Jacinto. *Mexico.* 1837. 4to, pp. 162. 44950

[MARTINEZ DE PINILLOS (Claudio).] Alcabalatorio de la Isla de Cuba, ó Recopilacion Sumaria de las Leyes y Reales Ordenes, que rigen en dicha Isla ... . *Habana.* 1830. 8vo, pp. (2), 42. E.

MARTINEZ (Henrico). Repertorio de los Tiempos, y Historia Natvral desta Nveva España. *Mexico.* 1606. Sm. 4to, pp. (22), 342, (numbered 278). Plate. C. 44952

"Livre d'une rareté excessive dont on ne connait que quelques exemplaires."—ANDRADE. "Libro muy curioso i de grandes noticias por tenerlas su Autor, que oy vive en Mexico, i tiene otros escritos, que nunca llegaran a España, pues el impresso no se halla."—LEON PINELO, p. 102; ANTONIO, Vol. I., p. 564.

MARTINEZ DE LA PUENTE (J.) Compendio | de las Historias | de los Descubrimien- | tos, Conquistas, y Guerras de la | India Oriental, y sus Islas ... . Por D. Joseph Martinez de la Pvente. ... *Madrid: Por la Viuda de Joseph Fernandez de Buendia.* 1681. 8vo, pp. (14), 380, 30. H. 44953

Includes an account of the discovery of Brazil. Lord Stuart de Rothesay's copy, with the date *Madrid*, 1680, sold in 1844 for £3 3s.

MARTINEZ (J.) Sermon de San Felipe de Jesus. *Mexico.* 1781. 4to, 22 leaves. 44954

The subject of this sermon suffered martyrdom in Mexico.

MARTINEZ (J.) El P. Maestro Fray Juan Martinez, Vocabulario en la Lengua general del Peru, llamada Quichua y en la Lengua Española. [*Lima:*] *En los Reyes.* 1604. Sm. 8vo.

Title from "Bibliotheca Heberiana, VI. 35, No. 512, as quoted by Ludewig.

MARTINEZ DE ARAUJO (J.) Manual de los Santos Sacramentos en el Idioma de Michuacan. Dedicalo al Ilstmo y Revmo Señor Doctor D. Juan Ortega Montañes mi Señor del Consejo de su Magestad, Obispo que fue de Durango, Guatemala ... . El Bachiller Iuan Martinez de Aravjo, primer Colegial de el Colegio de S. Ramon Nonnato ... . Con licencia de los Superiores. *En Mexico: por Doña Maria de Benavides, Viuda de Juan de Ribera en el Empedradillo. Año de* 1690. 4to, 7 prel. leaves, Text, 93 leaves, Table, 1 leaf. 44956

Not mentioned by Brunet, Rich, Brockhaus, or Stevens.

MARTINEZ (Juan Chrys.) El Phenix de la Africa Augustino, breve relacion de su sagrado cuerpo. *Mexico: B. de Hogal.* 1729. 4to, pp. (2), 56. 44957

MARTINEZ (J. G. de C.) Amorosa contienda de Francia, Italia, y España sobre la augusta persona de el Señor Don Carlos III. exaltado al trono Español ... Propone al a El Dr. T. Mro. Don Juan Gregoria de Campos Martinez ... Protho-Medico por sa Majestad de esta Nueva España. ... *Impressa en el Rl y mas Antiguo Colegio de Ildefonsa de Mexico, año de* 1761. 4to, pp. (26), 208. 44958

See also Campos Martinez (J. G.), Vol. III., No. 10323.

[MARTINEZ DE] L[EJARZA] (J. J.) *See* L[ejarza] (J. J.)

MARTINEZ (M.) Sermon de Gracias con que el ill. Cabildo de la ciudad de Santa Fe real y minas Guanaxoato. *Mexico.* 1784. 4to, 20 leaves. 44959

Also: Sermon panegirico en la dedicacion de la nueva iglesia del convento de S. Petro de Alcantura de la ciudad de Santa Fe y minas de Guanaxoato. ... *Mexico.* 1785. 4to, 16 leaves.

MARTINEZ (M. L.) Memoirs of Dona Maria Loretto Martinez, the Black Malibran, Native of Cuba. *London.* [1850.] 8vo. 44960

MARTINEZ (M. G.) Oracion funebre pronunciada por el Sr. Prebendado Lic D. Miguel G. Martinez, en las honras que en sufragio por el alma del Señor Dr. D. Francisco Javier Miranda, se celebraron por acuerdo del Exmo. Ayuntamiento de Pueblo cuto Iglesia de N. S. P. S. francisco de la misma ciudad el dia 13 de Julio de 1864. *Puebla.* 1864. 4to, pp. 22. Portrait.

MARTINEZ (P.) Bref discours d'aucunes Missions, tant d'Orient que d'Occident, tiré d'aucunes lettres des PP. Pierre Martinez .... *Douai.* 1593. 12mo. 44962

MARTINEZ. Brevis et compendiosa narratio Missionum quarundam Orientis et Occidentis. Excerpta ex quibusdam letteris a PP. Petro Martinez ... P. Joanne de Atienza, Provinciale Peruanæ, et P. Pietro Diaz, Provinciale Mexicanæ. Provinciarum datis anno 1590 et 1591 ad reveren. P. Generalem Societatis Jesu. Et collecta per P. Gasparum Spitelli ... . *Antverpiæ.* 1593. 8vo. 44963

MARTINEZ. Ragguaglio d'alcune missioni dell' Indie Orientali et Occidentali cavato da alcuni avisi scritti gli anni 1690 et 91. da i PP. P. Martinez, G. d'Atienza, P. Diaz. *Roma.* 1593. 8vo. 44964

MARTINEZ. Recueil de quelques missions des Indes-Orientales et Occidentales, par les pères Pierre Martinez, proviseur des Indes-Orientales, Jean d'Atienza, provincial du Pérou, et Pierre Diez, provincial du Mexique. *Lyon.* 1594. 12mo. 44965

MARTINEZ DE LA TORRE (Rafael). Alegato de bien probado en el juicio promovido por algunos aviados de la mina de Jacal contra la compañia aviadora. *Mexico.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 138.

Also: Alegato de puena prueba por parte de la compañia aviadora del mineral del Monte y Pachuca, en el negocio promovido por varios accionistas de la mina del Jacal. *Mexico.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 49.—Copia de las sentencias pronunciadas por D. Manuel

Siliceo, D. Miguel Atristain y D. Hilario Elguero, en el juicio arbitral que los aviados de la mina del Jagal han seguido contra la compañia aviadora del Monte y Pachuca, etc. *Mexico.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 70. C.

MARTINGALE (Hawser), *pseudon.* *See* [Sleeper (Jacob S.)]

MARTINHO DE MESQUITA. Estreum fulmen in Batavorum classem a Jove Gallico Ludovico XIV Galliarum rege invictissimo jaculatum, tanti fulminis a ministro illustrissimo et excellentissimo comite Joanne de Estrees, ejusdem regis in toto Occidentali Oceano pro architalasso, ad insulam Tabaco in America Meridionali, heroico reditum carmine. *Roma: M. Barnabo.* 1677. Fol.

MARTINI (F.) Argo-Navta | Batavvs, | Sive expeditionis Navalis, quam alter noster | Jason, & Heros fortissimus, Petrvs | Heinivs, sub auspicijs Illustrissimorum & | potentissimorum DD. Ordd: & | Illustrissimi Principis Auraici, In-|clytæq; Societatis Indiæ Occi-|dentalis ductu nuper | suscepit: | Et Victoriæ in sinu Matanzæ divinitus | reportatæ | Historia | Carmine heroico descripta, & publicé recitata, | à | Francisco Martini | Scholæ Campensis Discipulo. | *Campis.* | *Ex officina Petri Henrici Wyringani,* | *sub signo Typographiæ.* | CIↃ IↃ CXXIX | 4to, pp. (2), 28. 44968

This account of the Dutch expedition to Brazil, under Peter Heyn, is a poetical volume of great rarity.

[MARTINIANO DE ALENCAR (J.)] Cartas sobre a Confederação dos Tamoyos, por I. G. *Rio de Janeiro: Empreza Typographia Nacional do Diario.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 96, 16. 44969

MARTINICO. Genuine Account. *See* No. 26960, *add* Map.

MARTINIÈRE (Bruzen de la). *See* Bruzen de la Martinière, Vol. III., No. 8783, and La Martinière, Vol. X., Nos. 38711–16.

MARTINIQUE. Affaire des Déportés de la Martinique, Mémoires, consultation, pièces justificatives, &c. *Paris.* 1827. 8vo.

Annales de la Société d'Agriculture et d'Économie politique à la Martinique. [v. d.] 8vo. Continued. 44971

Articles de la capitulation de l'isle Martinique, entre son Excellence M. Le Vassor de la Touche, et leurs Excellences Messieurs G. B. Rodney & Robert Monckton, Généraux des Armées de Mer & de la Terre de S. M. Britannique. *Martinique: Pierre Richard.* 1762. 4to, pp. 7. J.C.B. 44972

Bulletin des actes administratifs de la Martinique, 1re série, contenant les arrêtés et actes du gouvernement pendant les années

1828–31. *Saint-Pierre, Martinique: J. A. Fleurot.* 1829–32. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xvj, 274; xvj, 944; xvj, 286; xix, 308. 44973

Rare, as two hundred copies only were printed.

Code de la Martinique. Nouvelle édition par M. Durand Molard, sous-commissaire des Colonies. *Saint-Pierre* (*Martinique*). 1807–14. 5 vols., 8vo. 44974

Another collection of laws was published in 1757, with a supplement in 1772, folio.

Compte général de l'Administration de la Justice dans les Colonies de la Martinique, la Guadeloupe, la Guyane, et Bourbon, 1834–39. *Paris.* 1842–45. 2 vols., 4to. A. 44975

Essai sur l'état actuel de l'administration de la Colonie de la Martinique. *Bordeaux.* 1817. 8vo. C. 44976

Lettre d'un Dominicain de la Martinique à un de ses supérieurs en France; contenant le récit de la persecution que le P. de Lavalette, Jésuite, a suscitée aux Missionaires de cet ordre. [n. p. 1763.] 12mo, pp. viii, 32. J.C.B. 44977

Lettres sur la prise de la Martinique par les Anglois, en 1762. [*Paris.* 1763.] 8vo, pp. vii, 55. J.C.B. 44978

Written by an inhabitant of the Island of Guadalupe to an inhabitant of Martinique.

Mémoire des officiers, bas-officiers, &c. du régiment de la Martinique; et détail exact de la conduite que ce corps a tenue à l'occasion des excès commis envers deux officiers du régiment par une partie de la ville de St. Pierre. *Paris.* 1790. 8vo. 44979

Pièces du procès instruit contradictoirement au conseil supérieur de la Martinique, entre le procureur général, en la société des Jésuites. [n. p. about 1763.] 12mo, pp. 191. C. 44980

Précis historique des Événemens arrivés à la Martinique, depuis 1789 jusqu'à la prise de la Colonie par les Anglois, en 1794. [*Paris.* 1794.] 4to, pp. 20. J.C.B. 44981

"Seul et unique exemplaire pour la premier Consul."—J. C. Brown's Catalogue. *See also* [Chanvalon (J. B. T. de)], [Deshalles], *and* D[ouble] (M.)

Martinsburg, *Va.* Discourse delivered in the Protestant Episcopal Church ... November 23, 1806, Martinsburg, Virginia. *Martinsburg.* [1806.] 18mo, pp. 14. N. 44982

Martir (P.) Informe de Una Comision Del M. I. A. de la Habana, Sobre Poblacion Blanca. Publicado y Anotado por Pedro Martir. *Nueva Orleans.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 19. BA. 44983

MARTIRE D'ANGHIERA (Pietro). *See* Anghiera (P.), Vol. I.

MARTIUS (Carl Friedrich Philipp von). Beiträge zur Ethnographie und Sprachenkunde Brasiliens. Wörtersammlung brasilianischer Sprachen. *Erlangen: Junge.* 1863. 8vo, pp. xxi, 548. + *Leipzig: F. Fleischer.* 1867. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. ix, 202; xxi, 548. c. 44984

MARTIUS. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von Brasilien. ... *Weimar.* 1825–33. 4 vols., 8vo. 44985

MARTIUS. Catalogue de la Bibliothéque américaine de Mr. de Martius. *Munich.* 1848. 4to, 34 leaves. c. 44986

Lithographed; describes four hundred and seventy-eight works.

MARTIUS. Flora Brasiliensis seu Enumeratio Plantarum in Brasilia tam sua sponte quam accedente cultura provenientium, quas in itinere ... annis 1817–1820 peracto collegit, partim descripsit ... C. F. Ph. de Martius. ... *Stuttgartiae: Sumptibus J. G. Cottae.* 1833, 1829. 8vo, pp. iv, 390; (6), ii, 608. H.

These are Part I. of Vol. I. and Part I. of Vol. II.

MARTIUS. Flora Brasiliensis sive Enumeratio Plantarum in Brasilia ... Edidit Car. Frid. Phil. de Martius. Accedunt ... Musei C. R. Pal. Vindob. Eduardi Fenzl. *Lipsiae: F. Fleischer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 170. Plate. c. 44988

For parts I.–X. *see* Endlicher (S.), Vol. VI., 22562. The seventieth fasciculus was published in 1876.

MARTIUS. Genera et Species Palmarum quas in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–1820 ... collegit, descripsit, et iconibus illustravit C. F. P. de Martius. *Monachii.* 1823–37. 3 vols., folio. 245 Plates. + *Lipsiæ: T. O. Weigel.* 1856–57. 3 vols., folio. Plates. 44989

"One of the grandest botanical works ever published. The plates are of very large size, and some copies were published with them exquisitely colored. The expense of producing it was so enormous that a great portion of the funds for the purpose was contributed by the Bavarian Government." The second issue sold for 196 thaler, plain, 328 thaler, colored.

MARTIUS. Herbarium Floræ Brasiliensis. Plantæ Brasilienses exsiccatæ ... . *Monachii.* 1837–[40]. 8vo, pp. 352. 44990

Pages 1–72 relate to the literary history of the "Flora Brasiliensis."

MARTIUS. Historia naturalis Palmarum, opus tripartitum, cujus volumen primum Palmas generatim tractat; Volumen secundum Brasiliæ Palmas singulatim descriptiones et icones illus-

trat; Volumen tertium Characteres ordinis Familiarum generum recensuit, Species selectas describit, et figuris adumbrat adjecta omnium Synopsi. Acc. Tabulæ CCXLV. *Lipsiæ: T. O. Weigel.* 1823–50. 3 vols., folio. A. 44991

MARTIUS. Icones Selectæ Plantarum Crytogamicarum quas in itinere per Brasiliam annus MDCCCXVII–MDCCCXX ... collegit et descripsit Dr. C. F. P. de Martius ... . *Monachii: Impensis Autoris.* 1828–34. 4to, pp. (6), 138. 76 colored Plates. 44992

MARTIUS. Nova Genera et Species Plantarum quas in itinere per Brasiliam, annis MDCCCXVII–MDCCCXX ... suscepto collegit et descripsit C. F. P. de Martius ... . *Monachii: Typis Lindaueri.* 1824–29. 3 vols., 4to, pp. (8), 158; (6), 148; (8), 198. 300 colored Plates. A., H. 44993

MARTIUS. Das Naturell, die Krankheiten, das Arzthum und die Heilmittel der Urbewohner Brasiliens. *München: Wolf.* [1844.] 8vo, pp. 192. 44994

MARTIUS. Die Physionomie des Pflanzenreichs in Brasilien, eine Rede ... am 14 Februar 1824 ... von Dr. C. F. Ph. von Martius. *München.* 1824. 4to, pp. 36. 44995

MARTIUS. Reise in Brasilien auf Befehl Sr. Maj. Maximilian Joseph I., Königs von Baiern, in den Jahren 1817–20. *München.* 1823–31. 3 vols., 4to. Atlas in folio. 44996

There are copies on large paper, and one or more with the atlas colored by hand.

MARTIUS. Specimen Materiæ Medicæ Brasiliensis, exhibens Plantas Medicinales, quas in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20 ... observavit Dr. C. F. P. de Martius ... . [*Monachii:*] *Typis J. E. de Seidel.* 1824. 4to, pp. 20. 9 Plates. H. 44997

MARTIUS. Systema Materiae Medicae Vegetabilis Brasiliensis. Composuit Car. Frid. Phil. de Martius. *Lipsiae: Frid. Fleischer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. (2), xxvi, 155, (1). B., C., H. 44998

MARTIUS. Von dem Rechtszustande unter den Ureinwohnern Brasiliens. Eine Abhandlung von Dr. C. F. Ph. von Martius. Mit Anhang. *München.* 1832. 4to, pp. iv, 86, 20. 44999

Also: Beitrag zur Flora Brasiliens. Mit Beschreibung von Nees von Esenbeck und von Martius. [n. p. n. d.] 4to. 6 Plates. — Brasilianische Volkslieder und Indianische Melodien. ... [n. p. n. d.] 4to. — Glossaria Linguarum Brasiliensium. ... *Erlangen: Junge & Sohn.* 1863. 8vo, pp. xxi, 544, 547–8. — Syllabus praelectionum de botanica pharmaceutico-medica. ... *München: Verfasser.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 34. — Die Thiere und Pflanzen des tropischen America. ... *München: Verfasser.* 1831. 4to. 4 Plates, folio. This was reprinted from the "Reise," No. 44996. — Die Vergangenheit und Zukunft

der Amerikanischen Menschheit. ... [n. p.] 1838. 8vo, pp. 34. + [n. p.] 1839. 8vo, pp. (2), 36.—Versuch eines Commentars über die Pflanzen in den Werken von Marcgrav und Piso über Brasilien nebst weiteren Erörterungen über die Flora .. . I. Kryptogamen. *München.* 1853. 4to, pp. 60. *See also* Spix (J. B.)

The Martling-Man. *See* [Clinton (De Witt)], IV. 13717.

[MARTYN (Benjamin).] An | Account | Shewing | the Progress of the | Colony of Georgia | in America | from its first establishment. | *London: Printed in the Year* M.DCC.XLI. Folio, pp. (2), 71. + *Maryland: Reprinted and Sold by Jonas Green, at his Printing Office, in Annapolis.* 1742. 4to. + *Washington: Peter Force.* 1836. 8vo, pp. v, 56. 45000

First published by order of the trustees of the colony, and forms Vol. I. of "Force's Tracts." It is also reprinted in the "Georgia Historical Society Collections," Vol. II.

[MARTYN.] An | Impartial Enquiry | into the | State and Utility | of the | Province of Georgia. | *London: W. Meadows.* MDCCXLI. 8vo, pp. (2), 104. BA., H. 45001

"A well-written tract, defending the colony from the malignant reports that had been circulated."—RICH. It includes an account of South Carolina. Reprinted in the "Georgia Historical Society Collections," Vol. I. Its authorship has also been attributed to Lord John Percival.

[MARTYN.] Reasons For Establishing the Colony of Georgia, With Regard to the Trade of Great Britain, The Increase of our People, and the Employment and Support it will afford to great Numbers of our own Poor, as well as foreign persecuted Protestants. With some Account of the Country, and the Design of the Trustees. *London: W. Meadows.* MDCCXXXIII. 4to, pp. 39. Map and Plate. 45002

MARTYN. Reasons For Establishing the Colony of Georgia, ... By Benjamin Martyn, Esq. The Second Edition. *London: W. Meadows.* MDCCXXXIII. 4to, pp. 48. Map and Plate.

This second edition contains letters of Gen. Oglethorpe, with resolutions of the Assembly relative to his arrival. A well-written tract; plausible in its arguments, glowing in its descriptions, valuable for its information, and pertinent in its appeals to the philanthropic and benevolent. Reprinted in "Georgia Historical Society Collections," Vol. II., pp. 203-238.

MARTYN (J.) Joannis Martyn Historia Plantarum Rariorum. ... *Londoni: Ex Typographia Richardi Reilly.* MDCCXXVIII. Folio, pp. (4), 52. 50 colored Plates. H. 45004

The plants described are chiefly American. Two other parts were printed.

MARTYN (J. H.) A Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the First Free Congregational Church, in Buffalo, New-York:

... By J. H. Martyn. ... *Buffalo: Printed by H. A. Salisbury.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 45005

MARTYN (S. T.) The English Exile; or, William Tyndale at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. S. T. Martyn. *New York.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 237. C. 45006

[MARTYN.] Our Village in War Time. ... *New York.* 1867. 18mo, pp. 125. 45007

MARTYN (W. Carlos). The Pilgrim Fathers of New England. A History. By W. C. Martyn. *New York.* [1867.] 12mo, pp. 432. C. 45008

Also: A History of the English Puritans. ... *New York.* [1867.] 12mo, pp. 496. — History of the Huguenots. ... *New York.* [1866.] 12mo, pp. 528. C.

MARTYR (Peter). *See* Anghiera (Pietro Martire d'), Vol. I.

MARTYR. Die schiffung mitt|dem Lanndt der|Gulden Insel gefundē durch|Hern Johan vō Angliara|Hawptman des Cristen-|lichen Künigs vō His-|pania, gar hübsch|ding zū hörē mit|allen yren leben|vnd sit-|ten.| [n. p. about 1520.] Sm. 4to, 3 leaves.

This is a corrected title of *our* No. 1560, Vol. I. *See also* Græsse's "Trésor," I. 130, *and* Harrisse's "Bib. Am. Vet.," No. 102.

MARTYR. De Orbe No-|uo Petri Martyris ab | Angleria Mediolanen-|sis Protonotarij | Cesaris sena-|toris de-|cades | ... . *Compluti apud Micha-|elē d' Eguia Anno* MD.XXX | [Colophon:] ... *Anno Virginei|partus* M.D.XXX.|*Mense Decēbri.*| Folio, Text, cxij leaves, Vocabula Barbara, 3 leaves. Map. H. 45010

First complete edition of the eight decades. It is in some respects more correct than Hakluyt's, which is usually considered the best. This is the correct title of *our* No. 1551. *See* Harrisse's "Bib. Am. Vet.," No. 154.

MARTYR. De|orbe novo| ... M.D.LXXXVII.

See our No. 1552, and add to the note: There are copies on thick paper.

MARTYR. Relationi [*our* No. 1559].

E. Tross of Paris quotes a copy of this work dated 1562, which may be an error.

MARTYR. The Decades|of the newe worlde or|west India.

Title as in *our* No. 1561, but with the imprint *W. Powell*, 1557.

[MARTYR.] The|Historie Of|The West-Indies,|Containing the Actes and Aduentures|of the Spaniards, which haue conquered|and peopled those Countries, inriched with vari-|etie of pleasant relation of the Manners,|Ceremonies, Lawes, Gouernments,|and Warres of the|Indians.|Published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt,|and translated into English by M. Lok. Gent.| ... |

London, | *printed for Andrew Hebb, and are to be sold at the Signe* | *of the Bell in Paul's Church-yard.* [1597 ?] 4to, 3 prel. leaves, Text, 318 leaves. 45011

The "Epistola Dedicatoria," 2 leaves, is sometimes inserted from the edition dated 1612. Its date is uncertain; White Kennett, a good authority, places it at 1597, Rich gives the date as 1612. It is, in fact, the same edition as *our* Nos. 1563-64, with another title, and from the fact that the "Epistola Dedicatoria" is not usually found with it, we incline to the belief that it is even later than 1628. The change of title was merely a publisher's trick. In noticing this edition T. W. Field remarks "The name of the author of this work was Pietro Martir, of Anghiera, in Milan, a name which he latinized into Angleria. There is no more warrant for styling him Anglerius than Milanoise. He is recognized by all Spanish writers by his patronymic, anglicized to Peter Martyr." Our answer to which is that Brunet and other authorities of far more repute than Mr. Field, index him under the name "Anghiera."

MARTYR. Histori von der Newen Welt, und Indianischen Nidergängischen Königreichs; aus dem Latein in das Teutsch gebracht durch Nicolaum Höniger von Königshofen. *Basil: Sebastian Henicpetri.* 1582. 2 vols., folio. 45012

[MARTYR.] L'Histoire. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 32018.

MARTYR. P. Martyris ab | angleria | Mediolanensi. | Opera. | Legatio babilonica | Occeanea decas. | Poemata. | Cum priuilegio. | [Colophon:] *Impressum Hispali cũ diligencia per Jacobũ corumberger alemanũ. Anno. Millessimo quingentessimo. xj. mẽse vero* | *Aprili.* | Folio, 74 leaves. Map. 45013

Another version of *our* No. 1565, Vol. I. Harrisse thinks that this was the first issue; *see* "Bib. Am. Vet.," Additions, No. 41.

The Martyr Age of the United States of America, with an Appeal on behalf of the Oberlin Institute in aid of the Abolition of Slavery. Re-published from the London and Westminster Review ... . *Newcastle upon Tyne: Finlay and Charlton.* 1840. 8vo, pp. xix, 44. 45014

The Martyr President. *See* No. 41211, *also* [Newell (R. H.)]

Martyrologium magnum oder il cudesch grands dels Martyrs. Jl qual contegna: La historia dellas persecutions dalla Baselgia et dels martyrs con lur excellentes confessions contra ils jnimis della evangelica veritat in Germania, ... et America. ... Parte prime chi contegna la historia fin ano 1560. Huossa in noss Romansch verti et contract da Conradino Riolano. *Stampa in Strada in Engadina bassa: L. C. et J. Janet.* 1718. 4to, pp. (20), 55, Index, 8. 45015

The only volume of this very rare Romanish translation of Crespin's "Histoire des Martyrs" published. The index, which was published separately at Scuol, is usually wanting. "Volume d'une grande rareté."—BRUNET.

The Martyr's Monument. *See* [Lieber (F.)], Vol. x. 40981.

Martyrs to the Revolution. *See* [Taylor (George)].

The Martyrs, Who for our Country gave up their Lives in the Prison Pens, in Andersonville. *Washington.* 1866. 8vo.

MARURE (A.) Bosquejo historico de las revoluciones de Centro-America, desde 1811 hasta 1834. Escrito por Alejandro Marure. Tomo primero. *Guatemala: Imprenta de la Nueva Academia de Estudios. Año de* 1837. 4to, pp. (6), 295, lxvi, (15). Plate. 45017

MARURE. Efemerides de los hechos notables acaecidos en la República de Centro-America, desde el año de 1821 hasta el de 1842. Seguidas de varios catálogos de los Presidentes de la República, Gefes de los Estados, cet, por Alejandro Marure. *Guatemala, año de* 1844. 8vo, pp. (1), 8, (2), 79. 45018

MARURE. Memoria Historica sobre el Canal de Nicaragua. Seguida de algunas observaciones de Mr. I. Bailey sobre el mismo asunto. Escrita por Alexandro Marure ... . *Guatemala.* 1845. 4to, pp. (2), 44, (1). Map. 45019

[MARURE.] Memorias para la Historia de la Revolucion de Centro-America. Por un Guatemalteco. *Jalapa: Aburto y Blanco.* 1832. 12mo, pp. xxxii, 257. 45020

MARVEL (Ik.), *pseudon.* *See* [Mitchell (D. G.)]

MARVELL (A.) No. 1. Philadelphia, June 10th, 1773. To my Fellow-Citizens, Friends to Liberty, and Enemies to Despotism. ... Andrew Marvell. Folio, 1 leaf. P. 45021

Violently opposing the proposed shambles in Market Street, as also does the following:

MARVELL. Andrew Marvell's Second Address to the Inhabitants of Philadelphia. ... *Philadelphia: Printed Anno* 1773. 8vo, pp. 16. P. 45022

MARVIN (A. P.) Essay by Rev. Abijah P. Marvin ... . The Christian Element Essential to the Truest Patriotism; ... . [*Worcester?* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 45023

MARVIN. Fugitive Slaves: A Sermon ... in ... Winchendon ... Fast [Day], April 11, 1850. By A. P. Marvin ... . *Boston: John P. Jewett & Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 45024

MARVIN. History of ... Winchendon (Worcester Co. Mass.), from the grant of Ipswich Canada, in 1735, to the Present Time,

By Rev. A. P. Marvin. ... *Winchendon: The Author.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 528. Map, 14 Plates, 9 Portraits and 3 Plans. H.

MARVIN. History of Worcester in the War of the Rebellion. By Abijah P. Marvin ... . *Worcester: The Author.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 582. 9 Plates. C., H. 45026

MARVIN (D.) ... An Address to the ... Law School of the University of Albany ... February 25, 1857. By Dan. Marvin. ... *Albany: W. C. Little & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 38. H. 45027

MARVIN (D.) Letter of the Hon. Dudley Marvin ... . [n. p.:] *J. & G. S. Gideon, Printers.* [1848.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 45028

This letter was addressed to James Parker, Esq., against supporting the nominees of the Buffalo convention.

MARVIN (E. P.) Home. A Sermon ... Thanksgiving Day. By Rev. Elihu P. Marvin ... . *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 45029

MARVIN. ... A Sermon ... in the First Trinitarian Church, Medford, Mass. January 29, 1860. By Rev. Elihu P. Marvin, ... *Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 31. 45030

MARVIN (H.) A Complete History of Lake George ... intended as a descriptive Guide ... . By Henry Marvin. *New York: Sibells & Maigne, Printers.* 1853. 24mo, pp. 102. Map.

MARVIN (J. G.) Legal Bibliography, or a Thesaurus of American, English, Irish, and Scotch Law Books. Together with some Continental Treatises. Interspersed with Critical Observations upon their various Editions and Authority. To which is prefixed a Copious List of Abbreviations. By John G. Marvin, Counsellor at Law. ... *Philadelphia: T. & T. W. Johnson.* 1847. 8vo, pp. vii, 800. C. 45032

MARVIN (T. R.) Genealogical Sketch of the Descendants of Reinold and Matthew Marvin, who came to New England in 1635. Compiled ... by T. R. Marvin. *Boston.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 56. B. 45033

MARVIN (W.) Report to the Chamber of Commerce ... of New-York, on the Proceedings of the International Congress held at York, in England ... September, 1864 ... . With an Appendix ... . By William Marvin, Delegate. *New-York: John W. Amerman, Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 136. H. 45034

MARVIN (W.) Address of the Hon. William Marvin, ... Governor of Florida, ... Dec. 22, 1865, on ... the Inauguration of ... Hon. D. S. Walker, Governor elect. [n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 12. BA. 45035

MARVIN (W. F.) The Battle of Monterey, and other Poems. By William F. Marvin. *Danville, Ky.: A. S. McGroherty.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 219. Portrait. C. 45036

MARWADE (C. G.) ... Observations on the State of the Cotton Market, ... from ... 1801, to the Present Time; ... . By Chr. G. Marwade. *Liverpool: Printed by J. Lang.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 30. Map. BA. 45037

MARY EDMOND SAINT GEORGE. An Answer to Six Months in a Convent, Exposing its Falsehoods and Manifold Absurdities. By the Lady Superior. With some Preliminary Remarks. Second Edition. *Boston: Printed ... by J. H. Eastburn.* 1835. 8vo, pp. xxxvii, (1), 67. BA. 45038

MARY (J.) New French and English Grammar. ... By John Mary ... . *Printed for ... the Author, Boston.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 141, (22), 88. H. 45039

One of the earliest books of its class printed in America.

MARY. Our Nation; By Mary. ... *Bangor: Printed by Samuel S. Smith.* 1860. 16mo, pp. 16. H. 45040

Mary Clifton, a Tale of the Late War. By the Author of Ethel Somers. *Augusta* [*Ga.*]. 1865. 12mo, pp. 73. C.

Mary Hollis. An Original Tale. ... *New-York.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 22. H. 45042

Mary Lyndon. *See* [Nichols (Mary Gove)].

Mary Staunton. *See* [White (*Mrs.* J. W.)]

MARYLAND.

In the following list the titles, with a few exceptions, viz.: Banks, Boundary, Canals, Education, Geology, Militia, etc., are alphabetical. In the preparation of the list I am under special obligations to Mr. Lee, Librarian of the Baltimore Mercantile Library Association, for his valuable assistance.

Abridgment and Collection. *See* Bisset (J.), Vol. II. 5643.

An | Abridgment | of the | Laws | of | Maryland, | Now in force. | Under Proper Heads. [*London: John Nicholson.* 1704.] Small 8vo, pp. 71 [for 87]. 45043

From page 81–87 the pagination is 65–71.

An Act for Granting a Supply of Twenty Thousand Pounds for His Majesty's Service, and the more immediate Defence and Security of the Frontier Inhabitants of this Province. [Colophon:] *Annapolis: Printed by Jonas Green, Printer to the Province.* 1758. Small folio, pp. 58. 45044

Acts of Assembly, passed in the Province of Maryland, from 1692 to 1715. *London: Printed by John Baskett,* ... MDCCXXIII. Folio, pp. xi, (viii), 183. H. 45045

Acts of Assembly, | Of the Province of | Maryland, | Enacted | At a Session of Assembly, begun and held | at the City of Annapolis, in the said Province, | on Tuesday the 12th Day of July, in the Eleventh | Year of the Dominion of the Right Honourable | Charles Lord Baron of Baltemore, abso- | lute Lord and Proprietary of the Provinces of | Maryland and Avalon, &c. Annoq; Dom' 1726. | By Authority. | *Annapolis: Printed by W. Parks.* [n. d.] Small folio, pp. 8. 45046

Continued annually and semi-annually, under the title of "Acts, and Laws," in small folio, until 1762; after this in folio, until 1798; from 1799 to 1811 in quarto form, though folio in fold; after 1812 all were in octavo form.

Acts, Of the Province of Maryland, Made and Passed At a Session of Assembly, begun and held at the City of Annapolis, on Tuesday the Second Day of October, in the Third Year of the Dominion of the Right Honourable Frederick, Lord Baron of Baltimore, Absolute Lord and Proprietary of the Province of Maryland, and Avalon, &c. Annoque Domini, 1753. Published by Authority. *Annapolis: Printed by Jonas Green, Printer to the Province; and are to be Sold at his Printing-Office in Charles-Street.* 1754. Folio, pp. 84. 45047

Acts passed at Different Sessions ... concerning the Navigation of the River Susquehanna ... . *Baltimore: Printed by W. Pechin.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 37. H. 45048

Address and Resolutions adopted at the Meeting of the Southern Rights Convention of Maryland, held in ... Baltimore, February ... 1861: ... *Baltimore: Printed by J. B. Rose & Co.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 45049

Address of the Convention of National Republicans, at Baltimore, to the Voters of Maryland. [*Baltimore.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Signed by S. C. Leakin, and others.

Address of the Democratic Members of the Legislature to the People of Maryland. *Annapolis: Geo. Johnston, Printer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 16. 45051

Address of the Jackson Central Committee to the People of Maryland, on Subjects connected with the approaching Elections in the State. *Baltimore.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 16. 45052

Address of the Jackson State Convention ... on the late and approaching Election for President. *Baltimore: Printed at the Jackson Press.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 19, (1). 45053

Relative to Andrew Jackson.

Address of the Unconditional Union. *See* [Hill (W. B.]

Address of the Union State ... Committee. *See* [Mayer (B.)]

Address of the Union State Central Committee, with the Proceedings of the Meeting, at Temperance Temple, August 26, 1863, with the Resolutions of the State Convention. *Baltimore: Printed by Bull & Tuttle.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 45054

Address of the Vestry of Christ Church, Hagerstown, to the Protestant Episcopalians of the Diocese of Maryland. *Hagerstown: Printed by Fleaner & Boyd.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 24. 45055

Address of the Young Men of the National Republican Party, or the Fifth Congressional District, to the Young Men of ... Maryland. [n. p. about 1832.] 8vo, pp. 10. 45056

Address to the Free and Independent Citizens of Maryland; and particularly ... of Baltimore, being a Statement of Facts, and a Brief Exposition of Chartered Monopoly, Usurpation and Outrage, under the Sanction of Law. *Baltimore.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 43. 45057

Relates to charges on turnpike roads. Another address, on the same subject, was published in 1860.

An Address to the Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland on the Condition of the Diocese. By a Layman [John I. Donaldson]. *Baltimore: Lucas and Deaver.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 67. 45058

An Address to the People of Charles, Calvert, and St. Mary's Counties, Maryland. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 35. 45059

Signed by P. Emerson, and others. A Jackson document.

Address to the People of Maryland, by a Farmer and Landholder of Jessup's Cut, Maryland. [On Emancipation. *Baltimore:*] *Bull & Tuttle.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. 45060

Address to the People of Maryland by the General Assembly, in Extra Session. *Frederick: Beale H. Richardson, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 4. 45061

Address to the People of Maryland, by the Whig Central Committee of the State. [*Baltimore.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 8.

An Address to the People of Maryland, from Their Delegates in the late National Republican Convention: ... . *Baltimore: Printed by Sands & Neilson.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 62. 45063

An Address to the People of Maryland, on the Origin, Progress and Present State of French Aggression, with a Sketch of the Infamous Attempts to degrade the Government of the United States, and some Reflections on the late Proceedings in Congress; By [L. P. Dennis] a Member of the House of Representatives. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Fenno.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 76, (1), Appendix, iv. 45064

An Address to the People of Maryland, on the subject of the Presidential Election. [In favor of Calhoun. *Baltimore.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 17. 45065

An Address to the People of Maryland, Respecting Some Abuses that Exist, and Improvements that may be made in the Laws of the State. By a Citizen. [n. p.:] *Printed for the Author.* [1804.] 18mo, pp. 27. 45066

Address to the Voters ... Residing within the first Five Wards of ... Baltimore, also a Reply to the Hon. Isaac McKim ... . *Baltimore: Printed by Sands & Neilson.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 30, (1).

An Address to the Voters. *See* [Spence (Carroll)].

Annual Message of the Executive, to the Legislature of Maryland. December Session, 1836. *Annapolis: Jeremiah Hughes, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued. 45068

An Answer to the Queries on the Proprietary Government of Maryland, inserted in the Public Ledger. Also, An Answer to Remarks upon a Message sent by the Upper to the Lower House of Assembly of Maryland, 1762. Published in 1763. Containing a Defence of the Lord-Proprietor from the Calumnies and

Misrepresentations of the Remarker, and also a Vindication of the Upper House, in their Conduct relative to a Supply Bill for his Majesty's Service. By a Friend to Maryland. [n. p.:] *Printed in the year* 1764. 8vo, pp. (2), 160. c. 45069

The copy of this tract, in the Library of Congress, is credited to Mr. Calvert. *See also* "A Bill for raising a Supply," No. 45085, *and* "Remarks upon a Message."

An Appeal to the Bar and the Freemen of Maryland from the refusal of Baltimore City Court to grant a Rule requiring Richard N. Allen to shew cause why an information of Quo Warranto should not be exhibited against him for usurping the office of Commissioner of Insolvent Debtors for the City and County of Baltimore. *Baltimore.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 16. 45070

Appeal to the Citizens of the Commonwealth of Maryland on the License Question. [*Baltimore.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 8. 45071

Appeal to the People of Maryland on the subject of the Proceedings of the House of Delegates on the Contested Election of Calvert County. [*Annapolis:*] *Printed by J. Green.* 1820. 8vo, pp. (2), 30, Appendix, (2). 45072

Articles | of | Agreement | made and concluded upon between | The Right Honourable The | Lord Proprietary of Maryland, | and The Honourable The Proprietarys of Pensilvania, &c. | touching the Limits and Boundaries of the Two Provinces. | With | The Commission, | Constituting Certain Persons to Execute the same. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by B. Franklin, at the New Printing Office* | *near the Market.* M, DCC, XXXIII. | Folio, pp. 19. Map. c.

At a Meeting of the Committee appointed by the several Counties of the Province of Maryland, at ... Annapolis, the 22d Day of June, 1774, and continued ... . [*Annapolis.* 1774.] Folio, pp. (2). 45074

Resolutions, and a list of delegates to the general Congress.

At a Meeting of the Delegates ... of the Province of Maryland, at the City of Annapolis, ... 26th of July, 1775, and continued till the 14th day of August, in the same year ... . [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. (4). 45075

This is a resolution relative to the enrollment of minute-men, etc., consequent upon the acts of Great Britain in Massachusetts.

At a Meeting of the Deputies appointed by the several Counties of the Province of Maryland, at the City of Annapolis, by Adjournment, on the 8th day of December, 1774, and continued

till the 12th day of the same month. [*Annapolis.* 1774.] Folio, 1 leaf. 45076

Probably a supplement to the "Maryland Gazette." The three above titles are a part of the Proceedings of the Conventions of 1774–5, and are reprinted in Annapolis and Baltimore.

Report of the Auditor General to the Legislature of the State of Maryland, December Session, 1826. Published by Authority. *Annapolis: Printed by J. Hughes.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 6. 2 folded Accounts. 45077

Bank of Maryland. Extracts from the Correspondence and Minutes of the Trustees of the Bank of Maryland, published by J. B. Morris & R. W. Gill, two of the Trustees, having relation principally to their intercourse with Poultney, Ellicott & Co. and Evan Poultney. *Baltimore: Jas. Lucas & E. K. Deaver.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 6, 65. 45078

Report of the Case of the Bank of Maryland *vs.* Samuel Poultney and William M. Ellicott, trading under the firm of Poultney, Ellicott & Co., tried before Harford County Court, March Term, 1836. *Baltimore.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 166. 45079

Also: The Report and Testimony taken before the Joint Committee ... of Maryland, to which was referred the Memorials of John B. Morris, ... and others, praying indemnity for losses sustained by reason of the Riots in Baltimore in ... [1835] ... . *Annapolis: William M'Neir, Printer.* [1836.] 8vo, pp. 77. + Testimony only. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 93.—Statement of the Condition of the Bank of Maryland. [*Baltimore.*] 1835. Folio, pp. (4).—Statement of the Judgments confessed by Evan Poultney, at the suit of the Trustees of the Bank of Maryland. And Report of the Trial of Evan Poultney, William M. Ellicott, and Samuel Poultney, for a Conspiracy. Harford County Court, March Term, 1836. *Baltimore.* 1836. 8vo, pp. iii, 15.—Testimony of William G. Read, taken before the Joint Committee ... of Maryland in behalf of the Civil Authorities of Baltimore, to which was referred the Memorial of John B. Morris, ... and others, praying indemnity for losses sustained by reason of the Riots in Baltimore in ... [1835]. *Annapolis: William M'Neir, Printer.* [1836.] 8vo, pp. 28.—Testimony of Francis M. Fowler and Evan Poultney, in the Case of the Bank of Maryland *vs.* Samuel Poultney & William M. Ellicott: Tried before Harford County Court. ... 1836. *Baltimore.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 63, 97.—To the Creditors of the Bank of Maryland. [*Baltimore.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 7. *See also* Ellicott (Thomas), Vol. vi., No. 22220, Johnson (R.), Vol. ix., No. 36271–2, *and* [Poultney (Evan)].

Bank Statement. Western Shore Treasury. *Annapolis.* 1835. 8vo. 45080

Charter of the Union Bank of Maryland, and its Supplements, together with the Acts of Assembly applicable thereto, and the By-Laws. *Baltimore: Jas. Lucas & E. K. Deaver.* 1835. 8vo, pp. v, 154. 45081

Also: Proceedings of the Stockholders of the Union Bank of Maryland, in General Meeting, in June and July, 1830. *Baltimore: John D. Toy.* 1830. 8vo, pp. (3), 68.

... Report of the Select Committee ... [on] ... the Memorials and Petitions of ... Citizens ... Praying the establishment of a Financial Institution under the style of the Bank of the State of Maryland. *Annapolis: Printed by J. Green.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 48.

Report of the Select Committee relative to the Establishment of a [Maryland] State Bank and a National Currency. January 26, 1835. *Annapolis.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 52. 45083

Testimony taken by the Committee of the House of Delegates, appointed to investigate the condition of the several Banks in the State of Maryland. [*Annapolis.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 247, lxii. 3 folded Tables. 45084

A | Bill | for raising a | Supply | for | his Majesty's Service: | which was | Framed by the Lower House of Assembly of the Pro- | vince of Maryland, at a Session held at the City of Anna- | polis, in March 1762, and Rejected by the Up- | per House. | To which is prefixed, | All the Messages which passed between the Two Houses, | relating thereto. | *Annapolis:* | *Printed by Jonas Green, Printer to the Province,* | MDCCLXII. | Sm. 4to, pp. 10, (4), [11]–59.

See also "An Answer to the Queries," No. 45069, *and* "Remarks upon a Message."

Boundary. Communication of E. F. Chambers, Esq. One of the Commissioners on the Western Boundary to the Legislature. *Annapolis: J. Hughes, Printer.* [1825.] 8vo, pp. 7. 45086

Copy of a Correspondence between Governor Thomas of Maryland, and Governor Tazewell of Virginia, in relation to the Unsettled Divisional Boundary Lines between the two States. ... *Annapolis: Jeremiah Hughes, Printer.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 24.

Indenture of Agreement. *See* Vol. IX., No. 34439.

Message from the Governor [P. F. Thomas] of Maryland, transmitting the Reports of the Joint Commissioners, and of Lt. Col. Graham, U. S. Engineers, in relation to the Intersection of the Boundary Lines of the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania & Delaware. *Washington: Printed by Gideon and Co.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 87. Map. B. 45088

The cover-title to this differs slightly. *See also* Pennsylvania.

Messages from the Governors of Maryland and Pennsylvania, transmitting the Reports of the Joint Commissioners, and of Lieut. Col. Graham, ... in relation to the Intersection of the Boundary Lines of the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania and

Delaware, being a portion of Mason and Dixon's Line. ... Second Edition. *Chicago: F. Fulton & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 95. Map.

Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Legislature of Maryland and Virginia to Run and Mark the Division Line between Maryland and Virginia, on the Eastern Shore of Chesapeake Bay. ... *Annapolis: Wm. Thompson, Printer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 36. 45090

Also: Communication from the Attorney General [Josiah Bayly] relative to the Suit of Maryland against Virginia. *Annapolis: Wm. M'Neir—Print.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 38. — The Depositions of Witnesses taken in the Arbitration respecting the Boundary Line between the States of Maryland and Virginia. *Baltimore: Charles Harvey & Co.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 159, (1). — Documents relative to the Southern and Western Boundaries of this State. [*Annapolis.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Executive Message on the Western Boundary of the State. *Annapolis: J. Hughes, Printer.* [1825.] 8vo, pp. 4. — Mr. Maulsby. ... Report ... on the Bill to Settle and Adjust the Western Boundary Line of the State ... . *Annapolis: Jeremiah Hughes, Printer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 5. — Mr. Pigman. Report and Resolutions relative to the Southern and Western Limits of this State. *Annapolis: Wm. M'Neir—Print.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 52. — Mr. Pigman's Second Report ... with the Accompanying Documents. [*Annapolis.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 11. — Report and Journal of Proceedings of the Joint Commissioners to adjust the Boundary Line of ... Maryland and Virginia. ... *Annapolis: Wm. T. Iglehart & Co., Printers.* 1874. 8vo, pp. 344. — Report of Progress of the Survey of the Sounds lying on the Eastern Shore of Virginia, Maryland and Delaware: ... [*Annapolis: William M'Neir, Printer.* 1835.] 8vo, cover-title, pp. 23. — Report of Wm. J. Aydelott, a Member of the Joint Committee appointed by the General Assembly of Maryland to adjust and mark the Eastern Shore Boundary between Maryland and Virginia. *Annapolis: S. S. Mills, L. F. Colton & Co., Printers.* 1872. 8vo, pp. 11. — Report of the Commissioners concerning the Western Limits of the State. *Annapolis: J. Hughes, Printer.* [1825.] 8vo, pp. 19. — Report of the Special Committee, on ... Retracing and Marking the Western and Southern Boundary. [*Annapolis.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 4. — Report on the Survey of the Boundary between Maryland and Virginia. By Thomas J. Lee, Commissioner. *Annapolis: Thomas J. Wilson.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 8. — The Southern Boundary of Maryland. [A Report by T. J. Lee. *Baltimore.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 24. Map. *See also* Pennsylvania and Virginia.

A Brief Exposition of the Leading Principles of a Bank. Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the Honourable the Legislature of Maryland. *Baltimore: Printed by Edwards & Allen.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 45. 45091

A Brief Sketch, of Maryland, its Geography, Boundaries, History, Government, Legislation, Internal Improvements, &c. [By Jeremiah Hughes. *Annapolis:*] *Printed for the Publisher.* 1845. 18mo, pp. vi, 256. 45092

Usually found with "The Maryland Pocket Annual," for 1846.

Brief Statements of Facts shewing the Origin, Progress and Necessity of African Colonization. Addressed to the People of ... Maryland. *Annapolis.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 36. 45093

By his Excellency The Governor and Council, 10th July, 1761. [Colophon:] *Annapolis: Printed by Jonas Green, Printer to the Province.* 1761. Sm. folio, pp. 8. 45094

A message to the Lower House, in reference to the accounts of a Mr. Darnall, late Naval Officer of Patuxent.

By his Excellency Horatio Sharpe, Esq; Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the Province of Maryland. A Brief. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. 45095

Dated "6th May, 1760;" in reference to the fire in Boston, 20th March, 1760.

Bystander: or a Series of Letters on the subject of the "Legislative Choice" of Electors in Maryland: ... Addressed to the People of Maryland. *Baltimore: Printed by Yundt and Brown.* M,DCCC. 16mo, pp. 30. 45096

By Robert Goodloe Harper. *See* Tyler's "Life of R. B. Taney."

Canals. Minority Report [by J. C. Le Grand] of the Committee on Internal Improvements, on the subject of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. [*Annapolis.* 1841.] 8vo, pp. 38.

See also Baltimore, Vol. I., *and* our Vol. III., p. 573.

Report by the Maryland Commissioners on a proposed Canal from Baltimore to Conewago. ... *Baltimore: Fielding Lucas, Jr.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 84, (1). 2 Maps. 45098

Also: Approximate Estimate of that Portion of the "Brookville Route," of the Maryland Canal, surveyed during the Summer of 1838, under the direction of Col. J. J. Abert. [*Annapolis.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 52.—Report of the Commissioners appointed to examine into the practicability of a Canal from Baltimore to the Potomac, together with the Engineer's Report. *Baltimore: Fielding Lucas, Jun.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 69. Map.—Report of the Engineer [I. Trimble] appointed by the Commissioner of the Mayor ... of Baltimore, on the subject of the Maryland Canal. *Baltimore: Printed by Lucas & Deaver.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 27.—Statement in reply to an order of the House ... 9th February, 1839. ... Relative to Surveys made in ... 1838, for the Route of the Maryland Canal. [*Annapolis.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 39. Map.

Case of Charles Lord Baltemore. *See* [Calvert (G.)], 10083.

The Case of the Province of Maryland, touching the outrageous Riots which have been Committed in the Borders of that Province, by the Inhabitants of Pensilvania. [*London.* 1737.] Folio, pp. 3. 45099

Signed by J. Strange. *See also* Pennsylvania.

Catalogus Provinciæ Marylandiæ Societatis Jesu ineunte anno MDCCCLVII. *Baltimori.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 36. Continued. H.

Catechism, confuting Popery, &c., for Christians in Maryland. *Boston.* 1707. 12mo. 45101

Imperfect title from Thomas' "History of Printing," Vol. II.

The Central Committee of National Republicans of ... Baltimore, to the People of Maryland. [Colophon:] *Baltimore: Printed by Sands & Neilson.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18. 45102

Signed by Luke Tiernan, and others.

The Chancellor's Memorial to the General Assembly of Maryland. *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 73.

By Theodorick Bland. In reference to a reduction of the salary of the Chancellor. Corrected title of our No. 5862, Vol. II.

The Charter | of | Maryland. | [*London.* 1632.] 8vo, pp. 23.

This is probably the first publication of the Charter of Maryland. It has no date of publication; but the charter itself is dated June 20, 1632.

The Charter of Maryland; with an Abridgment of the Acts of their Assembly. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. P. 45105

Charter of the Colony of Maryland; together with the Debates and Proceedings of the Upper and Lower Houses of Assembly, in the Years 1722, 1723, 1724, and 1725. *Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford.* 1725. Folio. 45106

A Collection of the British Statutes in Force in Maryland, according to the Report thereof made to the General Assembly by the late Chancellor Kilty; with Notes and References to the Acts of Assembly and the Code, and to the principal English and Maryland Cases. By Julian J. Alexander ... . *Baltimore: Cushings & Bailey.* 1870. 8vo, pp. xlvi, (1), 847. 45107

A Collection of the Governor's Several Speeches and the Addresses of each House, at a Convention of the Assembly, begun the first of May, 1739. [*Annapolis: Printed by Jonas Green.* 1739.] Folio, pp. (2), 80. C. 45108

Communication from the Executive of Delaware, to the Governor of Maryland ... Relative to a Union with the Eastern Shore of Maryland. *Annapolis: J. Hughes, Printer.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 4.

Communication from the Messrs. Howard and M'Neill in reply to a request from the Committee on Internal Improvements ... of the House of Delegates, to ascertain the ... Advantages of a Rail Road from Baltimore to Washington ... . *Annapolis: Jonas Green, Jan.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 12. 45110

A Compleat Collection of the Laws of Maryland. With an Index and Marginal Notes ... . *Annapolis: Printed by William Parks.* MDCCXXVII. Folio, pp. (4), 300, (6). H. 45111

The first complete collection of laws.

A Compilation of the Insolvent Laws of Maryland ... with the Decision of the Court of Appeals ... on ... Insolvency ... By a Member of the Baltimore Bar. ... *Baltimore: John J. Harrod.* 1831. 8vo, pp. iv, 3–235. 45112

Considerations on the ... Removal. *See* [Hanson (A. C.)]

The Constitution of the State of Maryland. *Abingdon (Md.): Printed by Daniel P. Ruff.* 1806. 16mo, pp. 93. + *Annapolis: Printed by J. Green.* 1821. 16mo, pp. 34. 45113

Also: Mr. Carroll. ... Chairman. Report of the Select Committee of the House ... on the Constitution of Maryland. *Annapolis: Jeremiah Hughes, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 8.

The Constitution of ... Maryland, ... adopted by the Convention ... at ... Annapolis, November 4th, 1850 ... . *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 70. + With Marginal Notes ... and an Appendix ... By Edward Otis Hinkley, Esq. ... *Baltimore: John Murphy & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 108. + [*Ibid.*] 1862. 8vo, pp. 71, (1). 45114

The Constitution of the State of Maryland, ... Adopted ... April 27, 1864, and ... Ratified ... October, 1864. With ... Notes ... By Edward Otis Hinkley. *Baltimore: John Murphy & Co.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 107, (1). 45115

The Constitution of the State of Maryland, ... Adopted ... May 8th, 1867 ... . Submitted ... September 18th, 1867. ... *Annapolis: George Colton.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), 32. + [The same, in German.] *Baltimore.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), 32. 45116

The Constitution of the State of Maryland, ... Ratified by the People, September 18, 1867. With ... Notes ... . By Edward Otis Hinkley ... . *Baltimore: John Murphy & Co.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 156. 45117

Copies of Some Records & Depositions Relating to the Great Bohemia Mannor [*sic*] lying on Bohemia River in Maryland. Memorandum, with two Patents granted to Augustine Herman, the one for 6000 Acres, called Bohemia Mannor [*sic*] and the other for 1000 Acres, called Little Bohemia. ... [*London*, after 1722.] Folio, pp. over 8. 45118

Copy of Proposed Amendment to the Constitution of the United States [April 30, 1861]. *Frederick: Beale H. Richardson.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 4. 45119

Correspondence between the Governor of Maryland and the Sheriff of Frederick County. *Frederick: Beale H. Richardson.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 4. 45120

Correspondence between the Treasurer of the W. Shore of Maryland, and the ... United States Treasury, on the ... Claim of the State oe [*sic*] Maryland upon the United States, for Interest due upon Sums advanced by the State during the late War. *Annapolis: Printed by Jeremiah Hughes.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 35. 3 folded Accounts. BA., C. 45121

Correspondence relative to the Insurrection at Harper's Ferry, 17th October, 1859. *Annapolis: B. H. Richardson.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 79. 45122

Debates and Proceedings of the Maryland Reform Convention to Revise the State Constitution; to which are prefixed the Bill of Rights and Constitution, as adopted. Published by order of the Convention. *Annapolis: William M'Neir, Official Printer.* 1851. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 20, 52, [25]–550; 890, Index, 52. C.

The Debates of the Constitutional Convention of ... Maryland, Assembled at ... Annapolis, ... April 27, 1864: Being a ... report of the debates and proceedings of the Convention, together with the old Constitution ... . Official: Wm. Blair Lord, Reporter. ... *Annapolis: Printed by Richard P. Bayly.* MDCCCLXIV. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 744; (2), [745]–1384; (2), 1385–1988. 45124

A | Declaration | of | Rights, | and the | Constitution | and | Form of Government, | Agreed to by the Delegates of Maryland, in | free and full Convention assembled. | [August 14, 1776.] *Annapolis: Printed by Frederick Green.* [1776.] 16mo, pp. 43. C.

The Declaration of Rights and the Constitution of Maryland ... with the several Amendments by Acts of the Assembly. Prepared and Revised by George Hebb. *Baltimore: Willam Wooddy.* 1824. 18mo, pp. 56. 45126

The Declaration of the Reasons. *See* our Vol. v., No. 19180.

A Digest of the Laws. *See* Herty (T.), Vol. vi., No. 31596.

Diocese of Maryland. Amendments proposed for the Constitution. ... [*Baltimore.* 185–.] 8vo, pp. 4. 45127

By John H. Alexander. *See* Protestant Episcopal Church.

Documents accompanying the Governors [*sic*, A. W. Bradford] Message to the Legislature of Maryland. *Annapolis: Bull & Tuttle.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 195, (1). 45128

Relates entirely to the Civil War. 1861–5. Also: Documents of the House of Delegates of Maryland, in Extra Session, April, 1861. [*Frederick: E. S. Riley.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 24, 4, 4, 8, 48, 16. Consists of important matters relating to the Civil War.

Documents of the House of Delegates for 1840. *Annapolis.* 1840. 8vo. Continued. 45129

Documents of the Senate of Maryland, in Extra Session, April, 1861. [*Frederick: B. H. Richardson.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 24, 4, 4, 4, 5. 45130

An Earnest Appeal to the People of Maryland upon the Important Issues of the Times. ... Issued by the State Democratic Executive Committee, Baltimore City, October 8, 1860. *Baltimore: Printed by J. B. Rose & Co.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. 45131

Education. An Act providing a Uniform System of Free Public Schools for ... Maryland. Passed ... 1865. *Annapolis: Richard P. Bayly, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 35. 45132

Documents accompanying the Governor's Message ... 1822, respecting the Proceedings of several States, upon the subject of appropriating the Public Lands for the support of Schools. *Annapolis.* 1823. 8vo. 45133

Report of the Committee on Public Instruction. ... 1824. *Annapolis: J. Hughes, Printer.* [n. d.] Folio, pp. 16. 45134

Report of the Principal of the State Normal School showing the Condition of the Public Schools of Maryland, with the Reports of the County School Commissioners, for ... 1869. *Annapolis: Wm. Thompson, Printer.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 237. Continued. 45135

Report ... [by V. Maxcy] relative to Appropriations of Public Lands for ... Education. ... January 30, 1821. ... [*Annapolis:*] *J. Green—Print.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 23. + *Concord: Printed by Hill and Moore.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 45136

Also: Report and Resolutions on the subject of the Maryland Report, ... relative to School Lands. Published by Authority. *Columbus.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 21. *See* [Sparks (Jared)].

The School System of Maryland. *See* [Van Bokkelen (L.)]

State Education not radically wrong; Being a Reply to an Article in the Presbyterial Critic, 1855. By a Friend of Education. *Baltimore.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 31. 45137

Also: First Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, ... of Maryland, ... 31st December, 1827. *Annapolis: J. Hughes—Printer.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (2), 37. BA.—First Report of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, ... with an Appendix containing Reports of the ... School Commissioners ... . *Baltimore: Printed by William K. Boyle.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 86, (1). Continued. H.—First Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction, with the Reports of the ... School Commissioners, and ... other Documents, ... June 30, 1866. *Annapolis: Henry A. Lucas, Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 264, lxv, (4). + Second Report .. 1867. *Annapolis: Wm. Thompson.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 224. Continued.—Erster Jahres Bericht des Stadts Superintendenten des öffentlichen Schulwesens ... von Maryland, 1866. *Annapolis.* 1867. 8vo.—Report of the Committee on Education establishing a Uniform System of Instruction in the Public Schools of this State. Reported ... By M. Kerney, Chairman. *Annapolis: Thomas E. Martin, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 12 —... Report of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction ... with a Bill entitled "A Uniform System of Public Instruction," etc. *Annapolis: Richard P. Bayly, Printer.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 128.—Report upon ... a Code for the support of Common Schools, prepared by J. C. Le Grand, J. S. Owens & J. H. T. Magruder ... . *Annapolis: Printed by George Johnston.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 47. H.

Election Laws of the State of Maryland. Published by order of the Governor and Council, in pursuance of a resolve of the General Assembly, ... 1819. *Annapolis.* 1820. 8vo. C.

Election Laws of the State of Maryland, ... With such Portions of the Constitution as relate to the Elective Franchise. *Baltimore: George W. Bowen & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 45. 45139

Emancipation in Maryland. [*Philadelphia.* 1864.] Folio, Illustrated Title, pp. (2). 45140

The title is a view in commemoration of emancipation in Maryland, November 1, 1864. *See also* our Vol. IV., No. 2240*.

... Executive Communication ... Inclosing the Correspondence with the Executive of Pennsylvania, and other Papers in Relation to the Demand made by the latter for the delivery of Nathan & Bemis, and others, as offenders against the laws of that State. [On Kidnapping. *Annapolis.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 42.

Executive Communication to the General Assembly, ... December Session, 1818, on ... Turnpike Roads. ... *Annapolis: John Chandler, Printer.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 45. 45142

Executive Communication to the House of Delegates relative to the State's Claim against the General Government for Monies Expended during the late War. February 1, 1819. [n. p.] 1819. 8vo, pp. 55. 45143

These executive communications, on various subjects, are published at each session.

Extracts from the Proceedings of the Committee of Observation for the Elizabethtown (now Hagerstown) District during 1775–76–77. *Baltimore.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 12. 45144

"The Federal Union, it Must be Preserved!" The Crisis ... The Remedy! Address of the State Central Committee of the National Union Democracy to the People of Maryland. [*Baltimore.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8. 45145

Forms of Government, containing an abstract of the original Charter of Maryland, the Bill of Rights and Constitution of the State. *Annapolis.* 1827. 16mo. 45146

Four Letters to the People, on the undue Influence of Bank Directors, in the Political Affairs of the State of Maryland. *Baltimore.* 1804. 8vo. c. 45147

Fraternal Appeal and other Documents, from the Maryland Tract Society. [On Slavery. *Baltimore.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 7.

The Free Negro Question. *See* [Jacobs (C. W.)], vi. 35498.

Freedmen's Convention at Annapolis, July, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 45149

General Public Statutory Law and Public Local Law ... from the year 1692 to 1839, inclusive, with Annotations thereto, and a Copious Index. By Clement Dorsey. ... *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1840. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), li, 922; (2), 923–1944; (2), [1945]–2848. c. 45150

General Report of the Committee on Internal Improvement. *Annapolis: Printed by Jonas Green.* 1831. 8vo, pp. (2), 3, 3, 5, 12. 45151

A series of documents, numbered from 1 to 5, each with title and paged separately.

Geology. Wm. D. Merrick, Chairman, Report of the Committee on Internal Improvemet [*sic*], relative to a Map and Survey of the State of Maryland. *Annapolis: Printed by Jeremiah Hughes.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 6. 45152

Annual Report of the Geologist [J. T. Ducatel] of Maryland. 1837. [*Annapolis.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 39, (1). 2 Maps. + For 1838. 8vo, pp. 33, (1). 4 Plates. + For 1839. 8vo, pp. 45, (1). 2 Maps. + For 1840. 8vo, pp. 59, (1). 3 Maps. c. + [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 46, (1). 3 Maps. 45153

Report of the Select Committee relative to the Expediency of Procuring a Map of the State. ... *Annapolis: Printed by J. Hughes.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 10. 45154

Report on the Projected Survey of the State of Maryland ... . [By Julius T. Ducatel and J. H. Alexander.] *Annapolis: Printed by Jeremiah Hughes.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 34. Table. + [Another] Report. *Annapolis: Printed by Wm. M'Neir.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 58. 2 Maps, Table, (1). 45155

Report [by J. H. Alexander and J. T. Ducatel] on the New Map of Maryland, 1834. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. Map.

Also: Report on the New Map of Maryland, 1835. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 84, (1). 6 Maps and Errata. + [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 42. 2 Maps.—Report of the Engineer [J. H. Alexander] and Geologist [J. T. Ducatel] in relation to the New Map, to the Executive of Maryland. *Annapolis: William M'Neir.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 96, Index, 1. 6 Maps and Plate.—Report of the Engineer and Geologist in relation to the New Map ... . *Annapolis: William M'Neir, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 89, (1). 6 Maps and Plan. + [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 104. 5 Maps. + [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 1.7. 6 Maps.—Report of Select Committee ... [on] Expediency of repealing the Act to provide for completing a New Map and Geological Survey of this State. [*Annapolis.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 4. + [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 8.—Trigonometrical Survey for the New Map of Maryland [By J. H. Alexander], 1841. *Baltimore, February* 2, 1841. 8vo, pp. 8. + Another Report. *Baltimore, February* 19, 1841. 8vo, pp. 4.

... Report of James Higgins, M.D., State Agricultural Chemist, to the House of Delegates ... [*Annapolis:*] *Wm. M'Neir, Printer.* [1851.] 8vo, pp. 92. M. + The Second Report ... . *Annapolis: Printed by Thomas E. Martin.* MDCCCLII. 8vo, pp. 126. + The Third Report ... . *Baltimore: Sands & Mills.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 160. + The Fourth Report ... . *Baltimore: Sherwood & Co.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 92. + The Fifth Report ... . *Annapolis: Requa and Wilson.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 90. + The Sixth Report ... . *Annapolis: Bull & Tuttle.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 96, xxii. H. 45157

First Report of Philip T. Tyson, State Agricultural Chemist ... of Maryland, ... 1860. [*Annapolis: Printed by Elihu S. Riley.*] 1860. 8vo, pp. xi, 5–145, Appendix, 20. Map. + Second Report ... January, 1862. *Annapolis: Thomas J. Wilson, Printer.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 92. C. 45158

Also: Communication from John H. Alexander, Esq. Topographical Engineer ... . *Annapolis: William M'Neir, Printer.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 5. + [Another. *Annapolis.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 4. + Report. [*Annapolis.* 1842.] 8vo, pp. 5.— ... Report of the Committee on Agriculture, in Relation to the Appointment of an Agricultural Chemist. [*Annapolis.* 1847.] 8vo, pp. 8.—Report of the Treasurer ... Expenses ... in making the Geographical and Geological Surveys of the State. [*Annapolis.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 3. + [Another. *Annapolis.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 2.— ... Mr. Wharton. Report of Select Committee appointed ... to Report a Bill to Abolish the Office of State Geologist. [*Annapolis.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 3.

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Maryland ... 1853. ... *Baltimore.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 90. Continued. 45159

Also: General Laws. *Baltimore.* 1853. 18mo.

A Historical and Physical Sketch of a Malignant Epidemick, prevalent in Maryland, and some other States, within the last few years. With a brief notice of some opinions which have been published on its nature and treatment. ... *Baltimore: Printed by R. W. Pomeroy & Co.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 168. 45160

History of a Session of the General Assembly of ... Maryland, held at ... Annapolis ... in November, 1785. *Printed in the Year* M,DCC,LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 45161

The History of Maryland. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 32142.

The Hoop-Pole Law: entitled "An Act to declare certain Trespasses Felony, and for other purposes," passed December Session, 1826. [*Baltimore.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 8. 45162

House of Delegates ... Baltimore ... . Contested Election. Papers on the Contested Election Case from Baltimore. ... Adam Denmead [and others] *vs.* Charles L. Krafft [and others. *Annapolis.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 334. 45163

See also "Report of the Committee," No. 45328.

Immediate Emancipation in Maryland. *See* Vol. IX. 34362.

The Inaugural Address of Governor P. F. Thomas. Delivered January 3rd, 1848. *Annapolis: Riley & Davis, Printers.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 14. 45164

Also: Inaugural Address ... January 8, 1862. *Annapolis: Thomas J. Wilson.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15. + Another Edition. *Annapolis: Schley & Cole, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15.—Inaugural Address ... January 11th, 1865. [*Annapolis.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 15.

Index to the Journals of the Senate and House of Delegates ... of Maryland. ... *Annapolis: Requa & Wilson.* 1856–7. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 1030; 990; 1707. 45165

Index to the Laws of Maryland, from 1818 to 1825. By William Kilty. *Annapolis: Jeremiah Hughes, Printer.* 1827. 8vo, pp. (4), 232. C. 45166

Index to the Laws and Resolutions of Maryland, from 1800 to 1813 inclusive. Published by Authority. *Annapolis: Printed by J. Green.* 1815. 8vo, pp. (2), (227). + From 1826 to 1831.

Annapolis: William M'Neir, Printer. 1832. 8vo, pp. (2), (344). + From 1832 to 1837. [*Ibid.*] 1838. 8vo, pp. (2), (534). + From 1838 to 1845. *Annapolis: Riley & Davis, Printers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 754. c. 45167

Also: Index to the Printed Bills of the House of Delegates of Maryland, from ... 1824 to ... 1849 inclusive. *Annapolis: Riley and Davis, Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 215. — Index to the Public Documents of the House of Delegates, from ... 1834, to ... 1844, ... *Annapolis: Riley and Davis, Printers.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 144.

The [Maryland] Inebriate Asylum, Report of the Committee on the Temporary Organization of the Asylum, submitted to the ... Trustees ... 1870. *Baltimore: John W. Woods.* 1870. 8vo, pp. (2), 8. 45168

An Inquiry into the Principles of the late Act of the Legislature, for Incorporating the Precincts with the City of Baltimore. *Baltimore.* 1817. 16mo, pp. 35. 45169

Internal Improvements. The Relation of the State to the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road Company. In the New Constitution. [*Baltimore.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. (4). 45170

Journal of the House of Delegates of Maryland. December Session, 1825. ... *Annapolis: Printed by J. Green.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 420. Continued. 45171

Journal of the Proceedings of the Convention on Internal Improvements of Maryland, held in Baltimore, May 2, 1836. *Baltimore: John D. Toy.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 15. 45172

See also our Vol. I., No. 3039, *and* "Proceedings," No. 45287.

Journal of the Proceedings of the House of Delegates. In Extra Session. *Frederick: E. S. Riley.* 1861. 8vo. + Special Session, December, 1861. *Annapolis: Thomas J. Wilson.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 117. 45173

Journal of the Proceedings of the House of Delegates ... January Session, 1862. *Annapolis: Thomas J. Wilson.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 992. + January Session, 1864. *Annapolis: Bull & Tuttle.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 1144. 45174

This and the following contain much matter relative to the Civil War.

Journal of the Proceedings of the Senate of Maryland, January, 1860. *Annapolis.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 2122. + Special Session, December, 1861. *Annapolis: Schley & Cole.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 569. + January Session, 1864. *Annapolis: Mittag & Sneary.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 564. c. 45175

Journal of Proceedings of the Senate of Maryland, in Extra Session, April, 1861. *Frederick: Beale H. Richardson, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 365, Secret Proceedings, 6, Rules, 8. 45176

Journal of the Senate of Maryland. December Session, 1825. ... *Annapolis: Printed by J. Green.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 259. Cont'd.

A Journal of the Votes and Proceedings of the Lower House of Assembly of the Province of Maryland, at their Session begun May 1, 1739. *Annapolis: Printed and Sold by Jonas Green.* 1739. Sm. 4to, pp. 197. Continued. 45178

Report of the Ladies' Southern Relief Association ... September 1st, 1866. *Baltimore: Printed by Kelly & Piet.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 46. H. 45179

The Late Maryland [P. E.] Convention. [By Hugh Davey Evans. *Baltimore.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 19. 45180

A Law of Maryland concerning Religion. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. 45181

Written in Lord Baltimore's time.

The Laws of the Province of Maryland, Collected into one Volumn [*sic*], By Order of the Governour and Assembly of the said Province, At a General Assembly begun at St. Mary's the 10th Day of May, 1692, and continued by Several Assemblies to the Year 1718. *Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford, and are to be Sold by Evan Jones at the City of Annapolis in Maryland.* 1718. Folio, pp. (4), Index (7), 248. P. 45182

Laws of Maryland, Enacted At a Session of Assembly, begun and held at the City of Annapolis, March the 15th, 1725. [*Annapolis: Printed by William Parks.* 1725.] Sm. folio, pp. 20.

The earliest law-book I have seen, printed in the State with a title-page, is the "Acts of 1726," *our* No. 45046.

Laws of Maryland, Enacted at a Session of Assembly, ... held at ... Annapolis ... the Tenth Day of October, ... 1727. ... *Annapolis: Printed ... by W. Parks.* MDCCXXVII. Folio, pp. (2), 32. Continued. H. 45184

Laws of Maryland, Enacted ... at the City of Annapolis, ... in the Twenty Second Year of the Dominion of the Right Honourable Charles Lord Baron of Baltimore, Absolute Lord and Proprietary of the Province of Maryland and Avalon, &c. Annoq; Domini 1737. ... *Printed by William Parks, ... Annapolis.* M, DCC, XXXVII. Folio, pp. (2), 15, (1). 45185

Laws of Maryland at large, ... Collected into One Compleat Body ... . Together with Notes and other Matters, relative to the Constitution thereof, extracted from the Provincial Records. To which is prefixed, The Charter, with an English Translation. By Thomas Bacon ... . *Annapolis: Printed by Jonas Green, Printer to the Province.* MDCCLXV. Folio, pp. (6), Charter, (17), Laws, (624), Index, (91). 45186

Also on large paper; handsomely printed.

Laws of Maryland, Made and Passed at a Session of Assembly, held at Annapolis, 17th October, 1780. *Annapolis: Printed by Frederick Green, Printer to the State.* [1780.] Folio, pp. (2), (103). Continued. 45187

Laws of Maryland, Made and Passed at a Session of Assembly, Convened by the Council of Safety, and begun and held at the City of Annapolis, on Wednesday the fifth of February, in the year ... [1777]. *Annapolis: Printed by Frederick Green.* [n. d.] Small folio, pp. (2), (55). 45188

Laws of Maryland, Made Since M,DCC,LXIII, consisting of Acts of Assembly under the Proprietary Government, Resolves of Convention, the Declaration of Rights, the Constitution and Form of Government, the Articles of Confederation, and, Acts of Assembly since the Revolution. ... *Annapolis: Printed by Frederick Green* ... MDCCLXXXVII. Folio, pp. (4), (438), (12), (1).

One hundred copies printed. Edited by A. C. Hanson.

The Laws of Maryland, ... 1692 ... to ... 1799. To which are prefixed the Original Charter ... . Revised and Collected by William Kilty. *Annapolis: Printed by Frederick Green.* 1799–1800. 2 vols., 4to. A., C. + Vols. III–VII. *Annapolis.* [n. d.] 5 vols., 8vo. C. 45190

[Laws made] At a Session of the General Assembly of Maryland, ... November ... 1799, [to] ... January, 1800. [*Annapolis: F. Green.* 1800.] 4to, 40 leaves. 45191

The Laws of Maryland ... . Revised by Virgil Maxcy. *Baltimore.* 1811. 3 vols., 8vo. C. 45192

Letter from the Governor and Council of Maryland, transmitting A Report of the Commissioners appointed to Survey the River Potomac. January 28, 1823. ... *Washington: Gales & Seaton.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 46. 45193

A Letter to a Gentleman, concerning the Boundaries of the Province of Maryland, wherein is shewn, that no part of the 40th degree of latitude is, or can be, any part thereof. *London: For the Author* [about 1735]. 12mo, pp. 15. C. 45194

Letter to the Hon. Reverdy Johnson, on the Proceeding at the Meeting at Maryland Institute, Jan. 10, 1861. *Baltimore.* 1861. 8vo. 45195

List of Members of the Constitutional Convention of Maryland, of 1867 ... . *Annapolis: George Colton, Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), 8. 45196

... Maffit against Goldsborough. The Records compared. By the Unconditional Union State Central Committee. October 7th, 1863. *Baltimore: Printed by Sherwood & Co.* [1863.] 8vo, pp. 13. H. 45197

A corrected title of *our* No. 43785.

Transactions of the Maryland Academy of Science and Literature. Vol. 1. Published by the Academy. *Baltimore: John D. Toy.* 1837. 8vo, pp. xii, 17–190. Map. 45198

No more published. Also: Constitution and By-Laws of the Maryland Academy of Science and Literature. *Baltimore: John D. Toy.* 1825. 18mo, pp. 10, (1).

Report of the Register of the Maryland Agricultural College, ... *Baltimore: Samuel S. Mills.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 29. Plate.

Also: Catalogue of the Maryland Agricultural College ... . *Baltimore: John Murphy & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 12. Folded Table. Continued.

The Maryland Ahiman Rezon, of Free and Accepted Masons, containing the History of Masonry, from the Establishment of the Grand Lodge to the Present Time. *Baltimore.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 266. 45200

The Maryland Almanack for ... 1759. *Annapolis: Jonas Green.* [1759.] 12mo, pp. 32. Continued. 45201

Maryland and Massachusetts. *See* Massachusetts.

First Annual Report of the President and Directors ... of the Maryland and Delaware Rail Road Company. ... *Baltimore: Sherwood & Co.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. 45202

The Charter and By-Laws of the Maryland Anthracite Coal Company of the Wyoming Coal Region, with Reports on the Geology and Mining Resources of their Coal Lands. ... *Baltimore: John W. Woods.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 46, (1). 2 Maps.

Minutes of the ... Maryland Baptist Union Association, ... in Newton, Md. November 10th, ... 1859. *Baltimore: William M. Innes, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. H. 45204

Maryland Central Railroad. To the Citizens of Baltimore and others interested. *Baltimore: J. B. Rose & Co.* [1869.] 8vo, pp. 8. 45205

Constitution and By-Laws of the Maryland Club, 1857. *Baltimore: Lucas Brothers.* 1865. 18mo, pp. 21. 45206

The Maryland Code: Public General Laws. Compiled by Otho Scott and Hiram McCullough, Commissioners. ... With an Index ... . By Henry C. Mackall ... . *Baltimore.* 1860. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 822; 965. + Supplement. ... 1861 ... 1862. ... By H. C. Mackall. ... *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 102, 128, 71, (1), 31. + Supplement. [*Ibid.*] 1863. 8vo, pp. 486. + Supplement. ... 1864 ... By Lewis Mayer ... . [*Ibid.*] 1865. 8vo, pp. 79, 111, (1), 102, (1). + Supplement. ... 1865 ... By Lewis Mayer ... . [*Ibid.*] 1865. 8vo, pp. 127, 63. + Supplement. ... 1861, 1861–2, 1864, 1865, 1866 and 1867. ... By Lewis Mayer ... . [*Ibid.*] 1868. 8vo, pp. 670. + Supplement. ... 1868 ... By Lewis Mayer ... . [*Ibid.*] 1868. 8vo, pp. 426. + Supplement. ... 1870 ... By J. J. Cohen and Thomas Rowland ... . [*Ibid.*] 1870. 8vo, pp. 466. 45207

Maryland Colonization Journal. Vol. I. *Baltimore.* 1841. 8vo. Continued. 45208

The Maryland Educational Journal ... . E. S. Zevely, Editor. Vol. I. *Baltimore: E. S. Zevely.* 1867–68. 8vo, pp. 376. Map.

No more published.

First Annual Report of the Maryland Eye [and Ear] Infirmary, Baltimore, Maryland. ... *Baltimore: John Murphy & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. 45210

... The Maryland Farmer and Mechanic ... . Vol. II. No. I. January, 1864. *Baltimore, Md.: S. S. Mills & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications. *Baltimore.* 1844–67.

The various publications of this society are described in this Dictionary under the names of their respective authors. Complete sets are scarce. In order to assist the collector we append a brief list of the works in the order of their publication: I. Constitution, etc.; II. Mayer (C. F.), Discourse; III. Latrobe (J. H. B.), Banneker; IV. Carroll (C.), Journal; V. Kennedy (J. P.), Calvert; VI. Harris (J. M.), Raleigh; VII. Wynne (Dr. J.), Ringgold; VIII. Mayer (B.), Commerce; IX. Donaldson (T.), Ameri-

can Colonial History; x. Harris (J. M.), California; xi. Report; xii. Brown (G. W.), Origin of Civil Liberty; xiii. Tiffany (O.), Williams; xiv. Dodge (R.), Columbus; xv. Mayer (B.), Tah-gah-jute; xvi. Streeter (S. F.), Maryland Two Hundred Years Ago; xvii. Burnap (G. W.), Democracy; xviii. B[uchanan] (W. B.), Baltimore; xix. Report; xx. Mayer (L.), Catalogue; [Tyson (*Mrs.* M. E.)], Banneker; xxii. [Sheppard (Moses)], Slave Trade; xxiii. Morris (J. G.), Behaim; xxiv. Smith (J. S.), DeKalb; xxv. Report; xxvi. Davis (G. L. L.), Japan; xxvii. Norris (J. S.), Early Friends; xxviii. Allen (E.), Early Settlers; xxix. [Mayer (B.)], Maryland Historical Society, etc.; xxx. Giles (W. F.), Discourse, two editions; xxxi. Mayer (B.), Sparks; xxxii. Mayer (B.), History, etc., Maryland Historical Society, 1867; xxxiii.–xxxviii. Exhibitions of Paintings, etc., during 1848–58; xxxix. Pinkney (Rev. W.), Alexander; xl. Constitution [1867], 8vo, pp. 24. After xl. the issues are Fund Publications.

Annual Report of the President .... 1850. *Baltimore: John D. Toy.* [1850.] 8vo, pp. 21. Continued. H. 45212

Catalogue of the Manuscripts, [etc.] and an Account of the Library of the Maryland Historical Society, ... in 1854 .... By Lewis Mayer .... *Baltimore: Printed ... by John D. Toy.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 49, (2). H. 45213

Catalogue of Paintings, Engravings, &c. at the Picture Gallery of the Maryland Historical Society. First Annual Exhibition. 1848. *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* [1848.] 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. 45214

Constitution, By-Laws, ... and Members of the Maryland Historical Society. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 19, (1). H. 45215

Fund Publication, No. 3. The Maryland Historical Society. In Memory of George Peabody. January, 1870. [*Baltimore.* 1870.] 8vo, pp. 33. 45216

The Maryland Historical Society and the Peabody Institute Trustees. A Report ... March 5th, 1866. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 45217

Report of the President and Board of Visiters [*sic*] of the Maryland Hospital, ... for 1843. *Baltimore: John D. Toy.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. 45218

Second Annual Report of the Maryland Industrial School for Girls. January, 1869. *Baltimore: Rhodes Bros.* [1869.] 8vo, pp. 13. Continued. 45219

Charter, Constitution ... of the Maryland Institute of Education. *Baltimore: Woods & Crane, Printers.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 27.

Also: A Plan for a System of Public Education; Submitted by the Maryland Institute of Education to the General Assembly of ... Maryland. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 15, 15.

Annual Opening and Concluding Addresses delivered before the Maryland Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts, during the Annual Exhibitions ... in 1848–1849 and 1850. *Baltimore: James Young.* [1850.] 8vo, pp. 77. 45221

Annual Report of the Board of Managers and Treasurer of the Maryland Institute ... for ... October, 1848. *Baltimore.* 1848. 8vo. Continued to 1860. 45222

The Book of Exhibition. Fourth Annual Exhibition of the Maryland Institute. Baltimore, 1851. ... *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 24, 80, 36, 14, 93. H.

Continued to the Thirteenth Exhibition, 1860.

Catalogue of the First Annual Exhibition of the Maryland Institute ... 1848. ... *Baltimore.* 1848. 8vo, pp. (2), 21.

Continued to the Thirteenth Exhibition, 1860.

Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Maryland Institute ... In Two Parts. Part First—Alphabetical. *Baltimore.* 1857. 8vo, pp. (4), 132. 45225

The second part was never published. Also: Annual Report .. on the Library Department of the Maryland Institute, ... for 1857. *Baltimore: Samuel Sands Mills.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 18.—Catalogue of Books ... Classified and Alphabetically Arranged by Titles. *Baltimore: James Young.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 176.—Constitution of the Maryland Institute ... . [*Baltimore.* 1825.] 8vo, pp. 7.—Constitution and By-Laws ... . *Baltimore: Samuel Sands Mills.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued.—Judges' Catalogue of the Articles Deposited at the Fourth Annual Exhibition of the Maryland Institute, ... October 20th, 1851. *Baltimore: Murphy & Co., Printers.* [1851.] 8vo, pp. 96.—Proposals of the Maryland Institute ... for the Exhibition of ... 1827 ... . *Baltimore: John D. Toy.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 11.

Second Annual Report of the Maryland Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, ... 1869–70. *Frederick: Keefer, Smith & Co.* 1871. 8vo, pp. 28, (2). Continued.

First Report of the Directors of the Maryland Institution for the Instruction of the Blind. ... *Baltimore: Printed by Samuel S. Mills.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 20. 45227

Maryland Jockey Club [Rules. *Baltimore.* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 6.

Description of the Property of the Maryland Marble Company, of Baltimore. *Baltimore: Cushings & Medairy.* 1866. 16mo, pp. 15. 45229

Catalogue of the Officers and Cadets of the Maryland Military Academy, for ... 1854–55. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 45230

Maryland Muster Roll. War of 1812. *Baltimore.* [n. d.] 12mo. 45231

A doubtful title from an auction catalogue.

Maryland not a ... Catholic Colony. *See* N[eill] (E. D.)

Report of the Committee appointed by the Board of Directors of the Maryland Penitentiary to visit the Penitentiaries and Prisons in the City of Philadelphia and State of New York. *Baltimore: Printed by Lucas & Deaver.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 26.

Report of the Joint Committee appointed by the General Assembly ... to investigate the Affairs of the Maryland Penitentiary. [*Annapolis.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 118, (1). + [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 120. 45233

Also: First Annual Report of the Committee of the Relief Association of the Maryland Penitentiary ... . *Baltimore: Printed by James Lucas & Son.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. — Reply of the Directors to the Charges against the Penitentiary. *Baltimore: Printed by J. W. Woods.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 18. — Report of the Committee ... appointed to prepare Plans for the ... Maryland Penitentiary. *Baltimore.* 1835. 8vo. — Report of the Committee on Prison Manufactures. September, 1842. *Baltimore: Printed by Lucas & Deaver.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 22. — Report of the Directors of the Penitentiary, to the Legislature of Maryland, December, 1825. *Annapolis: J. Hughes, Print.* 1826. 8vo, pp. (2), (9). Folded Account. Continued. — Testimony taken before the Joint Committee of the Legislature of Maryland, on the Penitentiary. [*Annapolis.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 430.

Maryland Pension Roll. Doc. 514. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 52. 45234

The Maryland Pocket Annual, for ... 1834. *Annapolis: J. Hughes.* [1833.] 18mo, pp. 127, (2). Continued to 1846.

The Maryland Pocket Magazine; ... 1796. ... *Baltimore: George Keatinge.* [1796.] 12mo. H. 45236

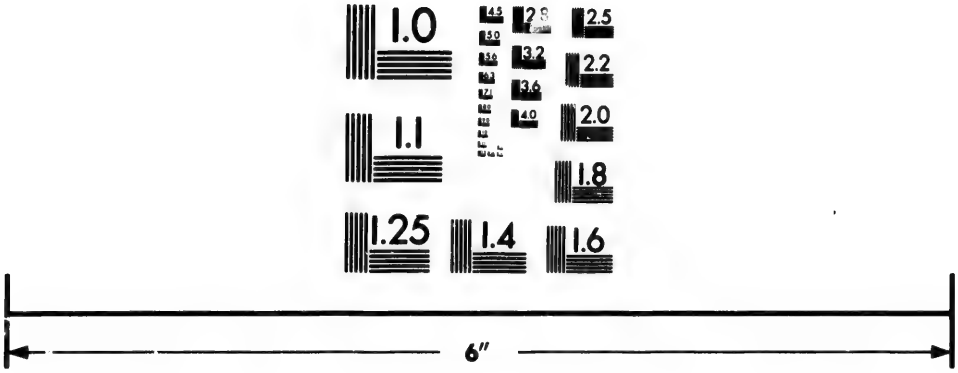
... Report of the ... Maryland Reform Convention, on the Late Acts of Congress forming the Compromise, etc. [*Annapolis.* 1850.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 45237

The Maryland Register, for 1856 and 1857; A Legal, Political and Business Manual, By James Wingate ... . *Baltimore.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 37, (1), x, 301, 30, 13. + 1860–61. [*Ibid.*] 1860. 8vo, pp. xxvi, 37, 215, 26, 17*. 45238

The Maryland Resolutions. *See* [Maxcy (Virgil)].

The Maryland Scheme of Expatriation Examined. By a Friend of Liberty. *Boston: Garrison & Knapp.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 45239

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
3.6
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.0

The Maryland School Journal ... . Edited ... by Levi & Galligher ... . Vol. II. *Hagerstown: Levi & Galligher.* [n. d.] 8vo.

Constitution | of the | Maryland Society, | for Promoting the | Abolition of Slavery, | and the relief of | Free Negroes, and Others, | unlawfully held in | Bondage. | *Baltimore:* | *Printed by William Goddard and James Angell* | ... | M.DCC.LXXXIX. | 8vo, pp. 8. 45241

Reprinted in W. F. Poole's "Anti-Slavery Opinions before 1800." Also: [Resolutions passed] At a Meeting of "The Maryland Society for promoting the Abolition of Slavery, and the Relief of Free Negroes, and others, unlawfully held in Bondage," held at Baltimore, the 4th of February, 1792. *Baltimore: Printed by William Goddard and James Augell.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 8.

Fourth Annual Report of the Board of Managers of the Maryland State Bible Society, for 1837. *Baltimore: J. W. Woods.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 56. Continued. 45242

Act of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Maryland State Colonization Society: ... *Baltimore: Printed by J. D. Toy.* 1834. 12mo, pp. (2), 32. BA. 45243

Addresses delivered at the Sixth Anniversary Meeting of the Maryland State Colonization Society, held at Annapolis, February 2d, 1838. *Baltimore.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 45. 45244

African Colonization. Proceedings of a Meeting of the Friends of African Colonization, held in the City of Baltimore, on the Seventeenth of October, 1827. [*Baltimore.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 19. + *Baltimore: B. Edes.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. 45245

This meeting resulted in the formation of the Maryland State Colonization Society. Also: Colonization of the Free Colored Population of Maryland, and of such Slaves as may hereafter become free. Statement of Facts ... on this ... subject. *Baltimore.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16.

The Third Annual Report of the Board of Managers of the Maryland State Colonization Society, to the Members and the Public. *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 36. Continued. 45246

This was the first published.

Maryland State Gazetteer and Business Directory, 1867–8. Compiled by Geo. W. Hawes. *Baltimore.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 557.

Maryland State Business Directory; with ... Sketch of Annapolis ... . *New York: Webb & Fitzgerald.* 1866. 8vo, pp. viii, 17, 161, 81. 45248

Sixth Annual Report of the Maryland State Temperance Society. [n. p. 1837.] 16mo, pp. 22. 45249

Report of the Maryland Union Commission, May 1, 1866. *Baltimore: Sherwood & Co.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 20. 45250

Also: Services held by the Maryland Union Commission, ... June 1st, 1865, ... the Day of Humiliation ... appointed by the President ... . *Sherwood & Co., Printers, Baltimore.* [1865.] 16mo, pp. 22.

The Maryland, Virginia, Pennsylvania, ... Almanack for 1780, by M. K. Goddard. *Baltimore.* 1780. Continued. 45251

Maryland's Crisis: A Political Outline. By W. Jefferson Buchanan. ... *J. W. Randolph, Richmond, Va.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16.

This and the following were omitted under Buchanan.

Maryland's Hope: Her Trials and Interests in Connexion with the War. By W. Jefferson Buchanan. ... *West & Johnston, Richmond.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 62. 45253

A Summary of Proceedings from the Organization of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, in 1799, to the Convention of 1807. ... *Baltimore: Printed by Fryer and Rider.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). 45254

Continued as "Transactions." Also: Catalogue of Books belonging to the Library of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty, of Maryland. *Baltimore: John W. Woods.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 66.

Meeting of Young Men in Maryland, Dec. 20th, 1831. [*Baltimore:*] *Printed by Sands & Neilson.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.

Memorial of John Chandler, Late Printer to the State, to the General Assembly ... his Claims for Services ... 1812 ... '16. ... [*Annapolis.*] 1819. 8vo, pp. 26. 45256

Memorial to the General Assembly of Maryland, by James M'Evoy, Vindicatory of his Testimony, ... to the Joint Committee on the Affairs of the Penitentiary ... . [n. p. 1837.] 8vo, pp. 23. 45257

Memorial to the General Assembly of Maryland on behalf of the Baltimore and Susquehanna Rail Road. [n. p.] 1834. 8vo.

Message from the Executive to the General Assembly of Maryland. December Session, 1830. *Annapolis: Printed by Jeremiah Hughes.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 15. 45259

Continued at each session. Those delivered in 1861, etc, contain important matter relative to the Civil War.

Message of the Governor [Wm. Grason] in Relation to the Report ... of the Committee on the Public Lands. [n. p.] 1841. 8vo, pp. 7. BA. 45260

Message of the Governor of Maryland, communicating the Report of the Commissioners ... to Survey the River Potomac. ... *Annapolis: Printed by J. Hughes.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 32. Tables.

See also under Boundary, No. 45077–8, *supra.*

Militia. An Act to provide for the Organization and Discipline of the Militia of Maryland; ... 1864. *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 77. 45262

Also: An Act to Regulate and Discipline the Militia of this State ... . *Baltimore: Printed by Samuel Magill.* 1807. 18mo, pp. 45. + *Annapolis: Printed by John Chandler.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 30.

Message of the Governor in relation to Disarming the State Militia, in Extra Session, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4.

Proceedings of the Officers of the Thirty-Ninth Regiment of Maryland Militia, on an Inquiry into the Conduct of the Adjutant [Jonathan Meredith]: Including the Statement made by him in explanation: Together with his Letter of Resignation, and the Answer of Colonel Mosher. *Baltimore: Printed by G. Dobbin & Murphy.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 24. 45264

Report of the Adjutant General, May 8, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 45265

Report of the Committee on the Message of the Governor, giving his reasons for disarming the State Militia. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 45266

Report of the Quartermaster General, February 1, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 10. 45267

A New Arrangement of the Courts of Justice, of the State of Maryland Proposed. [By John Leeds Bozman.] *Maryland: Printed for the Author.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 66. s. 45268

The New Constitution and its Relation to Railroads. [*Baltimore.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 7. 45269

Notes for an Essay on some of the Effects and Abuses of the Constitution of Maryland, and on its proposed Reform. *Baltimore: J. W. Woods.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. 45270

Notes of Reference to certain Maryland Statutes passed since the Compilation of Dorsey's Laws of Maryland. [By C. J. M.

Gwinn.] *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1857. 16mo, pp. 28. 45271

Objections to yielding to Northerners. *See our* No. 2992, *note.*

Observations | on the | Present | State of Religion | in | Maryland. | By a Clergyman. | [Rev. William Duke.] ... *Baltimore: | Printed by Samuel & John Adams.* | M, DCC, XCV. | 16mo, pp. 53. 45272

Official Census of Maryland, ... 1830; Also the Aggregate Census for ... 1790, 1800, and 1810; Accompanied by an Abstract of the Census of the United States, for ... 1830. ... *Annapolis: J. Hughes, Print.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 63. 9 folded Tables.

Oyster Law of the State of Maryland, passed ... 1868 ... . *Annapolis: Printed by Wm. Thompson.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 18.

Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland Line. *See* Balch (T.)

Paragraphs on Judicial Reform in Maryland. *See* [Price (W.)]

Petition of Richard B. Carmichael and others, against the Adjournment of the Legislature, sine die. [Jan. 18, 1861. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 5. 45275

Petition to th[e] General Assembly of Maryland, by Citizens of the State, praying to be relieved from Illegal Exactions of Toll on the ... Roads; leading to Baltimore. *Baltimore.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 20. 45276

Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of Maryland, reported by the Advocate General. *London.* 1774. 8vo. 45277

Preamble and Resolutions in regard to the Objects of the Present War, passed by the General Assembly, December 23, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 45278

The Present State of Maryland. By the Delegates of the People. *Baltimore Printed: London Reprinted. For John Stockdale.* M DCC LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 45279

Address to the people of Maryland, signed by order of the House of Delegates, by Thomas Cockey Deye, Speaker. *See* "M. Rev.," LXXVIII. 66.

Proceedings of the Convention of the Province of Maryland, Held at ... Annapolis, ... December, 1775. *Annapolis: Printed by Frederick Green.* [1776.] 4to, pp. 62. C. 45280

This convention sat until January 18, 1776, when it adjourned to meet on the second Tuesday in April following.

Proceedings of the Convention of the Province of Maryland, Held at ... Annapolis, ... May, 1776. *Annapolis: Printed by Frederick Green.* [1776.] Sm. 4to, pp. (2), 29. c. 45281

Proceedings of the Convention ... Held at ... Annapolis, ... June, 1776. *Annapolis: Printed by Frederick Green.* [1776.] Sm. 4to, pp. (2), 33. 45282

Proceedings of the Convention ... Held at ... Annapolis, ... August, 1776. *Annapolis: Printed by Frederick Green.* [1776.] 4to, pp. (2), 91. c. 45283

Proceedings of the Conventions of the Province of Maryland, Held at ... Annapolis, ... June, 1774; ... November, 1774; ... December, 1774; ... April, 1775; and ... July, 1775. *Annapolis: Printed by Frederick Green.* [1775.] Sm. 4to, pp. 26. c.

Proceedings of the Conventions of the Province of Maryland, Held at ... Annapolis in 1774, 1775, & 1776. *Baltimore: James Lucas & E. K. Deaver.* 1836. 8vo, pp. (2), 378. c., H. 45285

"There is no indication in this work of whether it was printed from a manuscript or from an older edition, it having neither introduction or preface."—RICH.

J. Green, Proposes to Publish The Journals of the Conventions of the Province of Maryland. Held ... Annapolis, in the years 1774, 1775 and 1776. [*Annapolis.* 1825.] Folio, 1 leaf.

Mr. Green proposed to print from the original manuscripts, but failed to get a bill through the legislature.

Proceedings of the Convention on Internal Improvements, held Dec. 1825. By T. Phenix. *Baltimore.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 44, 19. 45287

Proceedings of the Electors of President, 1840. *Annapolis.* [n. d.] 8vo. s. 45288

Proceedings of the Great Meeting of the Friends of Civil and Religious Liberty, held in Baltimore, 1837. *Baltimore.* 1837. 8vo. 45289

Proceedings of the House of Assembly of Maryland, with Governor Eden's Proclamations, Addresses, &c. ... *Annapolis.* 1771. Folio. 45290

Title from an English catalogue.

Proceedings of the Maryland Administration Convention, ... held in Baltimore, ... July ... 1827. *Printed at the Office of the Baltimore Patriot.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 24. 45291

Proceedings of the two Houses of Assembly of Maryland, on the Subject of Confiscation of British Property, &c. *Annapolis: Printed by Frederick Green, Printer to the State.* [1780.] 8vo, pp. 69. 45292

Proceedings of the State Convention of Maryland to frame a New Constitution. ... April 27, 1864. *Annapolis: Richard P. Bayly, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 856. 45293

Proceedings of the State Convention, of Maryland, to frame a New Constitution, Commenced at Annapolis, May 8, 1867. *Annapolis: George Colton, Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 850, 16, 66, 14.

Proposals for a Tobacco-Law, In the Province of Maryland. Humbly offered to the Consideration of the Legislature, and all Lovers of their Country. In a Letter from a Gentleman to William Parks, Printer in Annapolis. *Annapolis: Printed in the Year* 1726. 4to, pp. 21. 45295

Also: Proposals for Tobacco Warehouses, and Accompanying Documents. *Annapolis: Printed by Jeremiah Hughes.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 16. Folded Plan.

Protest and Argument against a Subscription on the Part of the State to the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company. By a Citizen of Baltimore. [n. p.] 1827. 8vo. 45296

Protest of the General Assembly against the Illegal Arrest and Imprisonment, by the Federal Government, of Citizens of Maryland. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 45297

Protestant Episcopal Church. An Abstract of the Proceedings of the Corporation for the relief of the Widows and Children of the Clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland. *Baltimore: Printed by Philip Edwards.* 1797. 16mo, pp. 12.

Address of the Board of Trustees. *See* [Johns (John)].

Articles of Religions of the Protestant Episcopal Church ... together with the Canons ... in ... Maryland, which respect discipline: ... prefixed a Pastoral Letter from the Bishop [T. J. Claggett] of the said Church. ... *Baltimore: Cole & Hewes.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 8. 45299

The Charter, Laws and Regulations of the Corporation for the relief of the Widows and Children of the Clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Maryland. *Baltimore: J. Robinson.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 12. 45300

A Compilation containing the Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church, ... the Constitution and Canons of the ... Church in Maryland; together with other documents interesting to churchmen, and the Laws of Maryland relating to the duties of clergymen and vestries, &c. ... *Baltimore: Printed by Jos. Robinson.* 1849. 18mo, pp. 340. + *Baltimore: H. A. Robinson.* 1863. 8vo, pp. vii, 121. 45301

Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in Maryland. ... *Baltimore: Joseph Robinson.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 16.

Constitution of the Free Church Association of the Diocese of Maryland. *Baltimore: John D. Toy.* 1863. 18mo, pp. 4.

The Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the State of Maryland, to the Vestries and other Members of the said Church. [*Baltimore.* 1794.] 8vo, pp. 8. 45304

Written by the Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Claggett.

First Annual Report of the Prayer Book and Homily Society of Maryland, M. DCCC. XIX. with the Constitution and ... Subscribers and Benefactors. ... *Baltimore: Printed by William Warner.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 16. 45305

Journal of the Convention of the Protestant-Episcopal Church of Maryland; May, 1808. *New York.* 1808. 8vo. Continued.

Notices and Journals, and remains of Journals, of the Two preliminary Conventions of the Clergy, and of the first Five Annual Conventions and two adjourned Conventions of ... Maryland, in the years 1783, ... 1788. ... From the Papers of the Rev. Dr. West, Secretary ... . [*Baltimore.* 1855.] 8vo, pp. 43.

Reprinted and appended to the journal of 1855.

The Report of the Committee on the Proposed Division of the Diocese of Maryland. ... 1859. [*Baltimore:*] *J. D. Toy, Print.* [1859.] 8vo, pp. 20. Map. 45308

Also appended to the journal of this year.

Report of the Committee on the Question of the Episcopate of Maryland, touching the Interests of the District of Columbia. [*Baltimore.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. (2), 8. 45309

A Statement of Facts. *See* [Parkman (C. M.)]

To the Clerical and Lay Members of the Convention of the Diocess of Maryland. [*Baltimore.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 4. 45310

Signed by "A Churchman" on a theological seminary.

Queries about the Practicability of Codifying the Laws of Maryland. *Baltimore: Printed by James Lucas.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 46. 45311

Page 35 was reprinted and pasted over the original.

Reasons for an Extra Session of the Legislature. [*Frederick.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 13. 45312

Signed by Wm. Price, Samuel Tyler and Frederick Stone.

Record of Proceedings of the Investigation ... in the case of Samuel Hindes and Nicholas L. Wood, Commissioners of the Board of Police of ... Baltimore, upon the Charges preferred against them for Official Misconduct. *Baltimore: Willam K. Boyle, Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. lxx, 201. 45313

A | Relation | of | Maryland; | Together, | With A Map of the Countrey, | The Conditions of Plantation, | His Majesties Charter to the | Lord Baltemore, translated | into English. | *These Bookes are to bee had, at Master William | Peasley Esq; his house, on the back-side of Dru- | ry-Lane, neere the Cock-pit Playhouse; or in | his absence, at Master Iohn Morgans house in | High Holbourn, over against the Dolphin, London. | September the* 8. *Anno Dom.* 1635. | Sq. 16mo, pp. (2), 56, the Charter, pp. 25. Map. C., H. 45314

The map is usually wanting. It is the second printed account of the Lord Baltimore's plantation, and is a volume of unusual rarity and value.

A Relation of Maryland, Reprinted from the London Edition of 1635, With a Prefatory Note and Appendix, By Francis L. Hawks, D.D. ... *New York: Joseph Sabin.* 1865. 4to, pp. vii, 103. Map. BA. 45315

Two hundred and fifty copies printed, of which fifty are on large paper. Forms No. II. of Sabin's Reprints, 4to Series. Some copies were issued without the "Charter," pp. vii, 73. Dr. Hawks' notes contain some errors. The Privy Council did not decide that Kent Island belonged to Lord Baltimore till 1638. There are also errors in his statement relative to Claiborne. *See* White (Andrew).

A Relation of The successefull beginnings of the Lord Baltemore's Plantation in Mary-Land; Being an extract of certaine Letters written from thence, by some of the Aduenturers to their friends in England. [*London.*] *Anno Domini* 1634. 4to. BM.

A volume of extreme rarity; no copy is known in the United States. It contains a description of the natives. It was reprinted with the same title, with a prefatory note by Brantz Mayer, as "Shea's Early Southern Tracts, No. I.," pp. (2), 23, (1). One hundred and fifty copies printed, of which thirty were on large paper.

Remarks on the Majority and Minority Reports of the Select Committee on Secret Societies, of the House of Delegates of

Maryland. *New York: M. B. Wynkoop, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 37. 45317

Remarks on the Proposed Plan. *See* [Hanson (A. C.)]

Remarks | upon a | Message, | sent by the | Upper to the Lower | House of Assembly | of Maryland, 1762. | Containing a Vindication of the latter, | in their Conduct relative to a Supply | Bill for His Majesty's Service; and | occasionally interspersed with some curious and in- | teresting Particulars, respecting the Constitu- | tion of the said Province. | By a Friend to Maryland. | ... | *Printed in the Year* MDCCLXIII. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 71. 45318

See also "Answer to the Queries," No. 45069, *and* "A Bill," No. 45085.

Report and Resolutions. *See* Baltimore, Vol. I., No. 3078.

... Report from the Select Committee, to whom was referred the Subject of the Removal of the Free Colored Population from Charles County. [*Annapolis.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 51. 45319

Report of all such English Statutes as existed at the time of the first Emigration of the People of Maryland, and which by experience have been found applicable to their ... circumstances; ... Made ... By William Kilty, Chancellor of Maryland. To which are prefixed an Introduction ... . *Annapolis: John Chandler.* 1811. Sm. 4to, pp. 289, (1). 45320

Report of Attorney General Brent, to ... Gov. Lowe, in relation to the Christiana Treason Trials, ... at Philadelphia. *Annapolis: Thomas E. Martin, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 19.

Report of the Commissioners appointed to wait on the President of the United States, to the ... Assembly of Maryland. ... 1861. *Frederick.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 4. 45322

Report of the Commissioners authorized to Build an Hospital for Insane Persons. *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 27. 45323

Report of the Committee of Claims to the Legislature of Maryland. *Annapolis.* 1835. 8vo. 45324

Report of the Committee of Grievances. *See* Vol. I. 3072.

Report of the Committee of Ways and Means on the Finances and Resources of the State of Maryland. [*Annapolis.*] 1819. 8vo, pp. 18. 45325

Report of the Committee of Ways and Means on the State of the Finances. January 24, 1825. *Annapolis: J. Hughes, Printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 31. Continued. 45326

Report of the Committee on Agriculture, relative to the Application of Lime to the Different Qualities of Soil, and Use of Calcareous Matter for Agricultural Purposes. ... *Annapolis: Riley & Davis, Printers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 15. 45327

Report of the Committee on Elections, in relation to Contested Elections. [*Annapolis.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 27. 45328

Case of Denmead [and others] *vs.* Krafft [and others]. New election ordered. *See also* No. 45163.

Report of the Committee on Federal Relations upon the Messages of the Governor, in regard to the Arbitrary Proceedings of the United States Authorities, and the Governor's Correspondence with the United States Government. *Frederick: Elihu S. Riley.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 5 or 8. 45329

Report of the Committee on Federal Relations in regard to the Calling of a Sovereign Convention. *Frederick, Md.: E. S. Riley, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 22. 45330

Report of the Committee on the Coloured Population, of Answers of the President of the Colonization Society ... on the 4th January, 1841. [*Annapolis.* 1841.] 8vo, pp. 26. 45331

Report of the Committee on the Fugitive Slave Case. By the Convention. April 23, 1851 ... . [*Annapolis.* 1851.] 8vo, pp. 20.

Case of James Mitchell, indicted by the State of Pennsylvania for capturing slaves in this State. A requisition was made on the Governor of Maryland for the arrest and return of Mitchell, which requisition was refused.

Report [by J. V. L. McMahon] of the Committee on Internal Improvement. ... 1827. [*Annapolis.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 22.

Relates entirely to the Baltimore and Ohio Rail-Road.

Report of the Committee on Lotteries; to the House of Delegates. February 9, 1835. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 45334

Report of the Committee on Ways and Means, in relation to sundry Sugar Refiners in Maryland. [n. p.] 1803. 8vo.

... Report of the Joint Committee on Federal Relations, ... proposing an Amendment to the Constitution of the United States. ... *Annapolis: Henry A. Lucas, Printer.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 26.

Report of the Majority of the Committee on Secret Societies, made to the House of Delegates ... . March 3, 1856. *Annapolis: Requa & Wilson, Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. 45337

Report of the Peace Commissioners appointed to wait on Presidents Lincoln and Davis, by the General Assembly, 1861. *Annapolis.* 1861. 8vo. 45338

Report of the Rev. Dr. Ethan Allen in relation to Records of the Executive Department; and Letter from John H. Alexander, Esq. in reference to Calendar of Domestic State Papers. [*Annapolis.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. 45339

Report of the Select Committee appointed to consider so much of the Governor's Message as relates to the Murder of Edward Gorsuch, and the Trial of the Treason Cases in Philadelphia. [*Annapolis.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 16. 45340

... Report of the Select Committee ... in Relation to the Resources of Maryland. *Annapolis: Richard P. Bayly, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 51. H. 45341

Report of the Select Committee on Benevolent and Reformatory Institutions which are beneficiaries of the State. *Annapolis.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 22. 45342

Report of the Select Committee on the Claims of the Nanticoke Indians. Made to the House of Delegates. Wm. A. Stewart, Chairman. *Annapolis: Thomas E. Martin.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 8. 45343

Report of the Senate Committee on Internal Improvement. *Annapolis: Wm. Thompson, Printer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 4. 45344

Report of the Special Committee appointed for the purpose of Examining the Condition of the Public Records of this State. [*Annapolis.* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 5. 45345

Report [by J. H. Alexander] on Certain Documents touching the Provincial History of Maryland: ... *Baltimore: John D. Toy.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 11. 45346

Also: Report on the Board of Police of Baltimore, in Extra Session, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8, 48.

Report on the Condition of the Public Records. By Ethan Allen. *Annapolis: Thomas J. Wilson.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 5.

Report on the Manufacture of Iron; Addressed to the Governor of Maryland. By John H. Alexander. *Annapolis: Wm. M'Neir, Printer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. xxiv, [17]–269, (6). 3 Plates. + Second Report. [*Ibid.*] 1844. 8vo, pp. xvii, [9]–189.

Report on the Standards of Weight and Measure for the State of Maryland; ... By J. H. Alexander. [*Baltimore: John D. Toy.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. iv, 213. 45349

Report on the Subject of the Chancery Records. ... March, 1829. *Annapolis: Jeremiah Hughes, Printer.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 67.

Resolutions from the Committee on Federal Relations, January 19, 1850. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 45351

Resolutions of the Committee on Federal Relations of the House of Delegates ... . 1861. *Frederick.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 4.

Resolutions of the Legislature of Maryland, approving the Views of the President in his ... Message ... . January 2, 1861. ... [*Washington.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 2. 45353

Resolutions [relating to the Public Lands] and the object of them considered. By a Citizen of Maryland. *Baltimore.* 1822. 8vo. 45354

The Revenue Laws of Maryland ... . *Baltimore: John Murphy & Co.* 18—. 8vo. 45355

Rules and Orders for the Regulation and Government of the Constitutional Convention, Assembled at Annapolis, April 27, 1864. *Annapolis: Richard P. Bayly, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 14. + Constitutional Convention of 1867. *Annapolis: George Colton.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 12. 45356

Brief History of St. George's Parish, Harford County. ... [By Rev. S. W. Crampton.] *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* [1851.] 16mo, pp. 42. Plate. 45357

Secret Correspondence illustrating the Condition of Affairs in Maryland. *Baltimore.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 42. 45358

Very rare; consisting of letters from prominent Union men in Maryland, giving information regarding Southern sympathizers; which letters were captured by Stonewall Jackson from General Banks.

Services held by the Maryland Union Commission, ... June 1st, 1865, being the Day of ... Prayer appointed by the President ... . *Baltimore: Sherwood & Co., Printers.* [1865.] 12mo, pp. 22, (1). H. 45359

A Short Address to the Aged Union Citizens of Maryland, Read at a Meeting of the "Aged Guard of '62." By the Captain [Samuel Child], ... January 4th, 1865. [*Baltimore.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 3. 45360

A Short History of the Public Debt of Maryland, and of the Causes which Produced it. By a Citizen of Maryland. *Baltimore: Printed by Bull & Tuttle.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 95. 45361

Sketch of Proceedings in the Legislature of Maryland, December Session, 1818, on what is commonly called The Jew Bill; ... and the Speeches of Thomas Kennedy, Esq., ... and H. B. Brackenridge, Esq. ... *Baltimore: Printed by Joseph Robinson.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 86. 45362

Slavery in Maryland. An Anti-Slavery Review. By a Virginian. *Baltimore.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 24. 45363

Society of Friends. Extracts from the Minutes of our Yearly Meeting, ... in Baltimore ... 1829. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 16.

Also: Revised Discipline approved by the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in Baltimore for Western Shore of Maryland and adjacents parts of Pennsylvania and Virginia. *Baltimore.* 1794. Sm. 4to.

Soldier's Home. Annual Report of the Maryland Soldiers' Relief Association. February 5, 1868. ... [*Baltimore.* 1868.] 8vo, pp. 8. 45365

"Southern Rights." *See* [Johnson (S. M.)], Vol. IX. 36319.

The | Speech | of His Excellency | Samuel Ogle, | Governor and Commander in Chief, in and | over the Province of Maryland, to | both Houses of Assembly: At a Session, | begun and held at the City of Annapolis, | on Tuesday, the Eleventh Day of July, in | the Eighteenth Year of the Dominion of | the Right Honourable Charles, Lord | Baron of Baltemore, Absolute Lord and | Proprietary of the Province of Maryland | and Avalon, &c. Annoq; Dom' 1732. | By Authority. | *Annapolis: Printed by William Parks and Edmund Hall.* M,DCC,XXXII. | Sm. folio, pp. (2), (6). 45366

State Armory & Town Hall. An Act in aid of the Construction of a State Armory and Town Hall, in ... Baltimore, and the re-building ... of the Hanover Market House ... . [*Baltimore.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 11. 45367

The State Convention on Internal Improvements containing the Resolutions, &c. offered by the different Gentlemen composing the Convention. Together with an Appendix containing the

Views of T. Ellicott ... . By T. Phenix, Assistant Secretary to the Convention. *Baltimore.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 44, 20. S. 45368

STATE LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Library of the State of Maryland. ... 1833. *Annapolis: Printed by Jeremiah Hughes.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 111. + [*Ibid.*] 1837. 8vo, pp. 132. 45369

Report from the Committee on the Library on the Manuscript in the Library relating to the Early History of the State. [*Annapolis.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 16. 45370

Three letters of Gov. Sharpe, 1754–5. Also: Catalogue of the Maryland State Library. By Richard Swan. *Annapolis.* 1851 8vo.—Mr. Pigman's Report upon the Autographical Manuscript of the History of Maryland. By John Leeds Bozman. [*Annapolis.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 7.—Report of the Joint Committee on the State Library to the Legislature ... . *Annapolis: J. Hughes, Printer.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 15.— ... Report of the Joint Committee on the State Library, enclosing a Letter from John Leeds Kerr, Esq., relative to the History of Maryland [by Bozman]. *Annapolis: Jeremiah Hughes, Printer.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 7.— ... Report of D. Ridgely, State Librarian, ... in relation to the ... Documents, Papers, &c. ... January 13th, 1836. ... *Annapolis: Jeremiah Hughes, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 13. + Second Report. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 17. + Third Report. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. 8.—Report relative to the State Library made by the Committee, ... L. D. Teackle, Chairman. *Annapolis: Printed by Jeremiah Hughes.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 8.—Rules and Regulations, to be observed in the Library of the Legislature of Maryland. *Annapolis.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 6.

STATE NORMAL SCHOOL. First Annual Catalogue ... July, 1866. *Baltimore: William K. Boyle, Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 16.

The State of Maryland, against the Vestry of St. Peter's Church; in which a portion of the Members of the Church prayed for a Mandamus, ... enjoining and prohibiting them from further permitting George Dashiell to occupy the parsonage house, ... *Baltimore: Joseph Robinson.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 80. 45372

A Summary View of the Courses of Crops, in the Husbandry of England & Maryland; ... and a System ... proposed for Farms in America. *Printed by Charles Cist, at Philadelphia.* M,DCC,-LXXXIV. Sm. 4to, pp. 22. H. 45373

By John Beale Bordley. This is a corrected title of *our* No. 6416, Vol. II.

A Succinct Exposition of the Industrial Resources and Agricultural Advantages of the State of Maryland. By James Higgins, A.M., M.D. ... *Annapolis.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 109, iii. 45374

Testimony taken before a Committee of the House of Delegates of Maryland, on Contested Elections. [*Annapolis.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 31, 126. 45375

Jarrett *vs.* Purnell, and Kerr *vs.* Gaither. Contains full accounts of the Know Nothing, Plug Ugly, and Blood Tub Riots.

Testimony taken before a Special Committee of the House of Delegates of Maryland, ... to inquire into the Allegations of Discriminations against the Citizens of Maryland, by the B. and O. R. R. ... *Baltimore.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. 45376

The Three Patriots; or, the Cause and Cure of Present Evils. Addressed to the Voters of Maryland. *Baltimore: For the Author, B. Edes, Printer.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 55. BA. 45377

Jefferson, Madison and Monroe are the patriots.

To the Landholders of the State of Maryland. *Baltimore: Printed for the Consideration of Landholders.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 23.

Five hundred copies printed. Signed for a meeting of citizens by Col. John Eager Howard and James Carroll, Jr. On the claim for quit rents said to be due Louisa Browning, as one of the heirs of Lord Baltimore. For others on this subject, *see* Browning (Charles).

To the Voters of Maryland. [*Baltimore.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 16.

A Harrison election document. Signed by O. C. Tiffany and others.

Treasurer. Annual Report of the Treasurer of ... Maryland, for ... 1847, to the General Assembly ... . *Annapolis: Riley & Davis, Printers.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 37. 5 folded Accounts. Continued. 45380

Also: ... Report of Mr. Carey, ... on ... the Finances of the State. *Annapolis: Riley & Davis, Printers.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 15. H.—Report of the Comptroller of the Treasury Department for ... 1853. To the General Assembly of Maryland. *Annapolis: Thomas E. Martin, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 78. 3 folded Accounts. Continued. —Annual Report of the Comptroller of the Treasury Department, for ... 1863, to the General Assembly of Maryland. *Baltimore: John D. Toy, Printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 48. 4 folded Tables. Continued.

Report of the State's Agent [S. DuVal] of the Western Shore of Maryland. [*Annapolis.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. (2), 4. 4 folded Accounts. 45381

Also: The Annual Report of the Treasurer of the W[estern] Shore for December Session, 1830. To the General Assembly ... . *Annapolis: Printed by Jeremiah Hughes.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 38. Continued to 1846.

The Union State Executive Committee versus the Union City Convention. [*Baltimore, May,* 1864.] 8vo, pp. 4. 45382

Also: Union State Central Committee. Proceedings Dec. 16, 1863, in reference to Emancipation. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

Union Prayer Meeting, held by the Christian Commission on the ... National Fast, April 30, 1863, in ... Baltimore. [*Baltimore*] *James Young.* [1863.] 16mo, pp. 24. 45383

[First] Report of the Committee of the Christian Commission in charge of the District of Maryland. *Baltimore: Printed by Jos. Robinson.* 1862. 16mo, pp. 16.
45384

United States Christian Commission. Second Report of the Committee of Maryland. *Baltimore: Printed by Sherwood & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 146.
45385

Rev. A. B. Cross' account of the Battle of Gettysburg forms pp. 113–144, but is paged separately, pp. 32, and Map. Also: Third Report [to September 1, 1864]. *Baltimore: James Young.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 286. + Fourth Report. *Baltimore: Innes & Maguire.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 279.

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND. Address of the University of Maryland, to the Public. [*Baltimore.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22. W.

... Annual Circular of the Faculty of Physic of the University ... 1846–47. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 14, (1). Continued.
H. 45387

... Annual Circular and Catalogue of the Medical Department of the University of Maryland, 1849–50. *Baltimore.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 20.
45388

Memorial of the Trustees of the University of Maryland, and the Trustees of Baltimore College, to the Legislature of Maryland. *Baltimore: John D. Toy, Printer.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 31.

Also: Catalogue ... of the University of Maryland ... . 1862–3. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. — Memorial of the Medical Faculty ... to the Legislature ... . *Annapolis: William M'Neir, Printer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 7. — Memorial of the Professors of the Medical School, to the Legislature ... . [*Annapolis.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 4. — One of the Reports of the Joint Committee on the Memorial of the Regents ... . *Annapolis: Jeremiah Hughes, Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16. + [*Ibid.*] *William M'Neir, Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). — Register of the Faculty, Officers and Students of the Academic Department ... 1857–58. *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 20. H. — Report of Mr. Stewart, one of the Joint Committee on the Memorial of the Regents ... . [*Annapolis.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 2. — Report of the Joint Committee of the Legislature, Respecting the University ... February 24th, 1826. *Annapolis: Printed by Jeremiah Hughes.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 10. — Report of the Joint Committee on the Memorial of the Regents ... . *Annapolis: William M'Neir, Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 10. — Report of the Majority of the Committee ... [on] ... the Bill for the Relief of the University ... . *Annapolis: William M'Neir, Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 5. + Report of the Minority ... . [*Ibid.*] 1836. 8vo, pp. 7. — Report of the Trustees ... to the General Assembly. Dec. Sess. 1830–31. *Annapolis: Printed by J. Green.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 7. 1 folded Table. Continued. — ... Mr. Ridgely ... Report of the Joint Committee on the Memorial of the Regents ... . [*Annapolis.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 10. — Statement shewing that the University Lottery has not been Exhausted. *Annapolis: Printed by Jeremiah Hughes.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 7.

A View of the Finances of the State of Maryland, and of Several Other States: in Letter Addressed to Governor Stevens,

By Thomas Kennedy ... . *Baltimore: Printed by Joseph Robinson.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 28. 45390

Votes and Proceedings of the Lower House of Assembly of the Province of Maryland. At ... Annapolis, on Tuesday ... 1750. ... [Colophon:] *Annapolis: Jonas Green.* MDCCL. Sm. folio, pp. 56. Continued. 45391

Votes and Proceedings of the Senate of the State of Maryland. February Session. 1777 ... . [*Annapolis.* 1777.] Folio, pp. 63. Continued. 45392

Votes and Resolves of the Lower House of Assembly of the Province of Maryland. July-August, 1729. [*Annapolis.*] 1729. Folio. 45393

See also "Journal."

The Constitution of the Washington Society of Maryland. *Baltimore: Printed by John L. Cook.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 15. 45394

The Western Maryland Rail Road, its Agricultural and Mineral Resources—its future Importance to ... Baltimore— ... *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1859. 16mo, pp. (2), xii, 39.

The Western Maryland Railroad and His Honor the Mayor of Baltimore, versus The Balt. & Ohio Railroad. *Baltimore.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 14. 45396

Signed "Expositor." A comparison of the roads. Also: Laws and Ordinances relating to the Western Maryland Rail Road Co. Compiled by Wm. A. Fisher, Attorney for the [Road]. *Baltimore: Wm. M. Innes.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 34. + *Baltimore: William K. Boyle.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 52.—Report and Ordinance submitted by the Committee on Ways and Means and passed by the City Council of Baltimore ... . *Baltimore: E. G. Armiger.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 20.—Fifth Annual Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders for ... 1867. *Baltimore: William K. Boyle.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 20. Continued.—Report of the Surveys and Location for the Extension of the Western Maryland Rail Road. By Joseph S. Gitt, Civil Engineer. *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 57. 2 Maps.

Constitution of the Women's Maryland Branch of the U. S. Sanitary Commission, with a List of the Officers ... . *Baltimore: John W. Woods.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 12. 45397

MARYLANDER, *pseudon.* Letters to Gov. Bradford, by a Marylander. *Baltimore.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 45398

MAS (J. F.) The End of the Miserable World ... . *New York: J. F. Mas, Printer* ... 1864. 24mo, pp. 40. H. 45399

MAS. La fin du monde misérable. ... *New York: J. F. Mas* ... *Imprimeur.* 1864. 24mo, pp. 60. H. 45400

MAS Y RUBI (J. F.) Elogio fúnebre pronunciado el 26 de Abril de 1849 en las Exequias consagradas por la I. Universidad di Mérida al Ilustrísimo y Reverendísimo Señor Dr. Ignacio Fernandez Pena, dignisimo Arzobispo de Carácas y Venezuela. *Carácas.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16.

45401

[MASCARENE (John).] The Manufacture of Pot-Ash in the British North-American Plantations Recommended. *Boston: Printed by Z. Fowle for T. Leverett,* ... 1757. 4to, pp. (4), 11.

[MASCARENHAS (Antonio).] Relação dos procedimentos que teve sendo Commissario Geral da Bulla da Sancta Cruzada, na declaração e decisão de algumas duvidas que moveu o collector João Baptista Palloto ... Dirigida ao Sanctissimo P. Urbano VIII nosso senhor. [*Lisboa.* 1625.] 4to, 60 leaves.

45403

[MASCARENHAS (Fernando).] Cort verhael vande ordre die sijne conincklicke Majesteyt van Spagnien aen sijn Generalissimo den Graef de la Torre inde Bay de todos los Sanctos gegeven heeft, om int werck te stellen al t'ghene hy tot recuparatie van Brasil noodigh achten soude. Mitsgaders 't remarcabelste dat op de custe van deselve capitania, soo int ghevecht vande Spaensche Vlote stercke 87 zeylen ... . *Amsterdam: I. van Hilten.* [1640.] Sm. 4to, 6 leaves.

C. 45404

MASCARENHAS. Relacion nueva y verdadera de los felizes sucessos que ha tenido el Señor D. Fernando Mascareñas, General de la Armada de Portugal. Dase cuenta de la Batalla que tuvieron contra 36 vavios de Olanda, que iban á socorrer la plaza de Pernambouc, adonde murio en ella el General de Olanda. [n. p. 1640.] 4to, pp. 4, in verse.

45405

MASCARENHAS (I. M. da C.) Oração funebre, panegyrica e historica, nas exequias que celebraram os Irmãos da veneravel Irmandade de S. Pedro da cidade do Rio de Janeiro, á saudosa memoria do fidelissimo rei de Portugal D. João V, no dia 26 de Fevereiro de 1751. Por Ignacio Manuel da Costa Mascarenhas. *Lisboa, na Officina dos Herdeiros de Antonio Pedroso Galrão.* 1752. 4to, pp. xvi, 22.

45406

[MASCARENHAS (José Freire de Monteroyo).] Os Orizes conquistados, ou noticia da conversão dos indomitos Orizes Procazes, povos barbaros do certão do Brasil ... . *Lisboa, por Antonio Pedroso Galrão.* 1716. 4to, pp. 14.

45407

[MASCARENHAS.] Relação da embaixada que o poderoso Rei de Angomé ... mandou ao ... Sr. D. Luis Peregrino de Ataide, Conde de Atouguia, vice-rei do Estado do Brasil. Por J. F. M. M. *Lisboa, por Francisco da Silva.* 1751. 4to, pp. 11. 45408

Also: Guimarães festiva, ou relação do festejo publico, com que na villa de Guimarães se applaudiram os reaes desposorios do serenissimo Principe do Brasil, e da serenissima senhora Infanta D. Maria Barbara, Princeza das Asturias, no mez de Fevereiro de 1728. *Lisboa, por Pedro Ferreira.* 1728. 4to, pp. 16. — Relação de um prodigio succedido em uma das cidades da provincia do Paraguay n'este anno passado de 1735. *Lisboa, por Antonio Corrêa Lemos.* 1735. 4to, pp. 6.

MASCARENHAS (J.) Carta que o Vice-Rei do Brasil D. Jorge Mascarenhas, Marquez de Montalvão, escreven do Excellentissimo Conde de Nassau, General das Hollandezas em Pernambuco. *Lisboa, por Jorge Rodrigues.* 1641. 4to, pp. 3. 45409

Maschill, or The Faithful Instructor, offering Memorials of Christianity, in Twenty-Six Exercises upon the New English Catechism, &c., with an Addition [to render the work yet more universally acceptable and serviceable,] of the like operation upon the Assemblies Catechism. *Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips, at the Brick Shop.* 1702. 12mo, pp. 192.

[MASCRIER (J. B.)] *See* Dumont (M.), Vol. III., No. 9605.

[MASERES (F.)] An | Account | of the | Proceedings | of the | British, | And other Protestant Inhabitants, | of the | Province of Quebeck, | In North-America, | In order to obtain | An House of Assembly | In that Province. | *London:* | *B. White.* | MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 294. BA., C. + Additional Papers ... Being an Appendix ... . *London: W. White.* M. DCC. LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 510.

"This volume is the work of Francis Maseres, Esq. lately Attorney-General of Quebec, and now Cursitor Baron of the Court of Exchequer."—*Monthly Review,* LIII. 46. *See also* "M. Rev.," LV. 397, *and* our Vol. II., No. 4947.

[MASERES.] The Canadian Freeholder: A Dialogue shewing the Sentiments of the Bulk of the Freeholders of Canada concerning the late Quebeck-Act, with some Remarks on the Boston-Charter Act, and an Attempt to shew the great Expediency of immediately repealing both those Acts of Parliament, as a ground for a Reconciliation with the United Colonies in America. *London: B. White.* M.DCC.LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 483. 45412

This was reissued the following year with an additional volume (pp. xxii, 404), and the title changed to read "in Two Dialogues," and on the publication of Vol. III. (pp. xlii, 399-810) in 1779, the title was made to read "in Three Dialogues;" there are also other verbal changes. The dialogues are between a sensible and substantial Canadian freeholder of the Roman Catholic religion and an English Protestant gentleman, and are intended to convey a true representation of the sentiments of the French.

or Canadian, inhabitants of that province, etc. *See also* "M. Rev.," XLIII. 161, LVII. 467, LVIII. 149, LXI. 171, LXII. 239, LXIII. 355, 439, "London Review," *and* Bishop Watson's "Anecdotes," p. 55.

MASERES. A | Collection | of | several Commissions, | and | other Public Instruments, | Proceeding from His Majesty's Royal Authority, | and | other Papers, | Relating to the State of the Province in Quebec in North | America, since the Conquest of it by the British Arms | in 1760. | Collected by | Francis Maseres, Esquire, | His Majesty's Attorney General in the said Province. | *London:* | *Printed by W. and J. Richardson,* ... MDCCLXXII. 4to, pp. xv, 311.

[MASERES.] Considerations on the Expediency of Admitting Representatives from the American Colonies into The British House of Commons. *London: B. White.* M.DCC.LXX. 8vo, pp. (2), 41.

BA. 45414

[MASERES.] An Enquiry into the Extent of the Power of Juries on Trials of Indictments or Informations for publishing Seditious or other Criminal Writings or Libels, extracted from ... "Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebec," etc. *London.* 1785. 8vo.

S. 45415

MASERES. Mémoire | à la | Défense d'un Plan d'Acte de Parlement | Pour l'Établissement des Loix de la Province | de Québec, | Dressé | Par Mr François Maséres, | ... | Contre | Les Objections de Mr François Joseph Cugnet ... . *A Londres: Imprimé chez Edmond Allen.* M.DCC.LXXIII. Folio, pp. (2), 159, (1). H.

[MASERES.] Occasional Essays on Various Subjects, chiefly Political and Historical: ... *London: R. Wilks.* 1809. 8vo, pp. xvi, 607.

45417

Contains several pieces relating to America, as: Proposal for a Reconciliation with the Revolted Colonies; Inexpediency of establishing Bishops in America; State of North America after the Capture of Lord Cornwallis' Army; Charters of Massachusetts; Proceedings of the Town of Boston, 1772; Account of the Noblesse or Gentry in Canada, Slavery, etc.

[MASERES.] A | Paraphrase | on | A Passage | in | A Sermon | preached by the | Most Reverend Dr. Markham, | ... the 21st of February, 1777; | When it was expected by the Persons who had | advised the American War, that the re-| volted Colonies in America would soon | be intirely subdued, and reduced | to the obedience of the | British Parliament. | [n. p. 1777.] 8vo, pp. (2), 38.

H. 45418

MASIAS (F.) Curso elemental de economia-politica por Felipe Masias ... . *Lima.* 1860. 4to, pp. 152.

45419

The Masked Lady of the White House. *See* Ku-Klux Klan.

MASKELYNE (N.) Astronomical Observations made at the Island of Barbados, at Willoughby Fort, and at the Observatory on Constitution Hill. By Nevil Maskelyne. 1765. Sm. 4to.

MASON (——). Mason's Handbook to California; its Gold, and how to get it; a Description of the Country, &c. *London.* 1850? 8vo, pp. 16. 45421

MASON (——). Brother Mason, the Circuit Rider; or, Ten Years a Methodist Preacher. *Cincinnati: H. M. Rulison.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 310. Plate. C. 45422

MASON (A. T.) Controversy between Armistead Thompson Mason and Charles Fenton Mercer. *Washington.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 36. S. 45423

MASON (A.) The Quackery of the Age: A Satire on the Times. By Augustus Mason, M.D. ... *Boston: White, Lewis & Potter, Printers.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 45424

MASON (B.) Light rising out of Obscurity, or, a Reply to Francis Herr's Pamphlet, intitled A Short Explication of the written Word of God: likewise of the ... Peaceable Kingdom of Christ against the People called Quakers. By Benjamin Mason. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank* ... . 1790. 8vo, pp. 48. P. 45425

[MASON] (C. A. B.) Utterance; or, Private Voices to the Public Heart. ... Poems. By Caroline A Briggs [Mason]. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Company.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 255. H.

MASON (C.) A Discourse ... in ... Salem ... February 19, 1843, on the Death of the Rt. Rev. Alexander V. Griswold, D.D. ... By Charles Mason. *Salem: W. and S. B. Ives.* M.D.CCC.XLIII. 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 45427

Also: A Discourse ... on the National Fast Day, January 4th, 1861, in ... Boston. ... *Boston: Printed by David Clapp.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 18. — A Discourse on the Death of Daniel Webster, ... Oct. 31, 1852. ... *Boston: Printed by John Wilson & Son.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 25. BA.

MASON (C.) An Elementary Treatise on the Structure and Operations of the National and State Governments of the United States. ... By Charles Mason, A.M. ... *Boston: David H. Williams.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 233. B. + Second Edition. *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 233. H. 45428

MASON (C.) A Brief History of the Duane Street late Cedar Street Presbyterian Church; ... Cyrus Mason, Pastor. ... *New-York: James Van Norden, Printer.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 27.

Also: Eulogy on Mr. John Leckie, A.M., ... delivered ... October 20th, 1841 ... . *New-York: Hopkins and Jennings, Printers.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 15.—The Growth and Prospects of the University of the City of New York: a Discourse ... before the Alumni ... . *New York: Bartlett & Welford.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32.—The Oration on the Thirteenth Anniversary of the American Institute, ... October 15th, 1840. ... *New-York: Printed by Hopkins & Jennings.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 53. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo.

MASON (D.) Observations on the Present State and Future Prospects of the Island of Jamaica. By D. Mason. *London.* 1837. 8vo.

P. 45430

MASON (D. H.) Address at the Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of ... Lancaster, N. H. July 14, 1864. By David H. Mason. ... *Concord, N. H.: Printed by McFarland & Jenks.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16.

45431

MASON (E.) Impartial Account of the Trial of Ebenezer Mason ... for the Murder of William Pitt Allen. ... *Dedham: Printed by H. Mann.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 28.

H. 45432

Also: The Last Words ... . *Dedham.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 18. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*]

MASON (E. P.) Life and Writings of Ebenezer Porter Mason; ... By Denison Olmsted ... . *New York: Dayton & Newman.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 252.

BA. 45433

MASON (E. R.) Argument of Edwin R. Mason, in Support of the Act of the Surveyor General of Illinois and Missouri ... . *Washington.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 17.

B. 45434

MASON (E.) Discourse ... April 2, 1868; on the Life and Character of Hon. John Albion Andrew, LL.D. ... By Rev. Elias Mason, M.A. *Boston.* 1868. 8vo.

S. 45435

MASON (E. V.) The Southern Poems of the War. Collected and arranged by Miss Emily V. Mason. *Baltimore: John Murphy & Co.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 456. + Second ... Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1868. 8vo, pp. 524. Plate. + Third Revised and Enlarged Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1869. 12mo, pp. 524. Plate. 45436

MASON (E.) God's Hand in Human Events. A Sermon, ... on the 14th July, 1850. In reference to the death of President Taylor. By Erskine Mason, D.D. *New York: R. Craighead, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 19.

BA., C. 45437

MASON. A Pastor's Legacy; being Sermons on Practical Subjects. By the late Rev. Erskine Mason, D.D. ... With a Brief Memoir of the Author, by Rev. Wm. Adams, D.D. *New York: Charles Scribner.* 1853. 8vo, pp. liv, 471. Portrait. B.

Also: An Evangelical Ministry, the Security of a Nation: A Sermon ... in behalf of the American Home Missionary Society ... January 2, 1848. ... *New York: Printed by William Osborn.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. — The Inconsistencies of Christian Professors. A Sermon ... Nov. 12th, 1837. ... *New York: E. French.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32. — A Rebuke to the Worldly Ambition of the Present Age. ... *New York.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 30. — A Sermon ... Oct. 19th, 1834. ... *New York.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 24. — "Signs of the Times." A Sermon, ... before the Foreign Missionary Society of New York and Brooklyn. ... April 7, 1850 ... . *New-York: Printed by John A. Gray.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 31. — The Subject and Spirit of the Ministry. A Sermon ... before the Synod of New-York, at ... Newburgh, Oct. 16th, 1838. ... *New-York: E. French.* MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 34. — ... A Sermon ... February 2d, 1845: occasioned by the Death of John E. Hyde ... . *New York: Wm. A. Wheeler.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

MASON (F.) The Story of a Working Man's Life: With Sketches of Travel in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. ... By Francis Mason, D.D. With an Introduction by William R. Williams, D.D. ... *New York: Oakley, Mason & Co.* 1870. 12mo, pp. xxvii, (1), 462. 4 Plates. BA. 45439

MASON (G.) The Life of Richard, Earl Howe. By George Mason ... . *London: White.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 111. S. 45440

See "M. Rev.," XLVI. 101.

MASON (G.) The Tariff Controversy, or the Promotion of American Industry in the Farming, Manufacturing, and Mechanical Walks of Life. By George Mason. *Wells River, Vt.* 1842. 12mo. 45441

[MASON (George Champlin).] Newport and its Environs, Illustrated by a Series of Views. ... Vol. I. *Newport.* 1848. Oblong folio. 45442

[MASON.] Newport Illustrated in a Series of Pen and Pencil Sketches. By the Editor of the Newport Mercury. ... *D. Appleton & Co., New York.* [1854.] 12mo, pp. 110. Plates. C.

Some copies have the imprint *Newport, R. I.: C. E. Hammett, Jr.* [1854.]

MASON. Re-Union of the Sons and Daughters of Newport, R. I., August 23, 1859. By George C. Mason. Compiled and printed by Order of the General Committee of Arrangements. *Newport, R. I.: Fred. A. Pratt & Co., Printers.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 297, (1). BA. 45444

Contains a history of the "Redwood Library and Athenæum," from its establishment in 1730, to its enlargement in 1859.

MASON (G. E.) Catalogue of ... Books and Tracts, wholly relating to America and the West Indies, ... formed by Mr. G. E. Mason, ... sold by Auction, by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson, ... November 27th, and Four following Days. [1860.] 8vo.

There are in all three parts. This G. E. Mason was an English barrister and an amateur bookseller.

MASON (H.) A Poem, ... at the Fifth Anniversary of the Franklin Debating Society, on the Birth-Day of Benjamin Franklin, January 17, 1827. By Henry Mason. *Boston: [Isaac R. Butts & Co. Printers.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 8. 45446

Also: Poetry. A Poem before the Franklin Debating Society, ... January 17, 1830, being ... their Seventh Anniversary. ... *Boston: For the Society.* MDCCCXXX. 8vo, pp. 9.

MASON (H. M.) The City of God. A Sermon, ... in ... Newark, before an Annual Convention of the Church, ... May 28, 1834. By Henry M. Mason ... . *Camden: Josiah Harrison.* MDCCCXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 17. B. 45447

MASON. The City of God in the Anglo-Saxon Church. A Sermon before the Clergy and Laity of the Eastern Shore of Maryland, Oct 10, 1866. By Rev. H. M. Mason, D.D. *New York: Pott & Amery.* 1867. 16mo, pp. 42. 45448

Also: An Address ... May 21, 1840. *Easton, Md.: Printed by E. G. Dorsey.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. P.

MASON (James M.) Mr. Mason made the following Report of Committee on Foreign Relations, in the Senate, Feb. 11, 1853. [*Washington.* 1853.] 8vo, pp. 17. 45449

Relates to Central America.

MASON. Speech of Hon. J. M. Mason ... on the Admission of Kansas. ... March 15, 1858. [*Washington.* 1858.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 45450

MASON. Correspondence relative to the Case of Messrs. Mason and Slidell. [*Washington.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 15. 45451

Between Mr. Seward, Mr. Adams, Lord Lyons, and Mr. Thouvenel. Also: Correspondence with Mr. Mason respecting the Blockade and Recognition of the Confederate States. [*London.*] 1863. Folio, pp. 17. — Correspondence respecting the Seizure of Messrs. Mason, Slidell, McFarland and Eustis, from on board the Royal Mail Packet, "Trent," by the Commander of the United States Ship of War, "San Jacinto." [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. 37. — A Legal View of the Seizure of Messrs. Mason and Slidell. *New York.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 27. *See also* our Vol. IV., No. 16887, *note*, and [Lowell (John)], Vol. X., No. 42435.

MASON (J.) Proceedings in Massachusetts and New Hampshire on the Death of the Hon. Jeremiah Mason. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 41. BA., S. 45452

MASON (J.) A briefe Discourse of the New-found-land, with the Situation, Temperature, and Commodities thereof. By John Mason. *Edinburgh: Andro Hart.* 1620. 8vo, 7 leaves.

Title from Lowndes, so rare that we have been unable to find a copy.

MASON (J.) A | Brief History | of the | Pequot War: | Especially of the memorable Taking of their Fort at Mistick in Connecticut | In | 1637. | Written by | Major John Mason, | A principal Actor therein, as then Chief Captain and Com- | mander of Connecticut Forces. | With an Introduction and some Explanatory Notes, | By the Reverend | Mr. Thomas Prince. | ... *Boston: Printed & Sold by S. Kneeland & T. Green, | in Queen-Street,* 1736. 12mo, pp. (2), vi, x, 22. BA. 45454

Very rare. Major Mason was one of the first settlers of Dorchester, in 1630. From that place he removed about the year 1635, and assisted in laying the foundation of a new colony. After the Pequot War, in which he took a prominent part, he was appointed by the Governor of Connecticut, Major-General of all their forces, which office he continued to hold till his death.

MASON. A Brief History of the Pequot War ... . *New York: Reprinted by J. Sabin and Sons.* 1869. 8vo. 45455

Also reprinted in the "Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll.," Second Series, Vol. VIII., and appended to the "Case of the Governor and Company of Connecticut and Mohegan Indians." *London.* 1769. 4to, pp. 254-283.

[MASON (John).] Recollections of the Early Days of the National Guard comprising the Prominent Events in the History of the Famous Seventh Regiment New York Militia By an Ex-Orderly Sergeant A Veteran of the National Guard *New York J. M. Bradstreet & Son* 1868 Large 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 201. Plate. 45456

MASON (J.) ... To the Hon. Abraham Lincoln, President Elect of the United States. By J. Mason ... . [n. p. 1861?] 8vo, pp. 12. H. 45457

MASON (J. L.) Remarks of John L. Mason and Joseph S. Bosworth, on the Rights and Powers of the Public School Society. March, 1847. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 45458

MASON (J. Mitchell). A Funeral Oration, Delivered in the Brick Presbyterian Church in the City of New-York, on the 22d Day of February, 1800, being the Day recommended by Congress to the Citizens of the United States, Publicly to testify their Grief for the Death of Gen. Washington: By Appointment of a Number of the Clergy of New-York ... . By John M. Mason, A.M. ... *New-York: Printed by G. F. Hopkins.* 1800. 8vo, pp.

23. BA. + The Second Edition. *New-York: George Folliolt Hopkins.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 32. 45459

The half title to the second edition reads "Mr. Mason's and Mr. Ames' Orations on George Washington."

MASON. An Oration Commemorative of the Late Major-General Alexander Hamilton; pronounced before the New-York State Society of the Cincinnati, ... the 31st July, 1804. By J. M. Mason, D.D. ... *New-York: Printed by Hopkins and Seymour.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 40. BA. + *London: R. Edwards.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 38. 45460

This elicited "A Review of Dr. John M. Mason's Oration on the Death of Gen. Hamilton." ... *New-York: Printed by James Oram.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 10. First printed in the "Christian Observer," 1805, and reprinted in this form. A very unjust and unfair criticism. *See* "M. Rev.," XLVII. 446.

MASON. A Sermon, Preached September 20th, 1793; A Day set apart, in the City of New-York, for Public Fasting, ... on account of a Malignant and Mortal Fever prevailing in ... Philadelphia. By John Mitchel Mason ... . *New York: Printed by Samuel Loudon & Son.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 64. BA. 45461

MASON. ... A Sermon ... December 2, 1821, on the Occasion of Resigning his Charge ... By John M. Mason, D.D. With an Appendix. ... *New-York: ... Abraham Paul, Printer.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 45462

[MASON.] The Voice of Warning, to Christians, on the Ensuing Election of a President of the United States. ... *New-York: Printed by G. F. Hopkins.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 40. B. 45463

An Anti-Jefferson tract. *See also* [Linn (W.)], X. 41347. Also: Christian Mourning: A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Isabella Graham: ... preached on ... the 14th Aug. 1814. ... *New-York: Whiting and Watson.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 50. BA. — Dr. Mason's Speech, Relative to the Resignation of his Pastoral Charge, in the City of New-York. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by Jane Aitken.* 1810. 8vo, pp. iv, 64. B. — First Ripe Fruits; being a Collection of Tracts, To which are added Two Sermons. With a ... Short Memoir of the Author. *London.* 1803. 8vo. — Hope for the Heathen: A Sermon, ... before the New-York Missionary Society, ... November 7, 1797. ... *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 49. BA. — Living Faith: A Sermon preached before the Society for the Destitute Sick ... . *New York.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 35. — Mercy Remembered in Wrath. A Sermon ... on the 19th of February, 1795, ... a Day of Thanksgiving ... . *New York: Printed by J. Buel.* M, DCC, XCV. 8vo, pp. 33. BA.

MASON. The Writings of the Late John M. Mason, D.D. consisting of Sermons, Essays, and Miscellanies ... . Selected and arranged by Rev. Ebenezer Mason. ... *New York: The Editor.* 1832. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xiv, 405; vii, 414; iv, 438; iv, 447.

MASON. The Complete Works of John M. Mason, D.D. ... Edited by his Son, Ebenezer Mason. Second Enlarged Edition. *New York: Baker and Scribner.* 1850–1849. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xvii, (1), 557, Portrait; (4), 593; (2), 604; (4), 579. 45465

See E. B. Williston's "Eloquence of the United States," Vol. v., *also* Van Vechten (J.) The following relate to J. M. Mason: An Appeal from the Denunciation of the Rev. Dr. Mason against Rational Christians. By a Unitarian of New York. *New York.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 24. w.—Letter to John M. Mason in answer to his Speech, at the Thirteenth Anniversary Meeting of the British and Foreign Bible Society. By a Soldier of the American Revolution. *Elizabethtown, N. J.* 1818. 8vo. w.

MASON (J. T.) Speech of Mr. John Thomson Mason, ... on the United States Fiscal Bank Bill: ... August 3, 1841. [*Washington.* 1841.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 45466

Also: ... An Address upon ... the late Dr. Frederick Dorsey, of ... Maryland ... . Second Edition. *Baltimore: William K. Boyle.* 1867. 12mo, pp. 50. Portrait. B. —Speech ... July 7, 1842, on the Tariff. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo.

MASON (J. Y.) Address before the Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina, ... June 2, 1847, ... By Hon. John Y. Mason, L.L.D. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 45467

MASON (J.) An Oration, delivered March 6, 1780. At the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, to commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of the Fifth of March, 1770. By Mr. Jonathan Mason, Jun. ... *Boston: Printed by John Gill.* M DCC LXXX. 4to, pp. 23. BA. 45468

[MASON.] Report of the Select Committee ... [on] a Resolution relating to the Claim of Massachusetts, for Expenditures of their Militia ... . March 10, 1818. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 38. H. 45469

MASON (J.) Argument of Joseph Mason, Esq. against the Petition of Nathaniel Wood and others, for the Establishment of Courts ... at Fitchburg; ... 1852. ... *Worcester: Printed by Henry J. Howland.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 36. H. 45470

MASON (J.) Trial of Joseph Mason for the Murder of William Farrel; Reported by M. T. Gould. *Onondaga.* 1820. 8vo. 45471

MASON (L.) Address on Church Music; ... October 7, 1826, in ... Boston. By Lowell Mason. *Boston: Hilliard, Gray, and Company.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 42. BA. 45472

Also various music-books, some of which include national airs, patriotic songs, etc.

[MASON (Lyman).] Report on the Red Slate Quarry ... at Hampton, N. Y. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 45473

MASON (M.) An Oration pronounced ... at Bethel [Maine], ... July 4th, 1809. By Moses Mason, Junior. *Sutton, Massachusetts: Printed by Sewall Goodridge, for Edmund Chapman, Bethel.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 12. W. 45474

MASON (R. B.) The Georgian Bay Canal. Reports of Col. R. B. Mason, ... and Kivas Tully ... with an Appendix, Profile, and Map. *Chicago.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 63. BA. 45475

MASON. Report of the Survey and Examination of a Route for a Railroad from Bridgeport, in the direction of New York City to Sawpitt's Village. By R. B. Mason. *New York.* 1838. 8vo. N. 45476

MASON (R. H.) Pictures of Life in Mexico. By R. H. Mason. *London.* 1851. 2 vols., post 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1852.

With anecdotes of General Santa Anna, and etchings by the author.

MASON. Mexikanische Bilder. Aus dem Englischen von M. B. Lindau. *Dresden: R. Kuntze.* 1853. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. viii, 239; (2), iv, 205. C. 45478

MASON (R. M.) A Sketch of ... the late Ebenezer Francis, of Boston. By R. M. Mason. ... *New York: Printed by George W. Wood.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 45479

MASON (R. R.) Slavery in America. An Essay for the Times. By Richard R. Mason. *Boston: Press of Crocker and Brewster.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 34. B. 45480

[MASON (R. S.)] A Letter to the Bishop of North Carolina on ... his late Pastoral on the Salisbury Convention; By the Chairman of the Committee on the State of the Church. *New York.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 71. B. 45481

Also: Inaugural Address before ... Newark College ... April 26th, 1836 ... . *Philadelphia: Jesper Harding, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 27, (1). H.

MASON (Samson). Speech of Mr. S. Mason, ... on the Objections of the President to the Bill to establish a Fiscal Corporation. ... House of Representatives, September 10, 1841. *Washington.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 45482

MASON (T.) A Sermon, ... at Northfield, on the Day of ... Thanksgiving: November 29, 1804. By Thomas Mason, A.M.

... *Greenfield, Mass.: Printed by John Denio.* MDCCCIV. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 45483

Also: A Discourse ... at Northfield, Mass. ... Feb. 28, 1830. ... on ... the Close of his Ministerial Labors ... . *Greenfield, Mass.: Phelps & Ingersoll, Printers.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 11, (1).—Thanksgiving Sermon at Middlebury, 1798 ... . *Rutland, Vermont.* 1799. 8vo.

MASON (W.) A Sermon ... at Castine, January 13th, 1799. Being ... the Interment of a ... Lady ... . By William Mason, A.M. ... *Printed at Castine, (Maine,) by David J. Waters.* MDCCXCIX. 8vo, pp. 17. BA. 45484

MASON (W.) An Occasional Discourse, ... in ... York, Jan. 27, on the Subject of the African Slave Trade. By William Mason, M.A. ... *York.* 1788. 4to. 45485

See "M. Rev.," LXXVIII. 270.

MASON (W.) A Collection of Psalms and Hymns. Translated into the Language of the York Indians of the Diocese of Rupert's Land, North-West America. *London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.* 1860. 18mo, pp. 163. 45486

[MASON (W.)] The Improvement of Taunton River. [*Taunton, Mass.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 45487

MASON (W. P.) The Case of the Jeune Eugenie, determined by the Circuit Court of the United States, ... at Boston, December, 1821. With an Appendix. By William P. Mason ... . *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1822. 8vo, pp. (4), 108. B. 45488

MASON. An Oration ... July 4, 1827, ... before the ... City of Boston. By William Powell Mason. ... *Boston: Nathan Hale, Printer.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 31. BA. 45489

Mason and Dixon's Line. *See* Maryland, No. 45088.

MASON, *N. H.* Report of the School Committee ... for ... 1857. *Groton Junction: Printed by Brown & Son.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued. H. 45490

Report of the Selectmen ... for ... 1854. *Groton Junction: Geo. H. Brown's Press.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 9. Continued. 45491

MASONRY. *See also* under the names of the various States.

An Address. *See* [Lathrop (John H.)], Vol. x., No. 39191.

The Address of the National Anti-Masonic Convention, held in Philadelphia, September 11, 1830, to the People of the United States. *Philadelphia.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 24. M., W. 45492

The American Masonic Register ... being a Periodical devoted to Masonry ... . *Albany, N. Y.* 1838–40. 8vo. 45493

Anti-Masonic Almanac. *See* Giddins (E.), VII. 27332, *note.*

Anti-Masonic Almanac, for New England. *Boston.* 1829–35. 12mo. + Gest's Anti-Masonic Almanac for ... 1837: ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by William K. Boden.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 48. B.

The Anti-Masonic Review and Monthly Magazine. ... H. Dana Ward, Editor. Vol. I. *New York.* 1828. 8vo. S.

Anti-Masonic Tracts. *Boston.* 1829. 8vo. 45496

Five or more printed.

Catalogue of Books. *See* [Gassett (Henry)], VII. 26745.

Constitution and Abstract of Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Georgia, A.L. 5820. *Savannah.* 1820. 2 vols., 8vo. 45497

The Constitution of the Free Masons. Containing the History, Charges, Regulations, &c., of that ... Fraternity. ... *Boston: Reprinted.* 1750. 4to, pp. 94. + *New York.* 1855. 4to.

See also Freemasons. Our No. 25798, Vol. VII., has pp. 288.

Constitution of the General Grand Royal Arch Chapter, of the Northern States of America. *Albany: Thomas S. Webb.* 1799. 12mo, pp. 19. + [n. p.] 1844. 12mo, pp. 14. + [n. p.] 1853. 12mo, pp. 10. H. 45499

A Discourse on Masonry ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by D. Humphreys.* M. DCC. XCVII. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 45500

Free Masonry. ... Exposed in ... Extracts of its Standard Authors; with a Review of Town's speculative Masonry: ... . By a Master Mason. ... *New-York.* 1828. 8vo, pp. xvi, 399. Plate. B. 45501

Funeral Service of the Free ... Masons of ... California ... at the Burial of ... Brother Thomas Starr King, ... March 6, A.L. 5864, A.D. 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 24mo, pp. 15. H. 45502

Grand Lodge of the State of Louisiana. Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the use and progress of Free-Masonry in Louisiana ... . [n. p. 1849.] 8vo, pp. 27, folded leaf. H. 45503

See also Louisiana, Vol. X., No. 42259.

Grand Lodge of the United States. Adjourned Session, Sept. 1850. *Cincinnati.* 1850. 8vo. S. 45504

Also: Annual Communication, Baltimore, Sept. 1854. *Baltimore.* 1854. 8vo.

Illustrations of Masonry. *See* [Morgan (W.)]

An Investigation into Free-Masonry by a Joint Committee of the Legislature of Massachusetts. ... March, 1834. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 76, 54. H.

Legislative Investigation into Masonry; ... Examination ... of more than Fifty Adhering and Seceding Masons, before ... the General Assembly of Rhode Island ... . *Boston.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 85, (2). H. 45506

Letters addressed to W. L. Stone. *See* Vol. x., No. 40568.

List of the Grand Officers and Members of the Supreme Council of the Grand Inspectors General of the 33d Degree. *New York.* 5813. 16mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1816. 45507

The Lodge of Saint Andrew, and the Massachusetts Grand Lodge. ... 5756–5769. *Boston.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 292. Plates.

Masonic Almanac for 1828. *Boston.* [1828.] 8vo. 45509

The Masonic Chronicle; Devoted to Freemasonry, its History, Jurisprudence, and Philosophy. *New York.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 174. Continued to 1860. 45510

The Masonic Eclectic; or Gleanings from the Harvest Field of Masonic Literature ... Edited by John W. Simons and Rob. Macoy. ... *New York: Masonic Publishing and Manufacturing Company.* 1865–67. Vols. I. and II., 12mo, pp. 571, 488; Vol. III., 8vo, pp. 380. 45511

The Masonic Gavel. By John W. Reams. *Annapolis, Md.* 1865. 4to, 3 Nos. 45512

The Masonic Jewel; ... A. J. Wheeler, Editor and Proprietor. *Memphis, Tenn.* [n. d.] Vol. I., rl. 8vo; Vol. II., 4to, pp. 192.

The Masonic Journal; Devoted to Masonry, Science, and Literature ... . *Marietta, Georgia.* 1849–52. 5 vols., 8vo.

The Masonic Messenger; Devoted to Masonic Intelligence, Business, Jurisprudence ... . *New York: M. J. Drummond.* 1855–60. 6 vols., 4to. 45515

The Masonic Mirror; ... Levi & Nevin, Editors. ... Vol. v. [n. p.] 1868. 8vo. Discontinued. 45516

The Masonic Mirror; ... Amasa W. Bishop, P.M., Editor. Vol. I. *San Francisco: Fred. B. Cornish.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 440. Continued. 45517

The Masonic Mirror and American Keystone; ... *Philadelphia: Leon Hyneman.* 1852. 8vo. Continued. 45518

Masonic Mirror and Mechanic's Intelligencer. ... *Boston, Mass.: Moore & Powers.* [n. d.] 3 vols., 4to. S. 45519

The Masonic Mirror and Organ of the Grand Lodge of Kentucky. [n. p. n. d] 3 or more vols., 8vo. 45520

The Masonic Miscellany and Ladies' Literary Magazine ... . [By W. G. Hunt.] *Lexington, Ky.: William Gibbes Hunt.* 1822–1823. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vi, 480; vi, 480. B. 45521

Masonic Monitor. Edited by J. A. Bonitz. *Goldsboro, N. C.* [n. d.] Folio. 45522

The Masonic Monthly. [S. Evans, Editor.] Vol. I. *Boston: Edward L. Mitchell.* [1864.] 8vo, pp. 572. Continued. B.

The Masonic Record; A Monthly Magazine ... . John Frizzell & Co., Editors ... . *Nashville, Tenn.* 1868–70. 4 vols., 8vo. 45524

Masonic Register and Union. ... Devoted to Freemasonry; Its History, Jurisprudence, and Philosophy. ... *New York: J. F. Adams & Co.* 1854–55. 8vo. Discontinued. 45525

The Masonic Review. Vol. I. *Cincinnati: C. Moore.* 1846. 8vo. Continued. 45526

The Masonic Review and Keystone. ... [n. p.] 1867–8. 2 vols., 4to. 45527

Masonic Signet and Journal; ... *Marietta, Ga.* 1855–9. 4 vols., 8vo. Discontinued. 45528

Masonic Song Book, containing a large collection of the most approved Masonic Songs, Odes, Anthems, etc. *Philadelphia: M. Carey.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 164, (4). 3 Plates. 45529

The Masonic Sun; ... Thomas B. Carr, M.D. ... Editor. ... *Wilmington, N. C.* 1867. 4to. 45530

Masonic Tidings ... . *Warsaw.* 1865. 4to. 45531

Continued at Lockport, N. Y., January 1, 1867.

Masonic Token; ... *Portland, Maine: Stephen Berry.* 1867. 4to. Continued. 45532

The Masonic Trowel; H. G. Reynolds, Editor. *Springfield, Ill.* 1862. 4to, pp. 192. Continued. 45533

The Masonic Union, ... Finlay M. King, Editor. *Auburn, N. Y.* 1850–51. 8vo, pp. 368. 45534

Continued at Port Byron till 1854.

"Masonry the same all over the World." Another Masonic Murder. [*Boston?* 1830?] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 45535

Case of William Miller. For other anonymous works on masonry *see* under the first word of the title, *also* Freemasonry.

Maspeth Poems. *See* [Furman (Garrit)], Vol. VII. 26221.

MASSA (J. A.) A Mascara descoberta, ou antidoto contra as maximas do Governador e Capitão-General de Moçambique, Sebastião Xavier Botelho e seus satelites. Offerecido e dedicado a SS. MM. [*sic*] o Imperador do Brasil e Rei de Portugal, por seu auctor João Alves Massa. *Rio de Janeiro: Typographia da Astréa.* 1829. 4to, pp. 100. 45536

Massachusee Psalter: asuh Uk-kuttoohomaongash David weche wunnaunchemookaonk ne ansukhogup John ut Indiane kah Englishe nepatuhquonkash ne woh sogkompagunukhettet kakoketahteaekuppannegh, aketamannat kah wohwohtamunat Wunnetuppantamwe Wussukwhongash. *Boston, N. E. Uppointhomunneau B. Green, kah J. Printer wutche quhtiantamwe Chapanukkeg wutche onchekehtouunnat wunnaunchummookaonk ut New England, &c.* 1709. 12mo, pp. (101). J.C.B. 45537

The English title reads "The Massachuset Psalter: Or Psalms of David, with the Gospel according to John, in Columns of Indian and English. Being an Introduction for Training up the Aboriginal Natives in Reading and Understanding the Holy Scriptures." *Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green and J. Printer for the Honourable Company for the Propagation of the Gospel in New England, &c.* 1709. "Next to Eliot's Bible, this is the most important monument of the Massachuset language. The translation was made by the Rev. Experience Mayhew."—J. H. TRUMBULL, *in A. A. S. Proceedings*, No. 61.

Massachusettensis. *See* [Leonard (D.)], X. 40097 and 40100.

MASSACHUSETTS, *pseudon.* The New States, or a Comparison of the Wealth, Strength, and Population of the Northern and Southern States; ... with a View to Expose the Injustice of

Erecting New States at the South. By Massachusetts. *Boston: J. Belcher, Printer.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. 45538

MASSACHUSETTS JUNIOR, *pseudon.* A Plea for the South. By Massachusetts Junior. *Boston.* 1847. 12mo. C. 45539

MASSACHUSETTS.

With a few exceptions the following list of anonymous books are alphabetical under the first word of the book or the name of the institution or society which puts forth the book. The geology is grouped under that head.

Abstract Exhibiting the Condition of the Banks in Massachusetts, ... 1838: ... *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 60, (2). Continued. H. 45540

Also: Abstract Exhibiting the Condition of the Institutions for Savings of Massachusetts, ... October, 1846. *Boston.* 1846. 8vo. Continued.

Abstract from the Returns of Agricultural Societies in Massachusetts for ... 1845 and 1846. By J. G. Palfrey. *Boston.* 1846. 8vo. Continued. 45541

Abstract of Criminal Laws of Massachusetts. ... *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 120. + Supplement. [*Ibid.*] 1868. 8vo, pp. 16. + Revised Edition. 1869. [*Ibid.*] 1869. 8vo, pp. 173. BA. 45542

... Abstract of Returns of Inspectors and Keepers of Jails and Houses of Correction. [n. p.] 1839. 8vo, pp. 12, 1 folded leaf. Continued. H. 45543

Abstract of School Returns, 1829. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, pp. 16, (1). Continued. B. 45544

Abstract of the Census of ... Massachusetts, taken ... 1855. With Remarks ... [by N. B. Shurtleff, M.D.] ... . *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. xiii, 252, (1). Continued.

Abstract of the Laws of the Colony of Massachusetts. *Boston: Printed by T. Green.* 1704. Sm. 8vo, pp. 56. 45546

Abstract of the Norfolk Exercise. A Plan of Exercise for the Militia of Massachusetts Bay. Third Edition. *Boston.* 1771. 8vo, pp. 92. + *Boston: R. Draper.* 1772. M. 45547

An Abstract of the Proceedings of the Anti-Masonic State Convention of Massachusetts. ... 1829 and ... 1830. *Boston: John Marsh.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 32. + 1831. *Boston.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 78. M. 45548

... Abstract of the Return of Paupers. 1833. [n. p. 1834.] 8vo, pp. 23. Continued. H. 45549

Also: Abstract of Returns of Joint-Stock Companies for the Years 1851–54 ... . [*Boston.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. A., M.

Abstract of the Returns and Statements of Foreign Insurance Companies for the Year 1854. ... *Boston.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 51, xv.

... Abstract of the Returns of Insurance Companies, ... 1837: ... *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. H. 45551

Abstract of the Returns of the Overseers of the Poor ... for 1837 ... . [*Boston.* 1837.] 8vo. Continued. 45552

Abstract of the Statements of the Several Banks in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 1811–1837. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. 45553

Abstracts of Returns of Assessors ... on the Shares of Corporations, and Deposits in Savings Institutions; ... 1860. Prepared ... By Oliver Warner ... . *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 261. BA., H. 45554

... Abstracts of the Returns from the Banks, and ... Institutions for Savings ... . 1862. ... *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 128. H. 45555

An Account of the Rise, Progress, and Consequences of the Land Bank and Silver Schemes in the Province of Massachusetts Bay. [*Boston.*] 1744. 8vo, pp. 91. M. 45556

... An Account of the State of the Treasury of ... Massachusetts. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 47. BA. 45557

An Act codifying the Laws of Massachusetts relating to aid to Families of Soldiers and Seamen in the Service of the United States. *Boston: Wright and Potter, Printers.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 7.

An Act concerning the Manufacture and Sale of Spirituous ... Liquors, May 22, 1852. [n. p. n. d.] 18mo. + 1855. 8vo.

This is the Massachusetts Liquor Law.

An Act for Regulating and Governing the Militia, 1778. [n. p. 1778.] 4to. + *Boston: J. Gill.* 1781. 4to. + *Boston.* 1785. 4to, pp. 19. + *Boston.* 1786. 4to, pp. 49. M. + *Boston.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 84. + An Act for Regulating, Governing and Training

the Militia ... March 6, 1810. *Boston.* 1810. 12mo, pp. 50. + [n. p. 1814.] 8vo, pp. 56. BA. 45560

Also: An Act in addition to an Act for forming and regulating the Militia within the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1783. *Boston.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 8. M.

An Act for repealing Certain Parts of an Act postponing the Payment of Government Securities. *Boston.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 7.

Act providing for the more easy Payment of the Specie Taxes, etc. [n. p.] 1786. 8vo, pp. 23. 45562

An Act providing Remedy for Bankrupts and their Creditors, printed and referred to the People of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, April, 1757. [n. p.] 1757. 4to. 45563

An Act to prevent Monopoly and Oppression. [n. p.] 1774. 8vo. 45564

Also: Act in addition to an Act intitled "An Act to prevent Monopoly and Oppression." [n. p.] 1777. 8vo, pp. 8. — Act to Restrain the Trade and Commerce of Massachusetts and other Provinces in America. [n. p.] 1774. Folio. — An Act to supply the Treasury with the Sum of Four Hundred Thousand Pounds Money. *Boston.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 8. — Act to suppress the Riots in Massachusetts, Jan., 1774. [n. p. n. d.] Folio. — Act for better Regulating the Province of Massachusetts Bay, Jan., 1774. [n. p. n. d.] Folio.

Acts | and | Laws, | Passed by the Great and General Court | ... of the Massachusetts-Bay, in | New-England. | Begun ... the Eighth ... of June, 1692. And Con- | tinued ... unto ... the Twelfth | ... of October ... . *Boston: | Printed by Benjamin Harris.* | 1692. | Folio, pp. (2), 40. Continued. BA. 45565

This earliest edition of the Laws of the Province contains also the Charter, as also do many other editions. *See* Charter, *infra*, No. 45673.

Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. *Boston: Printed by Barthol. Green and John Allen.* 1699. Folio, pp. 192. C. + *Boston ... Printed by B. Green, ... for Benjamin Eliot ...* 1714. Folio, pp. 370.

Acts and Laws, Passed by the Great and General Court ... Of the Province Of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, From 1692 to 1719. To which is Prefix'd, The Charter, Granted by their late Majesties King William and Queen Mary, ... A.D. 1691. ... *London: Printed by John Baskett.* MDCCXXIV. Folio, pp. xvi, xvi, 359. C. 45567

Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. *Boston in New England: Printed by*

B. Green, ... for Benjamin Eliot ... 1726. Folio, Charter, pp. 14, Table, 7, 483. Continued. C. 45568

The collations of copies of this edition differ, owing to the fact that at each session the additional laws were continuously paged; other editions, *Boston*, 1742, 1759, etc., are subject to the same variation.

Acts and Laws passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay in New-England, from the 19th of July 1775, to the 25th of March 1783. *Boston: Benjamin Edes & Sons.* 1776–83. Folio. S.

Of these laws, passed during the revolutionary period, some were printed at Watertown.

Acts and Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1786–1789. *Boston.* 1786–89. Folio. Continued. 45570

The Acts and Resolves ... of the Province of Massachusetts Bay: to which are prefixed the Charters of the Province. ... *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1869. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxix, (2), 904; 1187. BA. 45571

Acts and Resolves passed by the Legislature of Massachusetts; together with the Rolls and Messages, 1839 to 1842. ... Vol. I. *Boston.* 1839–42. 8vo. Continued. 45572

Also: The Acts ... ordered to be left out of the last Impression of Temporary Laws ... . *Boston.* 1763. 4to, pp. 52.

Acts regulating Banks and Banking. Passed in 1829 and 1831. *Boston: Printed by Beals and Homer.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 32. H.

An Addition | To the Present Melancholy Cir- | cumstances of the Province | Considered, &c. March 6th. | 1718, 9. Exhibiting Considerations about Labour, Commerce, Money, Notes, or Bills of Credit. [*Boston: B. Green.*] 1719. 16mo, pp. 28. C.

... Address and Resolutions, adopted at the Whig State Convention, Worcester, October 3, 1849, ... with ... Speeches ... . *Boston: Eastburn's Press.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 45575

Address and Resolves of the Democratic Members of the Massachusetts Legislature of 1838, with A Sketch of Some Debates. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 48. H. 45576

Address adopted by the Whig State Convention at Worcester, September 13, 1848. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 45577

Address before the Legislature to the People of ... Massachusetts. [n. p.] 1809. 8vo. N. 45578

An Address from the Convention of Congregational Ministers in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, to their Christian Brethren of the several Associations, and others not associated throughout this State ... . [n. p.] 1799. Folio, pp. 3. 45579

An Address from the General Court, to the People of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. *Boston: Printed by Adams and Nourse.* M,DCC,LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 40, (1). H. 45580

Address of a Convention of Delegates. *See* Vol. x. 43901.

Address of a Convention at Worcester, March, 1812. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 45581

... Address of His Excellency Edward Everett, to the ... Legislature, on the Organization of the Government, ... 1837. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 20. Continued. H. 45582

The annual addresses of the respective governors include topics of political and historical interest.

Address of the Central Committee, Appointed by ... the Legislature friendly to the election of John Q. Adams, as president ... June 10, 1828 ... . [*Boston.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA.

An Address of the Convention, For Framing a new Constitution of Government, for the State of Massachusetts-Bay, to their Constituents. *Boston: Printed by White and Adams.* M,DCC,LXXX. 8vo, pp. 18, Constitution, pp. 53. BA. 45584

Address of the Democratic Members of the Massachusetts Legislature, to the People, at the Close of the Session for 1841. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 45585

Also: Address ... to their Constituents ... with a History of the Proceedings of the ... Session 1843. [*Boston: Printed by Beals & Greene.* 1843.] 8vo, pp. 22, (1). + Address ... to the People, ... at the Close of the Session of 1844. ... *Boston: Wright & Ballou.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 12.

Address of the House of Representatives to the Inhabitants ... on the Act for calling in the Bills of Credit. *Boston.* 1777. Folio, pp. 4. M. 45586

Address of the House of Representatives to the People of Massachusetts. [*Boston.* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 14. B., H. 45587

On the War with England.

An Address of the Legislature to the Inhabitants of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. *Boston: Printed by Beniamin Edes*

and Sons. M,DCC,LXXXI. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. + Another Edition. *Boston.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 37. M. 45588

An Address of the Legislature to the People of ... Massachusetts: ... Reports ... on the late Treasury's Accounts, and General Wilkinson's Table. *Worcester.* 1809. 12mo, pp. 31. BA.

Address of the Whig, etc. *See* [Quincy (J.)], [Winthrop (R.)]

Address of the Worcester Convention to the Electors of Massachusetts. *Worcester.* 1837. 8vo. 45590

Address to the Antimasonic Republicans of ... Massachusetts. [n. p. 1836.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 45591

An Address to the Citizens of Massachusetts, on The Approaching State Elections. [n. p. 1807?] 8vo, pp. 8. BA.

An Address to the Citizens of Massachusetts on the Causes and Remedy of our National Distresses. By a Fellow Sufferer. *Boston.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 28. 45593

An Address to the Electors of Massachusetts. ... [*Boston.* 1804?] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 45594

Also: Address to the Electors of Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1814. 8vo.

An Address To the Electors of the Ninth Congressional District of Massachusetts. [By Rev. George Allen. *Worcester.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 14. B. 45595

Address to the Free and Independent People of Massachusetts. [n. p. 1812.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 45596

In favor of the election of Caleb Strong. Also: Address to the Free and Independent People of Massachusetts. With a Protest against the Bill for Districting the Commonwealth. [*Boston.* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 15. M.

An Address to the Freeholders and Inhabitants of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. [*Boston:*] *Printed in the Year* 175\. 8vo, pp. 8. W. 45597

Signed "Phileleutheros," and very rare.

Address to the Freemen of Massachusetts. By a Freeman. [Antimasonic.] *Worcester: M. Spooner and Co., Printers.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 45598

Address to the Independent Electors of Massachusetts by a Meeting of Citizens, Boston, 27th February, 1815. *Boston.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 16. M. 45599

An Address to the Independent Citizens of Massachusetts, on the ... approaching Election. Exhibiting a View of the leading Measures of the Jefferson & Madison Administrations. *Worcester.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 23. B., BA. 45600

Address to the Inhabitants of Massachusetts Bay, occasioned by a late Attack on their Liberties. *Boston.* 1729. 4to. 45601

From Thomas' "History of Printing;" the following is perhaps the correct title:

An | Address | to the | Inhabitants of the Province | Of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England; | More Especially, | To the Inhabitants of Boston; Occasioned by the late | Illegal and Unwarrantable Attack | Upon their Liberties, | and the unhappy | Confusion and Disorders consequent thereon. | By a Lover of his Country. ... *Boston: Rogers and Fowle.* [1747.] 4to, pp. 8. M.

Signed "Amicus Patriæ." Relates to the proceedings of an English press-gang in the town of Boston.

Address ... to the ... Legislature of Massachusetts ... [on] "the Annexation of a part of Deerfield to Greenfield." *Greenfield: Charles A. Mirick, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 27. B. 45603

By P. Temple, and others.

An Address to the People of Massachusetts. February, 1805. [n. p. 1805.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 45604

By the Federalists. The following is by the Republicans:

An Address to the People of Massachusetts. February, 1805. [n. p. 1805.] 8vo, pp. 24. S. 45605

Address to the People ... with the Report of the Committee of the Senate on the Votes for Governor for 1806, and the Protest of the 19 Members who were opposed to the Same. *Boston.* 1806. 8vo. W. 45606

Address to the People of Massachusetts. [n. p. *March*, 1809.] 8vo, pp. 24. H., S. 45607

An Address to the People of Massachusetts. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22. + [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA., H. 45608

Recommends Sullivan and Heath for Governor and Lieutenant-Governor.

Address [of the Legislature] to the People of Massachusetts. [*Boston.* 1809.] 8vo, pp. 15, 24. 45609

On the Embargo; with a Memorial to Congress.

Address to the People of Massachusetts, February 15, 1812. *Boston.* [1812.] 8vo. W. 45610

Address to the People of Massachusetts. [n. p. 1851.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 45611

By Whig members of the Legislature.

Address to the People of Massachusetts on the Choice of Electors of President and Vice-President. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. 45612

Address to the People of Massachusetts. By Members of the Legislature. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. M. 45613

On the coalition of 1851–52.

An Address to the People. By the General Court, January 26, 1777. [*Boston.*] 1777. Folio, 1 leaf. 45614

An Address to the People of Massachusetts, by the Friends of Temperance and of the Statute of 1838. *Boston.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 24. M. 45615

Address to the People of Massachusetts by the House of Representatives upon the News of the Declaration of War by the United States against Great Britain. *Boston.* 1812. 8vo. W.

Address to the People of Massachusetts on the Justice and Importance of a Law for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors. ... *Boston.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 23. M., W. 45617

Address to the People of this Commonwealth. [*Boston.* 1807.] 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 45618

By the Federal members of the Legislature, 1807. Also: Address to the People of the Commonwealth. *Boston.* 1809. 8vo.

Address to the Republicans. *See* [Davis (G. T.)], v. 18823.

Address to the Voters of the Fourth Congressional District. A Business View of the Question before us. *Boston.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 11. B. 45619

Report of the Adjutant General of the Massachusetts Militia, ... *Boston: Printed by True and Greene.* 1824. 8vo, pp. (2), 24. Continued. BA. 45620

... Annual Report of the Adjutant-General, of ... Massachusetts, with Reports from the Quartermaster-General, Surgeon-General, and Master of Ordnance, for ... 1862. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 470, 10, 9, 29, 6 folded leaves. + For 1863. [*Ibid.*] 1864. 8vo, pp. 1022. + For 1864. [*Ibid.*] 1865. 8vo, pp. 1099, 80. BA. 45621

The volumes for the years 1862–5 contain copious details of the Civil War.

Affidavits and Depositions relative to the Commencement of Hostilities in the Province of Massachusetts Bay. [n. p.] 1775. 8vo. M. 45622

Agricultural Statistics of Massachusetts, arranged by Towns and Counties. ... [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 71. H. 45623

Also: First Annual Report of the Secretary of the Board of Agriculture, together with Reports of Committees, appointed to visit the County Societies. With an Appendix, containing an Abstract of the Finances of the County Societies. *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. (4), 186. Plate. Continued. *See* our No. 14585, *note, also* Flint (C. L.), Vol. vi., No. 24765.

Aliens. [Whether aliens are rateable polls. *Boston.*] 1811. 8vo, pp. 8. S. 45624

Almanac for 1669. By J. B[rown]. *Cambridge: Printed by S. G. and M. J.* [1669.] 45625

Amendments of the Constitution of Massachusetts, proposed by the Convention of Delegates, assembled at Boston, ... November, ... Eighteen Hundred and Twenty; With their Address to the People of this Commonwealth. *Boston: Russell and Gardner, Printers.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 32. M. 45626

Amendments to the Report of the Commissioners appointed to revise the General Statutes of the Commonwealth: ... *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1835. 8vo, pp. (8), 170.

Annual Register of the Executive and Legislative Departments of the Government of Massachusetts, 1859. *Boston.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 19, (1). Continued. H. 45628

Previously "Poole's Annual Register," etc., and still earlier, "Poole's Statistical View," etc.

Annual Report of the Bank Commissioners, 1838. *Boston.* 1838. 8vo. Continued. 45629

Also: ... Schedule exhibiting the condition of the Banks in Massachusetts ... From 1803 to 1837, inclusive. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 30. H.

... Annual Report of the Superintendent of Alien Passengers for the Port of Boston, 1859. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. Cont'd.

Another Letter, From One in the Country, to his Friend in Boston. [On the Governor's Salary. *Boston.* 1714?] 4to, pp. 11.

Answer of the Elders and other Messengers of the Churches assembled at Boston in the year 1662 to the Question propounded to them by Order of the Honoured General Court. *Cambridge: Printed by S. Green.* 1662. 4to, pp. 60. M. 45632

Answer of the House of Representatives to the Speech of Governor Dudley, June, 16th, 1702. With the Address of Divers Ministers of the Province to Governor Dudley. *Boston.* 1703. 4to, pp. 3. 45633

See also New England.

Answer of the Whig Members. *See* [King (D. P.), *and others*].

An Answer to a Letter addressed to a Republican Member of the House of Representatives of ... Massachusetts, on ... a Petition for a New Corporation, to be entitled the College of Physicians. [*Boston:*] *True & Rowe, Printers.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 16.

Answer to an Advertisement in the Boston Gazette, Feb. 20, 1721, dated, N. E. Castle-William, February, 1720, 21. *Boston.* 1721. M. 45635

Relates to paper-money.

Appeal to Democrats and Union Men. From the Democracy of Boston and Suffolk. *Boston.* 1855. 8vo. 45636

An Appeal to the Good Sense of the People of Massachusetts. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 45637

An Appeal to the Old Whigs of Massachusetts. 1806. [*Boston.* 1806.] 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 45638

An Appeal to the People of Massachusetts, on the Texas Question. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. + [Second Edition. *Ibid.*] 1844. 8vo. B.

An Appeal to the Republicans of Massachusetts, against Gag Resolutions and forced Pledges. By a Republican. *Boston.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 45640

The Appendix. *See our* Vol. I., No. 1792, *add* pp. 15.

Appendix to Massachusetts in Agony. By Cornelius Agrippa, L.L. [*Boston.*] 1751. 4to, pp. 20. M. 45641

Sixth Annual Report of the Associated Banks of Massachusetts, for the Suppression of Counterfeiting. *Boston.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 40. S. 45642

Constitution of the Associated Mechanics and Manufacturers of Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1800. 12mo. 45543

Report of the Attorney General ... January 2, 1833. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 40. Cont'd.

Report of the Attorney General of Massachusetts respecting claims for Confiscated Debts. *Boston.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 22.

Also: Report on the Libels contained in the Boston Newspapers. [n. p.] 1812. 8vo. W.

... Report of the Auditor of Accounts of ... Massachusetts, for ... 1849. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 70, (1). Continued. B. 45646

A Circular Address from the Bible Society of Massachusetts. With the Constitution, etc. *Boston: Printed by J. Belcher.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 45647

Also: Report of the Executive Committee ... prepared for the Anniversary ... 1812. *Boston: Printed by John Eliot, Jun.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 19, (1). Continued. BA.

... Report on providing for the Appointment of a Board of Agriculture, and a State Chemist ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23.

First Annual Report of the Board of Education, ... with the First Annual Report of the Secretary of the Board. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 75. Cont'd.

See also Mann (Horace), No. 44324, *note*, page 167.

First Annual Report of the Board of Health ... January, 1870. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. viii, 58. Continued. H. 45650

... First Annual Report of the Board of State Charities: January, 1865. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. xlviii, 456. Continued. BA. 45651

The Body of Liberties. *Cambridge: Printed by John Daye.* 1641. Folio. 45652

It contained one hundred laws drawn up by Rev. Natthl Ward of Ipswich, pursuant to an order of the General Court. *See* Thomas' "History of Printing," I. 47, *note*. Mr. Thomas is probably mistaken in supposing that "The Body of Liberties," established in 1641, was printed at that time. A pamphlet, entitled "An Abstract of the Laws of New England," was printed in London in 1641, and has by many writers been supposed to be substantially the same as "The Body of Liberties." There is good reason to believe that the last named compilation was published by distribution to the towns in manuscript. One of these copies, discovered by Mr. Francis C. Gray, and accompanied by his learned essay on the early Laws of Massachusetts Bay, was printed in the "Massachusetts Historical Collections," Third Series, Vol. VIII.

The | Book of the General | Lawes and Libertyes | concerning the Inhabitants of the | Massachusetts, | collected Out of the Records of | the General Court, | for the several Years | wherein they were made and | Established. | And Now Revised by the same Court, and disposed into an | Alphabetical order, and pub-

lished by the same | Authority in the General Court holden | at Boston, in May, | 1649. | ... | *Cambridge:* | *Printed according to Order of the General Court.* | 1660. | Folio, pp. (4), 88, Table, (8).

Of extreme rarity. The preface is signed, "By Order of the Generall Court, Edward Rawson, Secret:" It was printed by Samuel Green. The earliest volume of Massachusetts Laws extant. An edition is supposed to have been printed in 1648 or 1649, but there is no known copy in existence. It is referred to in the "Massachusetts Records" of May, 1648, as "now at the presse." *See* "Massachusetts Records," II. pp. 239, 246, 262. Johnson, in "Wonder Working Providence," p. 205, says it was printed in 1648. Its discovery would be a bibliographical wonder.

A Book for Massachusetts Children, in Familiar Letters, For the use of Families and Schools. *Boston.* 1831. 12mo. Maps.

The Boston Opposition to the New Law for the Suppression of Rum Shops ... being an Appeal to the Country People of Massachusetts to protect themselves. ... *Boston: Printed by Perkins & Marvin.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 28. H. 45655

Our No. 6501, Vol. II., seems to be another edition.

Brief of the Governor and Council of Massachusetts, for Collections for Propagating the Gospel. [n. p.] 1718. 4to, pp. 1.

A Brief Account of the State of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. By a Lover of his Country. *Boston.* 1717. 12mo, pp. 8. 45657

A Brief History of the Evangelical Missionary Society of Massachusetts. With the Last Report of the Trustees. [n. p. 1820.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 45658

Brief Remarks on the Rail Roads. *See* [Sedgwick (T.)]

Brief Report of the Debates in the Anti-Masonic Convention of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Held in Faneuil Hall, Boston, December 30, 31, 1829, and January 1, 1830. *Boston: John Marsh.* MDCCCXXX. 8vo, pp. 48. B. 45659

A Brief Review of the Rise, etc. *See* Vol. II., No. 7896.

A Brief State of the Services and Expences of the Province of the Massachusett's Bay, In the Common Cause. *London: J. Wilkie.* M DCC LXV. 8vo, pp. 24. 45660

The claims here set forth are, first, the part taken by the Colony in the Indian wars, and next for the large sums contributed, and men furnished for the several expeditions against Canada, Cape Breton, and other French Colonies on the northern frontier.

Briefs in the Controversy between Massachusetts Bay and New Hampshire. *Boston.* 1739. Folio. 45661

Imperfect title from Thomas' "History of Printing."

Business Register of Manufacturers in the States of Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire, and the Principal Manufacturers in New York, New Jersey, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Maine, and Vermont. 1868–9. *New York.* 1869. 4to, pp. 410. 45662

By-Laws for the Government of the State Alms-Houses, together with the Statute Laws establishing the same. *Lowell.* 1854. 8vo. 45663

The Capital Laws of the Massachusetts Bay, with the Freeman's Oath. 1642. 45664

"Ordered to be printed, 18th 3d month, 1642. Col. Rec. mentioned as printed in the Preface to 'New England's Jonas Cast up at London.'" Title and note from Thomas' "History of Printing."

The Case of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, upon two Appeals relating to the Boundaries between that Province and the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. To be heard before the Right Honorable the Lords of the Committee of His Majesty's most Honorable the Privy Council, at the Council Chamber at the Cockpit. *Whitehall,* [*London.*] 1743. Folio, pp. 9. J.C.B. 45665

The Case of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, with respect to the Expences they were at in taking and securing Cape Breton. *London.* 1744. Folio, pp. 4.

The Case of the Provinces. *See* [Hutchinson (T.)], IX. 34068.

The Case of the Provinces of Massachusetts Bay ... respecting a Bill for Preservation of His Majesty's Woods in America. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. 45667

Catalogue of the Fraternity of Φ B K, Alpha of Massachusetts, Harvard University, Cambridge, 1846. *Cambridge.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 48. Continued. 45668

Catalogue of the Library of the General Court. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 43. + *Boston.* 1839. Rl. 8vo, 52 leaves. + [*Ibid.*] 1846. 8vo. 45669

A Catechism agreed upon by the Elders at the Desire of the General Court. *Cambridge: Printed by John Daye.* 1641.

Concerning this rare catechism *see* "Winthrop's Journal," II. 37.

The Central Committee of the State, to the Federal Electors. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 45671

Chapters and Dates of the Laws of Massachusetts. ... [*Boston: Munroe, Francis, & Parker.* 1809.] 8vo, pp. (44). BA.

The Charter | Granted by their Majesties | King William | And | Queen Mary, | to the | Inhabitants | of the | Province | of the | Massachusetts-Bay, | in New-England. | *Printed at London, and Re-Printed at Boston in New-England, By | Benjamin Harris.* 1692. Folio, pp. (2), 13. BA. + *Printed at Boston ... by Bartholomew Green and John Allen.* 1699. Folio. + *Boston ... Printed by B. Green* ... 1714. Folio, pp. 13. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1726. Folio, pp. (2), 14. + *Boston ... Printed ... by Samuel Kneeland and Timothy Green,* ... MDCCXLII. Folio, pp. (2), 14. + *Boston.* M,D,CC,LIX. Folio, pp. 14. + *Printed in the Year* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 45.

This is usually found with the "Acts and Laws," for 1692 and following years. Also: The Charter of the Massachusetts Colony. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 26. BA. — The Charter of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay. [n. p. n. d.] 18mo.

The Charters and General Laws of The Colony and Province of Massachusetts Bay. Carefully collected from the Publick Records and Ancient Printed Books. To which is added An Appendix, tending to explain the Spirit, Progress and History of the Jurisprudence of the State; ... . *Boston: T. B. Wait and Co.* 1814. 8vo, pp. vii, 830, (30). A., B., C., H. 45674

Chronological Table of the Most Remarkable Events in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, from 1602 to 1770. *Boston.* 1771. 8vo, pp. 8. 45675

Circular. *See* [Blanchard (J. P.)], Vol. II., No. 5827.

Circular Letter, relating to Lyceums in Massachusetts. [n. p. 1830.] 8vo, pp. 7. W. 45676

Circular of the Board of Missions of the Diocese of Massachusetts, March, 1856. *Boston.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 4. 45677

Claim for Military Service, with Documents relating to the late War. *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo. W. 45678

A Collection of Acts or Laws passed in the State of Massachusetts Bay, relative to American Loyalists and their Property. *London: John Stockdale.* M.DCC.LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 35. C., H.

A | Collection | Of the Proceedings of the | Great and General Court or Assembly | Of His Majesty's Province of the | Massachusetts-Bay, | in | New-England; | Containing several Instructions from the Crown, to the | Council and Assembly of that Province,

for fixing a | Salary on the Governour, and their Determinations | thereon. | As also, | The Methods taken by the Court for Supporting the several | Governours, since the Arrival of the present Charter. | Printed by Order of the House of Representatives. | *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, ...* | 1729. | 4to, pp. 112. BA., W.

Commissioners for the ... Survey of the State. *See* [Dewey (C.)], [Gould (A. A.)], [Harris (T. W.)], Storer (D. H.)

Commissioner's Report on ... Matrons and Labor in the Common Jails. By C. W. Bellows ... . *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 45681

The Common School Controversy. *See* [Mann (H.)], 44318.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts against the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. ... *Taunton: C. A. Hack.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 14. Map. BA., H. 45682

... Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Aggregates of Polls, Property, Taxes, &c., ... 1862. Compiled by Oliver Warner, ... *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 25. B.

Commonwealth of Massachusetts. [*Boston.* 1818.] 45684

This is a letter from A. Stearns, inquiring if his acceptance of a professorship of law is incompatible with a seat in the House of Representatives. *See also* [Bidwell (Barnabas)], Vol. II., No. 5253. Many historical pamphlets published during the sessions of the State Legislature have this general title.

Communication of ... the Governour [Sullivan] to the ... Council, Relative to the Removal of Sheriff Lithgow; and the Report and Advice of Council Thereon. [*Boston.*] 1808. 8vo, pp. 18. BA. 45685

Communication of Gov. Briggs to the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, ... 1846; and a Letter from Daniel Webster, accompanying the Opinion of Judge McLean delivered in the Supreme Court of the United States, ... 1845, in the Case of the State of Rhode Island *vs.* Massachusetts. Also, Resolves concerning the Boundary Line between Massachusetts and Rhode Island. [n. p. 1846.] 8vo, pp. 22. 45686

A Compendium and Digest of the Laws of Massachusetts. By William Charles White ... . *Boston: Munroe, Francis and Parker.* 1809–11. 4 vols. in 7 parts, 8vo, pp. 4, 198, viii; (2), 199–1361. BA., W. 45687

The parts are paged continuously.

... Compilation of the Laws regulating Taxation in Massachusetts ... . *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 39.

A | Conference | Between the | Commissaries | of | Massachusets-Bay, | And the | Commissaries | of | New-York; | at | New-Haven in the Colony of Connecticut. | 1767. | *Boston; New-England:* | *Printed by Richard Draper* ... | MDCCLXVIII. | 4to, pp. (2), 26, (1). + [*Ibid.*] 4to, pp. (2), 26, (1), 9. H. 45689

Thomas describes this with the date 1767, 4to, pp. 35, and I have a memorandum of another edition, pp. (2), 57. *See also* Vol. IV., No. 15441.

Considerations and Documents. *See* 15941, 15950, 15954.

A Constitution and Form of Government for the State of Massachusetts-Bay, Agreed upon by the Convention of said State, February 28, 1778, to be laid before the several Towns and Plantations in said State, for their Approbation, or Disapprobation. *Boston: J. Gill.* MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 23. M.

A | Constitution | Or | Frame of Government, | Agreed upon by the Delegates of the People of the State of Massachusetts-Bay, | In | Convention, | Begun and held at Cambridge on the First of September, 1779, | and | Continued by Adjournments to the Second of March, 1780. ... | *Boston:* | *State of Massachusetts-Bay: Printed by Benjamin Edes & Sons.* | M,DCC,LXXX. | 8vo, pp. 43. H. + [*Ibid.*] M,DCC,LXXXI. Folio, pp. 24. M. + The Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] M,DCC,LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 43. H. + *Worcester: Printed by Isaiah Thomas.* 1787. 18mo, pp. 107. B. 45691

The Constitution of the State of Massachusetts ... . *Boston: Manning and Loring.* 1805. 12mo, pp. 119. + *Northampton.* 1806. 12mo. + *Pittfield.* 1806. 12mo. + *Brookfield.* 1807. 12mo. + *Boston: Printed by Adams and Rhoades.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 94. H. + *Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 112. + With the Amendments annexed. ... *Boston: Benjamin Russell.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 86. BA. + *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 5–90. H. 45692

Constitution of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts ... April 26, 1853. ... *Boston: White and Potter, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 46. BA. + [n. p. n. d.] 12mo. 45693

The Constitutional Propositions, adopted by the Convention of Delegates, assembled at Boston, ... May, ... 1853. ... With an Address ... . *Boston: White & Potter, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 50. H. 45694

The Constitutions ... of Free ... Masons. *See* Vol. VII., No. 25798, for collation *read* pp. 288.

A Continuation of the Proceedings of the House of Representatives Of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, relative to the Convening, Holding, and Keeping The General Assembly at Harvard-College, in Cambridge. ... *Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill.* 1770. 8vo, pp. 66. H., W. 45695

Convention of Congregational Ministers in Massachusetts. Report of the Committee on Slavery, presented May 30, 1849. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 92. 45696

Copy of the Complaint. *See* Bernard (F.), Vol. II. 4922.

A Copy of the King's Majesties Charter for Incorporating the Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England in America. Granted ... 1628. *Boston in New England. Reprinted by S. Green, for Benjamin Harris.* 1689. 4to, pp. 26. M. 45697

Correspondence between the Agent of the Commonwealth [George Sullivan] and ... the Governor, [Levi Lincoln] on the ... Massachusetts Claim on the General Government. *Boston: True and Greene, Printers.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 45698

Correspondence between the ... Bishop, etc. *See* Boston, II.

Counter Report of the ... Committee, on so much of the Governor's Message, as relates to Capital Punishment. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. B. 45699

The County and Town Officer: or an Abridgement of the Laws of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, relative to County and Town Officers. By a Gentleman. *Boston: Printed by T. and J. Fleet.* 1768. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 149. H. 45700

The Cow Pox Act with the Order of the Legislature; and a Communication ... from the Selectmen of ... Milton. ... *Boston: Printed by Joshua Belcher.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 16. B., W. 45701

Debates, Resolutions and other Proceedings, of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, convened at Boston, on the 9th of January, 1788, and continued until the 7th of February following, for the purpose of assenting to and ratifying the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention. Together with the Yeas and Nays on the decision of the Grand Question. To which the Federal Constitution is prefixed. *Bos-*

ton: Adams and Nourse. M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 219. + To which are added the Amendments which have been made therein. *Boston: Printed ... by Oliver & Munroe.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 236.

Debates and Proceedings in the Convention of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, held in the Year 1788 ... . *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. vii, (8), 442. A., H.

Edited by Bradford K. Peirce and Charles Hale.

Debates and Proceedings in the Massachusetts Legislature ... 1856. Reported for the Boston Daily Advertiser. *Boston: C. Hale.* 1856. 8vo, pp. viii, 424. Continued. C. 45704

A Declaration Against Prophaneness and Immoralities. *Boston: Printed by Barth. Green.* 1704. Folio, 1 leaf. 45705

By Gov. Joseph Dudley. *See also* our Nos. 18470 and 19157. Also: A Declaration against the Penicooke and Eastern Indians. *Boston: Printed by B. Green and John Allen.* [n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf.

A Declaration of Former Passages and Proceedings Betwixt the English and the Narrowgansets, with their Confederates, wherein the grounds and justice of the Ensuing Warre are opened and cleared. Published by order of the Commissioners for the united Colonies: At Boston the 11th of the sixth month, 1645. [*Cambridge, N. E.* 1645.] 4to, pp. 7. 45706

Printed without a separate title-page. Signed "Jo: Winthrop, *President, in the name of all the Commissioners.*" In Hutchinson's "Collection of Papers" this "Declaration" is printed from manuscript. Hutchinson says in a foot-note, page 138, "I never met with it in print." The only copy known was in the possession of the late George Brinley.

Declaration of Independence, by the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, May 1, 1776. *New York.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 12. 45707

A Declaration of Rights of the Inhabitants of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. [*Boston.* 1786.] 18mo, pp. 5. M.

A Defence of the Legislature. *See* Vol. v., No. 19248.

Defence of the Third Article of the Massachusetts Declaration of Rights; ... in the Case of Barnes vs. Falmouth. ... *Worcester: Printed by Manning & Trumbull.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 45709

A Description of the Situation. *See* Maine, No. 43923.

A Detailed Account of the Receipts into, and Expenditures from the Treasury of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1818–1824. [n. p. n. d.] Folio. M. 45710

Discussions on The Constitution proposed to the People of Massachusetts by The Convention of 1853. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company.* 1854. 8vo, pp. (4), 306. BA. 45711

Contents: The Letters of Phocion, by G. T. Curtis; Letters of Silas Standfast, by G. S. Hillard; Address of Samuel Hoar at Fitchburg; Address of Marcus Morton at Taunton; Address of C. F. Adams at Quincy; Remarks of J. G. Palfrey.

Documents prepared and submitted to the General Court ... . By the Secretary of the Commonwealth. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, ... Printers.* 1846. 8vo. B. 45712

Each document is paged separately.

Documents printed by Order of the Constitutional Convention of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts ... A.D. 1853. *Boston: White & Potter, Printers.* 1853. 8vo. BA. 45713

Documents printed by Order of the House of Representatives, ... Session ... 1808. *Boston.* 1808. 8vo. Continued. 45714

Documents printed by Order of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts ... 1834. *Boston.* 1834. 8vo. Continued. 45715

These documents, printed annually, are usually known as House and Senate Documents. They contain matter indispensable to the student of Massachusetts history.

Documents printed by Order of the Valuation Committee, during their Session in 1850. *Boston.* 1850. 8vo. Continued.

Documents relating to the Boundary Line and Disputed Territory between Massachusetts and Rhode Island. *Fall River.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 64. 45717

... Documents relating to the State Survey. [n. p. 1835.] 8vo, pp. 23. B. 45718

... Documents relating to the State Prison. [n. p. 1831.] 8vo, pp. 30. Continued. H. 45719

... Documents relative to the Marshpee Indians. [n. p. 1833.] 8vo, pp. 43. BA. 45720

Documents respecting the Resolutions. *See* [Bigelow (T.)]

Enlargement of the State House, in Boston. General and Mechanical Description, by the Architect, G. J. F. Bryant. *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 14. S. 45721

An Epistle to a Member of the General Court of Massachusetts, For 1809. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. BA. 45722

An Essay on the Establishment of a Chancery Jurisdiction in Massachusetts. *Boston: Farrand, Mallory & Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 90. BA. 45723

The Address and Constitution of the Evangelical Missionary Society. *Cambridge: William Hilliard.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 9. BA.

Also: An Address, from the Trustees ... to the People of the New Settlements, in the United States. May, 1809. *Worcester: I. Thomas, Jun.* [1809.] 8vo, pp. 14. — Address of the Trustees of the Evangelical Missionary Society in Massachusetts. 1823. *Boston: R. M. Peck.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 12. — The Constitution of the Evangelical Missionary Society ... . *Worcester: Printed by William Manning.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 8, 16. — Report of the Proceedings of the Trustees of the Evangelical Missionary Society ... 1812. ... *Worcester: Isaac Sturtevant.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 23. Continued. BA.

Evidence before the Street Railway Commissioners appointed by the Massachusetts Legislature ... . *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 173. B. 45725

Exact Table to bring Old Tenor into Lawful Money, from 15d to a Thousand Pounds, &c. *Boston.* 1750. 8vo. + [Another Edition. *Ibid.*] 1750. 8vo. 45726

Also: Exact Table. Shewing how Provisions ought to be sold when the Dollars pass for Six Shillings a piece, which they must do according to the Act of the General Court. *Boston.* 1750. 8vo.

Examination of the Banking System. *Se* ppleton (N.)]

The Exercise of the Militia of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. *Boston.* 1750. 8vo. 45727

Also: The Exercise of the Musket, and Forming of Battalions. *Boston.* 1702. 8vo, pp. 22.

Exhibition of Facts Supported by Documents for Information of the Militia Officers of Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1806. 8vo.

The Explanatory Charter Granted by King George I. To the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. Accepted by the General Court, Jan. 15, 1725. [*Boston.* 1725.] 8vo, pp. 8. 45729

Extract from the Journal of the Honble House of Representatives, May [30th] 1755. Relating to the Imprisonment of Daniel Fowle and Royall Tyler [1754. *Boston: D. Fowle.* 1755.] 16mo, pp. 14. C. 45730

Contains a list of the names of all who voted *pro* and *con*, on the question of the rightful imprisonment of Fowle. *See* [Church (B.)], 12982, *and* Fowle (D.), 25296.

Extract of a Letter. *See* Vol VI., No. 23507.

Extracts and Collections of Acts. *See* Vol. VI., No. 23517.

Extracts from the Records of the Provincial Congress, Held at Cambridge in ... October, November and December, ... 1774. Also Extracts from the Minutes of the Proceedings of the Congress, Held at Cambridge, February, ... 1775. ... *Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill.* M,DCC,LXXV. 8vo, pp. 14. BA., C. 45731

Facts for the People. The Massachusetts Anti-Liquor Law no failure. [By W. B. Spooner. n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12.

A Faithful Monitor. Offering an Abstract of the Laws in the Province of Massachusetts, against those Disorders, the Suppression whereof is desired and pursued by them that wish well to the Worthy Designs of Reformation. ... *Boston.* 1704. 12mo, pp. 56. W. 45733

Constitution and By-Laws of the First Massachusetts Infantr Veteran Association. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1869. 18mo, pp. 18. H. 45734

Form of Constitution and By-Laws for Auxiliary Societies. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 45735

The Emigrant Aid Company of Massachusetts. Relates to Kansas.

Free Negroes and Mulattoes. ... Report ... concerning ... [their] admission into this State ... . [n. p. 1822.] 8vo, pp. 16.

The Freeholder's Address. *See* [Wise (John)].

A Full Statement of the Reasons ... why there should be no penal laws enacted, and no condemnatory resolutions passed ... respecting Abolitionits [*sic*] and Anti-Slavery Societies. *Boston: Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 48. H.

Minutes of the General Association of Massachusetts Proper, ... 1809. *Boston.* 1809. 8vo. Continued. S. 45738

Also: Extracts from the Minutes of the General Association of Massachusetts Proper ... June ... 1815 ... . [*Boston.*] 1815. 8vo, pp. 23. BA.

Extracts from the Minutes of the General Association of Congregational Ministers in Massachusetts ... 1814. ... *Boston: Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1814. 8vo, pp. (2), 22. Continued. H. 45739

Minutes of the General Conference of the Congregational Churches in Massachusetts, at its first annual session ... Sept.

11–13, 1860. ... *Boston: Crocker and Brewster.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 57. Continued. H. 45740

Also: First Report ... on Home Evangelization. Presented to the General Conference, September 13, 1866. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 36. Continued. H.

General Lavves of the Massachusetts Colony. Revised and Published by Order of the General Court, October, 1658. [n. p. n. d.] Folio. 45741

The General | Laws | And | Liberties | Of the | Massachusets | Colony: | Revised & Re-printed, | By Order of the General Court Holden at Boston | May 15th. 1672. | Edward Rawson, Secr. | ... | *Cambridge* | *Printed by Samuel Green, for John Vsher of Boston.* | 1672. | Folio, pp. (2), 170, Summary, 14 leaves, Several Laws, pp. 15, 19–21, 41–43, 49–59. Woodcut Coat of Arms, 1 leaf.

The collation of the several laws varies in the few copies known to exist. Thomas devotes a couple of pages to this important book, and relates that it "produced the first nstance in America of the security of copyright by law." Usher having obtained permission to print the edition, and "suspecting that Green might print additional copies for himself, o: that Johnson, at Cambridge, would reprint from his copy," at his request "two laws were passed to secure to him this particular work." Thomas adds copies of those laws, the second of which extended the right for seven years. *See* "History of Printing," I. 248–9, and new edition, I. 71.

General Laws and Liberties of the Massachusetts Colony, Revised and Corrected and Alphabetically arranged, to which are added Precedents and Forms of Things frequently used, with a complete Index to the whole. *Cambridge: Printed by S. Green.* 1672. Folio, pp. 200. 45743

Title from Thomas' "History of Printing," probably the same as the foregoing. The catalogue of the Worcester Antiquarian Society describes an edition dated 1675, which is probably an error as to date.

The General Laws of Massachusetts, from the Adoption of the Constitution, to February, 1822; with the Constitution of the United States and of this Commonwealth, together with their respective Amendments prefixed; Revised and published by Authority of the Legislature, by Asahel Stearns & Lemuel Shaw, Esquires, Commissioners. Theron Metcalf, Esq. Editor. *Boston: Wells & Lilly.* 1823. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, 580; (2), 599, Index, 68. H. + Vol. III. Continued to 1831. *Boston.* 1832. 8vo. 45744

The General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, ... Session, 1832. *Boston.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 56. Continued.

General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, passed subsequently to the Revised Statutes, containing the Statutes from

1836 to 1859. Edited by Theron Metcalf, Luther S. Cushing, and Horace Gray, Jr. *Boston.* 1854–59. 2 vols., 8vo. C.

General Laws and Resolves of the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, ... Session of 1854. *Boston.* [1854.] 8vo, pp. 76. Continued. 45747

The General Statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, revised by Commissioners ... . *Boston.* 1860. 8vo, pp. xiv, 1126.

Edited by Joel Parker, W. A. and A. A. Richardson.

The General Statutes of the Commonwealth ... relating to the Public Schools, with the Alterations and Amendments to 1868. *Boston.* 1868. 8vo. C. 45749

Geology. Report of a Geological Survey of Massachusetts. By Edward Hitchcock ... . Part I. Economical Geology. *Amherst.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 70. 45750

Republished with three other parts as follows:

Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts, made and published by order of the Government of the State: in four parts: Part I. Economical Geology. Part II. Topographical Geology. Part III. Scientific Geology. Part IV. Catalogue of Animals and Plants. With a descriptive List of the Specimens of Rocks and Minerals, collected for the Government. Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts, and an Atlas of Plates. By Edward Hitchcock ... . *Amherst.* 1833. Rl. 8vo, pp. 700. Atlas of 18 Plates in folio. C. + Second Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. *Amherst: J. Adams.* 1835. Rl. 8vo, pp. (4), 702. Atlas of 19 Plates in folio. BA. 45751

... Report, &c. relating to the Geology of the State. [n. p. 1837.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 45752

Report on a Re-Examination of the Economical Geology of Massachusetts. By Edward Hitchcock ... . *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, State Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 139. H. 45753

Reports of the Commissioners on the Geological Survey of the State. *Boston.* 1838. 8vo. 45754

Final Report on the Geology of Massachusetts: ... Containing—I. Economical Geology. II. Scenographical Geology. III. Scientific Geology. IV. Elementary Geology. With an appended Catalogue of ... Specimens ... in the State Collection. By Edward Hitchcock, LL.D. ... *Northampton: J. H. Butler.* 1841.

4to, pp. xii, 831. 55 Plates and Map. + *Amherst: J. S. & C. Adams.* 1841. 4to, pp. xii, 299, 14 Plates; 299–831, 37 Plates and Map. H. 45755

Report on certain Points in the Geology of Massachusetts. By Edward Hitchcock ... . *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 44. 45756

See also Jackson (C. T.), Vol. IX., Nos. 35399 and 35400.

George Town. *See* Vol. IX., No. 34654.

Graduated Tables, showing the Comparative Amount of Money appropriated by the Different Towns for Education. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 45757

Department of Massachusetts, Proceedings of the ... Grand Army of the Republic, ... at New Bedford, ... 1870. ... *Boston: B. F. Bennett & Co.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 45758

Constitution, etc., of the Grand Consistory of the State of Massachusetts, Valley of Boston. *Charlestown.* 1863. 12mo.

The Act of Incorporation, By-Laws, Rules and Regulations ... of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts. ... *Boston: Printed by E. G. House.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. H. 45760

Also: Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1826. Folio. — Circular Letter of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, relative to forming an Asylum for Female Orphans. *Boston.* 1822. Folio. W. — Constitution, adopted 1811. [*Boston.* 1811.] 4to, pp. 8. — The Constitutions of the ... Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, and General Regulations ... . *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 78. Continued. H. — Grand Lodge ... of Free and Accepted Masons, of ... Massachusetts ... from March 9 to Dec. 27, 1864 ... . *Boston: Hugh H. Tuttle.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 119, (1). Continued. BA. — Journal of Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of the State of Massachusetts, 1823 to 1847. *Boston.* 1847. 8vo. — Proceedings of the Grand Lodge ... February 5, 1846. *Boston.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 42. Continued. — Report on the Condition of the Charity Fund of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts; March 11, 1857 ... . *Boston: William White.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 64. H. — Report on the State of the Grand Lodge and Lodges under its Jurisdiction, made Dec. 27, 1823, by John Dixwell. *Boston.* 1824. 8vo. *See also* [Dexter (S.)], Vol. V., No. 19901.

Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Massachusetts ... 1819. *Boston.* 1819. 8vo. Continued. H. 45761

... Third Annual Report of the ... Harbor Commissioners. January, 1869. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 39. Continued. H. 45762

An Historical Sketch. *See* Vol. VIII., No. 32084.

History of the Gaols in this State; with Tables. [*Boston.* 1827.] 8vo. 45763

House No. 19. Papers relating to the Coal Mines of this State. [*Boston.* 1842.] 8vo. 45764

It is scarcely necessary to say that a series of the "House" documents include many papers of historical interest. *See also* [Kinnicutt (T.)], Vol. IX., No. 37934.

The Humane Society of ... Massachusetts. [History, List of Officers, etc.] *Boston: Barker, Cotter & Co., Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 18. Plate. B. 45765

Also: ... An Act to incorporate ... a Society by the name of The Humane Society of ... Massachusetts. [n. p. 1810?] 8vo, pp. 44. — A Continuation of the Proceedings of the Humane Society ... June, 1788–June, 1789. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 7. — History of The Humane Society of Massachusetts: with a ... List of Premiums ... from its commencement to the Present Time: ... and a List of the Officers and Members. ... *Boston: Samuel N. Dickinson, Printer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 95, (1). B. — The Institution of the Humane Society of ... Massachusetts: with the Rules ... . *Boston: Printed in the Year* 1788. 16mo, pp. 27. — A Statement of Premiums awarded by the Humane Society ... from July 1817, to April 1829 ... . With an Appendix. *Boston: Freeman & Bolles, Print.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 60. H.

The Improvements of the State House. The Investigations thereof investigated ... . *Boston.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 93. 45766

In Provincial Congress, Watertown, May 5, 1775. 4to, 1 leaf.

Resolutions disqualifying General Gage as Governor, etc.

In the House of Representatives, February 8, 1784. [*Boston.* 1815.] 8vo. 45768

Relates to a grant of land to Captain John Flint, in Baldwin, Maine.

Incomes of the Citizens of Boston and other Cities and Towns in Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1866. 8vo. 45769

The Constitution of the Independent Company of Cadets, attached to the First Division Mass. Volunteer Militia. [n. p.] 1857. 12mo, pp. 27, (2). H. 45770

See also Vol. IX., No. 34449.

Constitution, By-Laws, and Rules of Groton Lodge, No. 71, I[ndependent] O[rder of] O[dd] F[ellows]. *Boston.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 38. 45771

An Index to the Laws of Massachusetts: from the Adoption of the Constitution to the Year 1796. By Benjamin Whitman. *Worcester.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 152. W. 45772

Report of the Industrial School for Girls, at Winchester, January, 1856. *Boston.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. M.

Inquiries by the Agricultural Society. [*Boston.* MDCCC.] 8vo, pp. 29. Continued. H. 45774

An Inquiry into the right. *See* Vol. IX., No. 34816.

Inquiry into the State of the Bills of Credit of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. [*Boston.*] 43. 8vo, pp. 52. 45775

... First Annual Report of the Insurance Commissioners, December, 1855. *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 235. Continued. BA. 45776

Also: ... First Annual Report upon Loan and Fund Associations, by the Insurance Commissioners. 1857. *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 33, folded leaf. Continued. H. — ... Report relative to Insurance Companies. [n. p. 1836.] 8vo, pp. 27. H.

[Report of] The Joint Special Committee, to whom was recommitted the Report and Bill relating to the Suppression of the Evils of Intemperance ... . [n. p. *February* 15, 1855.] 8vo.

Journal and Documents of the Valuation Committee of the Year 1860: ... with Acts of 1861, to secure a uniform Description & Appraisal of Estates in the Commonwealth. ... *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 523. B., H. 45778

Journal of the Constitutional Convention of ... Massachusetts, ... held in Boston, ... the Fourth ... of May, 1853. ... *Boston: White & Potter, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (2), 560, (1). H.

Journal of the Convention for framing a Constitution of Government for the State of Massachusetts Bay, from ... September 1, 1779, to ... June 16, 1780. Including a List of the Members. With an Appendix ... . *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 264. C., H. 45780

Journal of the Debates and Proceedings in the Convention of Delegates, chosen to revise the Constitution of Massachusetts, ... November 15, 1820, ... to January 9, 1821. ... *Boston.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 292. BA., C. + New Edition, Revised and Corrected. [*Ibid.*] 1853. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 677. H. 45781

By Nathan Hale and Charles Hall. Corrected title of *our* No. 29654, Vol. VIII.

Journal Of the Honourable House of Representatives, Of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, begun and held at Boston, 1715 ... . *Boston.* 1715. Folio. Continued. 45782

Journal of the Honourable House of Representatives, ... Begun and held at Harvard-College in Cambridge, ... the Thirtieth of

May ... 1770 [and continued by adjournment to April 26, 1771]. *Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill.* M,DCC,LXX–[71]. Folio, pp. 253. H. 45783

Journal of the Proceedings. *See* [Hutchinson (T.)] *and* Indians

Journal of the Proceedings of the Honourable House of Representatives of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, begun at Boston, 31st of May, 1769, to the 25th of April, 1772. *Printed at Boston, in New England.* 1772.

The Journals of each Provincial Congress of Massachusetts in 1774 and 1775, and of the Committee of Safety, with an Appendix, containing the proceedings of the County Conventions —Narratives of the Events of the nineteenth of April, 1775— Papers relating to Ticonderoga and Crown Point, and other Documents, illustrative of the early History of the American Revolution. ... *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. lix, 778. A., C., H. 45785

Journals of the Committees on the Revised Statutes. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, State Printers.* 1835. 8vo, pp. (2), xi, 43, 467, Appendix. B. 45786

Journals of the House of Representatives of the Colony of the Massachusetts-Bay, July, 1775–Feb. 1776. *Watertown, (New England): B. Edes.* 1775–76. 2 vols., folio, pp. 271; 332.

The Laws "agreed upon to be printed" by Order of the General Court, Oct. 15, 1650. 45788

"Not extant. Probably particular Laws only." Title and note from Thomas' "History of Printing."

The Laws, such as were ordered to be printed by Order of the General Court, May 3d, 1654. *Cambridge.* 1654. 45789

"No copies of this edition of the Laws are to be found. They were probably only particular Laws."—THOMAS.

Laws and Orders made at Several General Courts in the years 1661, 1662, & 1663. Printed and published by Order of the General Court. *Cambridge: Printed by S. Green.* 1664. Folio, pp. 8. 45790

Continued to 1668, or later.

Laws for Regulating and Governing the Militia ... . *Boston: Printed by Young & Minns.* 1800. 12mo, pp. 73, iv. Cont'd.

The Laws for the Government of the Massachusetts Militia, ... amended ... 1868. Published by the Adjutant-General ... . *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 92, (2), 2.

Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, passed by the General Court, holden at Boston, Suffolk Co., 1789, 1791, 1792. *Boston: T. Adams.* 1791–1792. Folio. + Vol. II. 1789–1796. + [Vol. III.] 1796–1802. + [Vol. IV.] 1802–1805. Folio.

Continued after this date in octavo.

The Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Passed from the Year 1780, to ... 1800, with the Constitutions of the United States ... and of the Commonwealth ... . To which is added, an Appendix ... . *Printed by Thomas & Andrews, Boston.* 1801. 3 vols., 8vo. + *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* 1801. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 520, Index, (56); 521–1073, (56).

The Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts from November 28th, 1780, to February 16th, 1816. *Boston.* 1807–16. 4 vols., 8vo. C. 45795

Laws of the Commonwealth ... establishing the Boston Board of Health; with Rules and Regulations. *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 33. 45796

Laws relating to the Boston Board of Health. [n. p. 1811.] 8vo, pp. 38. 45797

Letter addressed to Caleb Strong. *See* Strong (C.)

A Letter addressed to the Congregational Clergy of Massachusetts, on Episcopacy. *Boston.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 24. 45798

A Letter from the Elders. *See* [Breck (R.)], Vol. II. 7655.

Letter of the Justices of the Supreme Judicial Court to ... the Governor, with two Judiciary Bills drawn by them; ... *Boston: ... Printed by Young and Minns.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 28. BA.

Letter to a Gentleman chosen to be a Member of the Hon. House of Representatives, to be assembled at Boston, Feb. 10, 1731. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo. W. 45800

See also under Letter, in our Vol. X.

A Letter to a Gentleman in the Massachusetts General Assembly, Concerning Taxes to support Religious Worship. ... [By Isaac Backus. *Boston:*] *Printed in the Year* 1771. 8vo, pp. 22.

A Letter ... to the Chairman of the Committee of the Legislature on the License Law. By Homo. *Boston: Printed for the Author.* [1839.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 45802

Letter to the Governor. *See* [Cabot (J. E.)], Vol. III. 9801.

Liability of Stockholders in Manufacturing Corporations. Reasons for repealing the Laws of Massachusetts which render the Members of Manufacturing Companies personally Liable for their Debts. *Boston.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 12. M. 45803

The License Law. [*Boston.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 45804

List of Members of the House of Representatives, 1809. *Boston.* 1809. Folio. Continued. 45805

List of Officers in Commission in Massachusetts since 1833. [n. p.] 1843. 8vo, pp. 48. 45806

A List of Shareholders ... with the ... Values of Shares, in the National Banks in the Commonwealth. ... *Boston: Wright & Potter, ... Printers.* 1867. 4to, pp. xi, 573. + [*Ibid.*] 1869. 4to, pp. xiii, 582. B. 45807

... Manual for the Use of the General Court: ... with the Constitution of the Commonwealth ... . Prepared ... By William Stowe ... . *Boston: William White, Printer* ... 1858. 16mo, pp. 232. Continued. B. 45808

Maryland and Massachusetts. Proceedings in the Legislature of Massachusetts, upon the Act of the State of Maryland appropriating seven thousand dollars for the families of those belonging to the Sixth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, who were killed or disabled by wounds received in the riot at Baltimore, April 19th, 1861. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 45809

Massachusetts, or the First Planters. *See* [Dudley (T.)], V.

The Second Annual Report of the Massachusetts Abolition Society ... 1841. *Boston: David H. Ela, Printer.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. H. 45810

Also: The True History of the late Division in the Antislavery Societies, being Part of the Second Annual Report of the Executive Committee ... . *Boston: David H. Ela, Printer.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 45. H.

... Annual Report of the Massachusetts Agricultural College. [*Boston.* 1865.] 8vo, pp. 10. Continued. B. 45811

Massachusetts Agricultural Journal. 1810. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

Continued as the "Massachusetts Agricultural Repository and Journal, Published by the Trustees of the Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture." Vol. III *Boston.* 1815. 8vo.

Massachusetts Almanack for 1790. By Poor Richard. *Boston: Joseph Hovey.* [n. d.] 45813

Printed with red ink, and on one side of the leaf only.

Massachusetts Almanac, or the Merchant's and Farmer's Calendar, for 1832. *Boston.* [n. d.] 12mo. H. 45814

Massachusetts Anti-Liquor Law; ... also the Proceedings of the ... Convention held at Worcester, June 23d and 24th ... . *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 36. B. 45815

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society. Proceedings ... at the Annual Meetings held ... 1854, 1855, & 1856; ... *Boston.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 67. H. 45816

Fourth Annual Report of the ... Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, ... 1836. *Boston: Isaac Knapp.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 72. Continued. B. 45817

For preceding Reports *see* "New England Anti-Slavery Society." Also: An Account of the Interviews which took place ... between a Committee of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, and the Committee of the Legislature. *Boston: Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.* 1836. 4to, pp. 26. BA. — Address of the Committee appointed for the purpose of considering the recent case of Kidnapping from our Soil ... . *Boston.* 1846. 8vo. — An Address to the Abolitionists of Massachusetts, on ... Political Action. By the ... Managers of the Mass. A. S. Society. [n. p. n. d.] 16mo, pp. 20. BA. — Report of the Committee on Slavery to the Convention of Congregational Ministers. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo. — Report of the Twenty-Fourth National Anti-Slavery Festival. *Boston: Printed for the Managers.* 1858. 16mo, pp. 32. H.

Constitution and By-Laws of the Massachusetts Army Association. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery, Printers.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 11. H. 45818

Constitution of the Massachusetts Army and Navy Union. Adopted January 17, 1866. ... *Boston: Printed by Calkins & Goodwin.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. H. 45819

Constitution and Minutes of the Massachusetts Baptist Convention, held in Boston, Nov. 11 and 12, 1824. *Worcester.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 28. 45820

Minutes of the Massachusetts Baptist Convention, held in Worcester, October 26th and 27th, 1825. *Boston.* 1825. 8vo. Continued. W. 45821

Also: Annual Report of the Massachusetts Baptist Convention. *Boston.* 1802. 8vo. Continued. — Constitution and By-Laws of the Massachusetts Baptist Charitable Society, with an Appendix, containing ... the Transactions of the Society ... . *Boston: J. M. Hewes & Co., Printers.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 12. H.

The Massachusetts Baptist Missionary Magazine. Vol. I. ... 1803. ... *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* 1803. 8vo. Continued. BA. 45822

Reports of the ... Massachusetts Baptist Missionary Society, presented ... May 28, 1834. ... *Boston: Press of Jonathan Howe.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. 45823

First State Exhibition by the Mass. Board of Agriculture ... Boston, October, 1857. ... *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 45824

Also: The Proceedings and Reports of the Massachusetts Board of Agriculture, ... 1851–2. ... *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 141. H.

The Massachusetts Business Directory, for ... 1856: ... By George Adams. ... *Boston.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 288. H. 45825

The Massachusetts Calendar & Thomas' New England Almanac, 1772. *Boston.* [n. d.] Continued. 45826

Act of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary. With an Historical Sketch ... *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 20. B. 45827

Also: Acts and Resolves ... with the By-Laws ... . *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 16. — By-Laws ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Annual Report of the Surgeons ... 1825. *Boston.* 1825. 8vo. Continued. — Statement of a Committee ... . *Boston: T. R. Marvin, Printer.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 8. BA.

Act of Incorporation, Laws and Regulations, Catalogue, &c., of the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society. *Boston: Manning & Loring.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 19. + *Boston.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 22. + [*Ibid.*] 1824. 12mo. W. 45828

Also: Act of Incorporation, additional Acts and By-Laws ... . *Boston: Damrell & Moore, Printers.* 1852. 16mo, pp. 23. B. — Bye-Laws ... . *Boston: Printed by J. B. Chisholm.* 1861. 16mo, pp. 36. — ... Constitution ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. — Constitution, State of the Funds, and Charitable Disbursements. ... *Boston.* 1813. 16mo, pp. 16. C.

Constitution of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association ... . *Boston: Printed by Samuel N. Dickinson.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 47. Continued. H. 45829

Also: First Exhibition and Fair of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, ... in ... Boston, September 18, 1837. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth.* 1837 8vo, pp. 104, (2). Continued. — Official Catalogue and Journal of the Eleventh Exhibition of American Manufactures, ... under the direction of the ... Association, ... Boston, ... 1869 ... . *Boston: G. Coolidge.* 1869. 4to, pp. 64. — Proceedings on ...

laying the Corner Stone of a Building for the Use of the ... Association, September 30, 1857. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery, ... Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. — Report of the ... Committee ... on ... An Annual Fair. ... *Boston: Printed by Homer & Palmer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). — Report of the Committee ... on ... the relation of Apprentices to their Employers. Read ... Jan., 1869. *Boston: For the Association.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 20. — Rules and Articles of the ... Society, ... with the Charter ... . *Boston: Printed by Adams and Rhoades.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. — Sixteenth Triennial Festival ... Oct. 11, 1854. *Boston: For the Association.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 56. BA.

First Anniversary of the Massachusetts Church Missionary Society, ... 1863. *Boston: E. P. Dutton and Company.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. B. 45830

Constitution and By-Laws of the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy; with a List of the Members, etc. *Boston: Printed ... by Bannister & Marvin.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 12. H. + *Boston.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 18. + [*Ibid.*] 1851. 18mo. 45831

Also: Act of Incorporation and By-Laws ... . *Boston: Printed by David Clapp.* 1853. 24mo, pp. 24. — Proceedings ... at the Annual Meeting ... March 6, 1854. With the ... List of Members ... . *Boston: Printed by David Clapp.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). — Prospectus of the Course of Instruction ... . 1869-70. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. B.

Massachusetts Colonization Society. ... American Colonization Society, and the Colony at Liberia. ... *Boston: Printed by Perkins & Marvin.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 45832

Also: Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Massachusetts Colonization Society, ... 1833. ... With the Speeches ... . Also the Letters of ... Governor Lincoln and ... Samuel Lathrop ... . *Boston: Peirce and Parker.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 28. — Third Annual Report of the Board of Managers of the ... Society. Presented May ... 1844. *Boston.* 1844. 8vo. Continued. — Statement of Facts relating to Slavery, by the ... Society. *Boston.* 1831. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1832. 8vo.

Annual Register of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the Massachusetts Commandery. *Boston.* 1870. 12mo.

Massachusetts Compiler of Sacred Vocal Music. *Boston: Isaiah Thomas.* 1795. Oblong 4to. 45834

Act of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Massachusetts Congregational Charitable Society. *Boston: Printed by I. R. Butts.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 45835

Also: Act of Incorporation, Regulations, and Members of the ... Society. With a Brief Sketch of its Origin ... . *Boston: John Eliot.* MDCCCXV. 8vo, pp. 20. H., M.

Articles of the Massachusetts Constitutional Society. [n. p. 1794.] 12mo. W. 45836

Rules of the Massachusetts Convention of Congregational Ministers. Adopted May, 1830. *Boston: T. R. Marvin, Printer.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 8. H. 45837

Constitution and By-Laws of the Massachusetts Dental Society. ... *Boston: T. R. Marvin and Son.* 1865. 24mo, pp. 11, (1). B. 45838

Constitution and By-Laws of Massachusetts Division, No. 71, Sons of Temperance ... . *Boston: Stacy and Richardson, Printers.* 1853. 24mo, pp. 24. BA. 45839

Fourth Annual Report of the Massachusetts Domestic Missionary Society ... . *Boston: Crocker & Brewster, Printers.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 19. Continued. H. 45840

Massachusetts Election! ... American Nomination. Major-General Henry Dearborn, for Governor ... . [n. p. about 1815.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 45841

Massachusetts Emigrant Aid Company. *See* Nebraska *and* "Organization."

The Annual Report of the Massachusetts Episcopal Missionary Society ... 1823. With an Appendix ... . *Boston: Printed by Joseph W. Ingraham.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 56. Continued. H.

Also: Address to the Members of the Episcopal Church, Oct. 11, 1828. *Boston.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 4. — First Semi-Annual Report of the Rev. Asa Eaton, D.D. ... Boston, ... 1829. *Boston: Press of Putnam & Hunt.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 20. — Proceedings of the ... Society, June 20, 1827. *Boston.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 24. M. — Report of the Board of Directors, April 1, 1823. *Boston.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 56. Continued.

First Annual Meeting of the Massachusetts Episcopal Society for the Religious Instruction of Freedmen, held ... March 1, 1865. *Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery.* 1865. 12mo, pp. 17.

The Massachusetts Family Almanac, or the Merchants & Farmers Calendar ... 1833; ... *Boston: Allen & Company.* [1832.] 16mo, pp. (36). Continued. H. 45844

Acts of Incorporation of the Massachusetts Fire and Marine Insurance-Company. 1795 and 1799. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 13.

Massachusetts General Hospital. Acts, Resolves, By-Laws, and Rules and Regulations. *Boston: James Loring.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 44. H. + *Boston.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 58. 45846

Also: ... An Act to incorporate certain Persons by the Name of the Massachusetts General Hospital. [n. p. 1816?] 8vo, pp. (2), 8. B. — Account of the Medical School in Boston, and of the Hospital. *Boston.* 1824. 8vo. — Address of the Board of Trustees of the ... Hospital to the Public. ... *Boston: Printed by J. Belcher.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 14. Continued. — Address of the Trustees ... to the Subscribers and to the Public. [*Boston.* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 34. — Address to the Citizens of Boston [December, 1816. *Boston.* 1816.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Annual Report of the Board of Trustees ...

for 1828. [*Boston.*] 1828. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued. — By-Laws ... with ... Rules and Regulations ... for the Government of the Asylum for the Insane in Charlestown, and the Hospital in Boston. *Boston: Charles Crocker, Printer.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 24. + *Boston.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 28 — Civil, Religious, and Masonic Services, at the Laying of the Corner-Stone of the ... Hospital, ... July 4, 1818. [*Boston.*] 1818. 8vo, pp. 8. — History of the Massachusetts General Hospital. *Boston.* 1857. 8vo. — Report of the Committee of By-Laws. ... [n. p. 1811?] 8vo, pp. 36. — The Report ... upon the Financial Condition of the ... Hospital. [*Boston.* 1865.] 4to, pp. 6. — Report of the ... Hospital, ... 1823. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. Continued. H. — The Trustees of the ... Hospital, to the Public. *Boston: Eastburn's Press.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 14. B. *See also* "Some Account."

Massachusetts Health Insurance Co. [Act of Incorporation, etc. n. p. 1847.] 16mo, pp. 16. B. 45847

Also: Exposition of the Objects of the ... Company, Boston. *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 12. B.

Proceedings of the First Semiannual Session of the Massachusetts Grand Lodge, of the Order of Knights of St. Crispin ... Boston ... May 12 and 13, 1869. *Boston.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 24.

Centennial Festival of Massachusetts Lodge ... including the Historical Address by ... Charles W. Slack ... . May 12, 1870. *Boston.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 73. H. 45849

Also: The History, Charter and By-Laws of Massachusetts Lodge ... . *Boston.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 36. H.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. The Act of Incorporation, the Laws, and the Circular Letter of the Massachusetts Historical Society. With an Appendix. ... *Boston: Printed ... by Joseph Belknap.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 14. Continued. H.

Also: Act of Incorporation, ... Catalogue of Members, and Circular Letter of the Massachusetts Historical Society. *Boston.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 26. — Act of Incorporation and By-Laws of the ... Society. [*Boston.*] 1853. 8vo, pp. 12. — The Act of Incorporation, with the additional Acts, and By-Laws ... . *Boston.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 19. B.

Catalogue of the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. *Boston: Printed for the Society.* M.DCCC.LIX. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. vii, 732; vii, 651. 45851

A valuable work of reference for books and pamphlets printed in and relating to America. A few copies were printed on large paper in quarto. Also: Catalogue of Books in the Massachusetts Historical Library. *Boston: Printed by S. Hall.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 40. Continued. — Catalogue of the Books, Pamphlets, Newspapers, Charts, Manuscripts, &c. in the Library ... . *Boston: John Eliot, Jun.* 1811. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 96. — Catalogue of the ... Library of Thomas Dowse, ... Presented to the ... Society, July 30, 1856. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson & Son.* 1870. 8vo, pp. (2), 214. — Circular Letter, addressed in 1794, ... to Gentlemen of Science in America, requesting Historical Information, and Contributions to the Library and Cabinet. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 3. — Circular Letter soliciting the Co-operation of the Members and others in collecting a Series of the Laws of Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 3. — Circular Letter to the Resident and Corresponding Members, soliciting Contributions to the Library and Cabinet. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 3.

Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, for ... 1792. Volume I. *Boston: Printed ... by Belknap and Hall.* MDCCXCII. 8vo, pp. (4), 288. H. + *Boston: ... Re-printed by Munroe & Francis, ...* 1806. 8vo, pp. (2), 288. Continued. BA.

This valuable collection of important documents, relating to the history of America, is issued in series of ten volumes each. Some of the earlier volumes [I., II., III., IV., V., XVII., XVIII., XIX., XX.] have become scarce, and some others have been reprinted. Of course it is desirable to secure a set of the original edition. Mr. Bartlett's catalogue of J. C. Brown's library contains a detailed list of the contents. The last volume of each series contains a general table of contents of the series and an index of authors, a chronological table of the most remarkable events recorded in the text and a general analytical index. The fifth series is now (1879) in course of publication. *See* "N. A. Rev.," II. 109, XLIV. 260, LVII. 352, etc.

The Dowse Library. *See* Vol. V., No. 20793.

An Historical Journal of the American War. Extracted from the Publications of the Massachusetts Historical Society. *Boston.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 246. + [*Ibid.*] 1810. + [*Ibid.*] 1813. 45853

Lectures delivered in a Course before the Lowell Institute in Boston, by Members of the Massachusetts Historical Society, on Subjects relating to the Early History of Massachusetts. *Boston: The Society.* 1869. 8vo, pp. viii, 498. C. 45854

Memoir of the Hon. Abbott Lawrence. Prepared for the Massachusetts Historical Society. *Boston.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 21.

Memorial of the ... Society to the Legislature ... February, 1858. *Boston.* 1858. 4to, pp. 3. 45856

Also: Laws and Regulations of the ... Society; ... April 25, 1833. *Cambridge.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 8. — List of Portraits in the Hall of the ... Society. [*Boston.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Order of Services, 22d of December, MDCCCXIII, in Commemoration of the Landing of the Forefathers. *Boston.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 4.

Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 1855–1858. ... *Boston: For the Society.* M. DCCC. LIX. 8vo, pp. xi, (1), 412. 5 Portraits, Facsimile and Plate. Continued. BA. 45857

For a list of the contents of this series, *see* Bartlett's catalogue of J. C. Brown's library.

Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society in Respect to The Memory of William Hickling Prescott, February 1, 1858. *Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 53. H.

Also: Prospectus of the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. *Boston.* 1814. Folio, 1 leaf. — Regulations for the Library ... April, 1841. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 2. — Report of a Committee appointed by the ... Society on Exchanges of Prisoners during the American Revolutionary War. ... December 19, 1861. *Boston: For the Society.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 26. — Report of the Proceedings at the Annual Meeting of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Address of Hon. Robert C. Winthrop,

and the Remarks of Hon. Edward Everett, with a Description of the Dowse Library. *Boston.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 8.

Tribute of the Massachusetts Historical Society To the Memory of Josiah Quincy, July 14, 1864. *Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 45859

See Everett (E.), Vol. IV., No. 23278, *also* Livermore (E.), Vol. X., No. 41570.

Forty-Fifth Annual Report of the Massachusetts Home Missionary Society ... . *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 48. Continued. B. 45860

Also: Semi-Centennial Report ... Presented at the Annual Meeting. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 60.

Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society. Publications ... For 1861–62. [n. p. 1862.] 8vo, pp. 105. H. 45861

Somewhat historical: containing List of Officers, Proceedings of Annual Meetings, Reports, etc. Also: Report of a Committee of the Massachusetts Homœopathic Medical Society, occasioned by a Report of a Committee of the ... Mass. Medical Society. *Boston: David Clapp, Printer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

Massachusetts Horticultural Society. ... *Boston: Isaac R. Butts.* MDCCCXXIX. 8vo, pp. 51, (1). B. 45862

Also: Addresses of the retiring President and President Elect of the ... Society, ... with the Schedule of Prizes for 1852. ... [*Boston:*] *Dutton & Wentworth, Printers.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19, (1). B.—By-Laws of the ... Society. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. Continued.—A Catalogue of ... the Library ... January, 1854. *Boston: Gross & Freeman, Printers.* 1854. 24mo, pp. 33. H.—Constitution and By-Laws of the ... Society. *Boston.* 1829. 8vo. + *Boston.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24. + With the Act of Incorporation, &c., &c. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth's Print.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 88, X.—Premiums and Gratuities awarded by the ... Society, ... 1850. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. Continued.—Proceedings ... . Vol. I. [No. I.] *Boston: ... William D. Ticknor & Company.* MDCCCXLVII. 4to.—Properties of Plants and Flowers compiled by the Flower Committee of the ... Society ... . *Boston: The Society.* 1862. 12mo, pp. 33, (1). B.—Report of the Transactions of the ... Society, for ... 1837–8, with Preliminary Observations. By John Lewis Russell ... . *Boston: Tuttle, Dennett ... Printers.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 116. H.—Report of the Twentieth Annual Exhibition of the ... Society, and Third Triennial Festival, ... 1848. *Boston: Printed by Tuttle & Dennett.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 61. H.—Reports of the Committees for 1852, of the ... Society, with the Schedule of Prizes for 1853. *Boston: Printed by Dutton and Wentworth.* 1853. 8vo, pp 35, (1). Continued.—Schedule of Prizes offered by the ... Society, ... 1851. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 14. Continued.—Transactions of the ... Society ... 1842–1843. To which is added the Address ... by J. E. Teschemacher, Esq. ... *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth's Print.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 78, Address, 22.—Transactions of the ... Society. ... Volume I. No. I. *Boston: ... William D. Ticknor & Company.* MDCCCXLVII. 4to. 5 colored Plates. H.

Proposals of the Massachusetts Hospital Life Insurance Company, to make Insurance on Lives ... August 18, 1823. ... [*Boston:*] *Printed by James Loring.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 51, (1). Cont'd.

See also [Lowell (Francis (C.)], Vol. X., No. 42432.

Massachusetts in Agony: or, Important Hints To the Inhabitants of the Province: Calling aloud for Justice to be done to the Oppressed; and avert the Impending Wrath over the Oppressors. By Vincent Centinel. ... *Boston: Printed by D. Fowle.* 1750. 4to, pp. 19, (1). BA. 45864

Corrected title of our Vol. III., No. 11679. *See also* "Appendix," No. 45641.

First Annual Report of the Massachusetts Infant Asylum. ... 1868. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 45, (1). Continued. H. 45865

Second Annual Report ... of the Massachusetts Infirmary for Diseases of the Lungs. *Boston: Isaac R. Butts, Printer.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 10. BA. 45866

Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Officers. Extracts from Act of Incorporation. Objects and Plan. By-Laws. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 12. B.

Also: An Account of the Proceedings preliminary to the organization of the ... Institute ... with ... an Appendix ... . *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 23. — First Annual Catalogue of the Officers and Students, and Programme of the Course of Instruction, ... of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1865–6. *Boston: John Wilson and Sons.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 39. Continued. — By-Laws. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. B. — Objects and Plan of an Institute of Technology; including a Society of Arts, a Museum of Arts, and a School of Industrial Science. ... *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 29. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1861. 8vo, pp. 29. — Outline of Studies in the ... School of Industrial Science of the ... Institute ... . *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 10. B. — School of the ... Institute ... . Semi-Annual Examination Papers for ... 1865–66. *Boston: Thomas Kirwan, Printer.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 25. B.

Constitution and By-Laws of the Massachusetts Journeymen Shipwright's Union ... . *Boston: Printed by R. H. Blodgett.* 1864. 18mo, pp. 12. B. 45868

The Massachusetts Justice: Being A Collection of the Laws of the Commonwealth ... . With an Appendix ... . By Samuel Freeman ... . *Printed at Boston, by Isaiah Thomas* ... 1795. 8vo, pp. iv, 396. B. + The Second Edition, ... enlarged. [*Ibid.*] 1802. 8vo, pp. 334. BA. 45869

Massachusetts Lawyer, *pseudon.* *See* [Lowell (J.)], Vol. X., *and* [Hay (G.)], Vol. VIII., No. 30998, *note.*

The Massachusetts Magazine: or, Monthly Museum of Knowledge and Rational Entertainment. ... Vol. I. ... 1789. *Printed at Boston, by Isaiah Thomas* ... . MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), 802. Plates. Continued. A. 45870

The Massachusetts Manual. *See* Burdick (W.), III. 9215.

... An Act, to Incorporate ... the Massachusetts Manufacturing Company. [*Boston.* 1813.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 45871

Constitution of the Massachusetts Mechanical Association. Instituted March 15, 1795. *Boston.* 1795. 12mo. + *Boston: Printed by Gilbert & Dean.* 1804. 16mo, pp. 64. BA. 45872

Act of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Massachusetts Medical Society; with the Rules and Regulations, and ... Members. *Boston: John Wilson and Son.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 20. B. 45873

The Acts of Incorporation ... with the By-Laws and Orders, of the Massachusetts Medical Society. *Salem: Printed by Joshua Cushing.* 1806. 8vo, pp. (2), 27, (2). + *Boston.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 54. + [*Ibid.*] 1822. 8vo, pp. 92. + [*Ibid.*] 1826. 8vo, pp. 100. + [*Ibid.*] 1840. 8vo, pp. 96. + [*Ibid.*] 1850. 8vo, pp. 47. M. 45874

Also: Acts of the Legislature ... for regulating the Practice of Physick ... . With the Regulations adopted by the Massachusetts Medical Society, for carrying these Acts into Operation. ... *Boston: Printed by Wells and Lilly.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 21. Continued. — Address of the Counsellors to the Fellows of the ... Society. *Boston: Printed by John Eliot, Jun.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 11. — Address to the Community, on the Necessity of Legalizing the Study of Anatomy. By Order of the ... Society. *Boston: Perkins & Marvin.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 27. — Address to the Members of the ... Society. [*Boston.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 16. — Amendments of the By-Laws of the ... Society ... 1837. *Boston: John Putnam.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32. — Annual Circular of the ... College, ... History ... Catalogue of Graduates, &c. *Boston: Printed by David Clapp.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 32. 2 Plates. — By-Laws of the ... Society. [n. p. 1849.] 8vo, pp. 8. Cont'd. — A Catalogue of Books, belonging to the ... Society. 17th June, 1822. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. — ... Circular of the Medical Faculty of Harvard University ... . *Boston: Printed by David Clapp.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 12. BA. — Constitution, Bye-Laws, and Regulations, of the ... Society ... . With a List of the Officers and Fellows, ... 1804. *Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 32. + *Boston.* 1816. 8vo. — A Digest of the Acts of the Commonwealth ... relating to the ... Society ... *Boston: Printed by David Clapp.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 27, (1). — Fellows of the ... Society. [n. p. 1812.] 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. — Fellows of the ... Society, 1787 to 1854. Alphabetically arranged. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 50. — Proceedings of the Counsellors of the ... Society. [n. p. 1826.] 12mo, pp. 10. — Remonstrance of the ... Society, on the Petition for the Establishment of a College of Physicians: ... . *Boston: Printed by Thomas B. Wait and Co.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 12. — Remonstrance of the Board of Censors of Suffolk District against the Privilege acceded to Harvard and Berkshire Medical Schools in the Admission to Fellowship of the Massachusetts Medical Society. [*Boston.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. — Report of a Committee on the Charter and By-Laws of the ... Society. [*Boston.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Speeches of Drs. Thompson, James Jackson, John Homans, O. W. Holmes, S. Durkee, and H. W. Williams, at the Annual Dinner of the Massachusetts Medical Society, May, 1856. *Boston.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 12.

Articles of Association and By-Laws of the Massachusetts Medical Benevolent Society. Instituted 1857. *Boston: Printed by David Clapp.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 45875

Correspondence relating to the Operations of the Massachusetts Mining Company. [n. p.] 1837. 8vo, pp. 6. 45876

The Massachusetts Missionary Magazine for ... 1803. ... Volume I. *Salem: Printed by Joshua Cushing, for the Editors.* [1804.] 8vo, pp. 482, (1). Continued. H. 45877

The Massachusetts Missionary Register ... . Vol. I. *Salem.* 1803. 8vo. Continued. 45878

The Constitution of the Massachusetts Missionary Society: with ... the Officers and Members, etc. *Salem: Printed by Thomas C. Cushing.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 45879

Also: The Twenty-Fifth Annual Report of the ... Massachusetts Missionary Society. ... *Salem: Printed by Warwick Palfray, Jun.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 15. BA.

Massachusetts National Democratic Convention, and Speeches of Gen. Cushing, ... and others. September 12th, 1860. *Boston: Beals, Greene and Company, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 71, (1).

Title from the cover; the inside title differs slightly.

Second Annual Report of the Massachusetts Peace Society. *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 14. Continued. H. 45881

Reports and Resolves of the Massachusetts Peace Society in relation to a Congress of Nations, April 4, 1837. [*Boston.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 18. 45882

Also: A Catalogue of the Officers and Members ... including Nine Branches ... . March 1, 1819. *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard & Metcalf.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 12, Constitution, 3. Continued. — A Circular Letter from the ... Society ... addressed to the various Associations ... of the Ministers of Religion in the United States. *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 16. — Circular Letter in behalf of the ... Society, to the Friends of Peace of all Denominations. *Boston: Printed by John Eliot.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 8. — Constitution of the ... Society. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Massachusetts Personal Liberty Bill. [Report of] Joint Standing Committee on Federal Relations [on] ... Trial by Jury and the Writ of Habeas Corpus ... . [n. p. *April* 25, 1855.] 8vo, pp. 21. S. 45883

Constitution and Addresses of the Massachusetts Philo-Italian Society. *Boston: Printed by Samuel N. Dickinson.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 45884

Massachusetts Psalter. *See* Massachusee Psalter, 45537, *note.*

The Massachusetts Quarterly Review. ... *Boston: Coolidge & Wiley.* 1848–50. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 528; (4), 528; (4), 526.

Massachusetts Register: a State Record for 1852. By G. Adams. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 336. Continued. B. 45886

The Massachusetts Register and United States Calendar; For 1801 ... . *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* [1801.] 12mo, pp. 180. Continued. B. 45887

For preceding years *see* Fleet (T. *and* J.), "A Pocket Almanac," etc., Vol. VI., No. 24688, of which this is a continuation.

Massachusetts Reports on Life Insurance: 1859–1865. By the Insurance Commissioners. With an Appendix, by Elizur Wright. *Boston: Wright & Potter.* 1865. 8vo, pp. iv, 382, folded leaf. B. 45888

First Annual Report of the Massachusetts Rifle Club. [For 1861.] *Boston: Mudge & Son, Printers.* [1862.] 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. H. 45889

Also: By-Laws of the ... Club. Adopted ... 1861. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson and Son.* 1861. 32mo, pp. 11, (1).—Rules and Regulations of the ... Club. ... 1863. *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1863. 32mo, pp. 9. H.

First Annual Report of the Massachusetts Sabbath-School Society, May 30, 1833. *Boston.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 20. 45890

Also: Brief History of the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society. *Boston.* 1850. 8vo.—Plans and Objects of the ... Society. Addresses by Rev. J. P. Langworthy and C. T. Russell, Esq. ... 1848. [n. p. 1848.] 12mo, pp. 18. S.

First Annual Report of the Massachusetts Sabbath School Union, ... June 1, 1826. *Boston.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 40. Cont'd.

Massachusetts School of Agriculture. ... [Circular and By-Laws.] *Boston: J. H. Eastburn's Press.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 8. B.

First Annual Report of the Massachusetts School for Idiotic and Feeble-minded Youth. *Boston.* 1848. 8vo. 45893

Also: Constitution of the ... School ... . *Boston.* 1851. 8vo.—Third and Final Report on the Experimental School for teaching and Training Idiotic Children; also, the First Report of the Trustees of the Massachusetts School ... . *Cambridge.* 1852. 8vo. S.

Massachusetts School Fund. Extract from the Twenty-Second Annual Report of the Secretary of the Board of Education. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. B. 45894

Massachusetts Senate Report on the Petition of the Trustees of Amherst College, 1837. *Boston.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. M.

Laws and Regulations of the Massachusetts Society for promoting Agriculture. Names of its Present Officers and Mem-

bers, List of Premiums, &c. With ... Extracts from Foreign and Domestick Publications. By the Trustees. *Boston: Printed by Isaiah Thomas* ... MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 56. Continued. H.

Also: Georgick Papers for 1809: consisting of Letters and Extracts communicated to the ... Society ... . *Boston: Russell & Cutler.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 91. Continued. M. — Inquiries by the ... [Society. *Boston.* 1805?] 8vo, pp. 29. — Papers on Agriculture, consisting of Communications, made to the ... Society ... . *Boston: Printed by Young and Minns.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 103. Plate. Continued. — Report of the Trustees of the ... Society ... on ... Reports made to them ... 1860, 1861, and 1862 ... . *Boston: J. H. Eastburn's Press.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 4, (3). — Rules and Regulations of the ... Society ... containing, the Names of its Present Members and Officers, ... Communications, ... Extracts, from Foreign and Domestick Publications, &c. *Boston.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 76. + *Boston: Printed by Thomas Fleet, Jun.* MDCCXCVI. 8vo, pp. 78. B. — Transactions of the ... Society ... for 1856 ... . *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 106. BA. + New Series. Vol. I. *Boston: J. H. Eastburn's Press.* 1858. 8vo, pp. (4), 160, 20, 27, 16, 21, 26. B. Continued.

An Account of the Massachusetts Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. ... *Cambridge: Printed by William Hilliard.* 1806. 12mo, pp. 34. BA. + *Andover: Printed by Flagg and Gould.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 83, 1 sheet. BA. 45897

Exhibits the deplorable condition of Rhode Island, with regard to learning, religion, and morals. Also: Annual Report of the Directors ... May 24, 1831. *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. — Constitution of the ... Society ... . *Charlestown.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 16. S. + Amended May, 1844. *Boston: T. R. Marvin.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 20. B.

The Second Annual Report Of the Massachusetts Society for suppressing of Intemperance. [n. p. 1814.] 8vo, pp. 11. H.

Also: Circular addressed to the Members of the ... Society ... . *Boston: Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 15. — Constitution of the ... Society ... . And Report ... May 28, 1813. 8vo. Continued. — A Letter to the Mechanics of Boston, respecting the formation of a City Temperance Society. *Boston.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 26. — Report of a Committee of the ... Society ... . 1831. *Boston.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 12. — Report of the Board of Counsel to the ... Society ... June 2, 1820. *Boston: Printed by Sewell Phelps.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 21, (1). H. — When will the day come? *Boston: Massachusetts Temperance Society.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. (4), 181. 3 Portraits. H.

Report of a Meeting of the Massachusetts Soldier's Relief Association, held ... December 8th, 1862. ... *Washington: M'Gill & Witherow, Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 45899

Catalogue of the Massachusetts State Cabinet, under the Charge of the Sec'y of the Board of Agriculture. 1859. *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. cii, xii. H. 45900

Massachusetts State Charities. Report of the ... Committee appointed to investigate the ... system of the Public Charitable Institutions of ... Massachusetts ... . *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 153, folded leaf. B. 45901

An Account of the Massachusetts State Prison. Containing a Description and Plan of the Edifice; the Law, Regulations, Rules, and Orders: ... . By the Board of Visitors. *Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 47, (1). 2 folded Plates. + *Charlestown: Printed by S. Etheridge, Jr.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 83. 2 folded leaves. H. 45902

Also: Abstract of the Number of Convicts ... during the Year ending Sept. 30, 1817. [*Boston.* 1817.] Folio, 1 leaf. Continued. — Annual Report of the ... Inspectors ... September 30th, 1851, ... with the Annual Reports of the Officers of the Institution. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, State Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 55. Continued. — Annual Report of the Convicts ... 1827 and 1828. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. — An Extract from the Report of the Directors ... October 18, 1827. Reviewing ... the Second Annual Report of the Prison-Discipline Society. ... *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 28. — Laws of the Commonwealth for the Government of the Massachusetts State Prison; with the Rules and Regulations ... . *Charlestown.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 112. Continued. H. — Regulations of the Governor and Council ... . [*Boston.* 1806.] 8vo. — Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Massachusetts State Prison. *Boston.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 32. + [*Ibid.*] 1823. 8vo, pp. 62. + *Charlestown.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 12. Plate. + *Boston.* 1832. 8vo.

The Massachusetts State Record. *See* Vol. III., No. 10747.

Documents of the Massachusetts Reform School for ... 1849. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo. Continued. 45903

Annual Report of the Secretary of the Massachusetts State Temperance Alliance ... . 1864. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H. 45904

Proceedings of the Massachusetts State Temperance Convention, Boston, Feb. 12, 1840. *Boston.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 31. M.

The Massachusetts System of ... Schools. *See* [Mann (H.)]

The Massachusetts Teacher. Vol. I. [*Boston.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 384. Continued. H. 45906

Constitution and By-Laws of the Massachusetts Teachers' Association. *Boston.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 15. 45907

Also: Transactions ... . Edited by the Secretary [Charles J. Capen] ... . Vol. I.— 1845–1847. *Boston: Samuel Coolidge.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 304. H.

Journal of the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Temperance Convention, ... at Worcester, ... September 18, 1833. *Boston: Ford and Damrell.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 36. Continued. H. 45908

Address of the Council of the Massachusetts Temperance Society, to the Friends of Temperance. *Boston: Printed by John Ford.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 19. B. 45909

Also: ... Addresses. *Boston: Massachusetts Temperance Society.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 98. Portrait. — ... Doings of the Council of the Massachusetts Temperance Society. ... *Boston: Ford and Damrell.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 24. — The Twenty-Fourth Annual Report of the Massachusetts Temperance Society, ... May 27th, 1836. ... *Boston: Printed by John Ford.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. BA.

Address to the People of Massachusetts, on the ... Temperance Reformation. By Mark Hopkins, D.D., Samuel B. Woodward, M.D., Hon. Samuel Hoar. Published by the Massachusetts Temperance Union. *Boston: Daniel Kimball, Printer.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 45910

Constitution, By-Laws, and Rules ... of the Massachusetts Tin-Plate, Copper, and Sheet-Iron Workers' Association, Boston. ... *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1864. 18mo, pp. 18. B. 45911

Massachusetts Universalist Convention. Minutes of the First Session of the Council ... 1859, with Act of Incorporation, and By-Laws, ... and a Historical Sketch ... . *Boston: J. S. Spooner, Printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. B. 45912

Address of the Government of the Massachusetts Washington Total Abstinence Society to the Society, and to the Public. *Boston: ... R. Newcomb.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 45913

... The Memorial and Remonstrance of the Legislature of Massachusetts [against the Embargo. n. p. 1809.] 8vo, pp. 15.

Memorial for an Act to render Masonic and Extrajudicial Oaths penal. ... *Boston.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 9. M. 45915

Memorial of sundry Inhabitants of the State of Massachusetts, on the Subject of Privateering. January 26, 1821. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 32. 45916

Memorial of the House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. *Washington.* 1812. 8vo. 45917

... Memorial [of the President and Fellows of Harvard College]. To the ... House of Representatives of ... Massachusetts. [n. p. 1851.] 8vo, pp. 54. BA. 45918

Message of Gov. Levi Lincoln, communicated to the Legislature, Jan. 4, 1826. Together with Communications from the Secretary and Treasurer and the Adjutant-General. *Boston.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 43. M. 45919

Also: Message ... for regulating ... the Militia of this Commonwealth ... March 28, 1833. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, State Printers.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 31. B.

Message ... relative to Arms loaned to Rhode Island, Sept. 1842. [n. p. 1842.] 8vo, pp. 13. 45920

Message [transmitting the Report on the Boundary Line between Massachusetts and Rhode Island. n. p. 1848.] 8vo, pp. 95. BA. 45921

Message ... transmitting the Report of B. P. Poore, employed in France as Historical Agent of ... Massachusetts, with Letters ... in relation to the subject. [*Boston.* 1848.] 8vo. 45922

Message ... accompanying the Report of the Massachusetts Commissioners on the Boundary Line between the States of Rhode Island and Massachusetts, March 15, 1851. [n. p. 1851.] 8vo, pp. 14. 45923

The annual messages of the respective governors are included in the documents of the State, and often include matters of much historical interest.

The Militia Act; together with the Rules and Regulations for the Militia. ... *Boston: Printed by J. Gill.* 1776. 4to. 45924

This famous Militia Act of Massachusetts was passed at Watertown in 1775, after the Battles of Lexington and Bunker's Hill, when the General Court had been expelled from Boston by the British Army, and were just in the grieved spirit to cause them to do the work thoroughly. Appended are the 69 Articles of War, passed the 16th of April, 1776, signed by Warren, as Speaker, concurred in by the Council two days later, the very reading of which, it is said, made patriots into soldiers.

Militia Act passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of the Colony of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, ... *Boston.* 1776. 8vo, pp. 40. 45925

Also: Militia Acts for 1781–6. *Boston.* 1781–6. 4to.—Militia Law of Massachusetts, 1866: with the Articles of War. ... *Boston: Wright & Potter, State Printers.* 1866. 12mo, pp. xii, 83.—Militia Report of William H. Sumner, Adjutant General & Acting Quarter Master General to ... Levi Lincoln, Governor ... . *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, Printers.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 31, folded leaf. BA. *See* Militia Laws, *infra.*

Annual Report of the Mount Pleasant State Prison. [n. p. 1832.] 8vo. Continued. 45926

A Narrative of the Planting. *See* [Scottow (Joshua)].

Observations on the Finances of Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1786. 8vo. W. 45927

Official Report of the Debates and Proceedings in The State Convention, assembled May 4th, 1853, to Revise and Amend the Constitution of ... Massachusetts. *Boston: White & Potter, Printers.* 1853. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 3-994, (1); (2), 840; (2), 797. 45928

See "N. A. Rev.," LXXXV. 255.

An Order of Council for issuing a Quo Warranto against the Charter of the Colony of the Massachusets Bay in New-England, with his Majesty's Declaration that in case the said Corporation of the Massachusets Bay, shall before Prosecution had upon the said Quo Warranto make a full Submission and entire Resignation to his Royal Pleasure, He will then regulate their Charter in such manner as shall be for his Service, and the good of that Colony: Given at Whitehall the 26th day of July, 1683. *London, Printed by the Assignes of John Bill deceas'd, &c.* 1683. Folio, 1 sheet. 45929

Order of ... the Legislature. *See* Vol. x., No. 41270.

Papers relating to the Public Events in Massachusetts preceding the American Revolution. *Philadelphia: Seventy-Six Society.* 1856. 8vo, pp. (4), 199. B. 45930

The Patriotick Proceedings of the Legislature of Massachusetts, ... from Jan. 26, to March 4, 1809. ... *Boston: Printed by Joshua Cushing.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 130, (1). BA. 45931

The Perpetual Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from the establishment of its Constitution to the first Session of the General Court, A. D. 1788. Compiled, Arranged and Printed To the Wishes of many respectable Law Characters, and the Approbation of the Honourable Judges of the Supreme Judicial Court. *Printed at Worcester, by Isaiah Thomas.* MDCCLXXXVIII. 12mo, pp. (4), 389. B. + *Boston.* 1789. Folio, pp. 48, 493, vi. + [*Ibid.*] 1800. 8vo. + *Boston: I. Thomas & E. T. Andrews.* 1801. 3 vols., 8vo. + *Boston.* 1801–1817. 5 vols. 8vo.

Petition and Representation of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts Bay to the King and His Majesty's Ministers, 20th, Jan. 1768 ... With Letters to Lords Shelburne, Rockingham, Camden, Chatham, and to D. De Berdt, Agent for the Province. Also a Letter from Lord Shelburne to Gov. Bernard, Sept. 17, 1767. *Boston.* 1768. Folio. 45933

This protest against British taxation is one of the most important of revolutionary papers.

A Plan of Exercise for the Militia of Massachusetts Bay; Extracted from the Plan of Discipline of the Norfolk Militia. *Boston: R. Draper.* 1768. 8vo. 45934

For two other editions *see* No. 45547.

... Preliminary Report of the Commissioners on Criminal Law. [n. p. 1839.] 8vo, pp. 59. BA. 45935

The Present Political State. *See* [Leonard (D.)], x. 40098.

First Annual Report of the Board of Managers of the Prison Discipline Society, Boston, ... 1826. *Boston.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 88. Continued. H. 45936

Circular of the Prisoner's-Friend Association. *Boston.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 11. 45937

Private and Special Statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from ... 1780 to ... 1805. With an Appendix ... . *Boston: Printed ... by Manning & Loring.* 1805. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xiv (2), 540, Index, (20); 537, Index, (20); 622, Appendix, 42, Index, (20). Continued. B. 45938

Proceedings of a Convention ... on ... the Proposed Annexation of Texas. *Boston.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 18. 45939

Proceedings of His Majesty's Council of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, relative to The Deposition of Andrew Oliver, Esq; Secretary of the said Province, Concerning what passed in Council in Consequence of the unhappy Affair of the 5th of March 1770. *Boston, New England: Printed by Edes and Gill.* MDCCLXX. Folio, pp. (2), 33. BA. 45940

This deposition of Secretary Oliver was inserted in a pamphlet entitled "A Fair Account of the late unhappy Disturbances at Boston," which was made up from depositions of a large number of persons, with a view to prove that the firing of the soldiers upon their assailants, if not wholly unavoidable, was at least excusable. Mr. Oliver's deposition relative to what passed in Council, gave great offense in Boston, and the proceedings contained in this volume were instituted in consequence.

Proceedings of the Anti-Masonic State Convention, in Faneuil Hall, Boston, Dec. 30 and 31, 1829, and Jan. 1, 1830. *Boston.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. S. 45941

Proceedings of the Convention of the People of Massachusetts, holden at Faneuil Hall, Boston, Oct. 7, 1862. *Boston: Printed by C. J. Peters.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 45942

Proceedings of the Convention of Congregational Ministers in ... Massachusetts; together with a Statement of the Names of the Associations, ... &c. MDCCXCV. *Boston: Printed by Samuel Hall.* [1795.] 4to, pp. 18. H. 45943

Proceedings of the Convention of the Congregational Churches of Massachusetts, in regard to Sabbath Schools, ... 1860. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 61. H. 45944

Proceedings of the Council. *See* [Hutchinson (T.)], IX. 34084

The Proceedings of the General Assembly, and of the Council of ... Massachusetts-Bay, relating to the Penobscot Expedition: and the Orders of the Continental Navy-Board to the Commander of the Naval Forces. ... With the Report of a Committee Appointed to enquire into the Cause of the Failure of the ... Expedition. ... *Boston: Printed by J. Gill.* 1780. 4to, pp. 29.

Proceedings of the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, in Session at Boston, in the year 1810. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. Continued. 45946

Proceedings of the Massachusetts National Democratic Convention, and of the Mass Meeting for the Ratification of the Nominations of Breckinridge & Lane, held at ... Boston, Sept. 12, 1860. ... *Office of the Boston Post.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 72.

Proceedings of the Senate and House of Representatives, upon the Petition of George M. Withington and Others, ... that James G. Carter be removed from his Office of Justice of the Peace, ... *Boston: George C. Rand & Co., Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 74.

Proceedings of the State Board of Agriculture, ... 1852. *Boston: White & Potter, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. (2), 123, (1).

Proceedings of the State Disunion Convention, ... at Worcester, Massachusetts, January 15, 1857. Phonographically reported by J. M. W. Yerrington. *Boston.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 60, 19. H.

Proceedings of the State Military Convention, held at Worcester, Jan. 28, 1835. ... *Worcester: Printed by S. H. Colton & Co.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 20. W. 45951

Proceedings of the Whig State Convention held at Springfield, Mass., Sept. 10, 1851. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. M. 45952

Also: Proceedings of the Whig State Convention held at Worcester, Oct. 2, 1855. *Boston.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 16.

Proclamation by the Council for a Fast on the Death of Lieut.-Gov. William Stoughton, 1701. [*Boston.* 1701.] Folio, 1 leaf.

Also: A Proclamation for a General Fast ... given at the Council Chamber in Boston, the twenty-third day of August, 1701. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, 1 leaf. — Proclamation of Gov. Andros, January 10, 1688–9. *Boston.* 1868. 8vo. — Proclamation by the Council of His Majesties Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. *Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen.* 1702. Folio, pp. 4. — Proclamation for a General Fast. Given at the Council Chamber, April 5th, 1766. *Boston.* 1766. Folio, 1 leaf. — Proclamation by the Great and General Court, Jan. 23, 1776. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. — Proclamation for a Day of Public Humiliation and Prayer, 15th October, 1779. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. — Proclamation by John Hancock, Governor, for a Day of Thanksgiving, 22d November, 1781. [*Boston.* 1781.] Folio, 1 leaf. —

Proclamation by James Bowdoin, Governor, for a General Thanksgiving, 3d November, 1786. [*Boston.* 1786.] Folio, 1 leaf.

Protest of the Minority of the House of Representatives against the Bill dividing the State into Districts for Councillors and Senators, Feb. 20, 1812. *Boston.* [1812.] 8vo. W. 45954

Protest of the Minority of the Senate of Massachusetts against the Resolutions appointing Delegates to the Hartford Convention. *Boston.* 1814. 8vo. W. 45955

Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Adopted 1709. Revised 1817. [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 11, (1). H. 45956

... Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Massachusetts. [n. p. 1844.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

Also: Journal of the Proceedings of the Annual Convention ... Boston, June, 1829. *Cambridge.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued.

The Public and General Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from ... 1807, to ... 1816. ... Vol. IV. *Boston: Printed by Wells and Lilly.* 1816. 8vo, pp. (4), 529, Index, xxii. Continued. B. 45958

Public Documents, containing Proceedings of the Hartford Convention ... ; Report of the Commissioners ... at Washington; Letters from Massachusetts Members in Congress. ... [*Boston.*] 1815. 8vo, pp. 54. B. 45959

Public Documents of the Legislature of Massachusetts; containing the Speech of ... Governor Strong; with the Answer of the Senate and House of Representatives; Reports ... and a Remonstrance ... to Congress on the Present Unhappy War. ... *Boston: Printed by Russell and Cutler.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 86. N.

Question of Order. Interested Members. [Decision of the Speaker of the] Massachusetts House of Representatives, Feb. 19, 1840. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. B. 45961

The Question, Will the Christian Religion be Recognized as the Basis of the System of Public Instruction in Massachusetts? Discussed in Four Letters to the Rev. Dr. [Heman] Humphrey ... . *Boston: Whipple and Damrell.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 25.

... Annual Reports of the Rail-Road Corporations of Massachusetts. [For 1837.] *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 53. Continued. H. 45963

Also: Annual Report of the Board of Railroad Commissioners, ... 1870. *Boston: Wright & Potter, State Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 124, (1). Continued. — ... Returns of the Railroad Corporations in Massachusetts, 1859. ... With an Abstract ... prepared by Oliver Warner ... . *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1860. 8vo.

Record of the Massachusetts Volunteers. 1861–65. Published by the Adjutant-General ... . *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1868. 2 vols., 4to, pp. (6), 793; (4), 1085, (1). BA. 45964

Records of the Company of the Massachusetts Bay, to the Embarkation of Winthrop and his Associates for New England, as contained in the First Volume of the Archives of ... Massachusetts. *Cambridge: Printed by Bolles and Houghton.* 1850. 8vo, pp. viii–cxxxviii, 107. B. 45965

Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England. [1628–1686.] Printed by Order of the Legislature. Edited by Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, M.D. ... *Boston: From the Press of William White.* 1853–4. 6 vols., 4to, pp. xii, (4), 479; (12), 344; (2), ix, (6), 510; (12), 578; (10), 647; (12), 615. A., H. 45966

Highly important for the history of Massachusetts. A few copies only printed at the public expense, and now scarce. *See* "N. A. Rev.," LXXIX. 53.

Reflections On the Present State of the Province of the Massachuset-Bay in General, And Town of Boston in Particular; Relating to Bills of Credit And the Support of Trade by Them: As the same has been lately represented in several Pamphlets. *Boston: Benjamin Eliot & Daniel Henchman.* 1720. Sm. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 45967

Remarks on the ... State of the Laws in Massachusetts, respecting Violations of the Sabbath. *Boston: Printed by Nathaniel Willis.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 15. BA., S. 45968

Remarks on the Governor's Speech. *See* [Everett (A. H.)]

Remarks on the Judiciary System of Massachusetts, and the necessity of a Change, with a Review of certain recent Decisions. By a Member of the Bar. [*Boston.* 1844?] 8vo, pp. 48. H.

Reply to a Pamphlet, purporting to be an Answer to a Letter addressed to a Republican Member of the House of Representatives, on the subject of a Petition for a New Incorporation ... . *Boston.* 1812. 8vo. 45970

For the "Letter" *see* Vol. x., No. 40255, for the "Answer" *see* No. 45634.

Report. [*Boston.* 1821.] 8vo, pp. 36. BA. 45971
Relative to the Pauper Laws.

Report and Resolves adopted by the Democratic State Central Committee of Massachusetts, 1851. [n. p. 1851.] 8vo, pp. 6.

... Report and Resolves providing for a Board of Agriculture. [n. p. 1838.] 8vo, pp. 12. B. 45973

... Report and Resolves relating to the Massachusetts Claim. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 16.

Report and Resolves relative to qualifying Teachers for Common Schools. [*Boston.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 8. 45975

Report, April 18, 1848, ... from the Committee on Public Lands, to whom was referred the bill to promote the Education of the Deaf and Dumb. *Boston.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. 45976

Report, by a Joint Committee of the Legislature of Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 76, 54. M. 45977
On Freemasonry.

Report by the State Commission on cheap Railway Transportation between Boston and Lake Ontario ... . *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 129. H. 45978

Report, House of Representatives, Relating to the ... use of Spirituous Liquors in the State House, March 2, 1853. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 45979
Also: Report ... Amendments to Act of 1852, concerning the Manufacture and Sale of Spirituous Liquors. April 14, 1853. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

Report in the Legislature on Imprisonment for Debt. *Boston.* 1840. 8vo. 45980
Also: Report ... on Capital Punishments. *Boston.* 1843. 8vo.—Report ... on the State Finances. *Boston.* 1843. 8vo.

Report made to the House of Representatives of ... Massachusetts, by a Committee appointed to consider the Expediency of Abolishing Capital Punishments, January 12, 1836. *Boston.* 1836. 8vo. C. 45981

Report of a Committee ... Respecting certain Military Orders issued by ... Levi Lincoln, ... [to enforce the embargo]; with ... Documents ... . [n. p. 1809.] 8vo, pp. 11, (1). BA. 45982

Report of a Committee of the Massachusetts Legislature, concerning the Loan of Arms by the Adjutant-General [to Rhode Island], Feb. 8, 1843. [*Boston.*] 1843. 8vo, pp. 37. 45983

Report of a Committee of the Peace Convention on the Injustice and Inequality of the Militia Law of Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 16. M. 45984

The Report of a Constitution or Form of Government for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: Agreed upon by the Committee—to be laid before the Convention of Delegates, assembled at Cambridge, on the First Day of September, A. D. 1779; and continued by Adjournment to the Twenty-Eighth Day of October following. *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes & Sons.* 1779. 4to, pp. 50. BA., N., W. 45985

Report of a General Plan for the Promotion of Public and Personal Health, ... by the Commissioners appointed ... to a Sanitary Survey of the State. Presented April 25, 1850. *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, Printers.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 544. Plans and Maps. B. 45986

By Lemuel Shattuck, and others.

... Report of a Joint Special Committee on Capital Punishment. [n. p. 1851.] 8vo, pp. 33. B. 45987

Report of Commissioners appointed under a Resolve of the Legislature of Massachusetts, to superintend the Erection of a Lunatic Hospital at Worcester, ... Made January 4th, 1832. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers* ... 1832. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. BA. 45988

Also: Annual Report of the Trustees ... . *Boston.* 1833. 8vo. Continued. *See also* [Hovey (William)], Vol. VIII., No. 33215.

... Report of Commissioners concerning an Agricultural School. January, 1851. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 105. B. 45989

Report of Committee on Petitions of Tufts College, Wesleyan Academy and ... Harvard University ... and on the Museum of Natural History. March 7, 1859. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. S. 45990

... Report of Committee on the Petition of the President and Fellows of Harvard College. [n. p. 1836.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1).

Report of Contested Elections, in the House of Representatives of Massachusetts. [D. Everett.] *Boston: True & Rowe, Printers.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 52, (1). Continued. H. 45992

Report of ... John Davis, Agent for the Prosecution of the Claim of Massachusetts upon the United States, for Militia services during the last war ... May 30, 1831. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1831. 8vo, pp. (2), 76. BA. 45993

Report of One of the Commissioners [J. G. Rogers] appointed to reduce the ... Law of Crimes and Punishments to a Systematic Code. [n. p. 1844.] 8vo, pp. (4), 48. BA. 45994

Report of Special Committee on the State Liquor Agency, ... 1859. *Boston: William White, Printer* ... 1859. 8vo, pp. xxx, 3-395. B. 45995

... Report of the Board of Commissioners, of Internal Improvement, in relation to ... a Railway from Boston to Providence. With a Memoir of the Survey. *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, Printers.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 72. Map. H. 45996

Report of the Board of Commissioners of Internal Improvements, in relation to ... a Route for a Canal, from Boston to the Blackstone Canal, and thence to the Line of Connecticut, &c. *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, Printers.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 51. Map.
+ *Boston: True & Greene, Printers.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 51. Map.

Report of the Board of Directors of Internal Improvements of ... Massachusetts, on the Practicability and Expediency of a Rail-Road from Boston to the Hudson River, and from Boston to Providence. January 16, 1829. To which are annexed the Reports of the Engineers, Maps, Plans and Profiles of the Routes. *Boston: ... W. L. Lewis, Printer.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 76, 119. H. 45998

The modest advantages of these great enterprises, as set forth in this volume, read strangely in these days of private extravagance and public stealings. This was afterwards known as the Western Railroad.

Report of the Boundary Commissioners, transmitting Simeon Borden's Survey of the Line from Burnt Swamp corner, in Wrentham, to a monument in Thompson, Connecticut, January, 1847. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 45999

Report of the Bureau of Statistics of Labor, ... from August 2, 1869, to March 1, 1870 ... . *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 423. BA. 46000

Report of the Commissioners of the State of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, appointed to ascertain, ... the true Boundary

Line between said States, from the Atlantic Ocean to the north-west corner of Rhode Island. *Boston.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 4.

Also: Report of the ... true Boundary Line between Massachusetts and Rhode Island, from Pawtucket Falls to Bullock's Neck; and a Minority Report. With an Appendix of twenty-four Documents ... . *Boston.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 132. Map.

... Report of the Commissioners on the Boundary Line between ... Massachusetts and Rhode Island, made ... 1867. *Providence.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 46002

See also Rhode Island.

Report of the Commissioners ... upon the Practicability and Expediency of reducing to a ... Systematic Code the Common Law of Massachusetts ... . Made ... January, 1837. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. 46003

Report of the Commissioners appointed ... Feb. 29, 1832, on the ... Pauper System of ... Massachusetts. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 97, 3 folded leaves. + [*Ibid.*] 1833. H., S. 46004

... Report of the Commissioners, appointed ... [to prepare a System for the Establishment of a Seminary of Practical Arts and Sciences. n. p. 1826.] 8vo, pp. 55. BA. 46005

Report of the Commissioners appointed to revise the General Statutes of the Commonwealth. Part I. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1835. 8vo, pp. xx, 343, (1). Continued.

Also: Report of the Commissioners on the Revision of the Statutes, ... 1858. *Boston.* 1858. 8vo.— ... Report of the Commissioners appointed to revise and reform the Proceedings in the Courts of Justice ... . [n. p. 1851.] 8vo, pp. 74.—Report of the Commissioners appointed to Revise the Militia Laws. *Boston.* 1839. 8vo.

... Report of the Commissioners for the Establishment of a State Reform School for Girls ... . *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 66. B. 46007

Also: Report of the Commissioners appointed to consider the subject of Reform Schools for Girls. March 5th, 1851. *Boston.* 1851. 8vo. S.

Report of the Commissioners for the Enlargement of the State House for the Library. *Boston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 23. Plans. S.

... Report of the ... Commissioners, for the Survey of ... a Railway from Boston to Albany. *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, Printers.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 56. H. 46009

... Report of the Commissioners in relation to the Flats in Boston Harbor. January, 1850. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 72. 2 Plans. BA. 46010

Report of the Commissioners of Alien Passengers and Foreign Paupers, Jan. 1852 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. Continued.

... Report of the Commissioners of Fisheries. [*Boston.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 7. Pl e. Continued. B. 46012

Report of the Commissioners of ... Massachusetts, on the Routes of Canals from Boston Harbour, to Connecticut and Hudson Rivers. *Boston: True and Greene, Printers.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 185, (1), Appendix, 62. Map. BA., H. 46013

Report of the Commissioners on "Matrons and Labor in Common Jails," ... May 11, 1853. *Boston.* 1853. 8vo.

... Report of the Commissioners on Mystic River, Boston Harbor and Dorchester Bay. 1854. *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 80. B. 46015

Report of the Commissioners upon the Troy and Greenfield Railroad and Hoosac Tunnel, to ... the Governor, and ... Council of ... Massachusetts. *Boston: Wright & Potter, ... Printers.* 1863. 8vo, pp. viii, 229. Plates. BA. 46016

... Report of the Commissioners relating to the Condition of the Indians in Massachusetts. [*Boston.* 1849.] 8vo, pp. 88. H.

Report of the Commissioners to Determine the Title of Certain Lands claimed by Indians at Deep Bottom, in the Town of Tisburg, ... [at] Martha's Vineyard. ... *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 52. B. 46018

Report of the Committee appointed ... to take into Consideration the Judiciary System. [n. p.] 1808. 8vo, pp. 18. S.

Report of the Committee appointed to Examine and report whether monies drawn from the Treasury, have been faithfully applied, &c. April 29, 1802. *Salem, Mass.* [1802.] 8vo. W.

... Report of the Committee appointed ... 1864, to improve the Ventilation of the Representatives' Hall. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 106. B. 46021

Report of the Committee appointed to make a Valuation of the Polls and Property of the Commonwealth. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 30. Continued. BA.

Also: Report of the Valuation Committee as corrected in the Legislature. [*Boston.*] 1841. Folio.

... Report of the Committee ... in relation to the Commonwealth Flats near South Boston. *Boston: Wright & Potter, ... Printers.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 105. Plan. B. 46023

Report of the Committee ... of Interdicting Slavery in the New States ... beyond the River Mississippi. Feb. 1, 1820. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. S. 46024

Report of the Committee ... on the present Alarming State of our Foreign Relations. [n. p. 1811.] 8vo, pp. 14. S.

Respecting the alleged offense of the British minister Francis James Jackson, etc.

Report of the Committee ... to meet the Exigency resulting from the Secession of Maine ... Jan. 18, 1820. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. S. 46026

Report of the Committee of Conference in the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, on the Choice of Electors of President and Vice-President. *Boston.* 1812. 8vo. 46027

Also: Report of the Committee of Elections on the Boston Elections. Feb. 26, 1811. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 5. S.

Report of the Committee of Valuation. [*Boston.* 1793.] 8vo, pp. 15. Continued. B. 46028

Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, on ... Impressed Seamen: with the Evidence and Documents ... . *Boston: Russell and Cutler, Printers.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 84. BA., M. 46029

Also: Report ... on the Deficiency in the Treasurer's Accounts. [*Boston.*] 1812. 8vo. W.

Report of the Committee of the Legislature on the subject of the War with England, and for Selecting Delegates to meet in Convention. [n. p.] 1814. 8vo. W. 46030

Report of the Committee of the Senate of Massachusetts; comprising the President's Message of the 1st of June;—the Report of the Committee of Foreign Relations;—the Act declaring War;—the Proclamation of the President announcing that event;—and the Address of the Senate to the People of this Commonwealth. June 26th, 1812. ... *Boston: Adams, Rhoades & Co., Printers.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 46031

... Report of the Committee on Agriculture, on ... allowing a Bounty for the Production of Wheat. [n. p. 1838.] 8vo, pp. 12.

... [Report of] The ... Committee on as much of the Governor's Address as relates to "the Emigration of Young Women to the West" ... . [n. p. 1865.] 8vo, pp. 52. B.

... Report of the Committee on Cape Cod Harbor, ... 1857. *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 26. Plan. BA.

... Report of the Committee on Claims, on the Alterations and Repairs upon the State House: ... with a Phonographic Report of the Testimony ... . 1869. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 34, Appendix, 598. B. 46035

... Report of the Committee on Education, relative to the Education of Children employed in Manufacturing Establishments. [n. p. 1836.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 46036

Also: Report ... on so much of the Governor's Message as relates to the School Fund. *Boston.* 1835. 8vo.

Report of the Committee on Mr. Browninshield's two Resolutions [on the Embargo. n. p. 1808.] 8vo, pp. 9. S. 46037

Report of the Committee on Railways and Canals, ... relative to the Public Use of Railroads. ... 1837. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 46038

Report of the Committee on the Judicial Reform, made to the Legislature ... June 21, 1798. [*Boston.* 1798.] 8vo, pp. 36.

Also: Report ... on the subject of Jurors. [n. p. 1808.] 8vo, pp. 20. S.

Report of the Committee on the subject of the Embargo. [n. p. 1809.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA., S. 46040

Report of the Committee to prevent the Admission of Texas as a Slave State. [*Boston.* 1845.] 8vo. 46041

Report of the Committee ... relating to the Southern Boundary of Massachusetts. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). BA. 46042

... Report of the Committee to whom was referred the Memorial of the Boston Sanitary Association ... . [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 80. B. 46043

... Report of the Joint Committee of the Legislature ... on the State Prison. ... *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, ... Printers.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 46044

... Report of the Joint Committee ... appointed April 20, 1848, on the Subject of Insanity in the State ... . *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 28. B. 46045

Also: ... Report ... relative to ... Banks ... and ... the Law against Usury. [n. p. 1834.] 8vo, pp. 31. BA.

... Report of the Joint Committee, relative to calling a Convention to amend the Constitution. [n. p. 1834.] 8vo, pp. 15.

... Report of the Joint Committee of 1860 upon the proposed Canal to unite Barnstable and Buzzard's Bays ... . *Boston: Wright & Potter, ... Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 165. 2 Maps, 6 Plates, and 6 Plans. BA. 46047

... Report of the Joint Special Committee of the Legislature of 1867, on the Education of Deaf-Mutes: ... [*Boston:*] *Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. iv, 236. BA. 46048

Also: Report of the Joint Special Committee on State Lunatic Paupers, February, 1848. [n. p. 1848.] 8vo, pp. 37.—Report ... on the State Pauper Laws, February, 1848. [n. p. 1848.] 8vo, pp. 25. M.

Report of the Joint Special Committee on ... modifying the Laws relating to the Registration of Births, Marriages, and Deaths. *Boston.* 1849. 8vo. 46049

Report of the Joint Special Committee, ... [on the Eastern Boundary,] made in April, 1848. [*Boston.* 1848.] 8vo, pp. 140.

Report of the Joint Special Committee, ... on the Boundary Question (upon the Petitions from Pawtucket, Seekonk, Rehobeth and Fall River), with accompanying Resolves. April, 1852. [*Boston.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 15. 46051

Report of the Legislature on the Observance of the Sabbath. [n. p. 1814.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 46052

Report of the Massachusetts Commissioners ... upon the Boundary Line between Rhode Island and Massachusetts, from Pawtucket Falls to Bullock's Neck, Jan. 23, 1846, together with the Report of Simeon Borden. [*Boston.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. 21.

Report of the Penal Code of Massachusetts ... . *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1844. 8vo. 46054

By Willard Phillips and Samuel Baker Walcott.

Report of the Select Committee ... on ... legalizing the Study of Anatomy: ... *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1831.

8vo, pp. 118. C. + *New Haven: Whitmore and Minor.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 46. BA. 46055

Report of the Select Committee ... upon the Late Resolutions of the General Assembly of ... Georgia. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 46056

See also [Mason (Jonathan)], No. 45469.

... Report of the Special Commission on the Hours of Labor, and the Condition ... of the Industrial Classes. ... *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 70. B. 46057

... Report of the Special Joint Committee on the Message of the Governor ... transmitting Resolutions of South Carolina proposing a Convention ... to revise the Constitution ... . *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 19, Resolves, 11–13. BA. 46058

Report of the Treasurer. To the Honorable House of Representatives of Massachusetts. *Boston.* 1816. 8vo. Continued.

... Report on Capital Punishment. [n. p. 1846.] 8vo, pp. 28.

Report on Gaols and Houses of Correction in ... Massachusetts ... . [By John W. Lincoln and Louis Dwight.] *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 120. H.

... Report on Insanity and Idiocy in Massachusetts ... . *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. x, 7–213, 15. H.

... Report on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. [n. p. 1838.] 8vo, pp. 39. B. 46063

Report on the Burial of Massachusetts Dead at Gettysburg; with the Oration of Edward Everett. *Boston.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 93. + [Another Edition.] 8vo, pp. 30. 46064

Report on the Classification of the Schools. *Boston.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 10. 46065

... Report on the Hoosac Tunnel and Troy and Greenfield Railroad, by the ... Committee of 1866. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 97. B. 46066

Report on the Insects. *See* [Harris (T. W.)], VIII. 30523.

Report on the Invertebrata. *See* [Gould (A. A.)], 28086-7.

Report on the Memorials of the Seneca Indians and others, accepted November 21, 1840, in the Council of Massachusetts. *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, Printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 28. B.

Report on the Merits of the Claim of ... Massachusetts, on the National Government, for Expenses of the Militia, during the late War, ... January, 1821. *Boston: Printed by Russell and Gardner.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 30. BA. 46068

Also: Documents upon the "Merits," etc., accompanying the President's Message to Congress, Feb. 23, 1824. *Washington.* [1824.] 8vo, pp. 177. W.

Report on the Ornithology. *See* Peabody (W. B. O.)

Report on the Quadrupeds of Massachusetts. Published agreeably to an Order of the Legislature, By [E. Emmons, one of] the Commissioners on the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State. *Cambridge: Folsom, Wells, and Thurston.* 1840. 8vo, pp. (2), 86. BA., H. 46069

Report on the Stockbridge Indians, by Charles Adams, Attorney General of Massachusetts, to the Legislature. *Boston: Wright & Potter, ... Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 23. 46070

A statement of the various sales of land made by the Stockbridge tribe of Indians.

... Report on the Suspension of Specie Payments. [n. p. 1838.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 46071

A Report on the Trees. *See* [Emerson (G. B.)], VI. 22429.

... Report relating to Capital Punishment. [n. p. 1836.] 8vo, pp. 112. BA. 46072

... Report relating to Incompetency of Witnesses on account of Religious Belief. [n. p. 1838.] 8vo, pp. 58. BA. 46073

... Report relating to State Paupers. [n. p. 1836.] 8vo, pp. 28. H. 46074

Report relative to establishing the State Bank of Massachusetts with a Capital of Ten Millions. [*Boston.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 10. M. 46075

First Annual Report of the Secretary ... under the Act of March, 1842, relating to the Registry and Returns of Births, Marriages and Deaths in Massachusetts. February, 1843. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1843. 8vo, pp. (8), 119. Continued. BA. 46076

Report to the Massachusetts Legislature, by the Committee on Education, in favor of an Appropriation to the Female Medical Education Society ... . *Boston.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). B.

Also: Mr. Child's Report ... relative to Gayhead ... Indians. *Boston.* 1827. 8vo.

Reports and Bills relating to Spirituous Liquors, March 6, 1839. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 46. S. 46078

Reports concerning Property in Trust, in ... Massachusetts, as held by Certain Corporations, and by Trustees under Acts of Incorporation. ... *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers* ... 1866. 8vo, pp. 239. B. 46079

Reports in the Legislature on the Reduction of Salaries, and the Abolishing of Commissions. *Boston.* 1840. 8vo. 46080

Reports of Controverted Elections in the House of Representatives of ... Massachusetts, from 1780 to 1852: the Cases from 1780 to 1834, inclusive, compiled ... by Luther S. Cushing: and the Cases from 1835 to 1852, inclusive, ... by Luther S. Cushing, Charles W. Storey, and Lewis Josselyn. *Boston: White & Potter, Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. xx, 757. B. 46081

See also Cushing (L. S.), Vol. v., No. 18119.

Reports of the Commissioners on the Zoological Survey of the State ... . *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, ... Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 107. BA., H. 46082

By Dr. Ebenezer Emmons, Dr. T. W. Harris, and A. B. Gould.

Reports on Contested Elections by the House of Representatives of ... Massachusetts. Printed under the Direction of Theron Metcalf. *Dedham.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 71. W. 46083

... Reports on the Abolition of Capital Punishment. ... *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 136. BA.

By Robert Rantoul, Jr. and others.

Reports on the Fishes, Reptiles [by D. H. Storer] and Birds [by W. B. O. Peabody] of Massachusetts. ... *Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, Printers.* 1839. 8vo, pp. xii, (4), 426. 4 Plates.

Reports on the Herbaceous Plants and on the Quadrupeds of Massachusetts. ... By the Commissioners on the Zoological and Botanical Survey ... . *Cambridge: Folsom, Wells, and Thurston.* 1840. 8vo, pp. viii, 277, (2), 86. B. 46086

... Reports on the subject of a License Law, by a Joint ... Committee of the Legislature of Massachusetts; with ... the

Testimony ... 1867. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 69, Appendix, 898. BA., C. 46087

Republican Address to the Electors of Massachusetts. [*Boston.* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 46088

Republican Documents. Massachusetts Republican Resolutions, 1855. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. B. 46089

Republican Ticket. ... E. Gerry for Governor, W. King for Lieut.-Governor. [*Boston.* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 8. 46090

Resolutions Adopted by the Anti-Masonic Members of the Legislature of Massachusetts, and other Citizens of Boston and the vicinity, opposed to the nomination of Martin Van Buren and Richard M. Johnson for President and Vice President ... at a Meeting held in the Chamber of the House of Representatives, March 9, 1836. With an Address to their Anti-Masonic Fellow-Citizens throughout the State. *Boston: D. Hooton, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24. + *New Bedford: J. C. Parmenter, Printer.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 25. 46091

The New Bedford edition contains Mr. Van Buren's letter to the Pennsylvania Committee.

Resolve concerning the Boundary Line between the States of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, 1843. With the Petition of Church Gray and [79] others. [*Boston.*] 1844. 8vo, pp. 8. + [Another] Resolve ... . [*Boston.*] 1847. 8vo. 46092

Resolve for Districting the Commonwealth for the Purpose of choosing Electors of President, 1792. *Boston.* 1792. 4to, pp. 4.

Also: Resolve for Districting the Commonwealth for the Purpose of choosing Federal Representatives, 1792. [*Boston.* 1792.] 4to, pp. 7.

Resolve of his Majesty's Council relating to the Disorders on the Days of Ordination of Ministers; with Proceedings of the Convention of Ministers thereupon. *Boston.* 1759. 4to, pp. 4.

Resolves and Orders of the Congress and General Court, ... collected for the use of the several Towns in the said State. *Boston.* 1776. 8vo. 46095

Resolves and Orders of the Congress, Council and General Court of Massachusetts, for the Use of Committees of Correspondence. *Boston.* [1777.] 8vo, pp. 16. M. 46096

Resolves concerning the Boundary Line between Massachusetts and Rhode Island. [*Boston.*] 1846. 8vo. 46097

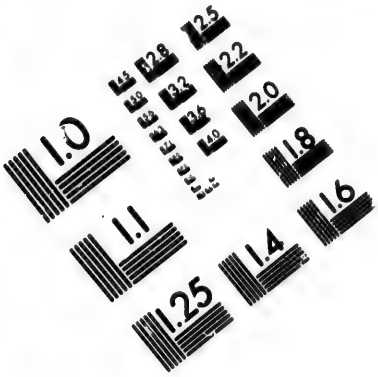
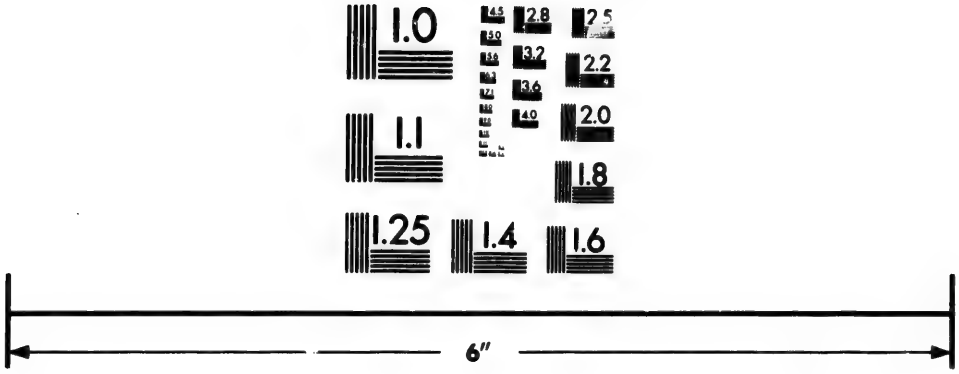
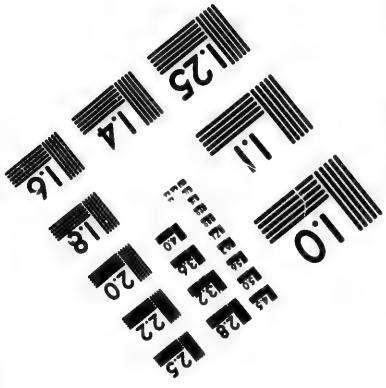


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)





Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.0

Resolves of Congress concerning Trade; with the Act for establishing a Naval Office in the State of Massachusetts Bay. *Boston.* 1777. 8vo, pp. 27. Continued. M. 46098

Resolves of the General Assembly of the Colony of Massachusetts-Bay, Begun and held at Watertown, ... 29th ... of May, ... 1776. *Boston, New-England: Printed by B. Edes.* M,DCC,-LXXVI. Folio, pp. 59, 21, 25, 40, 37, 51, Appendix, 15. Continued. BA., C. 46099

Resolves of the General Court of ... Massachusetts, ... 1781. *Boston: Printed by Nathaniel Willis.* M,DCC LXXXI. Folio, pp. 245. B. 46100

Continued; after 1806 in octavo.

Resolves of the General Court of ... Massachusetts, respecting the sale of Eastern Lands: with the Reports of the Committees appointed to sell said Lands; ... *Boston: Printed by Young and Minns.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 287. B. + *Boston.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 410, (4). + [*Ibid.*] 1811. 8vo. 46101

Resolves of the Massachusetts House of Representatives relating to the Letter of Thomas Hutchinson and others, June 15, 1773. [n. p. 1773.] 12mo, pp. 8. W. 46102

The Result of the Convention. *See* [Parsons (Theophilus)].

The Results of Three Synods Held by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches of Massachusetts Province, New England. Containing I. The Platform of Church Discipline, in the Year 1648. II. Propositions concerning the Subject of Baptism, in 1662. III. The Necessity of Reformation, ... in Answer to two Questions, in 1679. ... *Boston: Re-printed for B. Eliot and D. Henchman* ... . 1725. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 118. B. 46103

Return from the Quarter Master General's Department. 1833. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11. BA. 46104

Returns relating to the Poor ... Nov. 1, 1852. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. 46105

Review of the Proceedings in the Massachusetts Legislature for 1843; with an Appeal to the People against the violent course of the Majority. By The Whig Minority. *Boston: John H. Eastburn, Printer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. 46106

The Revised Statutes of ... Massachusetts, passed November 4, 1835. ... Printed and published ... under the Supervision and

Direction of Theron Metcalf and Horace Mann. *Boston.* 1836. 8vo. 46107

Revised Abstract, exhibiting the Condition of the Banks, 1853. ... *Boston.* 1854. 8vo. 46108

The Rich Men of Massachusetts; containing a Statement of the reputed wealth of about two thousand persons with brief Sketches of nearly fifteen hundred Characters. Second Edition Enlarged. *Boston: Redding & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 224. 46109

Rights of the Congregational Churches. *See* [Beecher (L.)], II., 4338, Groton *Mass.*, VII. 28976, *and* [Lowell (J.)], 42460.

Rules and Forms in Bankruptcy in ... Massachusetts. ... Second Edition. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1842. 8vo, pp. 58. BA. 46110

Rules and Orders of the Constitutional Convention of Massachusetts, met May 4, 1853. *Boston.* 1853. 12mo. S. 46111

... Rules and Orders of the General Court of ... Massachusetts [1856], ... with the Constitution of the Commonwealth, and that of the United States, etc. *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1856. 16mo, pp. (2), 180. BA. 46112

Rules and Orders of the House of Representatives, 1804. *Boston.* [1804.] 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. 46113

Rules and Orders to be observed in the Convention of Delegates, for ... Massachusetts ... 1820. ... *Boston: B. Russell.* 1820. 12mo, pp. 36. H. + *Boston.* 1853. 16mo. 46114

Rules and Orders to be observed in the House of Representatives of ... Massachusetts, For ... 1831. ... *Boston.* 1831. 12mo.

Rules and Orders to be observed in the Senate of ... Massachusetts, for ... 1809. *Boston.* 1809. 12mo, pp. 36. Cont'd.

Rules and Regulations for the Massachusetts Army. ... *Salem: Printed by Samuel and Ebenezer Hall.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 15. + *Cambridge.* [*Ibid.*] B. + *Watertown.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 16.

Rules of the General Association in Massachusetts. [n. p.] 1825. 8vo. W. 46118

Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Convention of the Sabbath School Teachers of Massachusetts, held in ... 1858. *Boston: State Central Committee.* 1859. 16mo, pp. 79. Continued. B.

Several | Acts | and | Laws | Passed by the Great and General Court ... | of the Massachusetts-Bay, in | New England. | ... Held ... the Eighth ... of June. 1692. | ... *Boston:* | *Printed by Benjamin Harris.* | 1692. Folio, pp. (2), 16. BA. 46120

Several Laws and Orders made at the General Courts in May 3. August 1 & October 11, 1665. *Printed and Published by order of the General Court held at Boston the 11th of October*, 1665. Folio, pp. 3. W. 46121

These "Several Laws" were printed annually; a complete series is not known to exist. They are supposed to have been printed at Cambridge, by Samuel Green, his name as the printer first appears on the issue for 1672.

A Short View of the History. *See* [Mauduit (Israel)].

Rules of the Society for Encouraging Industry and Employing the Poor. [*Boston.* 1754.] 4to. W. 46122

Something in answer to a Law lately made at the First Sessions of the General Court held at Boston in New England, May 28, 1679. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 46123

Some Observations Relating to the Present Circumstances of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay: Humbly offered to the Consideration of the General Assembly. ... *Boston: Printed and Sold by D. Fowle.* 1750. 8vo, pp. 20. M., P., S., W. 46124

A sound practical work. It relates to the great expenses incurred by Massachusetts for the military expeditions to Canada and Cape Breton, and to her issues of paper money, with suggestions as to the duties and taxes for revenue. It is also proposed to offer bounties for the raising of wheat, barley, hemp, flax, etc.

Special Message of Gov. Andrew, Jan. 3, 1866. [*Boston.* 1866.] 8vo. 46125

For other messages relative to the rebellion *see* Andrew (J. A.), Vol. I.

... Special Report on Prisons and Prison Discipline, made under authority of the Board of State Charities. By the Secretary ... [F. B. Sanborn]. *Boston: Wright & Potter, ... Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 141. B., BA. 46126

Speech intended to have been delivered. *See* [Shipley (J.)]

Speech of Governor Dudley to the Council and House of Representatives, Convened at Boston June 16th, 1702. *Boston.* 1703. 4to, pp. 3. 46127

See also New England.

Speech of ... [Elbridge Gerry] the Governor ... to ... the Legislature ... January, 1812. ... *Boston: State Press.* 1811–[12]. 8vo, pp. 20. B., BA. 46128

Also: His Excellency Governor Gerry's Speech to the Legislature of Massachusetts, ... June 7, 1810. [*Boston*, 1810.] 8vo.

The Speech of his Excellency Governor Strong, ... Oct. 16, 1812; with the Documents which accompanied the same. To which is added, the Answer of the House of Representatives. *Boston.* 1812 8vo. 46129

These speeches relate specially to the War of 1812.

Speeches in the Legislature of Massachusetts on Incorporating the Town of Belmont. *Boston.* 1857. 8vo. 46130

Speeches of the Governors of Massachusetts, from 1765 to 1775; and the Answer of the House of Representatives, to the same; with their Resolutions and Addresses for that period. And other Public Papers, relating to the Dispute between this Country and Great Britain, which led to the Independence of the United States. *Boston: Russell and Gardner.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 424. B.

Very scarce. Known as the "Massachusetts State Papers." Collected and edited by Alden Bradford.

Speeches, &c. ... [of] the Governor ... [and] Council ... . [n. p. 1773?] 8vo, pp. 126. BA. 46132

State of the Treasury of Massachusetts, Jan. 1, 1810. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. Continued. M. 46133

... First Report of the Inspectors of the State Alms House at Bridgewater. ... 1854. *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 34. Continued. H. 46134

Also: ... [First] Report of the Inspectors of the State Almshouse, at Monson, for ... 1854. *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 14. Continued. B. — ... Sixth Annual Report of the Inspectors of the State Almshouse, at Tewksbury. October, 1859. *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 26. Continued. H. — By-Laws for the Government of the State Alms-Houses ... . *Lowell: S. J. Varney, Printer.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 16. H.

... First Annual Report of the Trustees of the State Industrial School for Girls, at Lancaster ... . *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 92. Plate. Continued. H. 46135

Also: By-Laws ... Prepared ... October, 1855. ... Amended Nov. 14, 1859. *Boston: Printed by John Wilson & Son.* 1860. 16mo, pp. 32. H.

Catalogue of Books in the State Library [of Massachusetts], October, 1825. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 46136

Catalogue of the State Library of Massachusetts. *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 338. B., H., M.

Also: ... Annual Report of the Librarian of the State Library. ... [n. p. 1850.] 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. H.

Reports and other Documents relating to the State Lunatic Hospital at Worcester, Mass. ... *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. (2), 200. H. 46138

Also: By-Laws, established by the Trustees of the State Lunatic Hospital, in Worcester, 1848. *Boston.* 1848. 8vo. — ... Third Annual Report of the State Lunatic Hospital, at Northampton. ... 1858. *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 38. Continued. H. — By-Laws of the State Lunatic Hospital, at Taunton, Mass. *Taunton: Printed by C. A. Hack.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 21. — ... [First] Report of the Trustees of the State Lunatic Hospital, at Taunton, ... 1854. *Boston: William White, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 47. Continued. H.

Catalogue and Circular of the State Normal School. Bridgewater. ... 1859. *North Bridgewater: George Phinney.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 11, (1). Continued. H. 46139

Also: General Catalogue of the Bridgewater State Normal School, from ... 1840, to ... 1855. *Boston: S. K. Whipple & Company.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 45, (2). H. — Catalogue and Circular of the State Normal School at Framingham, Mass. 1859–1860. *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand and Avery.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 15. Plate. Continued. — Course of Training, ... at the State Normal School, West-Newton; being the substance of the last two Reports of the Principal, July, 1851. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. S. — General Catalogue of the State Normal School, at West Newton, Mass. July, 1850. *Boston: Printed by Charles C. P. Moody.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 28. Continued. — Catalogue and Circular of the State Normal School, at Westfield, Mass. ... 1848. *Springfield: Printed by Horace S. Taylor.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 12. Continued. H.

State Papers on Nullification. ... Collected ... by order of the General Court of Massachusetts ... . *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1834. 8vo, pp. vii, 381. B. 46140

State Reform School at Westborough. Fifth Annual Report of the Trustees, ... with ... Reports of the Officers of the Institution. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 48. Continued. H. 46141

Also: ... Documents relating to the State Reform School. [*Boston.* 1849.] 8vo, pp. 113. Plan and Plate. Continued. — Fifth Annual Report of the Trustees of the Nautical Branch of the State Reform School; ... . 1864. *Boston: Wright & Potter, State Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 30. Continued. H. — Report ... on the State Reform School ... May 1, 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4.

Address of the State Temperance Alliance, to the People of Massachusetts, on a State Police for the City of Boston. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 19. 46142

Also: Reports of the Work of the State Temperance Alliance For 1862–3. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. B.

Address of the State Temperance Committee to the Citizens of Massachusetts on the ... Anti-Liquor Law. [n. p. 1853.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 46143

Also: Report of the State Temperance Committee, for ... 1854; ... Address; and Resolutions ... List of Members ... . *Boston.* 1854. 8vo, pp. (2), 13, (1). Cont'd.

Statistical Information relating to Certain Branches of Industry in Massachusetts, for ... 1865. Prepared by Oliver Warner, Secretary of the Commonwealth. *Boston.* 1866. 8vo, pp. xxv, 805. 46144

This is the fourth of a series of statistical publications relating to the manufactures and producing interests of Massachusetts.

A Statistical View of the Population of Massachusetts, from 1765, to 1840. *Boston.* 1846. 8vo. N. 46145

Statistics of the Condition and Products of Certain Branches of Industry in Massachusetts, for ... 1845. Prepared ... by John G. Palfrey, Secretary of the Commonwealth. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, Printers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 391. H.

See also Vol. II., No. 5315.

... Report of the Street Railway Commissioners, to the General Court. ... 1865. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 66. 2 Maps. B. 46147

A Supplement to the Digest of the Militia Laws of Massachusetts, and Resolves ... passed 1852: ... Compiled ... By Ebenezer W. Stone, Adjutant-General ... . *Boston: White and Potter, Printers.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 52. Continued. H. 46148

Supplementary Bill in Equity, the Commonwealth of Massachusetts *vs.* The State of Rhode Island, December Term, 1860. *Boston.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 11. 46149

Relates to the boundary line between Massachusetts and Rhode Island.

Supplementary Report ... [to] the Penal Code of Massachusetts, Reported to the Legislature, January 27, 1844. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 51. BA. 46150

By Willard Phillips and S. B. Walcott.

Supreme Court of the United States, September Term, 1852. [Bill of Complaint.] The Commonwealth of Massachusetts *vs.* The State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1852. 4to, pp. 200. Maps and Plans.

Supreme Court of the United States: December Term, 1852. Bill: The Commonwealth of Massachusetts *vs.* The State of

Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. *Boston: Wright & Potter, Printers.* 1852. 4to, pp. 105, (2). H. 46152

Supreme Court of the United States, at its December Term, at Washington, A. D. 1855. (In Equity.) The Commonwealth of Massachusetts *vs.* The State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. *Providence.* 1855. Folio, pp. 37, 40. 46153

Answer to the State of Rhode Island.

Supreme Court of the United States, No. 3. The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Complainant, *vs.* The State of Rhode Island. Bill in Chancery. [*Washington:*] *Government Printing Office.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 261. 46154

Also: Supreme Court of the United States. Rhode Island *vs.* Massachusetts. Papers put into the Case by Massachusetts. [*Washington:*] *J. & G. S. Gideon.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 54.

Report of the Surgeon-General ... . 1863. [*Boston.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 22. Continued. H. 46155

Synopsis of Debates in the Massachusetts Legislature [in Oct. 1814. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23. BA. 46156

Relates to the Hartford convention.

Tables of Bearings, Distances, Latitudes, Longitudes, &c. ascertained by the Astronomical and Trigonometrical Survey of Massachusetts. Published ... By John G. Palfrey, Secretary of the Commonwealth. *Boston: Dutton and Wentworth, ... Printers.* 1846. 8vo, pp. (4), xxxviii, (2), 73. Map. H. 46157

See also Vol. II., No. 6407–8.

A Tabular View of Representation in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from 1780 to 1853. Prepared by Ephraim M. Wright ... . *Boston: William White.* 1854. 8vo, pp. (2), 162.

Temporary Acts and Laws Of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. [1736–1753.] *Boston: Printed ... by Samuel Kneeland ... .* MDCCXLII–[1753]. Folio, pp. (2), 4, 400. Continued. B. 46159

The Testimony of the Pastors of the Churches in ... Massachusetts-Bay, ... May 25, 1743. Against several Errors in Doctrine, and Disorders in Practice ... . *Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for S. Eliot.* 1743. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 46160

Third Article in the Declaration of Rights. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. M. 46161

To the Electors of Massachusetts. [*Worcester.* 1837.] 4to, pp. 40. W. 46162

To the Honorable General Court of the State of Massachusetts Bay to be convened at Boston, 31 May, 1778. *Boston: Draper and Folsom.* 1778. 4to, pp. 3. 46163

To the Hon. the Senate ... of ... Massachusetts, ... the Memorial of the undersigned [E. Bacon and others], sureties of T. J. Skinner, late Treasurer ... of said Commonwealth, etc. *Boston.* 1811. 8vo. 46164

To the Hon. the Senate and ... Representatives ... in Congress assembled, the Representatives of ... Massachusetts. [n. p. 1812.] 8vo. 46165

Relates to the war with Great Britain.

To the Members of the General Court of Massachusetts, friendly to Temperance. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22. B. 46166

Draft of a bill for the present session of the legislature, 1855. *See also* [Little (J.)]

To the ... Senate. *See* [Kirkland (J. T.)], Vol. IX. 38005.

To the Whig Voters of the Fourth Congressional District, of ... Massachusetts. [n. p. 1848?] 8vo, pp. 16. 46167

Transactions of the Agricultural Societies of Massachusetts, for 1847. ... *Boston.* 1847. 8vo. Continued. 46168

Treasurer's Statement, Jan. 1, 1825. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. Continued. 46169

Also: Treasurer's Statement of the Annual Expense of Printing for the Legislature, 1819–1829. *Boston.* 1829. Folio.

The True Whig Sentiment of Massachusetts. ... [n. p. 1846.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 46170

Votes of the Honourable House of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, 1721–1722. *Boston.* 1721–1722. Folio. 46171

Who shall be Governor? The Contrast, containing Sketches of the Characters and Public Services of the Two Candidates [Christopher Gore and Levi Lincoln] for the Office of Chief Magistrate of ... Massachusetts. *Worcester: Spy Office.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 11. BA. 46172

A Word of Comfort. *See* [Wise (John)].

MASSE (E. M.) L'Isle de Cuba et la Havane, ou Histoire, Topographie, ... de cette Colonie, d'après un Journal écrit sur les lieux. Par E.-M. Masse. *Paris: Lebègue, Imprimeur.* 1825. 8vo, pp. (2), 410. H. 46173

MASSERAS (E.) El Programa del Imperio. *Mexico.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 34. 46174

MASSETT (S. C.) "Drifting About;" or, What "Jeems Pipes of Pipesville" Saw—and—Did. An Autobiography. By Stephen C. Massett. With Comic Illustrations by Mullen. *New York: Carleton.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 371. 46175

Also: Biographical Sketch, Words of the Songs, Ballads, &c., of ... Mr. Stephen Massett, "Jeems Pipes of Pipesville." ... *New-York.* 185?. 12mo, pp. 52. H.

MASSEY (E.) Sermon against the Dangerous and Sinful Practice of Inoculation. By Edmund Massey. Third Edition. *Boston, reprinted.* 1730. 8vo, pp. 32. 46176

MASSEY (T. E.) Mexico As it Is. By Thomas E. Massey, ... Lecture: ... February 20th, 1866; ... . *Washington, D. C.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 46177

MASSEY (W.) A History of England during the Reign of George the Third. By William Massey, M.P. ... *London: John W. Parker and Son.* 1855–63. 4 vols., post 8vo, pp. (2), xxviii, 552; xix, 472; (2), xvi, 511; xii, 647. H. + Second Edition, Revised and Corrected. *London: Longmans.* 1865–66. 4 vols., post 8vo. 46178

MASSIAS (G.) Vita del Beato Giovanni Massias converso della Provincia di S. Giovanni Battista del Perú nell Ordine de' Predicatori. *Roma.* 1837. 4to. 46179

MASSIE (J.) Brief Observations on the Management of the War, and the means to Prevent the Ruin of Great Britain, with notices of the Gold Mines of Peru and Mexico, the Possessions of the French in America, 1761. *London.* 1761. Folio.

Title from one of Thomas Thorpe's catalogues.

MASSIE. Calculations and Observations relating to an Additional Duty upon Sugar. Dated Westminster, 20th January, 1759. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. 46181

MASSIE. An Historical Account of the Naval Power of France, ... With a State of the English Fisheries at Newfoundland, for a hundred and fifty years past. ... To which is added,

A Narrative of the Proceedings of the French at Newfoundland, from the Reign of King Charles the First, to the Reign of Queen Anne, shewing what Measures were taken on the Part of England, during that Interval, in relation to the said French Proceedings, &c. First Printed in the year 1712, and now Reprinted for general Information. By J. Massie. *London: T. Payne.* [1763.] 4to. 46182

I have never seen the first edition. *See* "M. Rev.," XXVII. 461.

MASSIE. A State of the British Sugar-Colony Trade; shewing, That an Additional Duty of Twelve Shillings per 112 Pounds Weight may be laid upon Brown or Muscovado Sugar (and proportionably higher Duties upon Sugar refined before imported) without making Sugar dearer in this Kingdom than it hath been of late Years, and without Distressing the British Sugar-Planters; for their Profits will then be Twice as much Money per acre of Land, as the Landholders of England receive for their Estates. All which Matters are plainly made appear, and the vast losses which this Kingdom hath suffered by the Sugar-Colony Trade, written Thirty Years last past, are particularly pointed out. Most humbly submitted to the consideration of the Honourable House of Commons. By J. Massie. *London: T. Payne.* MDCCLIX. 4to, pp. (2), 40. 46183

MASSIE (J. W.) An Address ... before the ... Virginia Military Institute, July 3rd, 1857. By James W. Massie, Esq. ... *Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 53, (2). 46184

Severely criticises the military spirit of Massachusetts in the revolutionary war.

MASSIE (J. W.) America: The Origin of her Present Conflict; her Prospect for the Slave, and her Claim for Anti-Slavery Sympathy; Illustrated by Incidents of Travel during a Tour in the Summer of 1863, throughout the United States, from the Eastern Boundaries of Maine to the Mississippi. By James W. Massie, D.D. ... *London: John Snow.* MDCCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. viii, 472. Map. H. 46185

MASSIE. The American Crisis, in relation to the Anti-Slavery Cause. Facts and Suggestions addressed to the Friends of Freedom in Britain. By William Massie, D.D. ... *London: John Snow.* MDCCCLXII. 16mo, pp. 11. B. 46186

Also: The Case Stated. The Friends and Enemies of the American Slave. ... *Manchester.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 8.—International Sympathies. Report of the Farewell Meeting for Dr. Massie, of London. New York, September 27, 1863. *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 31.—The Slave: Hunted, Transported, and

Doomed to Toil; a Tale of Africa. ... *Manchester: J. Lowndes.* 1846. 16mo, pp. iv, 176.—Slavery the Crime and Curse of America: an Expostulation with the Christians of that Land. ... *London.* 18—. 8vo.

MASSON (E.) Olla Podrida, condimentada en México, ó coleccion de todos los remitidos que, desde 1844, y en varios periódicos de México, publicó bajo diferentes seudónimos como los de Gilles Gogo, Anti-Pierna-Seca y otros muchos. *Paris.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 684. 46187

MASSOW (F. van). De servitute conventionali secundum juris hodierni rationem. *Lugduni Batavorum.* 1821. 4to. 46188

MASTERMAN (G. F.) Seven Eventful Years in Paraguay. A Narrative of Personal Experience amongst the Paraguayans. By George Frederick Masterman ... . *London: Sampson Low, Son, and Marston.* MDCCCLXIX. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 356. Map. BA.

MASTERS (T.) Sketches of the Life and Death of Isabella Sarah Wilbur; eldest daughter of Jeremiah and Sarah R. Wilbur, and granddaughter of Thomas Masters. ... *New York.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 148. 46190

MASTERS (W.) Advertisement. For the Satisfaction of the Adventurers in Pettie's Island Land and Cash Lottery, &c. ... Their obligated Friend, William Masters. [*Philadelphia, August,* 1771.] Folio, 1 leaf. P. 46191

MASTERS. Advertisement. ... William Masters. [*Philadelphia, August* 29, 1771.] Folio, 1 leaf. P. 46192

This is more of Pettie's Island Lottery. Also: Pettie's Island Land and Cash Lottery, &c. ... W. M. [*Philadelphia, April* 4, 1771.] Folio, 1 leaf.—Pettie's Island Land and Cash Lottery. ... William Masters. [*Philadelphia, Oct.* 1, 1771.] Folio, 1 l.

Het Matappika landbouwkundig Genootschap: De Eensgezindheid in de Devisie, te Suriname. Verzameling van uitgezochte Verhandelingen, betreffende de Landbouw in de Kolonie Suriname. *Amsteldam: Gartman & Uylenbroek.* 1804. 8vo, pp. (8), 128. C. 46193

MATAMORA. Histories of the Indian King Matamora, the last of the Wampanoags ... . *Baltimore.* [n. d.] 16mo. Plates.

MATAMORAS. Correspondence respecting Trade with Matamoras. [*London.* n. d.] Folio, pp. 5. 46195

MATANZAS. La milicia nacional local de Matanzas á D. Gabriel Sequeira. [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 1 leaf. 46196

Manual de Forasteros en la la Ciudad de Matanzas. *Matanzas.* 1836. 12mo. 46197

A Match for a Widow. *See* [Atkinson (Joseph)], I. 2184.

The Match Girl; or, Life Scenes as they are. *Philadelphia: W. W. Smith.* 1858. 12mo, pp. 418. Plates. 46198

Includes some particulars relative to Edwin Forest.

MATCHETT (Richard J.) The Baltimore Director, for the year 1829 ... . *Baltimore.* 1829. 46199

Continued to 1856 or later.

MATEO (J.) Poema joco-serioso en el que bajo el titulo del Chiton se impugna el antiguo abuso de inponer silencio á las verdaderas noticias que se communicaron como favorables a la justisima causa de la Patria, en los calamitosos tiempos de la barbara Dominacion Española, etc. Por D. José Mateo de Otero. *Lima.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 8. 46200

MATEOS (J. A.) El cerro de las Campanas (Memorias de un Guerillero), Novela histórica por Juan A. Mateos. *Mexico.* 1868. Sm. 4to, pp. 758, vii. Plate and Portrait. 46201

MATEOS. El sol de Mayo. (Memorias de la intervencion.) Novela histórica por Juan A. Mateos. Segunda Edicion. *Mexico.* 1868. Rl. 8vo, pp. vi, 756. 46202

MATEOS (N. M.) La tolerancia, opusculo politico. Por Nicomedes Martin Mateos. *Mexico.* 1847. 4to, pp. 48.

The Material Bearing of the Tennessee Campaign in 1862 upon the Destinies of our Civil War. *Washington, D. C: W. H. Moore, Printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19. H. 46204

Materiales para la Historia de Sonora (1658–1778). Copia de las tomos XVI y XVII de la coleccion de MSS. del Archivo general de Mexico. *Mexico.* 1851. Folio, pp. 940, (14). 2 Maps.

Materials for a Catalogue of the Masters and Scholars who have belonged to the Public Latin School, Boston, Massachusetts, From 1635 to 1846. ... *Boston: Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols.* 1847. 8vo, pp. vii, 72. H. 46206

This school publishes annual catalogues.

In the preparation of the following list of works by the Mather family, I am under special obligations to Mr. J. A. Lewis, of Boston, who has made their collection a specialty; also to Dr. J. H. Trumbull, of Hartford, Conn. The titles which are obviously imperfect are mostly taken from Thomas' "History of Printing," second edition; a few are from Samuel Mather's List of his father's books, which is a very untrustworthy source, and probably includes some works never printed.

MATHER (A.) Good Rulers a choice Blessing. A Sermon ... before the ... General Assembly of ... Connecticut, at Hartford, ... May 12th, 1725. The Day for the Election of the ... Governour ... . By Azariah Mather, A.M. ... *New London: T. Green.* 1725. 8vo, pp. (2), 50. H. 46207

MATHER. None but Christ. A Discourse on John VI. 67, 68. Preach'd Privately, to a Religious Society in Say-brook. By Azariah Mather, A.M. ... *New London: T. Green.* 1722. 8vo, pp. (2), 22. 46208

MATHER. The | Sabbath-Day's | Rest | Asserted, Explained, Proved, and | Applied. | By Azariah Mather, A.M. ... | *Boston, N. E.* | *Printed by B. Green, Jun. for* | *S. Gerrish* ... . 1725. 8vo, pp. (2), 4, 38 (1). B. 46209

"An Attestation," pp. 4, is signed "Co. Mather." Very rare.

MATHER. Wo to | Sleepy | Sinners. | Or, A | Discourse ... in | Saybrook, | January 6. 1719, 20. | By Azariah Mather, A.M. ... | *New-London: Printed ... by T. Green.* 1720. 8vo, pp. (2), 29.

Also: A Discourse Concerning the Death of the Righteous; at Lyme, Occasion'd by the Decease of the Rev. Mr. Moses Noyes, who dyed November 10th, 1729. ... *New London: T. Green.* 1731. 16mo, pp. (4), 24.—The Gospel-Minister Described. Sermon at Newent in Norwich Dec. 10th. 1723, at the Ordination of the Rev. Daniel Kirtland There. ... *New London: T. Green.* 1725. 16mo, pp. 32, (1).—Sermon at the Ordination of Mr. George Beckwith, in Lyme, Jan. 22, 1729, 30. ... *New London: T. Green.* 1730. 12mo, pp. 18.

[MATHER (Cotton).] The A, B, C, of Religion. Lessons relating to the Fear of God, Fitted unto the Youngest & Lowest Capacities, and Children suitably instructed in the Maxims of Religion. *Boston: Timothy Green.* 1713. 12mo, pp. (2), 42.

At the end, pp. 37–42, "Instructions for Children," in verse, including "The Body of Divinity Versifyed." Very rare. Mr. Brinley had the only known copy.

[MATHER.] The Accomplished Singer. | Instructions | How the Piety | of Singing | with a | True Devotion may be | obtained and expressed; the Glor | ious God after an uncommon | manner glorified in it, and His | people Godified. | Intended for the Assistance of all that would | sing Psalms with Grace in their Hearts; | But more particularly to accompany the | Laudable Endeavours of

those who are | Learning to sing by Rule ... . *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for S. Gerrish,* | ... 1721. 16mo, pp. (4), 24. H. 46212

One of the rarest of Cotton Mather's tracts; no copy, as far as the writer knows, having occurred for sale in this country. Mather remarks: "It has been found in some of our congregations, that in length of time, their singing has degenerated into an odd noise, that has had more of what we want a name for than any regular singing in it; whereby the Celestial Exercise is dishonoured; and indeed the Third Commandment is trespassed upon."

[MATHER.] An Account of the Method and further Success of Inoculating for the Small Pox in London. *Boston.* 1714. 8vo.

Thomas says there were two editions, but I have been unable to find either.

MATHER. Addresses | To Old Men, and Young Men, and | Little Children. | In Three Discourses | ... . To which may be added, A short Scriptural Cate- | chism ... . By Cotton Mather. | *Boston: Printed by R. Pierce, for Nicholas Buttolph.* 1690. 8vo, pp. (4), 122. BA. 46214

MATHER. Adversus Libertinos. | Or, | Evangelical Obedience | Described and Demanded; | In an Essay | To Establish, the Holy Law | of | The Glorious God, | ... | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish,* | ... 1713. 8vo, pp. (4), 49, (1). BA. 46215

MATHER. Advice from Taberah. | A Sermon | Preached | After the Terrible | Fire, | Which, (attended with Some very | Lamentable and Memorable Cir- | cumstances, On Oct. 2, 3. 1711.) | Laid a Considerable Part of Boston, | in Ashes. | Directing a Pious Improvement of Every | Calamity, but more Especially of so | Calamitous a Desolation. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston in N. E.: Printed by B. Green:* | ... 1711. 16mo, pp. iv, 33, (1).

[MATHER.] Advice from the Watch Tower. | In a Testimony against | Evil Customes. | A brief Essay | To declare the Danger & Mischief of all | Evil Customes, | ... With certain Methods for the Prevention and Suppression of them. | ... | *Boston: Printed by J. Allen, for N. Boone.* 1713. 8vo, pp. 40. BA

"Liberavi Animam Meam," says Mather, by way of Finis. Doubtless it was a great comfort to him, to "free his mind," about the "Infamous Rum" which was "the usual Entertainment of a Friend at our Houses," the "Flood of Strong Drink," the too great frequency of "Games of Hazard, such as Cards and Dice, among our Children" [in Boston!]; "Christmas-Revels, beginning to be taken up;" the "diversions at many Weddings—improved into such Revels, as are not well consistent with the Sobriety of Christianity;" the "very common usage" of Drinking Healths, "even among professors of our Holy Religion," and the whole "Black List of some Evil Customes which begin to appear among us."—*Brinley Catalogue.*

[MATHER.] An Advice, | to the Churches of the Faithful: | ... Reporting, | the Present State of the | Church, | Throughout the World; ... *Boston: Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen.* | 1702. | 16mo, pp. 16. H. 46218

MATHER. Agreeable Admonitions for Old and Young. *Boston.* 1703. 8vo, pp. 48. 46219

Title from Thomas' "History of Printing."

[MATHER.] Agricola. | Or, the | Religious Husbandman: | The Main Intentions of | Religion, | Served in the | Business and Language | of | Husbandry. | A Work Adapted unto the Grand | Purposes of Piety; | And Commended therefore by a Number | of Ministers, to be Entertained in | the Families of the Countrey. | ... *Boston:* | *Printed by T. Fleet, for D. Henchman,* ... 1727. 16mo, pp. (6), 221, (1). H. 46220

[MATHER.] The Ambassadors Tears. | A | Minister of the Gospel, | Making his Just and Sad | Complaint | of an | Unsuccessful Ministry. | ... | *Boston:* | ... *T. Fleet.* 1721. 12mo, pp. 27.

[MATHER.] American Tears upon the Ruins of | the Greek Churches. | A Compendious, but Entertaining | History | of the | Darkness come upon the | Greek Churches, | in | Europe and Asia. | Composed by an American. | ... | With An Appendix containing a Relation | of the Conversion of a Jew, | Named Shalome Ben Shalomoh. | *Boston in N. E.: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen,* | *for* ... *Samuel Sewall Junior.* 1701. 16mo, pp. 80. H. 46222

The appendix has (p. 56) a separate title and imprint, with a preface (3 pp.) signed, "Cotton Mather."

[MATHER.] The Angel of Bethesda, | Visiting | the | Invalids | of a Miserable | World. | ... | By a Fellow of the Royal Society. | *New-London:* | ... *Timothy Green.* | 1722. 8vo, pp. (2), 17, (1).

[MATHER.] Another Tongue brought in, to confess the great Saviour of the World; or, Some Communications of Christianity, put into a Tongue used among the Iroquois Indians in America. And put into the hands of the English and Dutch Traders. To accommodate the Great Intention of communicating the Christian Religion unto the Salvages among whom they may find anything of this language to be intelligible. *Boston: Printed by T. Green.* 1707. 8vo, pp. 16. J.C.B., N. 46224

Sentences in relation to God, Jesus Christ, and the Trinity, in the Iroquois, Latin, English, and Dutch languages.

[MATHER.] The Armour of Christianity. | A | Treatise, | Detecting first, the Plots of the | Devil against our Happiness. | Declaring then, the Wiles by | which those Plots are managed. | And Propounding, lastly, the | Thoughts by which those | Wiles may be Defeated. | ... | *Boston, in N. E. Printed by Timothy* | *Green, for Benjamin Eliot* ... . 1704. 12mo, pp. (2), 234. B. 46225

MATHER. Awakening Thoughts on the Sleep of Death, with a debt paid to the Memory of that Sleep in Jesus. Preached at a Thursday Lecture Decr. 1711. *Boston.* 1712. Sm. 8vo, pp. viii, 34. 46226

The preface is a tribute to the Memory of Mrs. Mary Higginson. Title and note from Thomas' "History of Printing." I am unable to locate a copy.

[MATHER.] The Balance of the Sanctuary. | ... A Lecture; In the Audience of the | General Assembly at Boston, | Oct. 5. 1727. ... *Boston: Printed ... by T. Fleet.* 1727. 12mo, pp. (2), 24.

[MATHER.] Baptismal Piety. Two brief Essays. I. The Angel of the Waters. ... II. The Angel of the Little Ones ... . *Boston: Printed in the Year* 1727. 12mo, pp. 48. H. 46228

M[ATHER]. Baptistes: | A Conference | About the | Subject and Manner | of | Baptism. | Between C. M. and D. R. | [*Boston.* 1704.] 8vo, pp. (3), 32. H. + The Second Edition. ... *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for J. Phillips* ... . 1724. 12mo, pp. (3), 32.

The title to the second edition is lengthened and varies.

MATHER. Batteries upon the Kingdom | of the Devil. | Seasonable | Discourses | upon Some Common, but Woful | Instances, | wherein | Men Gratifie the Grand Enemy of | their Salvation. | By Mr. Cotton Mather ... . | *London,* | *Printed for Nath. Hiller* ... . 1695. Sm. 8vo, pp. (16), 192. 46230

The first sermon in the volume, "Sacred Exorcisms: Or, The Case and Cure of Persons Possessed by the Devil," alludes (p. 21) to cases "we have seen," of "bodily molestations by Evil Spirits."

MATHER. Benedictus. | Good Men | Described, | And the Glories of their | Goodness, declared. | With | Some Character & History of | One who belonged unto the Tribe; | Namely, | Mr. Thomas Bridge, | A Late Pastor of the First-Church in | Boston; who Expired, | 26 d. VII m. 1715. | Whereto there is added, An Instru- | ment, which he wrote, when he | drew near his End, and Left as a | Legacy to Survivers, relating some of his Experiences; And offering some | Testimonies to the cause of Religion. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. & F.R.S. | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish* ... . 1715. 12mo, pp. (2), 58. B. 46231

[MATHER.] The Best Ornaments of Youth. A Short Essay on the Good Things, which are found in Some, and should be found in All, Young People. ... which Wherever they are found, Heaven will take a Favourable Notice of them. A Sermon ... . *Boston, in N. E. ... Timothy Green* ... . 1707. 12mo, pp. 36. W.

MATHER. The Best Way of Living; | Which is to | Die Daily: | ... a ... Discourse, | ... at a Time, when the Au-|thor had newly seen Repeat-|ed Strokes of Death, on his | own Family. | ... By Cotton Mather, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed by J. Allen.* 1713. 12mo, pp. (2), 26. B. 46233

[MATHER.] Bethiah. The Glory Which Adorns the Daughters of God. And the Piety, Wherewith Zion wishes to see her Daughters Glorious. *Boston: Printed by J. Franklin, for S. Gerrish* ... . 1722. 12mo, pp. 60. 46234

MATHER. Blessed Unions. | An Union | With the Son of God by | Faith, | And, an Union | In the Church of God by | Love, | Importunately Pressed; in a | Discourse | Which makes Divers Offers, for those Unions; | Together with | A Copy of those Articles, where-upon a most | Happy Union, has been lately made | between those two Eminent Parties in | England, which have now Changed | the Names of Presbyterians, and | Congregationals for that of | United Brethren. | By Cotton Mather. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, | for Samuel Phillips.* 1692. 24mo, pp. (10), 86, 12. B., H. 46235

The "Articles" were also printed in the "Magnalia," v. 58-61.

[MATHER.] Boanerges. | A Short Essay | to preserve and strengthen the | Good Impressions | Produced by | Earthquakes | On the Minds of People that have been | Awakened with them. | ... | Address'd unto the Whole People of New-|England, who have been Terrified | with the Late Earthquakes; | And more especially the Towns that have had a more singular Share in the Terrors of them. | ... | *Boston:* | ... *S. Kneeland* ... . 1727. 8vo, pp. (2), 53. B. 46236

MATHER. The Bonds of the Covenant. *Boston.* 1709. 8vo, pp. 33. 46237

This imperfect title is from Thomas' "History of Printing," Vol. II.

[MATHER.] Bonifacius. | An Essay | Upon the Good, | that is to be Devised and Designed, | by those | Who Desire to Answer the Great End | of Life, and to Do Good | While they Live. | A Book Offered, | First, in General, unto all Christians, | ... . Then

... | Unto Magistrates, ... Ministers, ... Physicians, ... Lawyers, | ... Schoolmasters, ... | *Boston in N. England: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish.* 1710. 16mo, pp. (2), 206. B., BA. 46238

This is the original edition of "Essays to Do Good," *infra.* A perfect copy is rare. It contains Mather's proposal for the "Biblia Sacra," which was written but not published. At the end is "An Appendix Concerning the Essays that are made for the Propagation of Religion among the Indians."

[MATHER.] M.DC.LXXXIII. The Boston Ephemeris. | An | Almanack | for | the | Dyonisian | Year of the Christian | Æra. M.DC.LXXXIII. | And of the World's Creation 5632. | *Anno oppidi inchoati* 53. | Of which the vulgar Notes are, | Cycle of the Sun 12. | Dominic Let. G. F. | Golden Numb. 12. | Epac 12. | Num. of Direct. 18. | Serving the Meridian of Boston in New Engl. | Latitude 42 qr. 30 min. | Longitude 315 qr. | ... | (*Boston in New-England.*) *Printed by S[amuel] G[reen] for S[amuel] S[ewall].* 1683. 16mo, pp. (24). 46239

"There is much internal evidence that this is by Cotton Mather. The style, the learning, and the spirit of the book are his; and no writer displays more marked individuality than he."—W. F. POOLE. It is Mather's second publication. *See* "Mather Papers," 479.

[MATHER.] The Bostonian Ebenezer. | Some | Historical Remarks, | On the State of | Boston. | The Chief Town of New-England, | and of the English America. | With Some, | Agreeable Methods, | for | Preserving and Promoting, the Good | State of That, as well as any | other Town, in the like Circumstances. | Humbly Offer'd, By a Native of Boston. | ... | *Boston, Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for | Samuel Phillips,* ... 1698. 12mo, pp. 82.

Concerning this rare work, *see* Samuel Mather's Life of his father, p. 164.

MATHER. Brethren dwelling together in | Unity. | The True Basis for an | Union | Among the | People of God, | Offered and Asserted; | In | A Sermon | Preached at the Ordination of a | Pastor, in the Church of the | Baptists. | At Boston in New-England. | On 21 d. III m. 1718. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | With a Preface of the Reverend | Dr. Increase Mather. | ... | *Boston: Printed for S. Gerrish* ... 1718. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 42. BA. 46241

Elisha Callendar was the pastor who was ordained.

[MATHER.] A Brief Memorial, | of Matters, and Methods for | Pastoral Visits. | *Boston: Printed in the Year,* MDCCXXIII. 4to, pp. 3. B. 46242

[MATHER.] Brontologia Sacra: | the | Voice | of the | Glorious God | in the | Thunder: | Explained and Applyed | In a Sermon

uttered by a Minister of the Go-|spel in a Lecture unto an Assembly of Chri-|stians abroad, at the very same time when | the Thunder was by the Permission and | Providence of God falling upon his own | House at home. | Whereto are added | some Reflections formed on the Lords-Day following | by the Voices of Thunders, upon the great things | which the great God is now a doing in the World. | A Discourse useful for all Men at all times, but especi-|ally intended for an Entertainment in the Hours of | Thunder. | *London*, | *Printed by John Astwood.* 1695. 16mo, pp. (4), 38. 46243

MATHER. The | Call of the Gospel | Applyed | unto All Men in general, | and | unto a Condemned Malefactor in particular. | In | A Sermon | Preached on the 7th d. of the 1st. m. 1686. | At the Request, and in the Hearing of [James Morgan] a man, | under a just Sentence of Death for the hor-|rid Sin of Murder. | By Cotton Mather, | ... | *Printed at Boston, by R. P. Anno Supradict.* [1686.] Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 94. B. 46244

Joshua Moody's "Exhortation to a Condemned Malefactor, Delivered March 6th, 1685–6." *Printed at Boston in N. England. Anno praedict*, forms pp. 55–94. This work stands first in Samuel Mather's catalogue of the books published by his father. In his "Letters from New-England," John Dunton quotes extensively from these sermons. He also had a hand in bringing them out. *See* page 80, Prince Society edition of Dunton's Letters: "He [Brunning] was my Partner in Printing Mr. Mather's and Mr. Moody's Sermon on condemned Morgan." For a second edition, *see* Mather (Increase). It is, in fact, Mather's fourth publication; *see* "A Poem" and "Elegy," *infra*, and No. 46239, *supra*.

[MATHER.] Cares about the Nurseries. | Two brief | Discourses. | The One, offering | Methods and Motives for | Parents | To Catechise their Children | While yet under the Tuition of | their Parents. | The other, offering | Some Instructions for | Children, | How they may do well, when | they come to Years of Doing for themselves. | ... | *Boston, N. E. Printed by T. Green,* | *for Benjamin Eliot.* 1702. 12mo, pp. (2), 88. B., M. 46245

MATHER. The Case of a troubled Mind. | A brief Essay, | ... Which apprehends the Face of ... God | Hidden from it. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | ... *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for S. Gerrish.* 1717. 18mo, pp. (2), 27. + The Second Edition. ... *Boston: Printed by G. Rogers for N. Proctor.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 23.

[MATHER.] The Choice Wisdom. | A | Brief ... Essay | on the | best of Blessings, | To be Obtained | By the Chusing [*sic*] of them | and Asking for them. | ... | *Boston: Thomas Hancock.* 1726. 12mo, pp. 23. B. 46247

[MATHER.] A Christian at his Calling. Two brief Discourses. One Directing a Christian in his General Calling; Another Directing him in his Personal Calling. *Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for S. Sewall, Jun.* 1701. 12mo, pp. 72.

[MATHER.] A Christian Conversing with the Great Mystery of Christianity. The Mystery of the Trinity In the One Infinite and Eternal God, Practically Improved and Applied, and Plainly brought into the Life of Christianity. [*Boston:*] *Printed & Sold by T. Green.* 1709. 16mo, pp. 56. 46249

[MATHER.] The Christian Cynick. | A brief Essay | On a | Merciful Saviour, | ...With | Directions ... | For the | Addresses, | Which will obtain His Favours. | ... | *Boston.* 1716. 12mo, pp. (2), 42. B. 46250

[MATHER.] A Christian Funeral. A brief Essay, On that Case, What should be the Behaviour of a Christian at a Funeral? *Boston: Timothy Green.* 1713. 12mo, pp. (2), 36, (1). 46251

MATHER. Christian Loyalty. | Or, | Some Suitable Sentiments | On the Withdraw of | King George the First, | Of Glorious Memory, | And the Access of | King George the Second, | Unto the Throne of the | British Empire. | By Cotton Mather. ... *Boston: | Printed ... by T. Fleet ... .* 1727. 16mo, pp. (2), ii, 25.

MATHER. The | Christian Philosopher: | A | Collection | of the | Best Discoveries in Nature, | with | Religious Improvements. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | And Fellow of the Royal Society. | *London:* | ... *Eman. Matthews* ... . M.DCC.XXI. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 304. H. + *Charlestown: ... J. M'Kown, Printer.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 324.

"Hereby hangs a funny tale. About the year 1714, Cotton Mather in Boston was dubbed with F.R.S., a trinity of capitals which flattering his vanity he adopted and wore, though somewhat against his previous teachings in regard to worldly distinctions. The first of his 383 books that came out after the receipt of this polished handle bore F.R.S. after his name, much to the astonishment of his rivals, and amusement of his fellow citizens. He immediately wrote to the Secretary of the Royal Society thanking him, and continued through life to be an active correspondent, all but the first letter being still preserved by the Society. The letter of thanks, however, for some reason never got among the records, but eventually fell among autograph-mongers, and found its way to New York. Some, in the Doctor's lifetime, said he had been hoaxed, and never was really elected, while others, and among them his son, manfully contended that he was really one of the Philosophers. This book was written during the controversy to show that he was both competent and willing to be an F.R.S. To this day the question is not settled—Was Cotton Mather an F.R.S.? There is nothing in the Society's records to show it, though the names of a dozen other Americans are recorded."—STEVENS.

[MATHER.] The Christian Temple, | or, | An Essay | upon a | Christian | Considered as a | Temple. | A Consideration of great

Consequence | to the Interests of | Christianity. | ... | *Boston: Printed and Sold by* | *Bartholomew Green.* 1706. 8vo, pp. (2), 38. 46254

MATHER. The Christian Thank-Offering. A Brief Discourse ... Made on a Solemn Thanksgiving, kept in a Private Meeting of Christians, on the Occasion of some Deliverance. *Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for Michael Perry.* 1696. 8vo, pp. 32. 46255

Rare. A versified paraphrase of the 103d Psalm, by Mather, is prefixed.

[MATHER.] Christianity Demonstrated | An Essay | to Consider the Sanctifying | Work of Grace | On the Minds of the Faithful, | as a Noble Demonstration to the | Truth of our Holy Religion | With | an Exhortation unto All | but especially unto Young | Persons to seek after that | Work of God. | *Printed at Boston in N. E. Sold by* | *Timothy Green* ... . | 1710. 16mo, pp. 60.

MATHER. Christianity to the Life; Our Imitation of our Saviour. *Boston.* 1702. 8vo, pp. 60. 46257

Title from Thomas' "History of Printing."

[MATHER.] Christianus per Ignem: | Or, A Disciple | Warming of himself | and | owning of His Lord, | With Devout and Useful Meditations, | Fetch'd out of the | Fire, | By a Christian in a Cold Season, | Sitting before it. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for Benjamin Eliot.* 1702. 16mo, pp. 198, (2). B.

"This is in S. Mather's list of his father's works under the date of 1700. Yet it has been attributed to Nicholas Noyes, because he signs the "Præfatory Poem," although that is evidently not by the author of the book."—*Catalogue of the Prince Library.* It is "one of the most curious volumes in the Mather library;" some of the "Meditations" are on the most puerile subjects.

MATHER. Christodulus. | A Good Reward | o^ | A Good Servant. | Or, The Service of a | Glorious Christ, | Justly Demanded and Commended, from a | View of the Glory with which it shall | be Recempensed [*sic*]. | With some Commemoration of | Mr. Thomas Walter, | Lately a Pastor to a Church in Roxbury: | Who had an Early Dismission from what of | that Service was to be done in This | World. Jan 10. 1724–5. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. and F.R.S. | ... | *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish* ... . 1725. 8vo, pp. (3), iii, 33. B., BA., C., M., W. 46259

The Rev. Thomas Walter was a grandson of Increase and a nephew of Cotton Mather.

[MATHER.] The City of Refuge. | The | Gospel of the City | Explained; | And the Flight of a | Distressed Sinner | Thereunto, | Directed and Quickened; | With a special Aspect on ... | Early

Piety. | ... | *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump, for Daniel Henchman.* 1716. 12mo, pp. 33. B. 46260

[MATHER.] Cœlestinus. | A | Conversation in Heaven, | Quickened and Assisted, | with | Discoveries | Of Things in the | Heavenly World. | And some Relations of the | Views and Joys | That have been granted unto Several | Persons in the Confines of it. | Introduced by Agathangelus, Or, An | Essay on the Ministry of the Holy | Angels. | And Recommended unto the People of God, by the | very Reverend | Dr. Increase Mather; | Waiting in the Daily Expectation of his Departure | to that Glorious World. | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for Nath.* | *Belknap* ... . 1723. 12mo, pp. (2), viii, 27, ii, 162. B., H. 46261

Published by Dr. Cotton Mather, with a dedication to Mr. Thomas Hollis.

[MATHER.] Coheleth. | A Soul | upon | Recollection; | Coming into | Incontestible Sentiments | of | Religion: | Such as all the Sons of Wisdom | will and must forever Justify. | Written by a Fellow of the | Royal Society. | Offering the Advice of a Father | going out of the World, unto a | Son coming into it. | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland,* | *for S. Gerrish* ... . 1720. 12mo, pp. (2), 46. B.

[MATHER?] A | Collection, | Of Some | Of the Many | Offensive | Matters, | Contained in a | Pamphlet, | Entituled, | The Order of the Gospel Revived. | *Printed at Boston, Sold by T. Green.* 1701. 12mo, pp. 24. H., W. 46263

"I have thought it not worth while for me to take notice of the impotent Allatrations of so little a thing as that *Youth* is, who is famed to be the Author of their Pamphlet. But a *Friend* of mine having, as he perused it, set a *Remark* on *some* of the Scandalous violations of the third, fifth, and ninth Commandments which he observed therein, I supposed it might be a service to the Churches to have them set before them," etc.—I. MATHER. Dr. Sibley attributes the work to Increase Mather, who wrote the prefatory matter only. Very rare.

[MATHER.] Columbanus. Or, The Doves Flying to the Windows of their Saviour. A Sermon, to a Religious Society of Young People. June 4th. 1722. *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards* ... . 1722. 12mo, pp. (2), 22. N. 46264

[MATHER.] The Comfortable Chambers, | Opened and Visited, | upon | the Departure of that | Aged and Faithful | Servant of God, | Mr. Peter Thatcher, | The Never-to-be-forgotten Pastor | of Milton. | Who made his flight thither, | On December 17. 1727. | ... | *Boston: Printed for J. Edwards,* | ... 1728. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 31, (6). + *Boston: Re-printed by Thomas Fleet, jun.* MDCCXCVI. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 46265

"This was the last Sermon my Father deliver'd from the Pulpit: and truly such a Sermon as a good Minister wou'd desire shou'd be his last."—S. MATHER. An obituary

of Mr. Thacher is given in "Addenda from the 'Weekly Journal,' No. XL. Milton, December 23, 1727," pp. 4. "A short account of the Town of Milton" (2 pp.) is appended to the second edition.

[MATHER.] A Comforter of the Mourners. | An Essay | For the Undoing of | Heavy Burdens, | In an Offer of such Good Words | As have a Tendency to cause | Glad Hearts, | ... | *Boston, in N. E.: Printed ... by Timothy* | *Green.* 1704. | 8vo, pp. (6), 34.

MATHER. A | Companion for Communicants. | Discourses | Upon | The Nature, the Design, and the | Subject of the | Lords Supper; | With | Devout Methods of Preparing for, | and Approaching to that | Blessed Ordinance. | By Cotton Mather, | ... | *Printed at Boston by Samuel Green for Ben-* | *jamin Harris* ... . 1690. Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 167, (1). B., W. 46267

[MATHER.] A Companion for the Afflicted. | The | Duties | and the | Comforts | of Good Men, under their Afflictions. | In | Two Brief and Plain | Discourses. | ... | *Boston, in N. E.: Printed by T. Green, for, ... Samuel Sewall Junior.* | 1701. 16mo, pp. 56.

[MATHER.] Compassions Called For. | An Essay | of | Profitable Reflections | On Miserable | Spectacles. | To which is added, | A Faithful Relation of Some | Late, but Strange Occurrences | that call for an awful and | useful Consideration. | Especially, | The Surprising Distresses and | Deliverances, of a company | lately Shipwreck'd on a Desolate | Rock, on the coast of New-England. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Eleazer Phillips.* 1711. 8vo, pp. 60. BA. 46269

Some copies have the imprint, *Boston, in N. E. Printed: Sold by Timothy Green, at the Lower End of Middle Street.* Either editions are very rare. It contains the first account of Capt. John Dean's Narrative of the shipwreck of the Nottingham Galley, on Boone Island; appended to Mather's Boston Lecture, Dec. 28, 1710. The narrative has a half title (p. 49): "The Mariner Call'd upon." *See also* Vol. v. 19025–9.

MATHER. Concio ad Populum. | A | Distressed People | Entertained with | Proposals | For the Relief of their | Distresses | In a Sermon at Boston; made | in the Audience of His Excellency | the Governour, and the General | Assembly of the Massachusetts-Bay, | New-England. | 12d. 1m. 1719. | By Cotton Mather ... . | *Boston, New-England:* | *Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot,* | ... 1719. 8vo, pp. (2), 29. B., BA. 46270

[MATHER.] The Converted Sinner. The Nature of a Conversion to Real and Vital Piety ... A Sermon preached in Boston, May 31. 1724. In the Hearing of certain Pirates, a little before their Execution. Added, A more Private Confer-

ence of a Minister with them. *Boston: Printed for Nath'l. Belknap.* 1724. 8vo, pp. (4), 49. 46271

"These pirates, John Rose Archer and William White, executed June 2, 1724, belonged to the crew of the dreaded Capt. John Phillips. *See* Drake's 'History of Boston,' p. 570. Phillips was killed and his vessel captured by a few young men whom he had compelled to sail with him. One of these (whom Mather names) 'John Philmore of Ipswich,' was the great-grandfather of President Millard Fillmore." —J. H. TRUMBULL.

[MATHER.] Corderius Americanus. | An Essay | upon | The Good Education of Children. | And what may Hopefully be Attempted, for | the Hope of the Flock, | in a | Funeral Sermon | upon | Mr. Ezekiel Cheever. | The Ancient and Honourable Master of the | Free-School in Boston | ... | With an Elegy and an Epitaph upon him. | By one that was once a Scholar to him. | ... | *Boston, Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone,* | ... 1708. 8vo, pp. (6), 34. H. + *Boston: Printed by Ezekiel Russell.* M,DCC,LXXIV. Sm. 8vo, pp. 30. BA., M. 46272

MATHER. Corderius Americanus. A Discourse on the Good Education of Children ... at the Funeral of Ezekiel Cheever ... who died August, 1708 ... . By the Rev. Cotton Mather, D.D. ... To which is ... added, A Selection from the Poems of Cheever's Manuscript ... . *Boston: Printed by Dutton & Wentworth.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 32. Facsimile. H., S. 46273

[MATHER, *and others.*] A Course of Sermons on Early Piety. By the Eight Ministers who carry on the Thursday Lecture in Boston. With a Preface by the Reverend Dr. Increase Mather. And also clos'd with a Discourse lately had by him to Young People. ... *Boston in N. E.: Printed by S. Kneeland, for N. Buttolph, B. Eliot and D. Henchman.* 1721. 12mo, pp. (2), vi, 44, 30, 36, 26, 52, 36, 32, 66, 16. 46274

The eight ministers were Cotton Mather, B. Wadsworth, B. Colman, J. Sewall, T. Prince, J. Webb, W. Cooper, and T. Foxcroft.

MATHER. The Curbed Sinner. | A Discourse | Upon the Gracious and Wondrous Restraints | Laid by the | Providence | Of the Glorious God | On the Sinful Children of Men, to | Withold them from Sinning against | Him. | Occasioned by a Sentence of Death, | passed on a poor Young Man, | for the Murder of his Companion. | With some Historical Passages refer- | ring to that Unhappy Spectacle. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston, N. E. Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone* ... . 1713. 12mo, pp. (2), xiv, 64.

A sermon preached after the condemnation of David Wallis.

[MATHER.] The Cure of Sorrow. An Essay directing Persons under Sadness, what Course to take, that they may be no more Sad. *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1709. 12mo, pp. 46.

MATHER. The Day, & the Work of the Day. | A Brief Discourse, | on | What Fears, we may have at | This Time to quicken us; | What Hopes there are for us at | This Time to comfort us: | and | ... Collections of certain Prophecies | relating to the present Circum- | stances of New-England. | Uttered on a Fast, kept in | Boston, July 6th. 1693. | By Cotton Mather. | *Boston: Printed ... by B.* | *Harris.* 1693. 12mo, pp. 71. B. 46277

[MATHER.] The Day which the Lord hath made. | A | Discourse | Concerning | the Institution | and | Observation | of the | Lords-Day. | Delivered ... | 4d. 1m. 1703. | *Boston, N. E.: Printed by B. Green, and* | *J. Allen.* 1703. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 46. B., H.
+ *Boston, N. E.: Reprinted by B. Green.* 1707. Sm. 8vo.

It was translated into Indian by Rev. Sam'l Danforth as "Ne Kesukod Uttiyen Jehovah Kessehtunkup," etc.

MATHER. Death made Easie & Happy. | Two ... | Discourses on the | Prudent Apprehensions | of | Death; | ... With | Serious Thoughts in Dying Times: | or, A | Discourse upon Death; | ... . By Cotton Mather. ... *London: Printed by Tho. Parkhurst.* 1701. 24mo, pp. (2), 106. B., W. 46279

[MATHER.] Decennium Luctuosum. | An | History | of | Remarkable Occurrences, | In the Long | War, | which | New-England hath had with the | Indian Salvages, | From the year 1688. | to the Year 1698. | Faithfully Composed and Improved. | *Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips.* 1699. 8vo, pp. 254, (1). 46280

After p. 198, a second title-page: "Observable Things. | The | History | of | Ten Years | Rolled away under the great | Calamities of | A War, | with | Indian Salvages: | Repeated and Improved, in a Sermon, | at Boston-Lecture. 27d. 7m. 1698. | ... *Boston, Printed for Samuel Phillips* ... . 1699. Very rare. Reprinted in the "Magnalia," 1702, and with Increase Mather's "History," as edited by S. G. Drake, 1862.

MATHER. Decus ac Tutamen. | A Brief Essay | on the | Blessings | Enjoy'd by a People | that have | Men of a Right Character | Shining among them. | Offered in Commemoration of that | Good and Great Man | the Honourable | Gurdon Saltonstall Esq; | Late Governour of Connecticut-Colony | New-England. | Who Expired, at New-London; | Sept. 20th. 1724. | In the Fifty-ninth Year of his Age. | By Cotton Mather ... . *New-London: Printed by T. Green.* 1724. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 34. 46281

MATHER. Desiderius. | Or, | A Desireable Man | Describ'd; | In the Characters of One Worthy to be, | A | Man Greatly Beloved. | ... | Given in ... Commemoration of ... | Mr. James Keith, | Late Minister of the Gospel | in Bridgwater; | Who Expired, on 23. d. v. m. 1719. ... | By Cotton Mather ... . | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland.* 1719. 12mo, pp. (2), 34. B., H. 46282

MATHER. Detur Digniori. | The Righteous Man | described & asserted | as the | Excellent Man; | and | The Excellencies of Each | an One demonstrated. | In a Sermon, upon the Death | of the Reverend | Mr. Joseph Gerrish, | Late Pastor to the Church in | Wenham: | Who was Received, where the weary | are at Rest, On the 6 d. XI m. 1719. | In the Seventieth Year of his Age. | By Cotton Mather ... . | *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1720. 8vo, pp. (2), 29. 46283

[MATHER.] Deus Nobiscum. | A | Very brief Essay, | on the | Enjoyment of God. | ... | *Boston: S. Gerrish.* 1725. 12mo, pp. 24.

[MATHER.] Diluvium Ignis. | De | Secundo ac Optando | Jehovæ-Jesu | Adventu; | Deque | Secundo ac Tremendo | Illum Comitante | Deluvio; | Atque de Fine omnium instante; | Monita quaedam Scripturaria, | et Salutaria, atque summe | Necessaria: | Mundo alte consopito, et haec | porro omnia susque deque habituro, oblata. | ... | [n. p.] Editur, A. D. Vulgariter, 1726, Realiter, 1729. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), xiv. B., H. + *Reprinted at Boston, for Benjamin Indicott* 1730. 46285

MATHER. Discipline Practised in the Churches of New England, containing the Principles owned and the Endeavours used by them. By Cotton Mather. *Whitchurch, Salop.* 1823. 8vo. 46286

[MATHER.] Divine Afflations. | An Essay, | To Describe and Bespeak | Those | Gracious Influences | of the | Holy Spirit | Which | Will Produce & Confirm the Eter- | nal Happiness of those who | find that Blessed Spirit of Life | so Entring into them, and making | them to Live unto God. | ... | *New-London:* | *Printed and Sold by Timothy Green.* | 1717. 8vo, pp. (2), 38. + [*Ibid.*] 1722. M.

[MATHER.] Duodecennium Luctuosum. | The History of a Long | War | With Indian Salvages, | And their Directors and Abettors; | From the Year, 1702. To the Year, 1714. | Comprised in A | Short Essay, to declare the Voice of the | Glorious God, in the Various Occurrences | of that War, which have been thought

Mat-|ters of more Special Observation.|A Recapitulation made in the Audience,|of His Excellency the Governour,|and the General Assembly of the|Massachusett Province; At Boston,| 30. d. VII. m. 1714.|...|*Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish,*|... 1714. 8vo, pp. (2), 30. BA., J.C.B., M., W. 46289

MATHER. Durable Riches.|Two Brief|Discourses,|Occasioned|By the Impoverishing Blast of Hea-|ven, which the Undertakings of|Men, both by Sea and Land,|have met withal.| The One, handling,|The true Cause of Loosing;|The other, giving,|The True Way of Thriving.|By Cotton Mather.|...| *Boston: Printed by John Allen, for|Vavasour Harris* ... . 1695. 12mo, pp. (2), 33, (1), 34, (2). H. + *Boston.* 1715. 12mo.

[MATHER.] Dust and Ashes. An Essay upon Repentance to the Last. *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1710. 12mo, pp. (2), 34. 46291

MATHER. The Duty of Children Whose Parents have Pray'd for them. Or, Early and Real Godliness Urged; Especially upon such as are descended from Godly Ancestors. A Sermon, preached May 19. 1703. [on a Day of] Prayer with Fasting for the Rising Generation. By Cotton Mather ... . *Boston: Printed for the Booksellers.* 1703. 12mo. 46292

For a second impression *see* Increase Mather's "The Duty of Parents," *infra.*

[MATHER.] Early Piety,|Exemplified|in the|Life and Death|of|Mr. Nathanael Mather,|who|Having become at the Age of|Nineteen, an Instance of more|than common|Learning and Virtue,|Changed Earth for Heaven, Oct. 17. 1688.|Whereto are added|Some Discourses on the true Nature,|the great Reward, and the best|Season of such|a walk with God|as he left a Pattern of.|...|*London,|Printed by J. Astwood for J. Dunton.* 1689. 8vo, pp. (10), 60. + The Second Edition. With a Prefatory Epistle by Mr. Matthew Mead. [*Ibid.*] 1689. 8vo, pp. (14), 60. C. + *Boston: Reprinted from the London Edition of* 1689. 1690. 12mo. + *Boston: Congregational Board of Publication.* [1857?] 16mo, pp. 74. H. 46293

The "Discourses" announced were not printed.

MATHER. Early Piety exemplified in Elizabeth Butcher of Boston, who was born July 14th, 1709, and died June 13th, 1718, being just 8 years and 11 months old. Fourth Edition. *Boston.* 1718. 16mo. 46294

Title from Thomas' "History of Printing."

MATHER. Early Religion, | Urged in a | Sermon, | Upon | The Duties Wherein, | And the Reasons Wherefore, | Young People, | Should Become | Religious, | Whereto are Added, | The Extracts of several Papers, Written | by several Persons, who here Dying in their | Youth, left behind them those Admonitions for | the Young Survivers, with Brief Memoirs rela- | ting to the Exemplary Lives of some such, | that have gone from hence to their | Everlasting Rest. | By Cotton Mather. | ... | *Boston, Printed by B. H. for Michael Perry,* | ... 1694. 8vo, pp. (2), 117, (1). 46295

[MATHER.] Ecclesiæ Monilia. | The | Peculiar Treasure | of the | Almighty King | opened: | ... | At Boston Lecture, July 14. 1726. | ... | Exhibited, in the Character of | Mrs. Elizabeth Cotton, | Who was Laid up a few Days before. | And Certain Instruments and | Memorials of | Piety, | Written by that Valuable and Honourable | Gentlewoman. | *Boston: ... Daniel Henchman* ... 1726. 8vo, pp. (2), 42. H. 46296

Mrs. Cotton was the widow of Rev. Roland Cotton, of Sandwich, Mass., and a sister of Gurdon Saltonstall, Governor of Connecticut.

MATHER. Ecclesiastes. | The Life | of the | Reverend & Excellent, | Jonathan Mitchel; | A Pastor of the Church, | and | A Glory of the Colledge, | in | Cambridge, New-England. | Written by Cotton Mather. | ... | *Massachuset:* | *Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen.* 1697. Sm. 8vo, pp. 111. C., H. 46297

Very rare. At the end of the sermon are two elegies, in verse, one by Cotton Mather, the other, with an "Epitaphium," signed "F. D." [Francis Drake]. There were two issues, one of which has five lines of errata on the last page, not in the other. Thomas says it was reprinted, *Boston*, 1724. 8vo.

MATHER. The Echoes of Devotion. A very brief and plain Essay on those Acts of Compliance, which all calls to Piety are to be entertained withal. *Boston.* 1716. 12mo, pp. 36. 46298

A sermon, so rare that I am unable to quote a perfect copy.

[MATHER.] Edulcorator. Or the Waters of Marah Sweetened. An Essay on the Death of Capt. Josiah Winslow. *Boston.* 1725. 12mo, pp. 38. 46299

Title from Thomas' "History of Printing."

[MATHER.] An | Elegy | on The Much-to-be-deplored Death | of that Never-to-be-forgotten Person, | The Reverend | Mr. Nathanael Collins; | Who After he had been many years a faithful | Pastor to the Church at Middletown of Connecticut in New-England, | about the Forty-third year of his Age Expired; On

28th. 10. moneth 1684. | ... | *Boston, N. E.: Printed by Richard Pierce for Obadiah Gill.* 1685. 8vo, pp. (4), 20. 46300

This extremely rare and curious poem abounds in extravagant hyperbole, though by no means remarkable for poetic talent. The following lines are a fair specimen:

"There,
Grov'ling in ashes, with dishev'led hair,
Smiting her breast, *black'd* with a *mourning* dress,
Resembling mother *Sion in distress;*
Pitty, the Church of Middletown *bespeaks*
Set in the midst of *swoons and sobs and shrieks.*
With Bowells full of *it* hastned to
The *Wet place*, asking *why she grieved so?*
And had this Answer:
Sir, *ask* you this? Are you a Sojourner
Within *New-England's* bounds and know *not why?*
I've lost great COLLINS, man! O that, O there,
From this *Tears-Fountain* is my misery."

[MATHER.] Eleutheria: | or, | An Idea of the Reformation | In | England: | and | A History of Non-Conformity in | and since that Reformation. | With Predictions of a more glorious | Reformation and Revolution at | hand. Written in the year 1696. | Mostly compiled and maintain'd from unexceptionable Writings of Conformable Di-| vines in the Church of England. | To which is added, | The Conformists Reasons for joining with the | Nonconformists in Divine Worship. | By another Hand. | *London.* | *Printed for J. R. and sold by Sam. Phillips Bookseller* | *at Boston in New-England.* 1698. 8vo, pp. iv, 135. B., BA., M., W. 46301

[MATHER.] Elijah's Mantle. *See* [Mitchel (J.)], *and others.*

MATHER. Elizabeth in her Holy Retirement; an Essay to prepare a Pious Woman for her Lying-in. *Boston: N. Boone.* 1710. 12mo. 46302

Title from an English auctioneer's catalogue. I find no other trace of the work.

[MATHER.] El-Shaddai. | A brief Essay, | on | All Supplied in an Alsufficient | Saviour. | Produced by the Death | Of ... Mrs. Katharin Willard, | ... . | *Boston, in N. E.: Printed by B. Green.* 1725. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 25. BA. 46303

[MATHER.] An Epistle | To the Christian | Indians, | Giving them | A Short Account, of what the | English | Desire them to Know and to Do, | In order to their Happiness. | Written by an English Minister, at the | Desire of an English Magistrate, | who sends unto them this | Token of Love. | *Boston,* | *Printed by Bartholomew Green, and* | *John Allen.* 1700. Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), (28).

+ The Second Edition. | *Boston*, | *Printed by Bartholomew Green.* | 1706. 8vo, pp. (4), (28). H., M. 46304

Recto of each leaf in English, verso in Indian.

MATHER. An Essay on Remarkables in the Way of wicked Men. *Boston.* 1723. 46305

Title from Samuel Mather's list. I find no other account of it.

MATHER. An Essay upon the Good that is to be Devised ... by those who desire to Answer the Great End of Life ... . By Cotton Mather. ... *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society.* 1845. 18mo, pp. 314. H., S. 46306

For the original edition, *see* "Bonifacius," No. 46238, *supra.*

MATHER. Essays to do Good ... . By the late Cotton Mather, ... Revised and Improved by George Burder. *London.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 172. + Second Edition. *London.* 1808. 12mo, pp. xii, 167. C. + A New Edition, Improved by George Burder. From the Latest London Edition. *Boston: Printed ... by Lincoln & Edmands.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 148. BA. + *New-York: Whiting and Watson.* 1815. 18mo, pp. 132. S. + *Johnstown: Printed ... by Asa Child.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 195, (1). H. + *London: Williams and Son.* 1816. 12mo. + *New-York: American Tract Society* [*about* 1820]. 24mo, pp. 108. H. + *Lexington, Ky.* 1823. 12mo. + *London: Francis Westley.* 1824. 12mo, pp. xvi, 215. + *Portsmouth.* [*N. H.*] 1824. 12mo, pp. 148. + *Glasgow: Chalmers and Collins.* 1825. 12mo, pp. xc, 31–214. BA. + *Dover: Samuel C. Stevens.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 148. + *Lexington, Ky.: T. T. Spillman.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 238. 46307

See Sparks' "Franklin," x. 83. For the first edition, *see* "Bonifacius," No. 46238.

MATHER. Ευρηκα. Or a Virtuous Woman found. An Essay on the Death of Mrs. Mary Brown. *Boston.* 1703. 8vo.

[MATHER.] Euthanasia. | A | Sudden Death | Made | Happy and Easy | to the | Dying Believer. | Exemplified in | John Frizell, Esq; | Who so Expired, April 10. 1723. | ... | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland.* MDCCXXIII. 8vo, pp. (4), 27. B., H. 46309

MATHER. The Everlasting Gospel. | The Gospel of | Justification | By the | Righteousness of God; | As 'tis | Held and Preach'd in the Churches | of New-England: Expressed in | a Brief Discourse on that | Important Article; made at Boston | in the Year, 1699, | by Cotton Mather. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, and*

J. Allen, for Nicholas Buttolph ... . 1700. 12mo, pp. (32), 76. B.
+ Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1767. 18mo. 46310

Dedicated "To the Reverend Ministers ... in London, sometimes honoured with the Name of United Brethren." For a later edition, *see* "Gospel of Justification."

MATHER. The Evident Tokens of Salvation. *Boston.* 1727. 8vo. 46311

Perhaps the same as "Signatus," *infra.*

MATHER. Fair Dealing | between Debtor and Creditor. | A very brief Essay | upon | The Caution to be used, | about coming in to | Debt, | And getting out of it. | Offered at Boston-Lecture; | 5. d. XI. m. 171$\frac{5}{16}$. | By Cotton Mather ... . *Boston:* | *Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish* ... . 1716. 8vo, pp. (2), 30. 46312

MATHER. Fair Weather. Or Considerations to Dispel the Clouds, & Allay the Storms of Discontent. ... Whereto there is prefixed a Catalogue of Sins against all the Commandments ... By Cotton Mather ... . *Boston: Printed by B. Green and John Allen, for Nicholas Buttolph.* 1691. 12mo, pp. (2), 93. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1694. 46313

Appended (pp. 83-92) is "A Narrative of a Very Tragical Accident, which happened while the foregoing Treatise was in the Press,"—the assault on York, by the Eastern Indians; with an Epitaph on Rev. Shubael Dummer who was killed.

[MATHER.] Faith at Work. | A | Brief and Plain | Essay, | Upon ... | Good Works, | by which | the Faith of a Christian is | to be evidenced. | ... | *Boston in New-England:* | *Printed by B. Green and J. Allen.* | 1697. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 46314

[MATHER.] Faith Encouraged. | A | Brief Relation | of a | Strange Impression from | Heaven, on the Minds of some | Jewish Children, | at the City of Berlin, | (in the Upper Saxony.) | And some Remarks, for the | Improvement of so Marvellous an | Occurrence. | *Boston:* | *Printed by J. Allen, for T. Fleet* ... . 1718. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 32. 46315

MATHER. The Faith of the Fathers. | Or, | The Articles of the | True Religion, | All of them Exhibited | In the Express Words of the | Old Testament. | Partly, | To Confirm those who do not profess that Reli- | gion of God, and His Messiah. | But Chiefly, | To Engage the Jewish Nation, unto | the Religion of their Patriarchs; | And, Bring down the Hearts of the Fathers into | the Children, and the Disobedient unto the | Wisdom of the Just, and so, To make Ready | a People prepared for the Lord. | By Cotton Mather. | ... | *Boston in New-England. Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen.* 1699. | 8vo, pp. 24. B., H. 46316

MATHER. A Faithful Man, | Described and Rewarded. | Some | Observable & Serviceable | Passages in the | Life and Death | of | Mr. Michael Wigglesworth. | Late Pastor of Maldon; | Who Rested from his Labours, on the | Lords-Day, June 10th. 1705. In the | Seventy Fourth year of his Age. | And | Memorials of Piety, | Left behind him among his Written | Experiences. | With a Funeral Sermon Preached | (for him) at Maldon; June 24. 1705. | By Cotton Mather. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot.* 1705. 12mo, pp. (6), 48. B., H., M. 46317

"The Dedication," pp. 4, is signed "Increase Mather." The "Written Experiences" fill pp. 27–48. On page 48 is a punning epitaph on Wigglesworth, in verse.

[MATHER.] A Faithful Man described and rewarded. A Sermon preached at Malden, June 24, 1705, occasioned by the Death of that faithful and aged Servant of God, Mr. Michael Wigglesworth. [Second Edition.] *Boston.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 52. + *Boston.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 52. 46318

The title-page erroneously credits this sermon to Increase Mather.

[MATHER.] A Faithful Monitor. | Offering, An | Abstract | of the | Lawes | in the Province of the Massachusett-Bay, | New-England, | Against those Disorders, the Suppression | whereof is desired and persued by them | that wish well to the worthy Designs of | Reformation. | With some Directions and Encouragements, | to dispense due Rebukes, & Censures | unto all Censurable Actions. | ... | *Boston: Printed ... by Timothy Green.* | 1704. Sm. 8vo, pp. 56. H., M. 46319

MATHER. Faithful Warnings to prevent Fearful Judgments. *Boston.* 1704. 8vo, pp. 48. 46320

[MATHER.] The Fall of Babylon. *See* Frontiers, etc. 46332

[MATHER.] Family-Religion, Excited and Assisted. The Second Impression. [*Boston: Reprinted by B. Green.* 1707.] 12mo, pp. 23. + The Third Impression. *Newport: Widow Franklin.* [1740.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 16. + [The Fourth Impression. Colophon: *Boston: Reprinted by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish.* 1720.] 8vo, pp. (2), 20. + [Another Impression.] *Boston.* 1727. 8vo. 46321

Also translated into the Massachusetts Indian language. *Boston.* 1714. 16mo, pp. 20. For the first edition, *see* "A Family Sacrifice," No. 46323, the third edition is entitled:

MATHER. Family Religion Urged. ... To which is added, A select number of choice Hymns ... . By Cotton Mather, D.D. ... *Boston.* 1709. 12mo, pp. 24. + The Third Edition. *Boston: Re-printed for D. Henchman.* 1747. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 46322

[MATHER.] A Family Sacrifice. | A | Brief Essay | To | Direct and Excite | Family Religion; | and | Produce the Sacrifices of | Righteousness in our | Families. | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, and* | *J. Allen. Sold by B. Eliot.* 1703. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 40.

MATHER. A Family Well-Ordered. | Or | An Essay | To Render | Parents and Children | Happy in one another. | Handling Two very Important | Cases. | I. What are the Duties to be done by Pi- | ous Parents, for the promoting of Pie- | ty in their Children. | II. What are the Duties that must be | paid by Children to their Parents, | that they may obtain the Blessings of | the Dutiful. | By Cotton Mather. | ... | *Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, for* | *Michael Perry* ... . 1699. 12mo, pp. 79, 5. B. 46324

At the end is "An Address *Ad Fratres in Eremo*," of five pages, separately paged.

[MATHER.] Fasciculus Viventium. | Or, | All Good Wishes | in One. | A brief Essay | on, | A Soul Bound up in the Bundle | of Life; ... | *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for* | *Alford Butler.* 1726. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 46325

[MATHER.] A Father Departing. | A Sermon | On the Departure of the | Venerable and Memorable | Dr. Increase Mather, | Who Expired Aug. 23. 1723. | In the Eighty Fifth Year of his Age. | By One who, as a Son with a Fa- | ther, served with him in the Gospel. | ... | *Boston:* | *Printed by T. Fleet, for N. Belknap,* ... 1723. 8vo, pp. 31. B., BA. 46326

MATHER. La Fe | del Christiano: | En Veyntequatro Articulos | de la Institucion de Christo. | Embiada | A Los Espanoles, | ... Por C. Mathero, | ... . *Boston.* 1699. Sm. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

See "La Religion Pura," *infra.*

MATHER. Fibufugium. An Essay for the Cure of Ungodly Anger. *Boston.* 1717. 8vo. 46328

From S. Mather's list. Perhaps the same as "The Case of a Troubled Mind," *supra.*

MATHER. The Fisher-man's Calling. A Brief Essay to Serve the Great Interests of Religion among our Fisher-men. By Cotton Mather ... . *Boston: T. Green* 1712. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 49, (1). 46329

MATHER. A Flying Roll, | Brought forth, to Enter into the House | and Hand of the Thief. | The | Crime & the Doom | Of the Thief declared; | The various Wayes of his | Theft | Detected and Exposed; | And a Repentance demanded | from the Malefactor.

| In a Sermon ... at Boston, | P. M. Lords-Day, 11 d. 11 m. 1712. | By Cotton Mather, D. D. | ... | *Boston in New-England: Printed by B. Green* ... . | 1713. 12mo, pp. (2), 34. B., H., W. 46330

[MATHER.] Free-Grace, Maintained & Improved. | Or, | The General Offer | of the | Gospel, | Managed with Considerations of the | Great Things done by | Special Grace, | in the | Election and Redemption | and Vocation | Of those who Embrace that Offer, | and | The Illustrious Doctrines of Divine | Predestination and Humane | Impotency, Rescued from the Abuses, | which they too frequently meet withal; | And rendered (as they are) highly Useful | to the Designs of Practical Piety. | In Two brief Discourses; Published at the Desire | of Some, who have been greatly Apprehensive | of Growing Occasions for such Treatises. | *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1706. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 70. H. 46331

[MATHER.] Frontiers Well-Defended. | An | Essay | to Direct the | Frontiers | of a | Countrey Exposed unto the Incur- | sions of a Barbarous Enemy. | How to behave themselves in their | Uneasy Station? | Containing Admonitions of Piety, | Propos'd by the Compassion of | some Friends unto their Welfare, | to be Lodg'd in the Families of | our Frontier Plantations. | *Boston, in N. E. Printed by T. Green.* | 1707. Sm. 8vo, pp. 52. W. 46332

Usually followed by "The Fall of Babylon," pp. (2), 20.

[MATHER.] Genethlia Pia; Or, Thoughts for a Birth-Day. *Boston.* 1719. 12mo, pp. (2), 37. 46333

MATHER. Genuine Christianity. | Or, | A True Christian | Both in Life and in Death, | Glorifying the ... Lord. | A Sermon, | On the Departure of | Mrs. Frances Webb, ... September 14. 1721. ... | By C. Mather ... . | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish.* 1721. 8vo, pp. (4), 20. B. 46334

[MATHER.] A Glorious Espousal. A Brief Essay to Illustrate the Marriage, wherein Our Great Saviour offers to Espouse unto Himself the Children of Men; And there upon to Recommend ... a Good Carriage in the Married Life. An Essay ... Seasonably to be presented, where a Marriage is upon a Celebration. *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for B. Gray.* 1719. 12mo, pp. (2), 46. 46335

MATHER. The Glorious Throne. | A Short View of Our Great | Lord-Redeemer, | ... Ordering ... all the | Changes in the World: | ... Particularly, ... in the Death of Our ... | Sovereign, | and the ... | Succession of the British Crown, | to the Illustrious

House of | Hanover. | ... A Sermon ... | at Boston in New-England, | on 23 d. VII m. 1714. | By Cotton Mather ... . *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1714. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 37. B. 46336

MATHER. The Glory of Goodness, in the Redemption of the English in Barbary. *Boston.* 1703. 8vo, pp. 51. 46337

Title from Thomas' "History of Printing," Vol. II.

MATHER. A Golden Curb, | For the Mouth, which ... | Rushes into the Sins of Profane | Swearing and Cursing. | ... [*Boston: John Allen.* 1709.] 12mo, pp. 12. H. 46338

"You Disguise, you Curtail, you Abbreviate your Swearing: As *Dod*; and many other such Strokes in the Jargon of Oath-mongers ... This is a poor Evasion. What is it, that these Fictitious words Originally Signify? In these *Mongrel Oathes*, your *God so*, is as much as to say, *By God's Soul.* Your *Ods me*, is as much as to say, *As God sees me.* *'Slife*, is as much as to say, *By God's Life.* *'Zounds*, is as much as to say, *By God's Wounds.* Yea, when you say, *Marry*, 'tis, *By Saint Mary.* And thus for the rest." (p. 10.) "The Golden Curb: or, Sober Checks given to Rash Passions," was the title of another work of Mather's (published in "Batteries upon the Kingdom of the Devil," 1695), No. 46230, *supra.*

MATHER. Golgotha. | A Lively | Description of Death. | With | Such Thoughts, as are to | be Entertained by Men, that | they may not Perish, in that | very Day, when the Thoughts of | Men do Perish. | Occasioned | By some fresh Instances of | Early Mortality. | With | A more particular Memorial | of One of them; Namely, | Mr. Recompence Wadsworth, a | late School-Master in Boston. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for* | *Daniel Henchman* ... . 1713. 12mo, pp. (2), 46.

[MATHER.] A Good Character. | Or, A Walk with God | Characterized. | With some Dues paid unto the | Memory of | Mr. Joseph Belcher, | The late Reverend & Excellent Pastor | of Dedham, who Expired April 27, 1723. | By One of the Ministers in Boston. | ... | With an Elegy by the Reverend Mr. John Danforth. | *Boston, N. E.* | *Printed by B. Green.* 1723. 8vo, pp. (2), 24. B.

[MATHER.] A Good Evening for the Best | of Dayes. | An Essay, | To Manage an | Action of Trespass, | against | Those who Mispend the | Lords-Day | Evening, | In such Things as have a Tendency to | Defeat the Good of the Day. | A Sermon ... in the Audience | of the General Assembly, | at Boston, 4 d. 9 m. 1708. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1708. 8vo, pp. (6), 26. C., H.

[MATHER.] Good fetch'd out of Evil. A Collection of Memorables relating to our Captives. *Boston.* 46342

Title from an imperfect copy in the Boston Public Library

[MATHER.] Good Lessons for Children; in Verse. *Boston.* 1706. Sm. 8vo. 46343

MATHER. A Good Man making a Good End. | The | Life and Death, | of the Reverend | Mr. John Baily, | ... in a | Sermon, | On the Day of his Funeral, | ... 16 d. 10 m. 1697. | By Cotton Mather. | ... *Boston in N. E.:* | *Printed by B. Green* ... . 1698. Sm. 8vo, pp. 88. BA. 46344

MATHER. A Good Master Well Served. | A Brief | Discourse | on the Necessary | Properties & Practices | Of a Good | Servant | In every Kind of Servitude; And of the | Methods that should be taken by the | Heads of a Family, to Obtain such | a Servant. | By Cotton Mather. | ... | *Boston in New England.* | *Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen.* 1696. Sm. 8vo, pp. 55, (1). M., W.

[MATHER.] A Good Old Age. | A Brief Essay | on | The Glory | of | Aged Piety. | ... | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green, for S. Gerrish.* 1726. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 42. B., H.

[MATHER.] The Good Old Way. | Or, | Christianity | Described, | From the Glorious Lustre of it, | Appearing | In the Lives of the | Primitive Christians. | An Essay | Tending, from Illustrious Examples | of a Sober, & a Righteous, | and a Godly Life, Occurring | In the Ancient Church- | History, to Revive the | Languishing Interests of Genuine | and Practical Christianity. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green,* | *for Benj. Eliot* ... . 1706. 12mo, pp. (2), 94.

MATHER. Gospel for the Poor. *Boston.* 1697. Sm. 8vo.

MATHER. The Gospel of Justification by the Righteousness of God. By Cotton Mather. *Wilmington: Printed by Bonsal & Niles.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 60. B. 46349

First published under the title of "The Everlasting Gospel," No. 46310, *supra.*

MATHER. Grace Defended. | A Censure | on ... Ungodliness, ... A Sermon Preached on the | Twenty fifth Day of December, 1712. | Containing Some Seasonable | Admonitions of Piety. | And Concluded, with a brief Dissertation | on ... the Penitent Thief on the Cross ... . | By Cotton Mather, D.D. ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish.* 1712. 8vo, pp. (2), 35, (2). B.

"We lay the charges of God upon you, that if any People take *this Time*, for any thing of a *riotous tendency*, you do not associate with them in such *Ungodliness.* ... The Grace of God in sending us a Great Saviour calls for more Pious Acknowledgments" (p. 20). "One of the earliest—perhaps the first—*Christmas Sermon* preached from a puritan pulpit in New England."—J. H. TRUMBULL.

[MATHER.] The Grand Point of Solicitude. A very brief Essay upon Divine Desertions; the Symptoms of them, and The Methods of Preventing them. A Sermon Published for the Service of Others, by One of the Hearers, more particularly affected in the Hearing of it. *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1715. 12mo, pp. (2), 31. 46351

MATHER. Grata Brevitas. | An Essay | Made in a Few Words, | To demonstrate that a | Few Words | May Have | Much comprised in them. | With | The most Weighty Matters of | Religion, offered in general | Abridgments, as particular | Demonstrations of it. | A Winter-Sermon Preached at | Boston-Lecture 27. d. 9. m. 1712. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel | Gerrish* ... . 1712. 12mo, pp. (2), 20. H. 46352

MATHER. Great Consolations; Or a Tempted Christian Triumphing over his Temptations. *Boston.* 1703. 8vo. 46353

[MATHER.] The Greatest Concern in the World. A Short and Plain Essay to answer [the] Enquiry, What must I do to be Saved? The Second Edition. *New London: Printed by T. Green.* 1718. 8vo, pp. (2), 22. 46354

The first edition was printed in 1707. *See* S. Mather's list.

MATHER. Hades Look'd into. | The Power of Our Great | Saviour | Over the | Invisible World, | and the | Gates of Death | which lead into that World. | Considered, In | A Sermon | Preached at the Funeral | of the Honourable, | Wait Winthrop Esq; | Who Expired, 7 d. IX m. 1717. | In the LXXVI Year of his Age. | By C. Mather ... . *Boston: Printed by T. Crump,* 1717. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 46. W. 46355

The preface is by Increase Mather.

[MATHER.] Hatzar-Maveth. | Comfortable Words; | In a Short Essay | on | The Comforts | Of One ... | Walking through the Valley | of the | Shadow of Death; | ... | *Boston.* 1726. 12mo, pp. (4), 28. B., W. 46356

[MATHER.] The Heavenly Conversation, | An Essay | upon the Methods of Conversing | With a Glorious | Christ, | In Every Step of our Life. | ... *Boston.* 1710? 18mo, pp. (2), 14. 46357

Title taken from a copy with the imprint torn off.

MATHER. Help for Distressed Parents. Sermon at Lecture, Boston, Dec. 14, 1694. *Boston.* 1695. Sm. 8vo, pp. 62, (2).

MATHER. Hezekiah. A Christian armed with Strength. Sermon at the Boston Lecture, Nov. 26, 1713. *Boston.* 1713. 12mo, pp. 37. 46359

MATHER. The High Attainment. A Discourse on Resignation. *Boston.* 1703. 8vo. 46360

[MATHER.] Honesta Parsimonia; Or, Time Spent as it should be. Proposals, To prevent that Great Folly and Mischief, The Loss of Time; And Employ the Talent of Time So Watchfully and Fruitfully that a Good Account may at Last be given of it. *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards* ... . 172[2?] 12mo, pp. (4), 23. W. 46361

MATHER. Hor-Hagidgad. | An Essay | upon, | An Happy Departure. | Occasioned | By the Decease of the Valuable | Mr. William Waldron, | Late Pastor to one of the Churches in | Boston; | Who Departed, Sept. 11. 1727. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | and F.R.S. | ... | *Boston:* ... *S. Gerrish* ... . 1727. 8vo, pp. (4), 8, 28.

[MATHER.] Humiliations followed with Deliverances. ... With an Appendix containing a Narrative of Wonderful Passages relating to the Captivity and Deliverance of Hannah Swarton. *Boston: Printed by Joseph Wheeler.* 1697. 12mo, pp. 72.

MATHER. Icono-clastes. | An Essay | upon the | Idolatry, | too often committed under the | Profession of the | most Reformed | Christianity; | And a Discovery of the | Idols which all | Christians are | Every where in danger of. | By Cotton Mather ... . *Boston: Printed by John Allen.* | 1717. | 24mo, pp. (8), 37. H. 46364

[MATHER.] Ignorantia Scientifica. | A brief Essay | On | Mans not knowing his | Time: | The | Just Inferences from it, | And the | Great Advantages of it. | Upon a Special and Mournful | Occasion. | ... | *Boston in N. E.* | *Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish,* | ... 1727. Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 24. B., H. 46365

MATHER. The Impenitent Sinner disarmed of his Plea. *Boston.* 1706. 8vo. 46366

MATHER. India Christiana. | A Discourse, | Delivered unto the | Commissioners, | for the | Propagation of the Gospel among | the American Indians. | Which is | Accompanied with several Instru- | ments relating to the Glorious | Design of Propagating our Holy | Religion, in the Eastern | as well as the Western, Indies. | An Entertainment which they that are | Waiting for the Kingdom of God | will receive as Good News | from a far Country. | By

Cotton Mather, D.D. | and F.R.S. | *Boston in New-England:* | *Printed by B. Green.* 1721. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 94, (1). B., H., P.

The "Corrigenda," at the end, is usually wanting. "That the more Curious may have a Taste of the Language wherein" the Indians are instructed in Religion, Mather prints (pp. 52–55, *doubled*,) "The Religion which all good men are united in," in *Indian*, with English translation opposite.

[MATHER.] Insanabilia; | or an | Essay | Upon | Incurables; | Handling that Case, | What shall People do under | their Griefs, when there is | no Curing of them? | And Aimed at the | Comfort and Counsil | Of the many, who Encounter those | Grievous Things, | For which there is no Remedy | but | Patience. | ... | *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for Samuel Gerrish* ... . 1714. 12mo, pp. 48. 46368

[MATHER.] Instructions to the Living, | from the Condition of the | Dead. | A Brief Relation of Remarka- | bles in the Shipwreck of a- | bove One Hundred Pirates, | Who were cast away in the Ship | Whido, on the Coast of New- | England, April 26. 1717. | And in the Death of Six, who af- | ter a Fair Trial at Boston, were | Convicted & Condemned, Octob. | 22. And executed, Novemb. 15. | 1717. With some Account of | the Discourse had with them on | the way to their Execution. | And a Sermon Preached on | their Occasion. | *Boston: Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone* ... . 1717. Sm. 8vo, pp. 64. M. 46369

MATHER. Jedidiah: Or a Favorite of Heaven Described. *Boston.* 1703. Sm. 8vo. 46370

MATHER. Johannes in Eremo. | Memoirs, Relating to the | Lives, | of the | Ever-Memorable, | Mr. John Cotton, | Who Dyed, 23. d. 10. m. 1652. | Mr. John Norton, | Who Dyed, 5. d. 2. m. 1663. | Mr. John Wilson, | Who Dyed, 7. d. 6. m. 1667. | Mr. John Davenport, | Who Dyed, 15. d. 1. m. 1670. | Reverend and Renowned Ministers of the | Gospel, All, in the more Immediate Service | of One Church, in Boston; | and | Mr. Thomas Hooker, | Who Dyed, 7. d. 5. m. 1647, | Pastor of the Church at Hartford, New-England. | Written by Cotton Mather. | ... | [*Boston:*] ... *Michael Perry* ... . 1695. Sm. 8vo, pp. 32, 80, 39, 46, 30, 45, (2)

"To the Reader," 10 pp., by Increase Mather. After the Introduction, is the Advertisement of the author's projected "Church History of New England" (the "Magnalia"), with "A Schæme of the Whole Work" (pp. 28–32).

MATHER. Juga Jucunda. | A Brief Essay | to Obtain from | Young People, | An Early ... Submission | to the | Yoke of their Saviour ... . | With a Relation of the ... Dying Hours of Mrs.

Abiel Goodwin; ... . The Second Edition. *Boston: D. Henchman.* 1728. 8vo, pp. (4), 36. 46372

For the first edition, *see* Mather's "Some Remarkables," *infra.*

[MATHER.] Just Commemorations. | The Death | of | Good Men, Considered; | and | The Characters | of Some who | have lately Died in the Service of | the Churches, Exhibited. | Unto which is added, | A Brief Account of the Evangelical | Work among the Christianized | Indians of New England; | Whereof One of the Persons here | Commemorated, was a Valuable | and Memorable Instrument. | ... | *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green:* ... [1715.] Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 58. C., H., M. 46373

Another issue has the date on page 58. This is a funeral sermon on John Cotton and Grindal Rawson. "The Appendix contains an account of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians, from Eliot's death to 1715."—G. BRINLEY.

[MATHER.] Lampadarius. | A very Brief Essay, | To Show the | Light, | Which Good Men have in | Dark Hours | Arising to them. | ... | *Boston: Printed in the Year* 1726. 12mo, pp. 24. B.

[MATHER.] Lapis e Monte. *See* "The Stone cut," *infra.*

MATHER. Late | Memorable Providences | Relating to | Witchcrafts and Possessions, | Clearly Manifesting, | Not only that there are Witches, but | that Good Men (as well as others) | may possibly have their Lives shortned | by such evil Instruments of Satan. | Written by Cotton Mather Minister of the | Gospel at Boston in New-England. | The Second Impression. | Recommended by the Reverend Mr. Richard | Baxter in London, and by the Ministers of | Boston and Charlestown in New-England. | *London,* | *Printed for Tho. Parkhurst* ... . 1691. Sm. 8vo, pp. (22), 144. B. 46375

One of the earliest American works referring to the subject. "The latest witchcraft frenzy was in New England in 1692, when the execution of witches became a calamity more dreadful than the sword or the pestilence."—ROBINSON'S *Theol. Dict.* For the First Impression. *see* Mather's "Memorable Providences," No. 46407, *infra.*

[MATHER.] A Letter | About a Good Management under the Distemper of the Measles, at | this time Spreading in the Country. Here Published for the Benefit of | the Poor, and such as may want the Help of Able Physicians. | [*Boston.* 1713.] Folio, pp. 4.

[MATHER.] A | Letter of Advice | to the | Churches | of the | Non-Conformists | in the | English Nation: | Endeavouring their Satisfaction in that Point, | Who are the True Church of England? | ... | *London,* | *Printed, and sold by A. Baldwin* ... . 1700. 4to, pp. (4), 30. 46377

Signed "Philalethes," one of Mather's pseudonyms.

MATHER. Letter on the Character of the Inhabitants of New England, and of Col. Shute, their Governor, Nov. 4, 1718. [*Boston.* 1718.] Folio, 1 leaf. H. 46378

[MATHER.] A | Letter | to a | Friend in the Country, | Attempting a Solution of the | Scruples & Objections ... | against the New Way of | receiving the Small-Pox. | By a Minister in Boston. | ... | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for* | *S. Gerrish.* | MDCCXXI. | 12mo, pp. (2), 13. H. 46379

[MATHER.] A Letter to the Ungospellized Plantations. Briefly Representing the Excellency and Necessity of a People's Enjoying the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ among them. *Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen.* 1702. 8vo, pp. 16.

[MATHER.] Lex Mercatoria. | Or, The Just Rules | of | Commerce | Declared. | And Offences against the Rules of | Justice ... Detected. | ... Given ... [before] the General Assembly of the | Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, ... Nov. 9. 1704. | ... | *Boston: Printed ... by Timothy Green.* 1704. Sm. 8vo, pp. 40. BA.

MATHER. The | Life and Death | Of The Renown'd | Mr. John Eliot, | Who was the | First Preacher | of the | Gospel | to the | Indians in America. | With an Account of the Wonderful Suc- | cess which the Gospel has had amongst the Hea- | then in that part of the World: And of the | many strange Customes of the Pagan Indians, | In New-England. | Written by Cotton Mather. | ... | The Second Edition carefully corrected. | *London:* | *Printed for John Dunton* ... . M DC XCI. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (6), 138. 46382

For the first edition, *see* "The Triumphs of the Reformed Religion," *infra.*

MATHER. The | Life and Death | of the Reverend | Mr. John Eliot, | Who was the | First Preacher | of the | Gospel | to the | Indians in America. | With an Account of the Wonderful Success | which the Gospel has had amongst the Heathen | in that Part of the World: And of the many | strange Customs of the Pagan Indians, | In New-England. | Written by Cotton Mather. | The Third Edition carefully Corrected. | *London:* | *Printed for John Dunton* ... . MDCXCIV. Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 168, (4). 46383

MATHER. The Life of the Rev. John Eliot, the First Missionary to the Indians in North-America. By Cotton Mather. A New Edition. *London: D. Jaques* ... . 1820. 18mo, pp. (4), 112. 46384

MATHER. The Life of Mr. Thomas Dudley, several times Governor of ... Massachusetts. Written, as is supposed, By Cotton Mather. Edited by Charles Deane. *Cambridge: John Wilson and Son.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 20. BA. 46385

MATHER. A Life of Piety Resolv'd upon. | A brief and plain | Essay, | Upon, A Life of Religion, | in, | A Walk before the Glorious God. | And the | Resolutions | Wherewith such a Walk | is to be come into. | Made, upon the Death of that | Honourable and Religious | Gentlewoman, | Mrs. Sarah Thig; | Who after many Steps in that | Walk, arrived unto the | Blessed End of it; | 28. d. 12. m. 1713, 14. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston: Printed by John Allen,* | *for Michael Boone* ... . 1714. 12mo, pp. (2), 34.

MATHER. Life swiftly Passing and quickly Ending. | A ... | Sermon, | ... after the Death of Mrs. Mehitable Gerrish, | ... Who died III d. XI m. 1715–16. ... | By C. Mather ... : | *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump.* | 1715–16. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

[MATHER.] Light in Darkness. | An Essay | On the | Piety | Which by Remembring the | Many Days of Darkness, | Will Change them into a | Marvellous Light. | With a Notable Example of it, in a | Young Person | Mrs. Rebeckah Burnel, | ... . | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for Nath.* | *Belknap.* 1724. 8vo, pp. (4), 20

MATHER. Little Flocks Guarded against | Grievous Wolves. | An Address | Unto those Parts of New-England which are | most Exposed unto Assaults, from the Mo- | dern Teachers of the misled Quakers. | In a Letter, | Which impartially Discovers the manifold Hai- | resies and Blasphemies, and the Strong De- | lusions of even the most Refined | Quakerism; | And thereupon Demonstrates the Truth of those | Principles and Assertions, which are most | opposite thereunto. | With just Reflections upon the extream Igno- | rance and Wickedness, of George | Keith, Who is the Seducer that | now most Ravines upon the | Churches in this Wilderness. | Written by Cotton Mather. | ... | *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Harris, & John* | *Allen* ... . 1691. 8vo, pp. (2), 110.

[MATHER.] The Lord-High-Admiral | of all the Seas, Adored. | A Brief Essay | upon the | Miracle of our Saviour | Walking upon the Water. | ... | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland.* MDCCXXIII. | 12mo, pp. (2), 22. BA. 46390

[MATHER.] Love Triumphant. | A | Sermon | at the Gathering | of a | New Church, | And the | Ordaining | Of their | Pastor; | In the North Part of Boston; | May 23. 1722. | With Copies of other

Things Offered in the | Publick Actions of that Solemn Occasion. | ... | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for Nath. Belknap* ... . 1722. Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 39. H. 46391

MATHER. Magnalia Christi Americana: | or, the | Ecclesiastical History | of | New-England, | from | Its First Planting in the Year 1620. unto the Year | of our Lord, 1698. | In Seven Books. | I. Antiquities: In Seven Chapters. With an Appendix. | II. Containing the Lives of the Governours, and Names of the Magistrates | of New-England: In Thirteen Chapters. With an Appendix. | III. The Lives of Sixty Famous Divines, by whose Ministry the Churches of | New-England have been Planted and Continued. | IV. An Account of the University of Cambridge in New-England; in Two | Parts. The First contains the Laws, the Benefactors, and Vicissitudes of | Harvard College; with Remarks upon it. The Second Part contains the Lives | of some Eminent Persons Educated in it. | V. Acts and Monuments of the Faith and Order in the Churches of New-England, passed in their Synods; with Historical Remarks upon those Venerable | Assemblies; and a great Variety of Church-Cases occurring, and resolved by | the Synods of those Churches: In Four Parts. | VI. A Faithful Record of many Illustrious, Wonderful Providences, both | of Mercies and Judgments, on divers Persons in New-England: In Eight | Chapters. | VII. The Wars of the Lord. Being an History of the Manifold Afflictions and | Disturbances of the Churches in New-England, from their Various Adversa- | ries, and the Wonderful Methods and Mercies of God in their Deliverance: | In Six Chapters: To which is subjoined, An Appendix of Remarkable | Occurrences which New-England had in the Wars with the Indian Salvages, | from the Year 1688, to the Year 1698. | By the Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather, M.A. | ... | *London: | Printed for Thomas Parkhurst*, ... MDCCII. Folio, pp. (30), 38; (2), 75; (2), 238; (2), 125–222; 100; (2), 88; 118, Errata, (2). Map. B., H., P. 46392

A leaf of "Books printed for Thomas Parkhurst" sometimes precedes the title-page, and another leaf of advertisements follows the text. The map is often wanting, or supplied by a facsimile lithograped by Messrs. Day & Sons. There are copies on large paper. "To those who are interested in the early history of our country, it may be well to remark, that for accuracy in historical occurrences they will do well to rely upon other authorities; but if they wish to obtain a general view of the state of society and manners, they will probably nowhere find so many materials for this purpose, as in the work of this pedantic and garrulous writer." "One of the most singular books in this or any other language. Its puns and its poems, its sermons and its anagrams, render it unique in its kind."—SOUTHEY in the *Quarterly Review*. "Liber quidem superstitionis plenus, utilis tamen illis, qui nasum habent."—MEUSEL. *See also* "N. A. Rev.," VI. 255.

MATHER. Magnalia Christi Americana: or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its first Planting in the year 1620, ... to 1698. ... First American Edition, from the London Edition of 1702. *Hartford: Roberts & Burr, Printers.* 1820. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 573; 595. H. + *Hartford: Silas Andrus and Son.* 1855. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xli, (2), 13–626; 682. Portraits. BA. + With a Memoir and Index. *Hartford.* 1870. 2 vols., 8vo. Portrait. 46393

Some copies of the edition of 1820 have the imprint, *Hartford: Silas Andrus.*

[MATHER.] Malachi. Or, The Everlasting Gospel Preached unto the Nations. And those Maxims of Piety, which are to be the Glorious Rules of Behaviour, The Only Terms of Communion, and The Happy Stops to Controversy, among all that Moved, Meet and Serve those Advances which the Kingdom of God is Now Making in the World ... . *Bostōn: Printed by T. C[rump] for Robert Starke* ... 1717. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 93. W.

MATHER. Man Eating the Food of | Angels. | The | Gospel | of the | Manna, | To be Gathered in the | Morning. | With diverse famous & wondrous | Examples of Early Piety, | Especially, the Surprising History, | of Christlieb Leberecht Von Extor, | Late Son to the Physician of the | King of Prussia. | Delivered, part of it, in Boston-Lecture; | part of it on another Occasion. | By C. Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston: ... Benj. Eliot.* 1710. 12mo, pp. (2), 85, (1). B. 46395

[MATHER.] The Man of God Furnished. | The | Way of Truth, | Laid out, with a Threefold | Catechism, | ... | To which are added; Several other In-| struments of Piety; To Serve the | great Interests of Religion; which ly near | to the Hearts of all Faithful Ministers | and all Godly Housholders. | Offered unto the Publick Service, by several | Ministers of the Gospel in the | Churches of New-England. | ... [With "Supplies," etc.] *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel | Phillips* ... . 1708. 24mo, pp. (2), 140, (2). 46396

Of extreme rarity. The "Supplies," etc., commences at page 47, with a title-page of its own. For a second edition, *see* "The Way of Truth," *infra.*

[MATHER.] A Man of his Word. A very brief Essay, on Fidelity In Keeping of Promises and Engagements ... Boston-Lecture; in the Audience of his Excellency the Governour, and of the General Assembly 11 d. 4 m. 1713. *Boston: Printed by John Allen, for N. Boone.* 1713. 8vo, pp. (2), 22. W. 46397

[MATHER.] A Man of Reason. | A Brief Essay | to demonstrate, | That all Men should hearken to | Reason; | And | What a World of Evil would | be prevented in the World, if | Men would once become so Reasonable. | ... | *Boston: in N. E.* | *Printed for John Edwards* ... . 1718. 12mo, pp. (2), 34. M. 46398

[MATHER.] Manly Christianity. | A brief | Essay | on the | Signs of Good Growth | and Strength | In ... | Christianity. | ... | *London: For Ralph Smith.* | 1711. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 34. H., W. 46399

[MATHER.] Manuductio ad Ministerium. | Directions | for a | Candidate | of the | Ministry. | Wherein, First, a Right Founda- | tion is laid for his Future Improvement; | And, Then, | Rules are Offered for such a Ma- | nagement of his Academical & Preparatory | Studies; | And thereupon, | For such a Conduct after his | Appearance in the World; as may | Render him a Skilful and Useful | Minister of the Gospel. | ... | *Boston, Printed for Thomas Hancock* ... . 1726. 8vo, pp. (2), xviii, (2), 151. H. 46400

On pp. 148–149 is a short English poem, entitled, "Filii, quum legisset, Gratulatio," signed "S. Mather." For a later edition, *see* "Student and Preacher," *infra*.

[MATHER.] Marah Spoken to. A Brief Essay to do Good unto the Widow. By one of the Ministers of Boston. *Boston.* 1716. 8vo. + Second Edition. With a Preface by Increase Mather. [*Ibid.*] 1721. 8vo. 46401

[MATHER.] The Marrow of the | Gospel. | A very brief | Essay, | on the | Union | Between the | Redeemer | And the | Beleever. | ... | *Boston:* ... *N. Belknap* ... . 1727. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 46402

[MATHER.] Maschil, | Or, | The Faithful Instructor. | Offering, | Memorials of Christianity | In Twenty-Six | Exercises | Upon the New-English Catechism. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips.* 1702. 8vo, pp. 192. B. 46403

MATHER. Maternal Consolations. | An Essay | on | The Consolations | of God | whereof, | A Man whom his Mother | comforteth ... on the Death of | Mrs. Maria Mather | the Consort of the Eminent | Dr. Increase Mather ... . | By Cotton Mather ... . | *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for Samuel* | *Gerrish* ... . 1714. 12mo, pp. 44, (4). 46404

MATHER. Meat out of the Eater. | Or, Funeral-Discourses, | Occasioned By the Death of several | Relatives. | ... | By Cotton Mather. ... *Boston: Benjamin Eliot.* | 1703. | 24mo, pp. (6), 222.

[MATHER.] Memoirs | of the | Life | of the late Reverend | Increase Mather, D.D. | Who died August 23, 1723. | With a Preface by the Reverend Edmund | Calamy, D.D. | *London:* | *Printed for John Clark and Richard* | *Hett* ... . MDCCXXV. 8vo, pp. (8), 88. Portrait by R. White. c. 46406

Contains a list of Increase Mather's writings. *See* "Parentator," No. 46447, *infra.*

MATHER. Memorable Providences, | Relating to | Witchcrafts | And Possessions. | A Faithful Account of many Wonderful and Sur- | prising Things, that have befallen several Be- | witched and Possessed Persons in New-England. | Particularly, A Narrative of the marvellous | Trouble and Releef [*sic*], Experienced by a pious Fa- | mily in Boston, very lately and sadly molested | with Evil Spirits. | Whereunto is added, | A Discourse delivered unto a Congregation in | Boston, on the Occasion of that Illustrious Pro- | vidence. As also | A Discourse delivered unto the same Congre- ga- | tion; on the occasion of an horrible Self-Mur- | der Committed in the Town. | With an Appendix, in vindication of a Chapter | in a late Book of Remarkable Providences, from | the Calumnies of a Quaker at Pen-silvania. | Written By Cotton Mather, Minister of the Gospel. | And Recommended by the Ministers | of Boston and Charleston. | *Printed at Boston in N. England by R. P.* 1689. | *Sold by Joseph Brunning, at his Shop at the Cor-* | *ner of the Prison-Lane next to the Exchange.* Sm. 8vo, pp. (10), 75, 21, 40, (2), 14. B. 46407

Of extreme rarity. For the Second Impression, *see* "Late Memorable Providences," No. 46375, *supra.* The first of the two appended discourses is "On the Power and Malice of the Devils;" the second is "A Discourse on Witchcraft." The Appendix (pp. 14) contains a reply to George Keith's "Churches in New-England brought to the Test," etc. *See also* "Speedy Repentance urged," No. 46528, *infra.*

MATHER. Memorable Providences, | Relating to | VVitchcrafts and Possessions: | A Faithful Account of many Wonderful and Surprising | Things, that have befallen several Bewitched and Pos- | sessed-Persons in New-England. | Particularly, a Narrative of the marvellous Trouble | and Relief, Experienced by a pious Family in Boston, | very lately and sadly molested with Evil Spirits, | Whereunto is added, | A Discourse delivered unto a Congregation in Boston, on | the Occasion of that Illustrious Providence. | As also, A Discourse delivered unto the same Congre- | gation; on the occasion of an horrible Self-Murder | Committed in the Town. | With an Appendix, in Vindication of a Chapter in a | late Book of Remarkable Providences, from the Ca- | lumnies of a Quaker at Pen-silvania. | Written by Cotton Mather, Minister of

the Gospel. | And Recommended by the Ministers of Boston and Charleston. | *Printed at Boston in New-England, and Re-printed at* | *Edinburgh by the Heirs and Successors of Andrew An-* | *derson, Printer to His most Excellent Majesty, Anno Dom.* 1697. Sm. 8vo, pp. (6), 102. J.C.B. 46408

MATHER. Memoria Wilsoniana. | Or, | Some Dues | Unto | The Memory of the | Truly | Reverend & Renowned | Mr. John Wilson, | The First | Pastor of Boston: Who Expired | August 7. 1667. Aged 79. | Paid by Cotton Mather. | ... | *Printed for and Sold by Michael Perry,* | ... *in Boston, in N. E.* 1695. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 46. M. 46409

Reprinted in "Johannes in Eremo," No. 46371, *supra.*

[MATHER.] Memorials of Early Piety. | Occurring in the | Holy Life & Joyful Death | of | Mrs. Jerusha Oliver | ... With Some Account of her | Christian Experiences, | Extracted from her ... Papers: | ... | *Boston in N. E.: Printed ... by T. Green.* 1711. 12mo, pp. (4), 54, (1). B. 46410

Mrs. Oliver was one of Cotton Mather's sisters.

MATHER. Menachem. | A very brief Essay, | on | Tokens for Good; | wherein, | Together with the Good Signs | which all Good Men have to | Comfort them, there are Exhibited, | also some | Good Things of a late Occurrence, | ... which have a Comfortable | Aspect on the Protestant Religion ... . A Sermon, | Delivered in an Honourable Audience, | At Boston. | II D. VIII M. 1716. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. ... | *Boston: Benjamin Gray.* 1716. 12mo, pp. 45. B. 46411

MATHER. Mens sana in Corpore sano. A Discourse on Recovery from Sickness. *Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen.* 1698. 12mo, pp. 68. 46412

MATHER. Methods and Motives for a Society to Suppress Disorders. *Boston.* 1703. 8vo, pp. 12. 46413

MATHER. A Midnight Cry. An Essay for our Awakening out of a Sinful Sleep ... A Discourse given on a Day of Prayer, kept by the North-Church in Boston. By Cotton Mather ... . *Boston: Printed by John Allen, for Sam. Phillips.* 1692. 12mo, pp. 72. 46414

"I have ordered a *Small Impression* ... So that perhaps I may say of this Book, as the Philosopher did of his, '*Tis Published, but Scarce made Publick.*"—*Preface.* Excessively rare. It is quoted in the Am. Antiq. Soc. catalogue with the date 1691, which is probably an error.

MATHER. Military Duties, | Recommended | to an | Artillery Company; | at their Election of Officers, | in Charles-town, | 13. d. 7. m. 1686. | By Cotton Mather, Pastor of | a Church in Boston. | ... | *Boston in New England.* | *Printed by Richard Pierce: And are to be sold* | *by Joseph Brunning, at his Shop at the Corner* | *of Prison Lane near the Exchange.* 1687. Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 78, (2). H.

[MATHER.] The Minister. | A Sermon, | Offer'd unto the | Anniversary Convention | of | Ministers, | From several Parts of | New-England, | Met at Boston, 31 d. III m. | 1722. | By One of their Number. | And published at the Request of them that heard it. | ... | *Boston: Printed in the Year* 1722. 8vo, pp. (2), 45. B., C.

MATHER. Mirabilia Dei. | An Essay | On the very | Seasonable & Remarkable | Interpositions | of the | Divine Providence, | To | Rescue & Relieve | Distressed People, | Brought unto the very Point | of Perishing; Especially relating | to that Twice-Memorable | Fifth of November. | Offered in the Audience of His Ex- | cellency the Governour | and the General Assembly of | the Massachusetts-Province, New-England, On the Fifth of | November. 1719. | By Cotton Mather, DD. & F.R.S. | *Boston: Printed by B. Green,* | *Printer to His Excellency the Go-* | *vernour & Council.* 1719. 8vo, pp. (2), 34. BA., W. 46417

[MATHER.] Monica Americana. | A | Funeral Sermon, | Occasioned | by the Death of | Mrs. Sarah Leveret, | Once the Honourable Consort of | John Leveret Esq. | Governour of the Massachu- | set-Colony, New-England. | Who changed Earth for Heaven. | 2d. 11m. 1704. | With an Elegy upon her Memory. | ... *Boston:* | *Printed for Samuel Phillips* ... . 1705. 8vo, pp. 32. M.

[MATHER.] A Monitor for Communicants. | An Essay | To Excite and Assist | Religious Approaches | to the | Table of the Lord. | Offered by an Assembly of the New | English Pastors, unto their | own Flocks, and unto all the | Churches in these American Colonies: | ... | *Boston.* 1714. 12mo, pp. 21. W. + *Printed, by T. Fleet and T. Crump, for Samuel Gerrish and Daniel Henchman, and sold at their shops, Boston.* 1715. 12mo, pp. 24. + The Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1715. 12mo, pp. 24. H. + The Fourth Edition. *New London: T. Green.* 1732. 12mo, pp. (4), 18. + *Boston.* 1750. 12mo, pp. 21. 46419

[MATHER.] A Monitory, and Hortatory | Letter, | To those English, who debauch the | Indians, | By Selling | Strong Drink

unto them. | ... | *Boston, N. E.: Printed in the Year* 1700. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 16. B., H., W. 46420

[MATHER.] A | Monitory Letter | To them who Needlessly and Frequently | Absent themselves from the | Publick Worship of God. | *Boston.* 1712. 8vo. + The Second Edition. *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green, for D. Henchman.* 1738. 12mo, pp. (4), 17, (2). B., W. 46421

MATHER. Much in Little; or three Brief Essays to sum up the whole Christian Religion. *Boston.* 1702. 12mo. W. 46422

MATHER. The Mystical Marriage. | A Brief Essay, | on, | The Grace of the Redeemer | espousing | The Soul of the Believer. | By the Late Reverend | Dr. Cotton Mather. | Approved by Several Pastors of our Churches ... . *Boston, N. E.:* | *N. Belknap.* | MDCCXXVIII. 12mo, pp. (4), 16. BA. 46423

[MATHER.] Nails Fastened. | Or, | Proposals of Piety | Reasonably and Seasonably | Complyed withal. | A Brief Essay | on | The Conduct | Exposed of such as have | had their Duty Proposed | unto them. | Designed more Particularly to be | Lodg'd and Left, where Pasto- | ral Visits, have Watched for | the Souls of a Gospellized People. | ... | *Boston: ... Joseph Edwards* ... MDCCXXVI. 12mo, pp. (2), 22. B., BA. 46424

[MATHER.] Necessary Admonitions. | Containing | Just Thoughts upon some Sins, | Too Little Thought of, | or, | A Brief Discourse | Concerning | Sins of Omissions. | Made 11 d. 4 m. 1702. | ... | *Boston in N. E.* | *Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen, for* | *Samuel Phillips* ... . 1702. 12mo, pp. (2), 34. W. 46425

[MATHER.] The | Negro Christianized; | An Essay | to | excite and assist ... | The Instruction | of | Negro-Servants | in Christianity. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1706. 12mo, pp. (2), 46. B. 46426

MATHER. Nehemiah. | A Brief Essay on | Divine Consolations, | How Great they are; | And | How Great the Regards to be Paid unto them. | With An | Application thereof to Some | frequent Cases; | Especially | The Death of Relatives. | Offered, at the Lecture in Boston. 30 d. 9 m. 1710. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston in New-England.* | *Printed by Bartholomew Green.* 1710. 4to, pp. (4), 24. B., H., M. 46427

[MATHER.] Nepenthes Evangelicum. A brief Essay, upon A Soul at Ease ... A Sermon occasion'd by the Death of a Re-

ligious Matron, Mrs. Mary Rock. *Boston: Printed by Thomas Fleet, for D. Henchman.* 1713. 12mo, pp. 48. 46428

Mrs. Rock was the daughter of Rev. John Wilson of Boston, and "one of the First-born, if not the *very First* of her Sex that was born in this famous Metropolis of the English-America: and who deserves to be honourably mentioned as long as *Boston* shall endure, which, I hope, will be unto the Second Coming of our Saviour" (p. 4). The Rev. Samuel Danforth, of Roxbury, was her first husband.

[MATHER.] The Nets of Salvation. A Brief Essay upon the Glorious Designs & Methods of Winning the Minds of Men unto Serious Religion. *New London: Timothy Green.* 1704. 8vo, pp. 56. 46429

At the end, a poem: "The Language of a Soul taken in the Nets of Salvation," pp. 2.

[MATHER.] A New Offer to the Lovers of Religion and Learning. *Boston.* 1713. Sm. 8vo, pp. 16. 46430

The Prospectus of Cotton Mather's "Biblia Americana."

[MATHER.] A New-Year Well-begun. | An | Essay | Offered on | A New-Years-Day; | To Provide a | Good Work for such a Day, | And Advise, | How a Good Year may certainly | follow the Day. | Boston, January 1. 1718–19. | ... | *New-London:* | *Printed ... by T. Green.* | 1719. 8vo, pp. (4), 29, 1. M. 46431

Dedicated to John Winthrop.

[MATHER.] The Nightingale. | An Essay | on | Songs among Thorns. | Or the | Supports & Comforts | of the | Afflicted Believer. | Thankfully Published by One that | has had Experience of them. | ... | *Boston in New-England:* | *Printed by B. Green.* 1724. 8vo, pp. (4), 19. B. 46432

[MATHER.] Nunc Dimittis, | briefly descanted on. | The Happy Dismission, | of the | Holy Believer, | from | The Work of Earth, to the Joy | of Heaven; | Considered in a | Funeral Sermon, | For that Venerable and Memorable | Servant of Christ, | Mr. John Higginson, | The Aged Pastor of the Church in | Salem; [with Memoirs of his Life,] | Who, on 9 d. 10 m. 1708. in the Ninety | Third Year of his Age, went from the | Earthly Salem, to the Heavenly. | ... | *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for* | *Eleazar Phillips* ... . 1709. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (6), 42. N. 46433

MATHER. Nuncia Bona | e Terra Longinqua. | A Brief Account of some | Good & Great Things | a doing | For the Kingdom of God, | In the Midst of | Europe. | Communicated in a Letter to —— | From Cotton Mather, D.D. & F.R.S. | *Boston in New-England:* | *Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish* ... . 1715. 8vo, pp. (2), 14. B., BA., N., W. 46434

MATHER. The Obedient Sufferer. *Boston.* 1718. 12mo, pp. 42. 46435

[MATHER.] Observanda. | The | Life and Death | Of the Late | Q. Mary. | Prefaced, with some Observations | upon the Turns of the Divine | Providence, now bringing of | mighty Changes, upon the | World. | Whereto is added, | The Address of Condolence, | made unto His Majesty, | on the Decease of that Illustrious Queen. | *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green,* | *for Samuel Phillips* ... . 1695. Sm. 8vo, pp. 56. 46436

MATHER. The Old Man's Honour; or, The Hoary Head found in the Way of Righteousness. ... *Boston.* 1691. 12mo, pp. 122. 46437

[MATHER.] The Old Paths Restored. | In a brief Demonstration | that | the Doctrines of Grace hitherto Pre- | served in the Churches of the Non-Conformists | are not only Assert- | ed in the Sacred Scriptures, but | also in the Articles and Homilies | of the Church of England; | ... | *Boston, Printed and Sold by T. Green,* | ... 1711. 12mo, pp. (2), 25. + ... *Reprinted at London;* | 1712. With a Preface by Will. Whiston, A.M. | *To be sold by A. Baldwin* ... . Sm. 8vo, pp. 12, 24. W. 46438

[MATHER.] The Old Principles of New-England. Or, Thirty-Three Articles Extracted from, and Contracting of, The [Cambridge] Platform of Church-Discipline ... . [*Boston.* 1700?] 8vo, pp. 16. 46439

MATHER. Optanda. | Good Men Described, | and | Good Things propounded. | A | serious Consideration | of | Two very Important Cases: | I. What should be our Spirits, | and | II. | What should be our Studies, | That so | All Things may Go well among us. | By Cotton Mather. | In Two Sermons; Whereof One was | Preached unto the Governour, | and General Court, of the Pro- | vince of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New- | England; at their First Session: June 9. | 1692. | Published by Authority. | *Boston, Printed and Sold by Benjamim* | *Harris, at the London-Coffee-House.* 1692. Sm. 8vo, pp. (6), 99. H. 46440

[MATHER.] The Order of the Churches in New-England. Vindicated. [*Boston.* 1700?] 12mo, pp. 144. 46441

MATHER. Ornaments for the Daughters of Zion. | Or | The Character and Happiness | of a | Vertuous [*sic*] Woman: | ... A | Discourse | ... . Written By Cotton Mather | ... . *Cambridge:*

Printed by S. G. & B. G., for Samuel Phillips ... . 1691. 12mo, pp. 104, (1). + [*Ibid.*] 1692. 12mo, pp. 104, (1). BA. + *London,* | *Printed for Tho. Parkhurst* ... . 1694. 12mo, pp. (12), 144. + The Third Edition. *Boston: Re-printed ... by S. Kneeland* ... . 1741. 12mo, pp. (4), 116. B. + The Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1741. 46442

Thomas in his "History of Printing" mentions an edition, 1682.

MATHER. Orphanotrophium. | Or, | Orphans Well-provided for. | An Essay, | On the Care taken in the | Divine Providence | For Children when their | Parents forsake them. | With Proper Advice to both | Parents and Children, that | the Care of Heaven may be the | more Conspicuously & Comforta- | bly Obtained for them. | Offered in a Sermon, on a Day | of Prayer, kept with a Religious | Family, [28 d. 1 m. 1711,] whose | Honourable Parents [John and Abigail Foster] were late- | ly by Mortality taken from them. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1711. 8vo, pp. (4), 68. B., C. 46443

[MATHER.] The Palm-Bearers. | A brief | Relation | of | Patient and Joyful | Sufferings; | and of | Death | ... Triumphed over; | In the History of the Persecution | which the Church of Scotland | suffered, from the Year 1660, to ... 1668. | *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish.* 1725. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 58. B., C.

[MATHER.] Parental Wishes and Charges. Or, The Enjoyment of a Glorious Christ, Proposed, as the great Blessedness which Christian Parents desire for themselves, and for their Children ... . *Boston: Printed ... by T. Green.* 1705. 12mo, pp. 60. 46445

With a poem entitled "The Consent."

MATHER. Parentalia. | An Essay | upon the | Blessings and Comforts | Reserved for | Pious Children | after the Death | of their | Pious Parents. | And a Commemoration of Two | such Parents; in a Sermon | Preached on a Time of Prayer, attend- | ed by some Christians in the Neighbour- | hood, with the Children of an Hon- ou- | rable and Religious Family; whose Fa- | ther first, and then at some distance of | Time, their Mother, having been taken | from them. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. F.R.S. | ... | *Boston, Printed by J. Allen, for N. Boone* ... . 1715. 12mo, pp. (2), 34. 46446

[MATHER.] Parentator. | Memoirs | of | Remarkables | in the | Life | and the | Death | of the | Ever-Memorable | Dr. Increase Mather. | Who Expired, August 23. 1723. | ... | *Boston: Printed by*

B. Green, for | *Nathaniel Belknap* ... . 1724. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), x, xiv, 239, (6). Portrait by Sturt. + *Boston.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 256.

Rewritten and issued as "Memoirs of the Life of the late Reverend Increase Mather," No. 46406, *supra.*

MATHER. Pascentius: | A very brief Essay | upon | The Methods | of | Piety. | Wherein | People in whom the Difficulties of the | Times have caused Anxieties, | may have a Comfortable Assu- | rance of being at all Times | Comfortably Provided for. | Offered | unto the Inhabitants of Boston, at | their Lecture 23. d. x m. 1714. | By C. Mather, D.D. & F.R.S. | *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for* | *Benj. Eliot and Joanna Perry* ... . 1714. 18mo, pp. (2), 33. J.C.B. 46448

It may be, that the rarity of this tract has prevented such a "comfortable assurance" as it offers, from being universally entertained. The running title is: "How to live in Hard Times." A reprint would not be unseasonable at any time.

[MATHER.] Pastoral Desires. | A Short Catalogue | of | Excellent Things, | which | A True Pastor, will Desire to | see Approved and Practised, and | Abounding, among his People. | A Book, design'd to be Lodg'd | and Left in their Hands, by One | Desirous to be Such an One, in | his Pastoral Visits, | to the Houses of all his People. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for* | *Nicholas Boone* ... . 1712. 12mo, pp. (2), 116. 46449

One of the rarest of Cotton Mather's works.

[MATHER.] A Pastoral | Letter | to the | English | Captives, | in Africa. | From New-England. | *Boston: Printed by B. Green,* | *and J. Allen.* 1698. Sm. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 46450

[MATHER.] A Pastoral Letter, to Families Visited with Sickness. From several Ministers of Boston, At a time of Epidemical Sickness Distressing of the Town. The Third Impression. [Colophon:] *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for S. Gerrish* ... . 1721. 12mo, pp. (2), 24. 46451

[MATHER.] A Perfect Recovery ... A Brief Discourse to the Inhabitants of a Place that had passed thro' a very Sickly Winter, and a Time of much Adversity ... . [*Boston.* 1714.] 12mo, pp. 60. 46452

Mr. Brinley's (the only known copy) lacked the imprint.

MATHER. Perswasions [*sic*] from the Terror of the Lord. | A Sermon | concerning, | The Day of Judgement; | Preached on a Solemn Occasion, 15.d. 2.m. 1711. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. ... *Boston in New-England: Printed ... by Timothy Green.* 1711. 8vo, pp. (2), 38. BA. 46453

[MATHER.] Pia Disideria. Or, The Smoaking Flax, raised into a Sacred Flame; In a Short and Plain Essay upon those Pious Desires, Which are the Introduction and Inchoation of all Vital Piety, Delivered unto a Religious Society of Young People; On the Lord's-Day-Evening, Aug. 5. 1722. *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for S. Gerrish* ... . 1722. 12mo, pp. (2), 22. 46454

[MATHER.] Pietas in Patriam: | The | Life | of His | Excellency | Sir William Phips, Knt. | Late Captain General, and Governour | in Chief of the Province of the Massachu-| set Bay, | New-England. | Containing the Memorable Changes Under-| gone, and Actions Performed by Him. | Written by one intimately acquainted with Him. | ... | *London:* | *Printed by Sam Bridge in Austin Friers,* | *for Nath.* | *Hiller at the Princes-Arms in Leaden-Hall street,* | ... 1697. Sm. 8vo, pp. (10), 116, (8). 46455

Calef is so unkind as to remark that Mather wrote this book anonymously, in order to praise himself. A second edition was printed in 1699. It is reprinted entire in the "Magnalia." *See* "N. A. Rev.," III. 308. Thomas quotes a Boston edition, 1696, which I have not seen.

[MATHER.] Pietas Matutina. | One Essay more, | to bespeak and engage | Early Piety, | made | on an Occasion taken from the | Early Departure | of | Mrs. Elizabeth Cooper, | at the age of Twenty-Two, | August 7, 1726. | By her Father. | ... | *Boston: Printed for J. Phillips.* | MDCCXXVI. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 46.

With a Poem by Samuel Mather.

MATHER. Piety and Equity United. In Two Essays ... . By Cotton Mather ... . *Boston: Printed by J. Allen, for Robert Starke.* 1717. 12mo, pp. (2), 44, 42. 46457

The running titles are: "The Desires of Piety" and "The Measures of Equity."

MATHER. A Pillar of Gratitude. | Or, | A brief Recapitulation, of the Match-| less Favours, with which the | God of Heaven hath obliged the | Hearty Praises of His | New-English Israel. | A Sermon delivered in the Audi-| ence of His Excellency, the | Earl of Bellomont, Captain | General, and Governour in | Chief, and of the Council & | Representatives, of the Gene-| ral Assembly of the Pro-| vince of the Massachusetts-Bay, Con-| vened at Boston, in New-England. | On May 29 1700 the Day, for Election | of Counsellors, in that Province. | By Cotton Mather. | Whereto there is Appendiced, an Extract of | Some Accounts, concerning the Won-| derful Success of the Glorious Gos-| pel, in the East Indies. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen.* 1700. 12mo, pp. 48. H., M. 46458

[MATHER.] Pillars of Salt. | An History | of some | Criminals executed in this Land. | For | Capital Crimes. | With some of their Dying | Speeches; Collected and Published, | For the Warning of such as Live in | Destructive Courses of Ungodliness. | Whereto is added, | for the better improvement of this History, | a Brief Discourse about the Dreadful | Justice of God, in Punishing of | Sin, with Sin. | *Boston in New England.* | *Printed by B. Green and J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips.* 1699. Sm. 8vo, pp. 111. W.

MATHER. Piscator Evangelicus. Or, The Life of Mr. Thomas Hooker, The Renowned, Pastor of Hartford-Church, and Pillar of Connecticut-Colony ... . By Cotton Mather. [*Boston:*] *Printed in the year* 1695 [*for Michael Perry*]. 8vo, pp. 45, (2). 46460

Rare. The last two pages have "A Catalogue of some other Books, all by this Author," comprising thirty-four titles.

MATHER. The Pleasures of True Piety. ... *Boston.* 1716. 12mo, pp. 90. 46461

[MATHER.] A Poem | Dedicated to the Memory | of The Reverend and Excellent | Mr. Urian Oakes, | the late Pastor to Christ's Flock, | and Præsident of Harvard-Colledge, | in Cambridge, | Who was gathered to his People on 25d 5mo 1681. | In the fifty'th Year of his Age. | ... | *Boston in New-England,* | *Printed for John Ratcliff.* 1682. Sm. 4to, pp. (4), 16. 46462

A sub-title reads: "Memoirs | of the Life and Worth: | Lamentations | for the Death, and Loss | of | the every way admirable | Mr. Vrian Oakes." The initials *N. R.*, subscribed to the Poem (p. 16), are the last letters of the name Cotto*n* Mathe*r*. This poem was, probably, Cotton Mather's first published work. It was printed three years before the "Elegy" on Collins (No. 46300), and *four years* before "The Call of the Gospel" (No. 46244), the first work named in Samuel Mather's list. Mr. Brinley's is the only known copy, and is believed to be unique. In May, 1683, Nathanael Mather, of Dublin, wrote to his brother Increase: "The last I had from you was dated 9ber 15. 82. & with it Mr. Oaks his Sermon on Eccles. and two of *your son's Poems on him*, for which I thank you."—*The Mather Papers* (4 *Mass. Hist. Coll.*, VIII.), p. 55.

[MATHER.] The Pourtraiture of | a Good Man, | Drawn | With the Pencils of the Sanctuary, | in such Colours as | the Oracles of the | Sacred Scriptures | have given him. | At a Lecture, in the Audience of | the General Assembly, | at Boston, | June 25, | 1702. | *Boston: Printed for, and sold by* | *Benjamin Eliot.* 1702. Sm. 8vo, pp. 34. W. 46463

MATHER. A Present of Summer-Fruit. | A very brief Essay | To Offer | Some Instructions of | Piety, | Which the Summer-Season | more Particularly and Empha- | tically Leads us to; But

such | also as are never out of Season. | Being | The short Entertainment of an | Auditory in Boston, on a Day | distinguished with the Heat of | the Summer; 5d. 5m. 1713. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston: Printed and Sold by* | *B. Green* ... . 1713. 12mo, pp. (2), 29. 46464

MATHER. The Present State of New-England. | Considered in a | Discourse | On the Necessities and Advantages of a | Public Spirit | In every Man; | Especially at such a time as this. | Made at the Lecture in Boston | 20.d. 1.m. 1690. | Upon the News of an Invasion by bloody | Indians and French-men, begun, | upon Us. | By Cotton Mather. | ... | *Boston:* | *Printed by Samuel Green.* 1690. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 52. C., H., M. 46465

Of much rarity and equal interest.

[MATHER, *and others.*] The Principles | of the | Protestant | Religion | Maintained, | And Churches of New-England, in the | Profession and Exercise thereof | Defended, | Against all the Calumnies of one George Keith, | a Quaker, in a Book lately Published at | Pensilvania, to undermine them both. | By the Ministers of the Gospel in Boston. | ... | *Boston, in New-England,* | *Printed by Richard Pierce* ... . MDCXC. Sm. 8vo, pp. (10), 156. BA., C.

The preface is signed "James Allen, Joshuah Moodey, Samuel Willard, Cotton Mather." This is the correct title of our Vol. I., No. 828.

[MATHER.] Private Meetings Animated and Regulated. A Short Essay, To Preserve and Revive the Ancient Practice of Lesser Societies, Formed among Religious People to Promote the Great Interests of Religion. ... *Boston: Printed ... by T. Green.* 1706. 12mo, pp. 23. 46467

[MATHER.] A | Proposal | for an | Evangelical Treasury; | Humbly tendered unto the Churches. | [*Boston.* 1725.] 4to, pp. 4. B. 46468

The author's name and the imprint are given from Mr. Prince's MS. catalogue.

[MATHER.] Proposals to Lawyers. From Essays to do Good. *Barnard, Vt.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 8. 46469

MATHER. Providence Asserted and Adored. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Several who were Drowned. *Boston.* 1716. 12mo. 46470

[MATHER.] Psalterium Americanum. | The Book of | Psalms, | In a Translation Exactly conformed | unto the Original; | but all in | Blank Verse, | Fitted unto the Tunes commonly used | in our Churches. Which Pure | Offering is accompanied with | Illustra-

tions, digging for Hidden | Treasures in it; And Rules to | Employ it upon the Glorious and | Various Intentions of it, | Whereto are added, | Some other Portions of the Sacred | Scripture, to Enrich the | Cantional. | *Boston: in N. E.* | *Printed by S. Kneeland, for B. Eliot,* | *S. Gerrish, D. Henchman, and* | *J. Edwards, and Sold at their Shops.* 1718. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), xxxv, (1), 426. H. 46471

Some copies have the prospectus "Proposals | For Printing by | Subscription | Psalterium Americanum," etc., pp. 7. "In this singular publication, which is a close translation of the Hebrew, Dr. Mather has not only disregarded the modern practice of breaking the lines, whether rhymed or not, but he has run out (to use a printer's phrase) the whole matter; so that while each psalm looks exactly like prose, and may be read as such, it is, in fact, modulated so that it may be sung as lyric verse. The learned Doctor says that in the 'twice seven versions' which he has seen, the authors 'put in as large an Heap of poor Things, which, are intirely their own,—meerly for the sake of preserving the *Clink* of the *Rhyme*; Which after all is of small consequence unto a Generous Poem; and of none at all unto the Melody of Singing.'"

[MATHER.] The pure Nazarite. | Advice | to a | Young Man, | concerning | An Impiety and Impurity ... . *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for John Phillips.* 1723. 8vo, pp. (4), 19. B., BA. 46472

[MATHER.] The Quickened Soul. A Short and Plain Essay on, The Withered Hand Revived & Restored. ... *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1720. 12mo, pp. (2), 30. 46473

"Aimed, more Particularly at the Direction of them whose Conversion to Piety may be in Danger, thro' wretched and foolish *Pamphlets*, which the Enemies of Grace & of Souls, industriously scatter about the Country." This perhaps refers to John Checkley's "Choice Dialogues." *See* our Vol. III., No. 12361.

[MATHER.] Ratio Disciplinæ Fratrum | Nov-Anglorum. | A | Faithful Account | of the | Discipline | Professed and Practised; | in the | Churches | of | New-England. | With Interspersed and Instructive Reflec- | tions on the Discipline of the | Primitive Churches. | ... | *Boston: ... S. Gerrish ... .* 1726. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 207, (3). 46474

In a postscript, on page 208, Cotton Mather owns himself the author of this book, a sort of historical relation of the church discipline of New England. Preceding is an attestation of four pages, dated the 10th Oct. 1719, and signed by Increase Mather.

[MATHER.] Ratio Disciplinæ, or the Constitution of the Congregational Churches. [Edited by T. C. Upham.] *Portland.* 1829. 12mo. 46475

[MATHER.] Reason Satisfied: and Faith Established. The Resurrection of a Glorious Jesus Demonstrated by many infallible Proofs ... . *Boston: Printed by J. Allen, for N. Boone.* 1712. 24mo, pp. 47. B., H. 46476

MATHER. Reasonable Religion. | Or, | The Truth of the | Christian | Religion, | Demonstrated. | The Wisdom of its Precepts | Justified : | And the Folly of Sinning against those | Precepts, Reprehended. | With | Incontestable Proofs, | That Men, who would Act | Reasonably, must Live Religiously. | By Cotton Mather. | *Boston, in N. E. Printed by T. Green,* | *for Benjamin Eliot* ... . 1700. 12mo, pp. 72. B. + To which is prefix'd A Preface, by the Reverend Dr. Williams. *London :* ... *N. Cliff and D. Jackson.* 1713. 12mo, pp. (20), 135. B. 46477

[MATHER.] The Religion of an Oath. | Plain Directions | How the Duty of | Swearing, | May be Safely Managed, | When it is Justly Demanded. | And | Strong Persuasives | To avoid the Perils of | Perjury. | Concluding with a most Solemn Explanation of an Oath, which the Laws | of Denmark have provided for the con- | sideration of them, whom an Oath | is propos'd unto. | Published at the Desire of Some, who | apprehended Oaths to be too frequently | and faultily trifled with. | *Boston, N. E.: Printed by B. Green, for* | *D. Henchman* ... . 1719. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 30.

[MATHER.] The Religion of the Closet. | An Essay, | on the Holy Employments | Which are proper for a Christian in his | Daily Retirements. | ... The Second Edition. | *Boston : Printed* ... *by T. Green.* 1706. 12mo, pp. 42, (2). + The Fourth Edition. | ... | *Boston : Printed by T. Fleet,* ... | *for Samuel Gerrish.* 1715. 12mo, pp. 44. H. 46479

[MATHER.] The Religion of the Cross. | A Brief Essay | Upon the | ... Death of ... [his Wife] Mrs. Elizabeth Mather. | ... | *Boston : Printed by John Allen.* | 1714. 12mo, pp. (4), 47, (1).

MATHER. La Religion pura. To which is added La Fe del Christiano: En Veynte quatro articulos de la Institucion de Christo. An Essay to convey Religion into the Spanish Indies. *Boston.* 1699. 8vo, pp. 18. 46481

Title from Thomas' "History of Printing." *See also* "La Fe," No. 46327, *supra.*

[MATHER.] Religious Societies. | Proposals | For the Revival of | Dying Religion, | by Well-Ordered Societies | ... . | With a brief Discourse, Offered | unto a Religious Society ... . | *Boston : Printed by S. Kneeland, for John* | *Phillips* ... . 1724. 12mo, pp. (4), 8, 19. B. 46482

[MATHER.] Renatus. | A brief Essay | on, | a Soul passing | From Death to Life : | ... And the Mystery of the | Two Adams, | Explained ... . | *Boston : S. Gerrish.* 1725. 12mo, pp. 34. B.

[MATHER.] Repeated Admonitions. | In a | Monitory Letter, | About the | Maintainance | Of an Able and Faithful | Ministry; | Directed unto those People, who Sin against | and Sin away the Glorious Gospel, | by not supporting the worthy Dispenses | of it: | First Published some Years ago; and now Re- | printed; | In concomitancy with the pious Concern about | this Matter, expressed by the General Assembly | of the Province. | ... | *Boston: Printed by J. Franklin, for S. Gerrish* ... . 1722. 8vo.
+ *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet* ... . 1725. 8vo, pp. (2), iii, 19.

MATHER. Repeated Warnings. Another Essay, to Warn Young People against Rebellions that must be Repented of. ... With a Pathetical Relation, of what occurr'd in the Remarkable Experiences of a Young Man, who made an Hopeful End lately at Lyme in Connecticut. By Cotton Mather, D.D. *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for S. Gerrish.* 1712. 12mo, pp. (2), 34.

MATHER. The Resolved Christian; Pursuing the Designs of Holiness and Happiness ... . By Cotton Mather. *Boston: Sold by Nicholas Boone.* 1700. 8vo, pp. (2), 128. 46486

Rare. This is identical—the title-page and the omission of the errata and dedication excepted—with "Small Offers," etc., No. 46513, *infra.*

[MATHER.] The Resort of Piety. | Our Saviour | Considered and Exhibited, as a | Tree of Life, | Which All may and must Resort | unto. | And an Early Flight unto | Him, very particularly called for. | An Essay | offered unto a Society of Young | Men, United in the Intentions of | Early Piety. | On the Lord's-Day Evening, | 18d. 1m. 1716. | *Boston: Printed in the Year* 1716. 12mo, pp. 47. J.C.B. 46487

[MATHER.] Restitutus. | The | End of Life Persued, | And then, The | Hope in Death Enjoyed, | by the | Faithful. | Both of them Described | in A | Discourse | Made upon a | Recovery from Sickness. | Or, The | Declaration | Of One Returning from the Gates of the Grave. | ... | *Boston: ... S. Gerrish,* | ... 1727. 12mo, pp. (2), 54. H. 46488

MATHER. The Retired Christian. *Boston.* 1707. 12mo, pp. 46. W. 46489

Title from the catalogue of the American Antiquarian Society. The book has been lost.

[MATHER.] Right Thoughts in Sad Hours, | Representing the | Comforts and the Duties | of | Good Men under all their | Afflictions: | And Particularly, | That one, the Untimely Death of |

Children: | in a Sermon ... at Charls-Town, New-England ... . *London: Printed by James Astwood.* 1689. Sm. 8vo, pp. (6), 54, (2). + *Dunstable.* 1811. 24mo. BA. 46490

[MATHER.] The Right Way to Shake off a Viper. | An | Essay, | upon a | Case | Too commonly calling for | Consideration; | What shall Good Men do, when they are | Evil Spoken of? | With a Preface of | Dr. Increase Mather, | The Second Impression. | ... | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for S.* | *Gerrish* ... . 1720. | 12mo, pp. (2), xiv, 64. BA. 46491

First printed at London about 1711. The catalogue of the American Antiquarian Society quotes an edition, *Boston*, 1711.

[MATHER.] The Rules of a Visit. | An Essay | Upon that | Case, | how the | Visits | Of Christians to one another, may | be so Managed, as to Answer the | Noble Designs of Christia- | nity. | ... *Boston, in N. E. Printed ... by Timothy Green* ... . 1705. 12mo, pp. 40. B. 46492

[MATHER.] The Sad Effects of Sin. | A True Relation of the | Murder | Committed by | David Wallis, | On his Companion | Benjamin Stolwood: | On Saturday Night, the first of Au- | gust, 1713. With his Carriage af- | ter Condemnation; His Confessi- | on and Dying Speech at the Place | of Execution, &c. | To which are added, The Sermons | Preached at the Lecture in Boston, | in his Hearing, after his Condem- | nation; And on the Day of his | Execution, being Sept. 24. 1713. | *Boston, N. E. Printed by John Allen,* | *for Nicholas Boone* ... . 1713. 12mo, pp. 14. 46493

[MATHER.] The Sailours Companion | and Counsellour. | An Offer of | Considerations | for the | Tribe of Zebulun; | Awakening the | Mariner, | to Think and to Do, | Those things that may render his | Voyage Prosperous. | ... | *Boston in N. E.* | *Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish.* | 1709. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 62. H.

[MATHER.] The Salvation of the Soul considered ... With Directions ... and Incentives ... . *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1720. 12mo, pp. (2), 22. 46495

MATHER. The Saviour with his Rainbow. A Discourse concerning the Covenant which God will remember in the Times of Danger passing over his Church. By Cotton Mather ... . *London.* 1714. 8vo, pp. 23. 46496

The Dedication is by Samuel Mather. This London edition is very rare. It was reprinted from the Boston edition. *See* "Thoughts," etc., No. 46551, *infra.*

MATHER. A Scriptural Catechism. | The Heads of the Christian | Religion | Plainly, briefly, and fully delivered in a | Catechism, | Which endeavours a sufficient Answer to every | Question, barely with a pertinent Sentence of | Sacred Scripture, and Enables the Learner at | once with ease to confirm as well as assert the | great Articles of the Faith once delivered unto | the Saints. | By Cotton Mather. | ... | *Boston, Printed by R. Pierce, for Nicholas Buttolph* ... 1691. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 21. BA. 46497

[MATHER.] A Seasonable Testimony | to the Glorious Doctrines of Grace, | At this Day many ways undermined | in the World. | Considered, by a General Convention of | Ministers, Meeting at Boston, May 28th | 1702. And Voted by them, to be Pub- | lished, for the Establishment of the | Churches in the present Truth. | *Boston.* 1702. Sm. 8vo, pp. 15. W. 46498

MATHER. Seasonable Thoughts upon | Mortality. | A Sermon | Occasioned by the raging of a | Mortal Sickness | in the Colony of | Connecticut, | and the many Deaths of | our Brethren there. | Delivered at Boston-Lecture, | 24.d. 11.m. 1711, 12. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston Printed: Sold by T. Green.* 1712. 12mo, pp. (2), 56, (2). 46499

[MATHER.] A | Serious Address | To those | Who unnecessarily frequent | The | Tavern, and | Often spend the Evening | in | Publick Houses. | By several Ministers. | To which is added, | A private Letter on the Subject, by the | late Rev. Dr. Increase Mather. | ... | *Boston, N. E. Printed for S. Gerrish,* | ... 1726. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 30. 46500

Edited by Cotton Mather. Increase Mather's Letter (pp. 27–36) is in answer to the Question, "Whether it be Lawful for a Church-Member among us, to be frequently in Taverns?"

[MATHER.] The Serious Christian: | or, | Three Great Points of | Practical Christianity | ... . In Three Brief Discourses. | By an American. ... *London: Printed by Benj. Harris.* 1699. 12mo, pp. (4), 116. B. 46501

"The Epistle to the Reader" is signed "Daniel Burgess."

MATHER. The Servant of Abraham: With Motives for the Instruction of Servants. *Boston.* 1716. 12mo. 46502

MATHER. A Servant of the Lord not ashamed of his Lord. *Boston.* 1704. Sm. 8vo. 46503

MATHER. The Serviceable Man. | A | Discourse | Made unto the | General Court | of the | Massachusets Colony, New-England,

| At the Anniversary | Election | 28 d. 3 m. 1690. | By Cotton Mather ... . *Boston, Printed by Samuel Green, for Joseph* | *Browning* ... . 1690. Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 64. B., H., W. 46504

MATHER. Seven Select Lectures, | of Mr. Cotton Mather, | of New-England. | Or, | Seasonable Discourses | upon | Some Common but Woful Distem- | pers ... And, upon, | the Remedies of those Distempers. | ... | *London: For Nath. Hiller.* | 1695. Sm. 8vo, pp. (16), 192. H., W. 46505

MATHER. Several | Sermons | Concerning | Walking | with | God, | and that | In the Dayes of Youth: | Preached | At Boston in New-England. | By Cotton Mather ... . *London,* | *Printed by J. Astwood for J. Dunton* ... . 1689. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 86. B.

The last sermon is on the death of the author's brother Nathanael. Usually bound up with Mather's "Early Piety," No. 46293, *supra.*

MATHER. Shaking Dispensations. | An Essay | Upon the Mighty Shakes, | which | The Hand of Heaven, hath given, | and is giving, to the World. | With some | Useful Remarks | On the Death of the | French King. | Who left off to make the World a | Wilderness, and to destroy the Cities | thereof; on the Twenty-first of | August. 1715. | In a Sermon on that Great Occasion, | At Boston, New-England. | 13 d. VIII. m. | By Cotton Mather ... . *Boston: Printed by B. Green. Sold by S. Gerrish,* | ... 1715. 8vo, pp. (2), 50. 46507

[MATHER.] A Short | Discourse | Shewing | That our | Salvation | is of | Meer [*sic*] Grace. | ... | *Printed in the Year* 1716. 8vo, pp. (4), 32. B. 46508

Prince in his MS. list says "By Mr. Warham Mather."

MATHER. The Short History of New England. | A | Recapitulation | of | Wonderfull Passages | Which have Occurr'd, | First in the Protections, and | then in the Afflictions of | New England. | With a | Representation | of Certain Matters calling for the | Singular Attention of that Country. | Made at Boston-Lecture, in the Audience | of the Great and General Assembly | of the Province of the Massachu- | setts-Bay. June 7. 1694. | By Cotton Mather. | *Boston: Printed by B. Green for S. Phillips.* 1694. 12mo, pp. 67.

MATHER. A Short View of our glorious Redeemer on his Throne. ... *Boston.* 1714. 12mo. 46510

[MATHER.] Signatus. | The | Sealed Servants | Of our God, | Appearing with | two Witnesses, | To produce a Well-Established |

Assurance | Of their being the | Children of the Lord Almighty | ... At Boston Lecture, 1726–7. *Boston: Daniel Henchman.* 1727. 8vo, pp. 40. + With a Preface and Appendix by the Rev. Mr. Croswell. The Second Edition. *Boston: Printed ... by Rogers and Fowle.* 1748. 8vo, pp. viii, 31. B., W. 46511

[MATHER.] Silentiarius. A brief Essay on the Holy Silence and Godly Patience, that Sad Things are to be Entertained withal. A Sermon at Boston-Lecture, On the Death of Mrs. Abigail Willard, And the Day before her Interment; who Expired Septemb. 26. 1721. By her Father. Whereto there is added, A Sermon on, The Refuge of the Distressed, which was Preached on the Lord's-Day preceding. *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland.* 1721. 12mo, pp. 34, 28. 46512

MATHER. Small Offers | Towards the Service of the Tabernacle | in the Wilderness. | Four Discourses, accommodated unto the Designs of | Practical | Godliness. ... | Preached partly at Boston, partly at Charleston. | By Cotton Mather ... . Published by a Gentleman lately Restored from threat- | ning Sickness, ... in Gratitude unto God for his Recovery. | *Boston, Printed by R. Pierce.* MDCLXXXIX. Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 128. BA. 46513

[MATHER.] Sober Considerations, on a growing Flood of Iniquity. Or, An Essay, To Dry up a Fountain of, Confusion and every Evil Work; and to Warn People, particularly of the Woful Consequences [of] the Prevailing Abuse of Rum. *Boston: Printed by John Allen.* [1708.] 8vo, pp. (2), 20. 46514

[MATHER.] Sober Sentiments. | In an Essay | ... . Produced by the | Premature and much lamented Death of | Mr. Joshua Lamb, | ... [who fell from Stoughton Hall, Harv. Coll.] July 15. 1722. By One of the Ministers in Boston. | ... With an Appendix by another hand [Thomas Walter]. ... *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet.* 1722. 12mo, pp. 37. BA. 46515

See "New England Genealogical and Historical Register," VIII. 260–61.

MATHER. Solution of the Scruples of a Religious or Conscientious Nature against Inoculation. *Boston.* 1722. 12mo.

[MATHER.] Some Few | Remarks, | upon | A Scandalous Book, against the | Government and Ministry of | New-England. | Written, | By one Robert Calef. | Detecting the Unparrellel'd Malice & Falsehood | of the said Book. | Defending the Names of several particular | Gentlemen, by him therein aspersed & abused. | Composed and Published by several Persons | belonging to the Flock

of some of the | Injured Pastors and concerned for | their Just Vindication. | Truth will come off Conquerer. | *Boston, N. E. Printed by T. Green, Sold by* | *Nicholas Boone.* 1701. 8vo, pp. 71, (1). 46517

The postscript, pp. 67–71, is signed "Increase Mather, Cotton Mather," and dated "Jan. 9th. 1700, 1." A letter, pp. 34–59, signed "Cotton Mather," contains information about the witchcraft delusions.

MATHER. Some Remarkables on the Peaceful and Joyful Death of Mrs. Abiel Goodwin. Together with a Sermon preached to Young People at the Request of the Deceased. *Boston: ... D. Henchman.* 1727. 8vo. 46518

For the second edition, *see* "Juga Jucunda," No. 46372, *supra.*

[MATHER.] Some Seasonable Advice unto the | Poor; | To be annexed unto the | Kindnesses of God, that are dispensed | unto them. [*Boston: T. Fleet.* 1726?] 12mo, pp. 12. B. 46519

[MATHER.] Some Seasonable | Enquiries | Offered, | For the Consideration and Satisfaction of | them that are willing to Weigh things | in Even Balances. | And for the Establishment of the Re- | formed Churches; ... [Colophon:] *Printed in the Year* 1723. 12mo, pp. 12. B., S. 46520

MATHER. The Songs of the Redeemed. *Boston.* 1697. Sm. 8vo. 46521

MATHER. A Sorrowful Spectacle. | In Two Sermons. | Occasioned by a Just Sentence of | Death, on a ... Woman, | for the Murder of a Spu- | rious Offspring. | ... With some Remarkable Things, relating to | the Criminal; proper for All to be In- | formed of. | By Cotton Mather ... . *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet & T. Crump, for Samuel Gerrish.* 1715. 12mo, pp. (2), vii, 3–92.

For the second sermon, which has a separate title-page, paging, and register, *see* Colman (B.), "The Divine Compassions," our Vol. IV., No. 14525, *note.*

[MATHER.] The Soul upon the Wing. | An Essay | on | The State of the | Dead. | Answering | That Solemn Enquiry, | How the Children of Men are at | their Death disposed of? | In | a Sermon | Occasion'd by the Decease of some | Desirable Friends lately Departed. | By One of the Ministers in | the North-part of Boston. | ... | *Boston, N. E.* | *Printed by B. Green.* 1722. 8vo, pp. (4), 24.

[MATHER.] A Soul Well-Anchored. A Little Manual for Self-Examination; To assist a Christian In Examining his Hopes of a Future Blessedness ... . *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1712. 12mo, pp. 24. 46524

MATHER. The Souldier told what he Should do. ... *Boston.* 1707. 12mo. 46525

Title from Samuel Mather's list.

MATHER. Souldiers Counselled and Comforted. | A Discourse | Delivered unto some part of | the Forces | Engaged in the Just War of | New-England | Against the Northern and Eastern | Indians. | Sept. 1. 1689. | By Cotton Mather, Minister of the | Gospel in Boston. | ... | *Boston, N. E.* | *Printed by Samuel Green.* [1689.] Sm. 8vo, pp. (10), 38. M., W. 46526

[MATHER.] Sound Words, | to be held fast, in Faith and Love. | Or, | The Christian Religion, | Epitomized and Inculcated, | in | Three Essayes. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 28. B. 46527

MATHER. Speedy Repentance Urged. | A | Sermon | Preached at Boston, Decemb. 29. 1689. | In the Hearing, and at the Request of | One Hugh Stone; | A Miserable Man | Under a just Sentence of Death, for a | Tragical and Horrible Murder. | Together with some Account concern- | ing the Character, Carriage, and | Execution of that Unhappy Ma- | lefactor. | To which are Added certain Memorable | Providences Relating to some other Mur- | ders; & some great Instances of Repen- | tance which have been seen among us. | By Cotton Mather, Pastor of a | Church in Boston. | *Boston: Printed by Samuel Green, and* | *Sold by Joseph Browning ... and Benj. Harris* ... . 1690. 12mo, pp. (6), 87, (8), 15, 75, 21, 40, (2), 14. J.C.B., H. 46528

This exceedingly rare and interesting volume also contains "A little history of several very astonishing Witchcrafts, and Possessions, which partly from my occular observation, and partly my undoubted information, hath enabled me to offer unto the publick notice of my neighbours," pp 75, which is, perhaps, the first appearance of his treatise on witchcraft. Then follows "A Discourse on the Power and Malice of Devils," and "A Discourse on Witchcraft," the volume concluding with an appendix in defense of Increase Mather's "Remarkable Providences." *See also* "Memorable Providences," No. 46407, *supra.*

[MATHER.] The Spirit of Life entering into the Spiritually Dead. | An Essay, | to bring a | Dead Soul | into the Way, wherein the Quicken- | ing Spirit of God & of Grace, | is to Hoped and Waited for; | And | to Prophesy over the | Dry Bones | in the | Valley of Death, | such Words of the Lord, as use | to be the Vehicles of Life unto them. | *Boston in N. E. Printed and Sold by* | *Timothy Green* ... . 1707. Sm. 8vo, pp. 40. W. 46529

MATHER. Stimulator; Or the Case of a Soul walking in Darkness. *Boston.* 1724. Sm. 8vo. 46530

[MATHER.] The Stone Cut out of the | Mountain. | And | The Kingdom of God, | in | Those Maxims of it, that | cannot be shaken. | ... | Exhibited in the Year, | Seventeen Hundred & Sixteen. | [Latin Title:] Lapis e Monte Excisus. | Atque | Regnum Dei, | Ejusdemque Principia in æternum | Stabilienda. | ... | Editur Anno Domini, M DCC XVI. Sm. 8vo, 14 leaves. H., M., W.

This treatise is in English and Latin.

MATHER. Strange Phenomena. *See* Jones (H.), IX. 36506.

MATHER. Dr. Cotton Mather's | Student and Preacher. | Intituled, | Manuductio ad Ministerium; | or, Directions for a Candidate of the Ministry. | ... | Republished by John Ryland, A.M. | of Northampton. | *London: Charles Dilly.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. xx, 216. H. + [To which is] Added, a Literal Translation of Dr. Cotton Mather's famous Latin Preface: with an Abridgement of Mr. Ryland's Preface to his edition. *London: T. Scollick & J. Matthews.* 1789. 12mo, pp. xvi, 260. J.C.B., C. 46532

For the first edition, *see* "Manuductio ad Ministerium, No. 46400, *supra*.

MATHER. Successive Generations. | Remarks | Upon the Changes of a | Dying World, | ... [To] the | General Assembly | of the Massachusetts-Province, | New-England. 8 d. x m. 1715. | By C. Mather, D.D. & F.R.S. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* | 1715. 24mo, pp. (2), 42. H. 46533

MATHER. The Sum of the Matter. An Abridgment of the Assembly's Catechism. *Boston.* 1709. Sm. 8vo. 46534

[MATHER.] Suspiria Vinctorum. Some Account of the Condition to which the Protestant Interest in the World is at this Day reduced. ... *Boston: Printed by ... T. Fleet.* 1726. 12mo, pp. (2), 22. B., H. 46535

MATHER. Tabitha Rediviva. | An | Essay | To Describe and Commend the | Good Works | of a | Vertuous Woman; | Who therein approves her self a | Real Disciple | of an | Holy Saviour. | With some Justice done to the Memo- | ry of that Religious and Honoura- | ble Gentlewoman, | Mrs. Elizabeth Hutchinson. | Who Expired, 3. d. 12. m. 1712, 13. | In the LXXI Year of her Age. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston: Printed by J. Allen.* 1713. 8vo, pp. (2), 56, (2). M. 46536

MATHER. Tela Prævisa. | A Short Essay, | on | Troubles to be Look'd for. | A Wise | Expectation of, | and | Preparation for, | Troublesome Changes, | Recommended unto the Strangers and |

Pilgrims in this Present Evil World. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | ... *Boston in New-England:* | *Printed by B. Green, for Thomas Hancock,* | ... 1724. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 22. H. 46537

[MATHER.] The Temple Opening. | A | Particular Church | Considered as a | Temple | of the | Lord. | In a Sermon Preached on a | Day, when such a Church | was Gathered, and a Pastor | to it Ordained. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for S. Phillips.* 1709. 24mo, pp. (2), 34. H., W. 46538

[MATHER.] Terra Beata. | A Brief Essay, | on the | Blessing of Abraham; | Even the | Grand Blessing | Of a Glorious | Redeemer, | ... | *Boston: J. Phillips.* MDCCXXVI. 12mo, pp. (2), 54.

MATHER. Terribilia Dei. Remarkable Judgments of God, on several sorts of Offenders, in several Scores of Instances; among the People of New-England. Observed, Collected, Related, and Improved; In Two Sermons, at Boston-Lecture in the Month of July 1697. By Cotton Mather. ... *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1697. 8vo. 46540

This was reprinted in the "Magnalia," Book VI. 23.

[MATHER.] The Terror of the Lord. | Some Account of the | Earthquake | That shook New-England, | In the Night, | Between the 29 and the 30 of October. 1727. | With a Speech, | Made unto the Inhabitants of Boston, | Who Assembled the Next Morning, for | the proper | Exercises of Religion, | On so Uncommon, and so Tremendous | an Occasion. | ... | *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Kneeland* ... . 1727. 8vo, pp. (4), 37, 6. B. + The Second Edition. | With a Second Appendix. [*Ibid.*] 1727. 12mo, pp. (4), 42. + The Third Edition. With an Appendix and a Further Appendix. [*Ibid.*] 1727. 12mo, pp. (4), 42.

[MATHER.] A | Testimony | against Evil Customs. | Given by Several Ministers ... . [*Boston.* 1713.] 4to, pp. 4. B. 46542

[MATHER.] The Thankful Christian. | A brief Essay, | Upon those returns of | Thankfulness and Obedience | to the Glorious God, ... | ... for His benefits. | Addressed ... | ... more especially un- | to them, | who after the good | Success of a Whaling- | Season, would Express their | Gratitude unto God ... . *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish.* 1717. 12mo, pp. (2), 43, (1). B.

[MATHER.] Thaumatographia Christiana. | The Wonders | of Christianity; | Discoursed, | In a brief Recapitulation of Many | Wonderful Mysteries, | in our Lord Jesus Christ; | ... | *Boston:*

Printed by B. Green ... | for Samuel Sewall, junior. | 1701. Small 8vo, pp. 55. H. 46544

[MATHER.] Theopolis Americana. An Essay on the Golden Street of the Holy City; publishing a Testimony against the Corruptions of the Market-Place ... In a Sermon to the General Assembly of the Massachusett-Province ... 3 d. 9 m. 1709. *Boston: Printed by B. Green:* ... 1710. 12mo, pp. (4), 51, (2).

MATHER. Things for a Distress'd People to think upon. Offered in the Sermon to the General Assembly of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, at the Anniversary Election, May 27, 1696. By Cotton Mather. *Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen, for Duncan Campbel.* 1696. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 84. 46546

[MATHER.] Things that Young People should | Think upon. | Or, | The Death of | Young People | Improved, | In some Lively | Admonitions | to the Living. | With | Consolations, to the Bereaved | Parents of such Young People, | as are by an Early, (and perhaps a | Sudden) Death, taken from them. | *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green | & J. Allen:* ... 1700. Sm. 8vo, pp. 16 and over. W.

MATHER. Things to be Look'd for. | Discourses | on the Glorious Characters, | With Conjectures on the Speedy | Approaches of that State | Which is | Reserved for the Church of God in the | Latter Dayes. | Together with an Inculcation of Several | Duties, which the Undoubted Cha- | racters and Approaches of that State | Invite us unto: | Delivered unto the Artillery | Company of the Massachusets | Colony: New England; at their | Election | of Officers, for the Year 1691. | By Cotton Mather. | ... | *Cambridge: | Printed by Samuel Green, and Barth. Green, for | Nicholas Buttolph, ... in Boston.* 1691. 12mo, pp. 83, (1). 46548

[MATHER.] Things to be more thought upon. | A Brief | Treatise | on the | Injuries Offered unto | the ... Saviour | ... With a more Particular Conviction of the | Jewish and Arian Infidelity. | ... *Boston: Printed by Thomas Fleet, for Daniel | Henchman.* 1713. 12mo, pp. 108. B. 46549

[MATHER.] Thirty | Important Cases, | Resolved, | With Evidence of | Scripture | and | Reason. | [Mostly] | By several Pastors of Adjacent Churches, | meeting in Cambridge, | New-England. | ... *Boston in New-England. | Printed by Bartholomew Green, & John Allen,* | ... 1699. Sm. 8vo, pp. 78, (2), 4. B., C., H. 46550

An "Advertisement," pp. 4, is signed by "Cotton Mather," who edits the book. At the end is a Declaration "of Ministers from Divers parts of Massachusetts, Assembled at Boston, May 27. 1697."

MATHER. Thoughts for the Day of Rain. | In Two Essay's: | I. The Gospel of the Rainbow. | In the Meditations of Piety, | on the Appearance of the Bright | Clouds, with the Bow of God | upon them. | II. The Saviour with His | Rainbow. | And the Covenant which God | will Remember to His People in the | Cloudy Times that are passing | over them. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green: Sold | by Samuel Gerrish* ... 1712. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 64. H., M., W. 46551

The second Essay was reprinted in *London*, 1714. *See* No. 46496, *supra*.

[MATHER.] The Thoughts of a Dying Man. A Faithful Report of Matters uttered by many, in the Last Minutes of their Lives ... . *Boston: Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for J. Wheeler.* 1697. 12mo, pp. 47, (1). 46552

[MATHER.] Three | Letters | from | New-England, | Relating to the | Controversy | of the | Present Time. | *London: | Printed for Eman. Matthews* ... . 1721. | ... 8vo, pp. (2), 30, (2). H. 46553

Two letters, pp. 3–27, are by Cotton Mather; pp. 28–30, a letter by Increase Mather. "I do not find the above title in any list of Cotton or Increase Mather's writings."—J. A. LEWIS.

[MATHER.] To the truly Honourable, & Venerable, | ... Rector. ... And the rest of the Learned & Worthy | Professors, of the ... | University of Glasgow. | [*Boston.* 1710.] 12mo, pp. 12. B. 46554

A letter acknowledging the degree of Doctor of Divinity conferred upon him by the University.

[MATHER.] A Token for the Children of New-England. Or, Some Examples of Children in whom the Fear of God was Remarkably Budding, before they Dyed, In Several Parts of New-England ... . Added as Supplement, unto the Excellent Janewayes Token for Children: Upon the Re-printing of it, in this Countrey. *Boston in N. E. Printed by Timothy Green, for B. Eliot.* 1700. 12mo, pp. 36. 46555

For other editions, *see* Janeway (J.), Vol. IX., No. 35754.

[MATHER.] A Town in its truest Glory. A Discourse wherein the State of all our Towns is Considered. ... *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for D. Henchman.* 1712. 12mo, pp. 58.

[MATHER.] A Treacle fetch'd out of a Viper. | A Brief Essay | Upon | Falls into Sins; | Directing, | How a Recovery out of such | Falls, | May be attended with a Revenue | of Special | Service and Glory to God, | From the | Fallen Sinner. | ... | *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for | Benj. Eliot* ... . 1707. 12mo, pp. (2), 32.

[MATHER.] A Tree planted by the Rivers of Water. Or, An Essay, upon the Godly and Glorious Improvements, which Baptised Christians are to make of their Sacred Baptism. *Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green* ... . 1704. 12mo, pp. (2), 69.

[MATHER.] Tremenda. | The | Dreadful Sound | with which | The Wicked are to be | Thunderstruck. | In a Sermon | Delivered unto a great Assembly, | in which was present, a Miserable | African, Joseph Hanno, just going to be Exe- | cuted, for a most Inhumane and | Uncommon Murder, | at Boston, May 25th, 1721. | To which is added A Conference between a Minister | and the Prisoner, on the Day | before his Execution. | *Boston: Printed by B. Green* ... . 1721. 8vo, pp. (2), 41. W. 46559

[MATHER.] The Tribe of Asher. | A brief Essay | on the | Conspicuous Blessings | with which | the People of God | and their Off-Spring | are known to be the | Blessed of the Lord. | A Sermon preached on the | Baptism of a Grand-Child. | ... | *Boston:* | *Printed in the year* 1717. 12mo, pp. 34. 46560

MATHER. The Triumphs of the Reformed Religion, | in America. | The Life of the Renowned | John Eliot; | A Person justly Famous in the | Church of God, | Not only as an Eminent Christian, | and an Excellent Minister, among the | English, | But also, | As a Memorable Evangelist among the | Indians, of New-England; | With some Account concerning the late and | Strange Success of the Gospel, in those parts | of the World, which for many Ages have | lain Buried in Pagan Ignorance. | Written by | Cotton Mather. | ... | *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Harris, and John* | *Allen, for Joseph Brunning* ... 1691. 8vo, pp. (8), 152. H.

Very rare. For later editions, *see* "The Life and Death," Nos. 46382–84, *supra*.

MATHER. Triumphs over Troubles. Sermon ... January 9. 1700–1. *Boston.* 1701. 8vo, pp. 41. 46562

[MATHER.] A | True Account | of the Tryals, Examinations, | Confessions, Condemnations, | and Executions of divers | Witches, | At Salem, in New-England, | for | Their Bewitching of sundry People and Cattel | to Death, and doing other great Mischiefs, | to the Ruine of many People about them. | With | The Strange Circumstances that attended | their Enchantments: | And | Their Conversation with Devils, and other | Internal Spirits. | In a Letter to a Friend in London. | ... | *London, Printed for J. Conyers, in Holbourn.* | [1693.] 4to, pp. 8. 46563

Signed "C. M.," and dated "Salem, 8th. Month, 1692." Very rare.

[MATHER.] The True Riches. | A Present | of | Glorious and Immense | Riches, | Plainly and Freely Tendered unto | those that are willing to Accept | of them. | In a brief Essay | on the | Unsearchable Riches | of Christ. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Nathaniel Belknap.* 1724. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 31. B. 46564

[MATHER.] A true Survey & Report | of the Road. | A brief Essay | to Rectify the Mistakes of Men, | about the Way taken by them. | The Whole | Way of Transgression, | and Particularly, | the Wrong Way, wherein Men | Transgress the Rules of Honesty, | Proven an | Hard Way. | And | the Good Way of Religion | therefore Preferred & Commended. | In a Lecture at Boston, on a | Special & Mournful Occasion. | *Boston.* 1712. Sm. 8vo, pp. 46.

[MATHER.] The Tryed Professor. | A very Brief Essay, | to Detect and Prevent | Hypocrisy, | and make sure of | Sincerity, | in the Profession of | Religion. | A Plain, Short, and Useful Manual | for the | Self-Examination | which every Christian has Frequent | and Solemn Occasion for. | *Boston: in N. E. Printed by S. Kneeland.* 1719. Sm. 8vo, pp. 16. W. 46566

MATHER. Undoubted Certainties | ... A Sermon ... on the | Death of | Mrs. Abigail Sewall, | ... By Cotton Mather ... . *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1720. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 28. H.

MATHER. Unum Necessarium. | Awakenings | for the | Unregenerate; | or | the Nature and Necessity | of | Regeneration. | Handled in a | Discourse designed for the Service of | any that may be thereby assisted in the | Grand Concern of Conversion | unto God; but especially the | Rising Generation. | With an Addition of some other Sermons relating | to that Important Subject. | By Cotton Mather. | *Boston Printed, by B. H. for Duncan Campbel,* | ... 1693. 8vo, pp. vi, 154. G.B., W. 46568

[MATHER.] Utilia. | Real and Vital | Religion | Served, | In the Various & Glorious Intentions of it. | With Eight Essays | Upon important Subjects, which | have a Serviceable Aspect upon it. | ... | *Boston: | Printed by T. Fleet & T. Crump, for Daniel | Henchman* ... . 1716. 24mo, pp. (8), 288. W. 46569

[MATHER.] Valerius; or Soul Prosperity. The Prosperity of the Soul proposed and promoted ... . *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish.* 1723. 8vo, pp. 24. 46570

MATHER. The Valley of Baca. | The | Divine Sov'reignty, | Displayed and Adored; | More Particularly, in | Bereaving Dispen-

sations, | of the | Divine Providence. | A Sermon | ... on the Death of | Mrs. Hannah Sewall, | The Religious & Honourable Consort | of | Samuel Sewall Esq; | Which befell us, on the 19 d. VIII m. 1717. | ... | By Cotton Mather ... . *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1717. Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 28. H. 46571

[MATHER.] The Valley of Hinnom. | The Terrours of | Hell | demonstrated; | And the Methods of Escaping the | Terrible Miseries of the | Punishments on the Wicked | there, declared. | In a | Sermon | Preached in the Hearing, and at the | Request, of a Man under a Sen- | tence of Death for a Murder; | Just before the Execution of the | Sentence; and upon a Text by | himself assigned for the Sermon | to insist upon. | At Boston, 13. d. IV. m. 1717. | ... | *Boston, Printed by J. Allen, for Robert | Starke* ... . 1717. 12mo, pp. (2), 49, 6. M. 46572

MATHER. Vanishing Things. An Essay on Dying Man, ... In A Sermon Preached on the Departure of ... Mr. Thomas Bernard, the late Pastor of a Church in Andover ... . *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for D. Henchman.* 1718. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 35, (1). 46573

MATHER. Verba Opportuna. The Circumstances of Boston considered, with fresh Inculcations of Early Piety. *Boston.* 1714. Sm. 8vo. 46574

[MATHER.] Verba Vivifica. Some Words of Life, produced by the death of Some Young Persons. *Boston.* 1714. Sm. 8vo. 46575

[MATHER.] A Very Needful Caution. | A Brief | Essay, | To Discover the Sin that | Slayes its Ten Thousands; | And Represent the Character | and Condition of the | Coveteous. | With some Antidotes against | the Infection of Coveteousness | and Earthly-Mindedness. | ... | *Boston, in N. E. Printed and Sold | by Timothy Green* ... . 1707. 12mo, pp. 60. M. 46576

[MATHER.] The Vial poured out upon the Sea. | A | Remarkable Relation | Of certain | Pirates | Brought unto a Tragical and Untimely End. | Some Conferences with them ... . | Their Behaviour at their Ex- | ecution. | And a | Sermon | Preached on that Occasion. | ... | *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for N. Belknap.* 1726. 8vo, pp. (2), 51. BA. 46577

[MATHER.] Victorina. | A Sermon | Preach'd, | On the Decease | and | At the Desire, | of | Mrs. Katharin Mather, | By her Father. |

Whereunto there is added, | A further Account of that | Young Gentlewoman, | By another Hand. | *Boston: Printed by B. Green,* | *for Daniel Henchman* ... . 1717. 24mo, pp. (2), viii, 86. B., H.

[MATHER.] Vigilantius. | Or, | A Servant of the Lord | Found Ready for the | Coming of the Lord. | A Discourse | Occasioned by the Early Death | of Seven Young | Ministers, | With a Little while One of another; | With some Essay, upon their | very Commendable and Imitable | Character. | And an Elegy upon them. | ... | *Boston: Printed & Sold by B. Green,* | ... . 1706. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 38. 46579

[MATHER.] Vigilius. | Or, The Awakener, | Making a Brief Essay, | To Rebuke first the Natural Sleep | Which too often proves a Dead Fly, | in the Devotions of | them that indulge it. | And then the | Moral Sleep, | Wherein the Souls of Men frequently | Omit the Duties, and Forfeit the Com- | forts, of Religion In Earnest. | ... *Boston: Printed by J. Franklin.* 1719. 12mo, pp. (2), 14. B., H. 46580

This exceedingly scarce piece was printed by Benjamin Franklin while a boy, managing the business of his brother, James Franklin, while he was in difficulties. He was then in his fourteenth year. It is an unusually neat specimen of Boston printing.

[MATHER.] Virtue in it's Verdure. | A | Christian | Exhibited as a | Green Olivetree, | in the | House of God; | with a | Character | of the Virtuous | Mrs. Abigail Brown: | ... Who Expired Feb. 18. 1724, 5. | ... | *Boston, N. E.* | *Printed by B. Green.* 1725. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 28. B., BA., H. 46581

An appendix, partly by "another hand," forms the last four pages of the tract.

MATHER. A Vision in the Temple. | ... On a Day of Prayer kept May | 10. 1721 at the Opening of the New | Brick Meeting House in the North | part of Boston ... . | By Cotton Mather ... . *Boston: Robert Starkey.* 1721. 12mo, pp. (2), 45. B. 46582

MATHER. Vita Brevis. An Essay upon Withering Flowers. *Boston.* 1714. Sm. 8vo. 46583

Evidently on the same subject as "Verba Vivifica." I have not been able to find either of the books.

[MATHER.] Vital Christianity: | A brief | Essay | On the Life of God, | in the | Soul of Man; | Produced and Maintained by a | Christ living in us: | and | The Mystery of a Christ | within, Explained. | ... | *Printed by Samuel Keimer, for Eleazer* | *Phillips, in Charles-Town in New-England.* 1725. 8vo, pp. (4), 30. B.

[MATHER.] The Voice of God | in a Tempest. | A | Sermon | Preached in the Time of the | Storm ; | Wherein many and heavy and | unknown Losses were Suffered | at Boston, (and Parts | Adjacent,) Febr. 24. 1722–3. | By One of the Ministers in Boston. | ... | *Boston: N. E.* | *Printed by S. Kneeland.* MDCCXXIII. 12mo, pp. (4), 19. B., BA., N., W. 46585

[MATHER.] Le Vrai Patron des Saines Paroles. [*Boston.* 1704.] 8vo, pp. 15. B. 46586

"Designed for the Instruction of our French Captives."—MATHER's *Catalogue of his own writings.*

MATHER. A Warning to the Flocks against Wolves in Sheeps-Cloathing. Or, A Faithful Advice from several Ministers of the Gospel, in and near Boston, unto the Churches of New-England, relating to the Dangers that may arise from Impostors, pretending to be Ministers. With a Brief History of some Impostors ... . By Cotton Mather. *Boston: Printed for the Booksellers.* 1700. 16mo, pp. 79. W. 46587

"A Letter Containing a Remarkable History of an Impostor" [Samuel May], dated 25 d. 10 m. 1699, signed by C. Mather, pp. 29–52; A Postscript, "Something to be Known by all the Churches," etc. "A Faithful Advice from Several Ministers," dated Boston, Dec. 28, 1699, is signed by Increase Mather and twelve others (pp. 3–10).

MATHER. Warnings from the Dead. | Or | Solemn Admonitions | unto | All People ; | but Especially unto | Young Persons | to Beware | of such Evils as would bring | them to the Dead. | By Cotton Mather. | In Two Discourses, | Occasioned by a Sentence of Death, | Executed on some Unhappy Ma- | lefactors. Together with the | Last Confession made by a | Young Woman, who Dyed on June | 8. 1693. One of these Malefactors. | *Boston in New-England; Printed by Bartholomew Green, for* | *Samuel Phillips* ... . 1693. 12mo, pp. (2), 67. 46588

MATHER. The Way of Truth laid out. A Catechism which, as with Supplies from the Tower of David, Arms Christians of all Ages, to Refute the Errors which most commonly assault the Cause of Christianity: and To Preserve the Faith once delivered unto the Saints. In Seven Essays ... . By Cotton Mather ... . The Second Edition. *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland.* 1721. 12mo, pp. (2), 8, 95, (2). 46589

"One of the very rarest of Mather's works. The title is not in S. Mather's list, nor in any library catalogue which has been consulted. It seems to be the second edition, with additions and change of title, of 'The Man of God furnished with Supplies from the Tower of David,' named by S. Mather, under the year 1706 (No. 46396). Of the Seven Essays, the first, entitled 'The Fall of Babylon,' was appended to

'Frontiers well Defended,' printed in 1707 (No. 46332), with a prefatory note headed 'The Protestant Armed from the Tower of David.' At the end of the volume is 'The Body of Divinity Versified' (2 pp.), which was (first?) printed in 'Maschil,' 1702 (No. 46403). 'An Addition,' pp. 91-95, contains 'A Short Catechism for the Conscience, on the Condition of Ungospellized Plantations.'"—J. H. TRUMBULL.

MATHER. The Way to Excel. | Meditations, | Awakened by the Death of | the Reverend | Mr. Joshua Moodey; | With some Short Character | of that | Eminent Person: | Who slept in Jesus, 4. d. 5. m. 1697. | In the Sixty-fifth year of his Age. | By Cotton Mather. | ... | *Boston, in N. E.* | *Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen.* 1697. 8vo, pp. 32. 46590

MATHER. The Way to Prosperity. | A | Sermon | Preached to the Honourable | Convention | Of the | Governour, Council, and Representatives | of the Massachuset-Colony in New-England; | on May 23. 1689. | By Cotton Mather. | ... | *Boston.* | *Printed by Richard Pierce, for Benjamin* | *Harris. Anno Domini* MDCXC. Sm. 8vo, pp. (7), 26 [*i. e.* 36], 5, (7). B., H., W. 46591

Usually bound up with "The Wonderful Works," No. 46602, which *see* for a note

MATHER. The Wayes and Joyes of | Early Piety. | One Essay More, | To Describe and Commend, | A Walk in the Truth | Of our Great | Saviour, | Unto | The Children of His People. | ... In the Audience of the | General Assembly of the | Massachusett-Province. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, Sold by Samuel Gerrish* ... . 1712. 12mo, pp. (2), 54, (2), (4). H., W. 46592

[MATHER.] A Weaned Christian. | ... A brief Essay ... . *Boston, in N. E. Printed* ... | *by Timothy Green.* 1704. 12mo, pp. 42. H., W. 46593

[MATHER.] What should be most of all Tho't upon. | A | Brief Essay, | To Awaken in a Dying Man, | ... a Proper and a Lively Concern for, | A Good State | after | Death. | ... | *Boston.* | *Printed by T. Green, for D. Henchman.* | 1713. | 12mo, pp. (2), ii, 42. H. 46594

MATHER. What the Pious Parent | wishes for. | By Dr. Cotton Mather. | Boston Lecture 23 d. 1 m. 1721. | *Boston.* 1721. 8vo, pp. 34. 46595

This is the first sermon in "A Course of Sermons," No. 46274, *supra.*

[MATHER.] Wholesome Words. A Visit of Advice, Given unto Families That are Visited with Sickness; By a Pastoral Letter, briefly declaring the Duties incumbent on all Persons in

the Families that have any Sick Persons in them. *Boston: ... D. Henchman.* 1713. 12mo, pp. (2), 24. 46596

Very rare. In S. Mather's list the date is 1702; Dr. Trumbull says that "may be the date of the first edition."

MATHER. The | Widow of Naim. | Remarks | On the Illustrious | Miracle | Wrought by Our Almighty | Redeemer, | On the behalf of a Desolate | Widow. | By the Late Reverend Cotton Mather, | ... | *Boston: Printed in the Year* | MDCCXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (4), 30. B., M. 46597

This was written in 1724, and dedicated to Mrs. Dorothy Frizzel.

[MATHER.] The Will of a Father submitted to. | The Duty of | Patient Submission | to every Condition, | which the Providence of God, | Orders for the Children of Men. | Enforced from the | Glorious Pattern of the | Blessed Jesus, | Readily and Cheerfully Submitting to | take the Cup, which His Father | had given Him. | In a very Brief Discourse, | made with a special Regard unto a | Religious Family, Burying an Only | Son. | And at a Time of much Affliction in | the Neighborhood. | *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for D. Henchman.* 1713. Sm. 8vo, pp. 40. W. 46598

MATHER. Winter-Meditations. | Directions | How to employ the Liesure [*sic*] of the | Winter | For the Glory of God. | Accompanied with Reflections, as well Historical, | as Theological, not only upon the | Circumstances of the | Winter, | But also, upon the Notable Works of God, | Both in, | Creation, and Providence: | Especially those, which more immediately Con- | cern every Particular Man, in the whole course | of his Life: | And upon the Religious Works, wherewith e- | very Man should acknowledge God, in and | from the Accidents of the Winter. | By Cotton Mather. | With a Preface of the Reverend, | Mr. John Higginson. | *Boston, Printed ... by Benj. Harris ... .* 1693. 8vo, pp. (16), 82.

MATHER. Winter Piety. | A Very Brief Essay, | in the | Methods of Piety, | wherein | A Serious Christian may Propose to meet with his Blessed | Saviour, at the Temple | in the Winter. | Made in a Sermon, at Boston-Lecture, 27. d. 10. m. 1711. ... By Cotton Mather, D.D. | *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green: Sold by* | *T. Green ... .* 1712. 12mo, pp. (2), 33. 46600

MATHER. Winthropi Justa. | A | Sermon | At the Funeral of the Honble | John Winthrop, Esq. | Late Governour of the Co- | lony of Connecticut in New- | England. Who Died at Boston, | Nov. 27, 1707. in his 69th Year. | ... | By Cotton Mather. | ... | *Boston.* 1708. 8vo, pp. 40. + *Printed at Boston in New-England,*

and Reprinted | *at London, by B. Harris* ... 1709. 8vo, pp. 16, (1).
+ A Second Impression. [*Ibid.*] 1710. 8vo, pp. (18), (1). BA.

MATHER. The Witchcraft Delusion. *See* Drake (S. G.)

MATHER. The Wonderful Works of God | Commemorated. | Praises | Bespoke for the God of Heaven, | In a Thanksgiving | Sermon; | Delivered on Decemb. 19. 1689. | Containing | Just Reflections upon the Excel- | lent Things done by the Great God, | more Generally in Creation and Re- | demption, and in the Govern- | ment of the World; But more Par- | ticularly in the Remarkable Revolu- | tions of Providence which are every | where the Matter of present Observation. | With a Postscript giving an Account of some very | stupendous Accidents, which have lately happened | in France. | By Cotton Mather. | To which is Added a Sermon Preached unto the | Convention of the Massachusetts Colony in | New-England. | With a short Narrative of several Prodigies, which New- | England hath of late had the Alarms of Heaven in. | *Printed at Boston by S. Green. & Sold by Joseph* | *Browning at the corner of the Prison Lane and* | *Benj. Harris at the London Coffee-House.* 1690. Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 62, 7, 26 [36], 5, 7. B.
+ Second Edition. *Boston.* 1703. 46602

The Convention Sermon has a separate title-page and paging; *see* "The Way to Prosperity," No. 46591, *supra.* The appendix (and its introductory "Mantissa") "touching Prodigies in New-England," are also separately paged. Some of the prodigies narrated are very striking: "In the summer of the year 1688, just before the first eruption of our unhappy *War*, we had growing in Boston a *Cabbage-Root*, out of which there sprouted three very wonderful Branches, one of them exactly resembling a *Curtlace* [Cutlass], another of them as exactly resembling a *Rapier*, and a third, extreamly like to the *Club* used by the Indians in their barbarous Executions. I was myself one among the many who visited this Curiosity." This work of Mather's is of peculiar interest, as containing (in the dedicatory epistle to Sir Henry Ashurst) a copy, cut in wood or type metal, of a portion of the famous Dighton Rock Inscription.

MATHER. The Wonders of the Invisible World. | Observations | As well Historical as Theological, upon the Nature, the | Number, and the Operations of the | Devils. | Accompany'd with, | I. Some Accounts of the Grievous Molestations, by Dæ- | mons and Witchcrafts, which have lately | annoy'd the Countrey; and the Trials of some eminent | Malefactors Executed upon occasion thereof: with several | Remarkable Curiosities therein occurring. | II. Some Counsils, Directing a due Improvement of the ter- | rible things, lately done, by the Unusual & Amazing | Range of Evil Spirits, in Our Neighbourhood: & | the methods to prevent the Wrongs which those Evil | Angels may intend against all sorts of people among us: | especially in Accusations of the Innocent. | III. Some Conjectures upon the great Events, likely | to befall, the

World in General, and New-En-|gland in Particular; as also upon the Advances of | the Time, when we shall see Better Dayes. | IV. A short Narrative of a late Outrage committed by a | knot of Witches in Swedeland, very much Resem-|bling, and so far Explaining, That under which our parts | of America have laboured! | V. The Devil Discovered: In a Brief Discourse upon | those Temptations, which are the more Ordinary Devices | of the Wicked One. | By Cotton Mather. | *Boston Printed by Benj. Harris for Sam. Phillips.* 1693. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (32), 151, (1), 32 [24]. B. 46603

Of all works by the Mathers, this is probably the rarest; it is, perhaps, also one of the most important, as exhibiting the prevalence of the delusion which at that time infected New England.

MATHER. The Wonders of the Invisible World: | Being an Account of the | Tryals | of Several Witches, | Lately Executed in | New-England: | And of several remarkable Curiosities therein Occurring. | Together with, | I. Observations upon the Nature, the Number, and the Operations of the Devils. | II. A short Narrative of a late outrage committed by a knot of Witches in | Swede-Land, very much resembling, and so far explaining, that under which | New-England has laboured. | III. Some Councels directing a due Improvement of the Terrible things lately | done by the unusual and amazing Range of Evil-Spirits in New-England. | IV. A brief Discourse upon those Temptations which are the more ordinary Devi-|ces of Satan. | By Cotton Mather. | Published by the Special command of his Excellency the Governour of | the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. | *Printed first, at Bostun in New-England; and Reprinted at Lon-|don, for John Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultry.* 1693. | 4to, pp. (4), 98.

Very rare. This is the first and only complete London edition. The last page is numbered 98, but the pagination is irregular, the number of pages being, in fact, 106, exclusive of the four preliminary pages not numbered. A leaf preceding the title, has the half-title: "The | Tryals | of | Several Witches, | Lately Executed in | New-England: | Published by the | Special Command of the Governour;" | and, on the verso, is the "Imprimatur. Dec. 23. 1693. Edmund Bohun."

MATHER. The Wonders of the Invisible World: | Being an Account of the | Tryals | of | Several Witches | Lately Executed in | New-England: | And of several Remarkable Curiosities | therein Occurring. | By Cotton Mather. | Published by the Special Command of his Excellency the | Governour of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-|England. | The Second Edition. | *Printed first, at Boston in New-England, and reprinted at London, for | John Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultrey.* 1693. 4to, pp. 62.

The pagination of this edition is very irregular.

MATHER. The Wonders of the Invisible World: | Being an Account of the | Tryals | of | Several Witches | Lately Executed in | New-England: | And of several Remarkable Curiosities | therein Occurring. | By Cotton Mather. | Published by the Special Command of his Excellency | the Governour of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in | New-England. | The Third Edition. | *Printed first at Boston in New-England, and reprinted at London,* | *for John Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultrey.* 1693. 4to, pp. 64.

MATHER. The Wonders of the Invisible World, Being an account of the Tryals of Several Witches lately executed in New-England. By Cotton Mather, D.D. To which is added a Further Account of the Tryals of the New-England Witches. By Increase Mather, D.D ... *London: John Russell Smith.* 1862. F'cap 8vo, pp. xvi, 291. BA. 46607

[MATHER.] The Words of Understanding. | Three Essays; | I. The Philomela. | With, The Notes of | Morning-Piety. | II. The Ephemeron. | Or, Tears drop'd on | Dust and Ashes. | III. Jonah: Or, The | Dove in Safety. | Occasioned by some Early | Deaths which require such | Notice to be taken of them. | ... | *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards* ... . 1724. 12mo, pp. (2), 105, (1). B. 46608

"These sermons wre published & some of ym at least Preach'd on occasion of ye Loss of *Increase* ye eldest son of Dr *Cotton Mather* of Boston; we have set sail from Barbadoes sm time last Fall for Newfoundland, was never after heard of, & so concluded to be founder'd in ye sea."—*MS. note of* Mr. PRINCE.

MATHER. Work upon the Ark. Meditations upon the Ark as a Type of the Church; Delivered in a Sermon at Boston, [Nov. 17, 1689,] ... . By Cotton Mather. *Boston: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1689. 8vo, pp. (10), 54. 46609

[MATHER.] Work Within Doors. An Essay To Assist the Serious in the Grand Exercise of Conversing with Themselves, and Communing with their own Hearts ... . *Boston: Printed by T. Green.* 1709. 12mo, pp. 40. 46610

[MATHER.] The World Alarm'd. | A | Surprizing Relation, | Of a New | Burning-Island | Lately raised out of the Sea, | near Tercera; | with | A Geographical and Theological | Improvement of So astonishing | an Occurrence. | And | A brief History of the other Ignivomous Mountains at | this day flaming in the World. | In a Letter to an Honourable | Fellow of the Royal | Society at London. | From a Member of the same | Society, at Boston. | *Boston: Printed by B. Green,* | *for S. Gerrish* ... 1721. 12mo, pp. (2), 10, (2). BM.

[MATHER.] Wussukwhonk. *See* "An Epistle," No. 46304.

[MATHER.] A Year and a Life Well Concluded. A brief Essay, On the Good Things Wherein The Last Works Of a Christian, may be, and should be, His Best Works. A Sermon Preached on the Last Day of the Year, 1719. *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for B. Gray* ... . 1719–20. 12mo, pp. 24.

[MATHER.] A Young Follower of a Great Saviour. *Boston.* 1706. 8vo, pp. 36. 46613

Perhaps the same as "Vigilantius," No. 46579, *supra.*

MATHER. The Young Man Spoken to. Another Essay, to Recommend & Inculcate the Maxims of Early Religion, unto Young Persons ... In a Sermon preached unto them on a Special Occasion ... . By Cotton Mather. *Boston: Printed by T. Green, for Samuel Gerrish.* 1712. 12mo, pp. (4), 43. 46614

Occasioned by the death of Mr. Peter Oliver, "an Hopeful, and a Pious Young Man, One well beloved in the Vicinity" (p. 38). Very rare.

[MATHER.] The Young Man's Monitor. *Boston.* 1700. 8vo, pp. 43. 46615

Perhaps the same as "Things that Young People," etc., No. 46547, *supra.*

[MATHER.] Youth in its Brightest Glory. An Essay, Directing them that are Young ... to become strong in Grace, by the Word of God abiding in them. ... *Boston: Printed ... by T. Green.* 1709. 12mo, pp. 36. H. 46616

[MATHER.] Zalmonah. | The Gospel of the | Brazen Serpent, | In the Mosaic History. | Offered | With some Uncommon Sentiments | upon it; | ... *Boston: J. Phillips.* 1725. 8vo, pp. (2), 106.

MATHER. Zelotes. | A Zeal | For the | House of God; | ... a Sermon ... in | ... | Boston. | On 8 d. XI m. 1716, 17. ... By Cotton Mather ... . *Boston: Printed by J. Allen, for Nicholas Boone.* 1717. 12mo, pp. 44. BA. 46618

The sermon relates to "their First Entrance into a New Edifice for Publick Worship."

Since going to press with the earlier pages of Cotton Mather's works, I have received from the Rev. Dr. Cox, of the Bodleian Library at Oxford, correct titles of the following:

MATHER. Awakening Thought on the | Sleep of Death. | A short Essay, | on the | Sleep, | which | By Death all men must fall into; ... | With a Debt paid unto the Memory of | some that sleep in Jesus. | By Cotton Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston in N. E. Printed ... by Timothy | Green* ... . 1712. Sm. 8vo, pp. viii, 34. BD. 46619

[MATHER.] The Echo's of Devotion. | A very brief and plain | Essay | on those Acts of Compliance | which all | Calls to Piety | are to be entertained withal. | ... | Now published ... . | *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet and T. Crump, for* | *Samuel Gerrish.* 1716. | 12mo, pp. 36. BD. 46620

[MATHER.] Elizabeth in her Holy Retirement; | An Essay | To Prepare a Pious | Woman | for her | Lying In | or Maxims and Methods | of Piety | To direct and Support an | Handmaid of the Lord | who expects a | Time of Travail. | ... | *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for* | *Nicholas Boone* ... . 1716. 12mo, pp. 36.

[MATHER.] Hezekiah. | A Christian | Armed with | Strength | from above; | to keep him from Fainting | in a day of | Adversity. | In a brief Essay ... . | *Boston: Printed by B. G. for Benj. Eliot.* 1713. 12mo, pp. 37. BD. 46622

The following relate to Cotton Mather:

MATHER. Cotton Mather & Witchcraft Two Notices of Mr. Upham his Reply *Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1870. 24mo, pp. 30. H. 46623

MATHER. The Life of Cotton Mather. Containing an account of the uncommonly Early Piety of Dr. Mather, his Method of Teaching his Children, and of his Peculiar Habits, Religious Exercises, &c. With an Original Preface by Dr. Watts. *Leeds.* 1802. 18mo, pp. 108. 46624

MATHER. The Life of the late Rev. and Learned Dr. Cotton Mather, of Boston. *Philadelphia.* 1829. 24mo. 46625

MATHER. Life of Cotton Mather, Abridged. *Boston.* 1744. 12mo. 46626

MATHER (E.) A Serious | Exhortation | to the | Present and Succeeding | Generation | in | New-England, | Earnestly calling upon all to Endeavour that the Lords | Gracious Presence may be continued with Posterity. | Being the Substance of the | Last Sermons | Preached | By Eleazer Mather, late Pastor of the Church in | Northampton in New-England. | ... | *Cambridge: Printed by S. G. and M. J.* 1671. 4to, pp. (8), 31. + The Second Edition. *Boston: Printed by John Foster.* 1678. 4to, pp. (4), 31. B., C.

The address "To the Church and Inhabitants of Northampton" (pp. 5), in the first edition, and the letter "To the Reader" (pp. 2), in the second, are by Increase Mather. Both editions of the work are very rare.

MATHER (E.) Antimasonic Tracts, No. 5. Masonic Obligations unlawful: as proved and substantiated in a Court of Justice on empannelling the Jury at the Trial of Elihu Mather for a Conspiracy to kidnap Wm. Morgan, at the Orleans County Court, Nov. 11th, 1829. ... *Boston.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 16.

MATHER (I.) Advice to the Children of Godly Ancestors. Given July 9. 1721. By Increase Mather ... . And taken in Short-Hand, by one of the Hearers. *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland* ... . 1721. 12mo, pp. 16. 46629

This "Advice," given in his eighty-third year, "without using any notes," is in "A Course of Sermons," No. 46274, *supra.*

MATHER. Angelographia, | or | A Discourse | Concerning the Nature and Power of the | Holy Angels, and the Great Benefit | which the True Fearers of God Receive | by their Ministry: | Delivered in several | Sermons: | To which is added, A Sermon concerning the Sin and | Misery of the Fallen Angels: | Also a Disquisition concerning | Angelical-Apparitions. | By Increase Mather, President of Harvard | Colledge, in Cambridge, and Preacher of the | Gospel at Boston in New-England. | *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green & J. Allen,* | *for Samuel Phillips* ... . 1696. Sm. 8vo, pp. (16), 132, 44. Portrait. B. 46630

The portrait in this volume is said to have been the first ever engraved in this country. The "Disquisition" has a separate title-page and paging.

[MATHER.] The | Answer | Of Several | Ministers | in and near | Boston, | To that Case of Conscience, | Whether it is Lawful for a Man | to Marry his Wives own Sister? | *Boston in N. E.* | *Printed and Sold by Bartholomew Green.* 1695. Sm. 8vo, pp. 8, (1). C.

The "Answer" is signed by Increase Mather, Charles Morton, James Allen, Samuel Willard, James Sherman, John Danforth, Cotton Mather, Nehemiah Walter; and is against such marriages. It is followed by an obituary notice of Mrs. Judith Hull, which may be a separate publication, and is probably by Cotton Mather.

[MATHER.] An Arrow | against | Profane and Promiscuous | Dancing. | Drawn out of the Quiver of the | Scriptures. | By the Ministers of Christ at Boston | in New-England. | *Boston: Printed by Samuel Green* ... . 1684. Sm. 8vo, pp. 30. M. 46632

In November, 1684, the Ministers of Boston "come to the Court and complain against a Dancing Master [Mr. Francis Stepney] who seeks to set up here, and hath mixt Dances, and his time of meeting is *Lecture-Day*, and 'tis reported he should say that by one Play *he could teach more Divinity than Mr. Willard* or the Old Testament. Mr. Moody said 'twas not a time for N. E. to dance. Mr. *Mather* struck at the Root, speaking against mixt Dances."—SEWALL's *Diary.* "Mr. Stepney was ordered not to keep a dancing school. Disregarding the prohibition, in February, 1685-6, he was

prosecuted and fined £100, for 'speaking blasphemous words,' but the payment of all but £10, was remitted on condition that he should leave Boston before the last of March. Just then, a second impression of the 'Arrow against Dancing' was published." —BRINLEY *Catalogue*. I am unable to find any other account of the second edition.

MATHER. Awakening Soul-Saving Truths Plainly Delivered In Several Sermons in which is shewed, I. That Many are Called, who are not effectually Called. II. That Men may be of the Visible Church, and yet not be of the Lords Church. III. That the Chosen of God are comparatively but Few. By Increase Mather, D.D. *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland for B. Gray, and J. Edwards* ... . 1720. 12mo, pp. (2), ii, 100, (1). C.

MATHER. Awakening Truths | Tending to | Conversion. | Delivered | In several Sermons | Wherein is Shewed, | I. That the greatest Sinners may | be Converted and Saved. | II. That Sinners who cannot | Convert themselves, ought to | Pray for Converting Grace. | III. That Sinners who neglect Spiritual Blessings until the | Day of Grace is past will wish | for them but in vain, when it | is too late. | In Which Sermons notice is taken of | some late Remarkable Conversions. | By Increase Mather, D.D. | *Boston in N. E. Sold by Timothy Green.* 1710. 12mo, pp. (10), 120.

MATHER. The | Believers | Gain by | Death: | Opened and Applyed | In a Sermon. | ... | Upon | The Death of a Valuable Relative. | By I. Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. G. for S. Gerrish.* 1713. Sm. 12mo, pp. (2), 34. H., M. 46635

This sermon was preached on the death of his daughter-in-law, Nov. 22, 1713.

MATHER. The Blessed | Hope, | And the Glorious Appearing of the | Great God our Saviour, | Jesus Christ. | Opened & Applied, | In several | Sermons. | By Increase Mather, | ... . | *Boston: Printed by Timothy Green, for N.* | *Boone.* 1701. Sm. 8vo, pp. 142. H.

[MATHER.] A Brief | Account | concerning | Several of the Agents | of | New-England, | their | Negotiation at the Court | of | England: | With | Some Remarks on the New Charter | Granted to the Colony of Massachusets. | Shewing | That all things duely Considered, Greater Priviledges | than what are therein contained, could not at this | Time rationally be expected by the People there. | ... | *London, Printed in the Year* 1691. 4to, pp. 24. BA., H., M.

A piece of uncommon rarity. Reprinted in the "Andros Tracts," II. 271–296.

MATHER. Brief Animadversions on the Narrative of the New England Anabaptists. *Boston* [*Printed by John Foster*]. 1681. 4to. 46638

[MATHER.] A | Brief Discourse Concerning the | unlawfulness of the | Common Prayer | Worship. | and Of Laying the Hand on, and | Kissing the Booke in | Swearing. | By a Reverend and Learned Divine. | [*Boston:*] *Printed in the Year, &c.* [1689]. 12mo, pp. (4), 21. + The Second Impression. *Reprinted at London in the Year* 1689. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 43. W. 46639

One of the most rare of Increase Mather's pieces. The preface to the first edition is signed "T. P." It has been erroneously attributed to John Cotton. *See* "Some Remarks on a Pretended Answer," *infra*, in which Mather acknowledges the authorship, and points out an error in the spelling of a Hebrew word. For a reply, *see* [Williams (J.)]

MATHER. A | Brief History | of the | Warr | With the Indians in | Nevv-England. | (From June 24, 1675. when the first English-man was mur- | dered by the Indians, to August 12, 1676. when *Philip*, aliâs | *Metacomet*, the principal Author and Beginner | of the Warr, was slain.) | Wherein the Grounds, Beginning, and Progress of the Warr, | is summarily expressed. | Together with a serious | Exhortation | to the Inhabitants of that Land, | By Increase Mather, Teacher of a Church of | Christ, in Boston in New-England. | ... | *Boston. Printed and Sold by John Foster over* | *against the Sign of the Dove.* 1676. 4to, pp. (6), 51, (8); (4), 26. 46640

"An Earnest Exhortation" has a separate title-page and paging. Mather was stimulated to this literary labor by the knowledge that his reverend brother, Wm. Hubbard, was engaged upon a similar work. Indeed, the two treatises were probably almost simultaneously passing through the press of John Foster. Mr. Drake observes: "When it is considered that the war was not ended until the autumn of 1676, the year in which it was printed, it must be apparent to every reader that the work was a hurried performance." In his preface, Mather exhibits a little trace of acerbity, when he asserts, "This following relation was written neer upon a year ago; since which a reverend author hath emitted a narrative of the troubles which happened by the Indians: ... nevertheless ... most of the things here insisted on, are not so much as once taken notice of in that narrative." Of this exceedingly rare book two copies only are known: Mr. Brinley's and one in England. The following is a reprint:

MATHER. A Brief | History | of the | War | with the | Indians | in | New-England. | From June 24. 1675. (when the first English-man was Murder- | ed by the Indians) to August 12. 1676. when Philip, | alias Metacomet, the principal Author and | Beginner of the War, was slain. | Wherein the Grounds, Beginning, and Progress of the War, is summarily | expressed. Together with a serious Exhortation to the | Inhabitants of that Land. | By Increase Mather, Teacher of a Church of | Christ, in Boston in New-England. | ... | *London, Printed for Richard Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Pauls* | *Church-Yard, according to the Original Copy Printed* | *in New-England.* 1676. 4to, pp. (8), 51, (1), 8. C.

The half-title reads: "The Wars of New-England." The "Serious Exhortation,"

though named in the title, is not given is this edition. The preface refers to John Eliot as "this now aged servant of the Lord." Extremely rare. For a modern reprint, *see* "History," *infra*.

[MATHER.] A Brief | Relation | of the | State | of | New-England, | From the Beginning of that | Plantation | To this Present Year, 1689. | In a Letter to a Person of Quality. ... | *London: Printed for Richard Baldwine, near the Black Bull | in the Old Baily.* 1689. 4to, pp. 18. 46642

Reprinted in the "Mass. Hist. Soc. Collections," XXI. 93; Force's "Tracts," IV., No. 11; and "Andros Tracts," II. 149.

MATHER. Ein Brieff | von dem | Glücklichen Fortgang | des Evangelii | Bey den | West-Indianern in Neu-Engeland | An den berühmten | Herrn Johann Leusden | Der H. Sprache Professor auff der hohen Schule | zu Utrecht geschrieben | von | Crescentius Matherus, | Diener des Worts Gottes bey den Bostoniensern | und Rectore des Harvardinischen Collegii zu Cantabrig | in Neu-Engeland | London druckts J. G. 1688. | Zum andernmahl gedruckt und mit dem glücklichen | Fortgang des Evangelii bey den Ost-Indianern | vermehret | Utrecht gedurckt [*sic*] bey W. B. 1693. | ... Aus dem Lateinischen ins Hochteutsche übersetzet | Von einem Bekenner der Wahrheit die nach der | Gottseligkeit ist. | *Halle, Gedruckt bey Christoph Salfelden.* 1696. | Sm. 8vo, 24 leaves. H.

This is a German translation of "De Successu Evangelii," *infra*.

MATHER. Burnings | Bewailed: | In a | Sermon, | Occasioned by the | Lamentable Fire | Which was in Boston, Octob. 2. | 1711. | In which the Sins which Provoke | the Lord to Kindle Fires, | are Enquired into. | By Increase Mather, D.D. ... | *Boston Printed: Sold by Timothy Green.* 1711. Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 36. B., BA. + The Second Edition. *Boston in N. E. Printed and Sold by Timothy Green* ... . 1712. Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 36. 46644

MATHER. A Call from Heaven | To the Present and Succeeding | Generations | Or A | Discourse | Wherin [*sic*] is shewed, | I. That the Children of Godly Parents are under | special Advantages and Encouragements to | seek the Lord. | II. The exceeding danger of Apostasie ... . [Delivered in a Sermon, preached in the Audi- | ence of the general Assembly of the Massachu- | sets Colony, at Boston in New-England, | May 23. 1677. being the day of Election | there. | ...] III. That Young Men ought to Remember God | their Creator. | By Increase Mather ... . *Boston: Printed by John Foster.* 1679. Sm. 8vo, pp. (6), 114. + The Second Impression. *Boston: Printed by R[ichard] P[ierce] for I. Brunning.* 1685. Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 198. B., W. 46645

MATHER. A Call to the Tempted. | A Sermon | On the horrid Crime | of | Self-Murder, | Preached on a Remarkable Occasion, | by the Memorable | Dr. Increase Mather. | And now Published from his Notes, | for a Charitable Stop to Suicides. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, March 12th*, 1723, 4. Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), ii, 17. BA. 46646

At the end is "Boston, 23d. V.m. 1682." "The Occasion of the Publication" prefixed, was evidently written by Cotton Mather.

[MATHER.] A Case of Conscience | Concerning Eating of Blood, | Considered and Answered. | [Colophon:] *Boston in New-England, Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen.* 1697. 8vo, pp. 8.

MATHER. Cases of Conscience | Concerning evil | Spirits | Personating Men, | Witchcrafts, infallible Proofs of | Guilt in such as are accused | with that Crime. | All Considered according to the Scriptures, | History, Experience, and the Judgment | of many Learned men. | By Increase Mather, President of Harvard | Colledge, at Cambridge, and Teacher of | a Church at Boston, in New-England. | *Boston Printed, and sold by Benjamin | Harris, at the London Coffee-House.* 1693. Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 67, (7). Portrait.

Reprinted with "A Further Account," *infra*, and with Cotton Mather's "Wonders of the Invisible World," *London*, 1862, No. 46607, *supra*. Very rare.

[MATHER.] A Collection. *See* Mather (C.), No. 46263.

MATHER. David | Serving His | Generation. | Or, A Sermon | Shewing | What is to be done in order to our so | Serving our Generation, as that when we | Dy, we shall Enter into a Blessed Rest. | ... | Occasioned by the Death, of the Reverend | Mr. John Baily, | ... | December 12th. 1697. | By Increase Mather ... . | *Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen.* 1698. Sm. 8vo, pp. 39. BA.

MATHER. The Day of Trouble is near. | Two | Sermons | Wherein is shewed, | What are the Signs of a Day of Trouble being near. | And particularly, | What reason there is for New-England to expect | A Day of Trouble. | ... | Preached (the 11th day of the 12th Moneth, 1673. being a day of | Humiliation | in one of the Churches in Boston. | By Increase Mather, Teacher of that Church. | ... | *Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson.* 1674. 4to, pp. (4), 31. B., S. 46650

See Cotton Mather's "Magnalia," II. 46.

[MATHER.] The Declaration of the Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of Boston, and the Country Adjacent. *Boston: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1689. Folio, pp. 4. 46651

Ascribed by Hutchinson ("Hist. of Mass.," I. 381, *note*.) to Increase Mather.

MATHER. Diatriba | de signo | Filii Hominis, | et de | Secundo Messiæ Adventu; | Ubi de modo futuræ Judæorum Conversionis; | Nec non de signis Novissimi diei, disseritur. | Authore | Crescentio Mathero | V.D.M. .pud Bostoniensis in Novâ Angliâ. | *Amstelodami,* | *Apud Mercy Browning Juxta Bursam.* 1682. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 98, (6). B., J.C.B., N. 46652

MATHER. A | Discourse | Concerning | Earthquakes. | Occasioned by the Earthquakes which | were in New-England, in the Province | of Massachusets-Bay, June 16. and in | Conecticot-Colony, June 22. 1705. | Also, Two | Sermons, | shewing, | That Sin is the Greatest Evil; | And, | That to Redeem Time is the Greatest | Wisdom. | By Increase Mather. | *Boston: Printed by Timothy Green, for* | *Benjamin Eliot* ... . 1706. 12mo, pp. 131. B.

MATHER. A Discourse | Concerning | Faith and Fervency | in | Prayer, | And the Glorious Kingdom of the | Lord Jesus Christ, on | Earth, Now Approaching. | Delivered in several Sermons, | in which the Signs of the present | Times are Considered, | with a true | Account of the late wonderful and | Astonishing Success of the Gospel | in Ceilon, Amboina, and Malabar. | By I. Mather, D.D. ... | *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot* ... . 1710. 12mo, pp. (2), xix, (1), 112, (6). B., J.C.B., S. 46654

Mr. Brinley's copy has the imprint: *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish.* Reprinted in London with the following title:

MATHER. A | Discourse | Concerning | Faith and Fervency | in | Prayer; | Especially | Respecting the Glorious Visible Kingdom | of our | Lord Jesus Christ | Over All the Earth. | Together with a Vindication of the Only true | Scriptural Mode of Standing in Singing | the Praises of God. To which is added, | An Ample Confirmation of the foregoing Discourse | by sundry suitable Quotations. | ... | [*London.* n. d.] Sm. 8vo, pp. xvi, viii, 80. W.

The "Epistle Dedicatory," by Joseph Jacob, is dated "30th 11th Mo. 1713."

MATHER. A Discourse | Concerning the Death of the | Righteous. | Occasioned by the Death of the | Honourable, | John Foster Esqr. | ... And of ... Mrs. Abigail Foster. | ... By I. Mather, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1711. 8vo, pp. (2), 29. B., M.

MATHER. A | Discourse | Concerning the | Existence and the Omniscience | of | God. | ... | Being the Substance of several | Sermons. | By Increase Mather ... . | [*Boston.* 1716.] 12mo, pp. (6), 86, (1). 46657

MATHER. A Discourse | Concerning the Grace of | Courage, | Wherein | the Nature, Beneficialness, and | Necessity of that Vertue for | all Christians, is described. | Delivered in a | Sermon | Preached at Boston in New-England [at the Artillery Election]. | June 5th. 1710. | By Increase Mather, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Phillips* ... . 1710. 12mo, pp. (4), 44. BA.

MATHER. A Discourse | Concerning the | Maintenance | Due to those | That Preach the Gospel: | In Which, | That Question Whether | Tithes | Are by the | Divine Law the Ministers Due, | Is Considered, | And the Negative Proved. | By I. Mather, D.D. ... | *Boston: N. E. Printed by B. Green.* 1706. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 60.

Contains curious anecdotes of Thomas Shepard and John Davenport; notes on the salaries paid to Richard Mather, John Cotton, etc. "My Father, John Cotton, would sometimes say pleasantly that there was nothing cheap in New England besides Milk and Ministers" (p. 32). Reprinted in London with some variations in the title as:

MATHER. A Discourse Concerning the Maintenance, Due to those that Preach the Gospel: In which The Question, Whether Tithes Are by the Divine Law, the Ministers Due? is considered: and the Negative Prov'd. By J. Mather, D.D. *Boston, N. E. Printed* 1706, *and Reprinted at London*, 1709. Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 32. C., W. 46660

MATHER. A | Discourse | Concerning | the Subject of Baptisme | Wherein the present Controversies, that are agitated in | the New English Churches are from | Scripture and Reason modestly enquired into | By Increase Mather, Teacher of a Church | in Boston in New-England. | ... *Cambridge* | *Printed by Samuel Green.* 1675. | 4to, pp. (4), 76. B., BA., S., W. 46661

Concerning this, *see* J. S. Clark's "Historical Sketch," Chap. v. and vi., and Mather's "Magnalia," Bk. v., p. 82.

MATHER. A Discourse | Concerning the Uncertainty of the | Times of Men, | ... . In a Sermon Preached | at Cambridge in New-England. | Decemb. 6. 1696. On Occasion of | the Sudden Death of Two Scholars [Eyre and Maxwell] | belonging to Harvard Colledge. | By Increase Mather ... . | *Boston in New England, Printed by B. Green and J. Allen* ... . 1697. Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 40.

MATHER. A Discourse on Sacramental Occasions. *Boston.* 1711. 12mo, pp. 200. 46663

Title from Thomas' "History of Printing," Vol. II.

MATHER. A Discourse | Proving that the | Christian Religion, | Is the only | True Religion: | Wherein, | The necessity of Divine

Revelation | is Evinced, in several Sermons. | By Increase Mather. ... *Boston: Printed for & sold by the Booksellers.* 1702. 12mo, pp. 96, (4). B., W. 46664

[MATHER (I. *and* N.)] A Disputation. *See* Vol. v. 20274.

This very rare tract was published by the agency of Nathaniel and Increase Mather.

MATHER. Disquisition. *See* Angelographia, No. 46630, *supra.*

MATHER. A | Disquisition | Concerning | Ecclesiastical Councils. | Proving, that not only Pastors, But | Brethren delegated by the Curch- | es [*sic*], have equally a Right to a deci- | sive Vote in such Assemblies. To | which is added, Proposals concern- | ing Consociation of Churches, A- | greed upon by a Synod, which Con- | vened at Boston, in New-England. | With a Preface, containing a further | Vindication of the | Congregational Discipline. | By Increase Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston, Printed for N. Boone* ... . 1716. 12mo, pp. (2), xx, 47. B. 46665

An important and very rare work, which Dr. Mather says (p. 38) he leaves as his dying farewell to the churches in this land, after having served them "in a poor weak manner for more than five above a *Jubilee of Years.*" Reprinted with some variations in the title as below:

MATHER. A | Disquisition | Concerning | Ecclesiastical Councils. | ... To which | is added, Proposals concerning Consociation of Churches, Agreed | upon by a Synod, which Convened at Boston, in New-England. | With a Preface, containining [*sic*] a further Vindication of the | Congregational Discipline. | By Increase Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston, Printed for N. Boone* ... . 1716. 8vo, pp. 36. B. 46666

This was also reprinted in the "Congregational Quarterly," Vol. XII., and again put forth as a so-called "Privately printed" book, *Boston*, 1870 (8vo, pp. 36), of which edition one hundred and twenty-five copies were printed.

MATHER. A Disquisition concerning the State of the Souls of Men, (especially of Good Men) when separated from their Bodies, in which some late very Remarkable Providences relating to Apparitions, are considered. By Increase Mather ... . *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot and Nich. Boone.* 1707. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 45. C. + With a Postscript ... . *London, Printed for T. Parkhurst.* 1707. 8vo, pp. 36. 46667

The only account I can find of the English edition is in White Kennett's "Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia"—a very good authority however.

MATHER. A | Dissertation | Concerning the | Future Conversion | of the | Jewish Nation. | Answering the Objections of ... Mr. Baxter, Dr. Lightfoot, and others. | With an Enquiry into

the first Resurrection. | By Increase Mather ... . *London: Printea by R. Tookey for Nath. Hillier.* M DCC IX. 4to, pp. (4), 35, (1).

In Chap. VIII. are some curious "Conjectures about the *Americans*," the probability that "the Apocalyptical *Gog* and *Magog*" will come from America, etc. (pp. 32, 33). Compare Sewall's "Phænomena Apocalyptica." Thomas says, *Boston. Reprinted from the London edition.* 1709. 4to.

MATHER. A Dissertation, | wherein | The Strange Doctrine | Lately Published in a Sermon, | The Tendency of which, is, to Encourage | Unsanctified Persons (while such) | to Approach the Holy | Table of the Lord, | is Examined and Confuted. | With an | Appendix, | ... | By I. Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot* ... . 1708. Sm. 8vo, pp. (12), 135. B., W.

The preface is historical. It is in answer to Solomon Stoddard, who replied in "An Appeal to the Learned." The sermon and appendix were reprinted, *Edinburgh, Printed by the Heirs ... of Andrew Anderson.* 1710. 4to, pp. 32; also, *Edinburgh. Reprinted by John Reid* ... . 1713. 4to, pp. 28.

MATHER. The | Divine Right | of | Infant-Baptisme | Asserted and Proved from | Scripture | And | Antiquity. | By Increase Mather, | Teacher of a Church of Christ in Boston in New-England. | ... | *Boston, | Printed by John Foster, in the Year* 1680. 4to, pp. (8), 27.

The address "To the Christian Reader," is signed "Urian Oakes."

MATHER. The | Doctrine | of Divine | Providence | opened and applyed: | Also Sundry Sermons on ... other Subjects, | By Increase Mather. | ... *Boston in New-England* [*sic*] | *Printed by Richard Pierce for Joseph Brunning,* | ... 1684. Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 148. B.

MATHER. The | Doctrine | of | Singular Obedience, | As the Duty and Property | of the True | Christian: | Opened & Applied. | In a Sermon, | Preached by I. Mather, D.D. | *Boston in New-England, Printed ... by Timothy Green* ... 1707. 12mo, pp. 39, (1).

Extremely rare. Mr. Sibley gives the title from Mr. Brinley's copy, and had seen no other.

MATHER. The Duty of | Parents | To | Pray | For their | Children, | Opened & Applyed in a Sermon, | Preached May 19. 1703. | Which Day was set apart by One | of the Churches in Boston, New- | England, humbly to Seek unto God by Prayer with Fast- | ing for the Rising Generation. | By Increase Mather. | *Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen.* ... 1703. 12mo, pp. (4), 66. + [*Ibid.*] 1703. 12mo, pp. 54. + The Second Impression. *Boston: Printed by John Allen, for John Edwards* ... . 1719. 12mo, pp. vi, 40. B. 46673

Paged continuously [illegible] 41–99) with the second impression, but with a separate title, [illegible] is C. Mather's "Dut[illegible] Children," No. 46292, *supra*

MATHER. A Dying | Legacy | of a Minister | To his ... | People, | ... . Being the Three Last Sermons Preached | By Increase Mather, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland,* | *for J. Edwards.* 1722. Sm. 12mo, pp. (2), 4, 90. B. 46674

MATHER. Early History of New England; being a Relation of Hostile Passages between the Indians and European Voyagers and First Settlers: and a full Narrative of Hostilities, to the Close of the War with the Pequots, in the year 1637; Also a Detailed Account of the Origin of the War with King Philip. By Increase Mather. With an Introduction and Notes, By Samuel G. Drake. *Boston: Printed for the Editor.* 1864. 4to, pp. 319. Portrait. BA. 46675

For the first edition, *see* "A Relation of the Troubles," No. 46726, *infra.*

MATHER. An | Earnest Exhortation | to the | Children | of | New-England, | To Exalt the | God of their Fathers. | Delivered in a Sermon. | By Increase Mather ... . *Boston, in N. E. ... Benjamin* | *Eliot.* | 1711. 12mo, pp. (4), 39. B., W. 46676

MATHER. An Earnest | Exhortation | To the Inhabitants of | New-England, | To hearken to the voice of God | in his late and present | Dispensations | As ever they desire to escape another Judgement, seven times | greater then any thing which as yet hath been. | By Increase Mather; Teacher of a Church | in Boston in New-England. | ... | *Boston* | *Printed by John Foster:* ... 1676. 4to, pp. (4), 26. 46677

This is the "Serious Exhortation" mentioned in the "Brief History," No. 46640.

[MATHER.] Elijah's Mantle. *See* [Mitchel (J.)], *and others.*

MATHER. An | Essay | For the Recording of | Illustrious | Providences, | Wherein an Account is given of | many Remarkable and very Me- | morable Events, which have hap- | pened in this last Age; | Especially in | New-England. | By Increase Mather, | Teacher of a Church at Boston in | New-England. | ... | *Boston in New-England* | *Printed by Samuel Green for Joseph Browning,* | *And are to be sold at his Shop at the corner of* | *the Prison Lane.* 1684. Sm. 8vo, pp. (22), 372, (8). B., BA., M. 46678

A very singular collection of remarkable Sea Deliverances, Accidents, Remarkable Phenomena, Witchcrafts, and Apparitions, connected with the Inhabitants of New England. *See* a long notice of the volume in the "New Retrospective Review," No. 1, Nov., 1852. Another edition has the following title:

MATHER. An Essay | for the | Recording | of Illustrious | Providences: | Wherein an Account is given of many Re- | markable

and very Memorable Events, | which have hapned this last Age ; | Especially in | New-England. | By Increase Mather ... . *Boston* ... *Printed by Samuel Green for Joseph Browning* ... 1684. Sm. 8vo, pp. (22), 372, (8). 46679

MATHER. An | Essay | for the | Recording | of | Illustrious Providences : | wherein | An Account is given of many Re- | markable and very Memorable Events, | which have happened in this last Age ; | Especially in | New-England. | By Increase Mather, | Teacher of a Church at Boston in New- | England. | *Printed at Boston in New-England, and are to | be sold by George Calvert at the Sign of the | Half-Moon in Pauls Church-Yard, London*, 1684. Sm. 8vo, pp. (22), 372, (8). M. 46680

The same as the preceding with another title-page. Reprinted in 1856, *see* "Remarkable Providences," No. 46728, *infra*.

MATHER. The | Excellency | of a | Publick Spirit | Discoursed : | In a Sermon, Preached in the | Audience of the General Assembly | of the Province of the Massachu- | setts Bay in New-England May 27. | 1702. Being the day for Election | of Counsellors in that Province. | By Increase Mather. | [Followed by :] The | Righteous Man | A | Blessing : | Or, | Seasonable Truths | ... In Two Sermons. | [And] The Morning Star. | *Boston in New-England : Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, for Nicholas Boone* ... . 1702. 12mo, pp. (12), 84. B., BA., C. 46681

[MATHER, *and others.*] A faithful Advice from several Ministers of the Gospel, relating to Dangers that may arise from Impostors. *Boston.* [1699.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 79. M. 46682

MATHER. The | First Principles | of | New-England, | Concerning | The Subject of Baptisme | & | Communion of Churches. | Collected partly out of the Printed Books, but chiefly | out of the Original Manuscripts of the First and chiefe | Fathers in the New-English Churches ; With the Judg- | ment of Sundry Learned Divines of the Congregational | Way in England, Concerning the said Questions. | Published for the Benefit of those who are of the Rising Gene- | ration in New-England. | By Increase Mather, Teacher of a Church | in Boston in New-England. | *Cambridge* | *Printed by Samuel Green.* 1675. | 4to, pp. (8), 40, 7. B., P.

The last paging contains a letter of the Rev. J. Mitchel.

MATHER. Five Sermons | on | Several Subjects, I. A Birth Day Sermon, Preached | on the Day when the Author | attained to the Eightieth Year of his Age. | II. A dying Testimony to the

So-|vereign Grace of God in the|Salvation of His Elect, Con-|taining Three Sermons. III. Believers encouraged to Pray|... .| *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman* ... . 1719. 12mo, pp. v, 148. W. 46684

MATHER. The Folly|of Sinning,|Opened & Applyed,|In Two Sermons,|Occasioned by the Condemnation|of one that was executed at|Boston ... on|November 17th. 1698.|By Increase Mather ... . *Boston: Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen,| for Michael Perry ... and Nicholas Buttolph* ... . 1699. 12mo, pp. 95.

MATHER. Four Sermons, viz., I. The Glorious Throne. II. The Excellency of a Public Spirit. III. The Righteous Man a Blessing. IV. The Morning Star. ... *Boston: Printed for N. Boone.* 1708. 12mo, pp. (2), 97–122, 84. 46686

"The Glorious Throne," which has a separate title-page, was printed in 1702, appended to "Ichabod," No. 46694. The other three sermons were published together, in 1702, *see* No. 46681. This volume, made up by the publisher, under a new general title, is not in Sibley's list or in Thomas' "History of Printing," second edition.

MATHER. A Further|Account|of the|Tryals|of the|New-England Witches.|With the Observations|Of a Person who was upon the Place several|Days when the suspected Witches were|first taken into Examination.|To which is added,|Cases of Conscience|Concerning Witchcrafts and Evil Spirits Per-|sonating men.|Written at the Request of the Ministers of New-England.|By Increase Mather, President of Harvard Colledge.| Licensed and Entred according to Order.| *London: Printed for J. Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultrey*|1693. ...| 4to, pp. 10, (4), 40, (4). 46687

The first part of the work (pp. 1–10) is Deodat Lawson's "Brief and True Narrative" (No. 39442, Vol. x.), taken from Cotton Mather's "Wonders of the Invisible World." Thomas quotes an edition, *Boston*, 4to, pp. 50, which I have not seen. It is reprinted in Cotton Mather's "Wonders," *London*, 1862.

[MATHER.] A Further|Testimony|Against the Scandalous Proceed-|ings of the New-North Church|in Boston. [Colophon:] *Boston: Printed for B. Gray, and J.|Edwards, at their Shops on the North|and South side of the Town-House.* 1720. pp. 3

Signed "Increase Mather." Not in Mr. Sibley's list of Mather's books.

MATHER. The Glorious Throne. *See* Ichabod, *infra.*

MATHER. The Great|Blessing,|of|Primitive|Counsellours.| Discoursed in a|Sermon,|Preached in the Audience of the Governour, Council,|and Representatives, of the Province of the

Massachusets-|Bay, in New-England. May 31st. 1693. Being the Day for the|Election of Counsellours, in that Province.| By Increase Mather ... .| *Boston: Printed ... by Benjamin Harris*, ... 1693. 4to, pp. 23. B. 46689

Pages 3–8 are reprinted in the "Andros Tracts," II. 301.

MATHER. The Greatest|Sinners|Exhorted and Encouraged| To Come to Christ and that|Now|Without Delaying.|Also, The Exceeding Danger of Men's De-|ferring their Repentance. |Together with a Discourse about The Day | of Judgement. And on Several|other Subjects.|By Increase Mather ... .| *Boston: Joseph Browning*. 1686. Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 146. W. 46690

MATHER. Heavens Alarm to the World.|Or|A Sermon| Wherein is shewed,|That fearful Sights and Signs in Heaven are the Presages of great Ca-|lamities at hand.|By Increase Mather; Teacher of a Church|in Boston in New-England.|...| *Boston: Printed by John Foster*. 1681. 4to, pp. (6), 17. B.

The Second Impression. ... *Boston in New-England, Printed for Samuel Sewall*. ... 1682. Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 38. BA. 46691

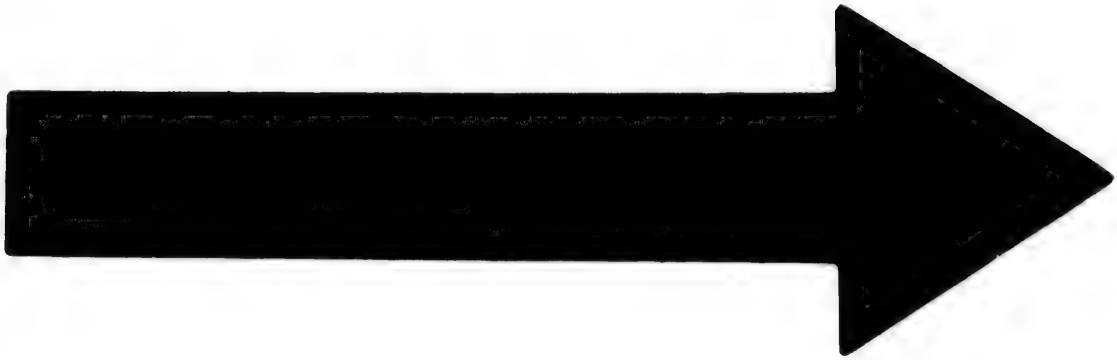
The first edition is probably the last work printed by John Foster. The second impression forms part of the Κομητογραφια, No. 46696, *infra*. It was also reprinted, *London*, 1812. 8vo.

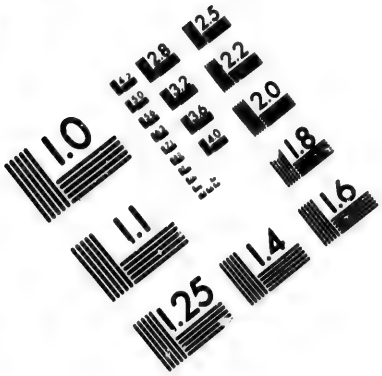
MATHER. An|Historical Discourse|Concerning the|Prevalency|of|Prayer|Wherein is shewed that New-Englands late Deliverance from the|Rage of the Heathen, is an Eminent Answer of Prayer.|By Increase Mather|Teacher of a Church in Boston in New-England.|...| *Boston: Printed and sold by John Foster*. 1677. 4to, pp. (6), 19. M. 46692

This has a separate title and collation, but is part of Mather's "Relation of the Troubles," No. 46726, *infra*. There is another edition in which the title reads the same, but the length of the lines differ.

MATHER. The History of King Philip's War. By the Rev. Increase Mather, D.D. Also, a History of the Same War, by the Rev. Cotton Mather, D.D. To which is added An Introduction and Notes, By Samuel G. Drake. *Boston: Printed for the Editor, ... by J. Munsell*. 1862. 4to, pp. 281. 2 Portraits, Pedigree of the Mather family, folded sheet. BA. 46693

This is a new edition of "A Brief History," No. 46640, *supra*. Two hundred and sixty-one copies printed, of which eleven are on large paper. The editor has marred the completeness of this edition by reproducing the abridged text of Cotton Mather's "Troubles ... had with the Indian Salvages," from Book VII. of his "Magnalia," blended with the material of the other work. Pages 227–264 consist of narratives, etc., now first printed.





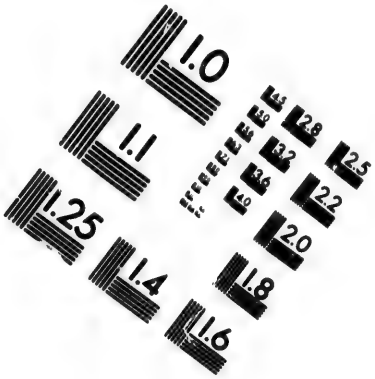
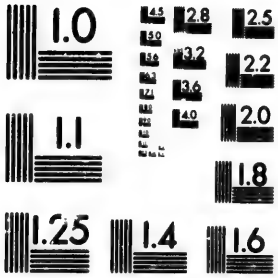
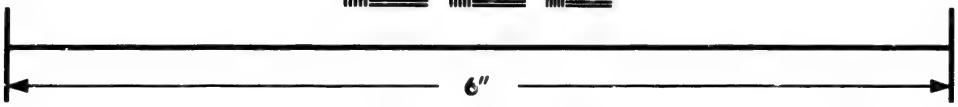
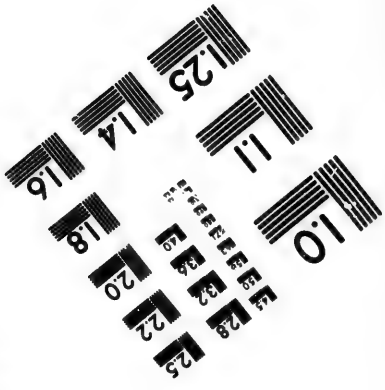


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)







Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
3.6
2.2
4.0
2.0
1.8
1.0

MATHER. Ichabod. | Or, | A Discourse, | Shewing what Cause there is to Fear | that the | Glory | Of the Lord, is Departing from | New-England. | Delivered in Two Sermons, | By Increase Mather, ... | *Boston: Printed by Timothy Green.* ... 1702. 12mo, pp. 122. Portrait. B. + *Boston: Printed, for N. Boone* ... . 1729. 12mo, pp. 88. 46694

The second sermon has a separate title-page: "The Glorious Throne: | Or, | A Sermon | Concerning | The Glory of the Throne of the | Lord Jesus Christ, | Which is now in Heaven, and | shall quickly be seen on The Earth," pp. 92–122. Mr. Sibley does not notice the edition of 1729.

[MATHER.] The | Judgment | Of Several Eminent | Divines | Of The | Congregational VVay. | Concerning A | Pastors Power. | Occasionally to Exert Ministerial Acts | in another Church, besides | that which is his Own Particular | Flock. | *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Harris* ... . 1693. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 13. M. 46695

MATHER. Κομητογραφια. | Or a | Discourse Concerning | Comets; | Wherein the Nature of Blazing Stars | is Enquired into: | With an Historical Account of all the Comets | which have appeared from the Beginning of the | World unto this present Year, M.DC.LXXXIII. | Expressing | The Place in the Heavens, where they were seen, | Their Motion, Forms, Duration; and the Re- | markable Events which have followed | in the World, so far as they have been | by Learned Men Observed. | As also two Sermons, | Occasioned by the late Blazing Stars. | By Increase Mather, Teacher of a Church | at Boston in New-England. | *Boston In New-England.* | *Printed by S[amuel] G[reen] for S[amuel] S[ewall]. And sold by J. Browning* | *At the corner of the Prison Lane next the Town-* | *House.* 1683. Sm. 8vo, pp. (12), 143, (1); (8), 38; (2), 32. BA., H., M., W. + *London.* 1811. 8vo. 46696

An address "To the Reader," p. 4, is signed "John Sherman." The "two Sermons" are "Heaven's Alarm," Second Impression, 1682, which has a separate title-page, and "The Latter Sign," which has continuous signatures with "Heaven's Alarm." The original edition is very scarce, but I have never met with the reprint.

MATHER. The Latter | Sign | Discoursed of, | in a | Sermon | ... at ... Boston in New-England; | August, 31. 1682. | ... By Increase Mather ... . [n. p. n. d.] Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 32. B.

This is usually found with the preceding work, without which that is not complete, but, having a separate title, it is sometimes bound up separately.

[MATHER.] A | Letter, | About the Present State of Christianity, among the Christianized | Indians | of | New-England. | Written, | To the Honourable, | Sir William Ashurst, | Governour of the Corporation, for | Propagating the Gospel among the | In-

dians, in New-England, and | Parts Adjacent, in | America. | *Boston, in N. E.: Printed by Timothy Green.* 1705. Sm. 8vo, pp. 15.

Signed "Increase Mather, Cotton Mather, Nehemiah Walter."

MATHER. A Letter concerning the Success of the Gospel, amongst the Indians in New-England. Written by Mr. Increase Mather, Minister of the Word of God at Boston, and Rector of the College at Cambridge in New-England, to Dr. John Leusden, Hebrew Professor in the University of Vtrecht. Translated out of Latin into English. *London.* 1689. 4to, pp. 4. 46699

An English version of "De Successu Evangelii," No. 46749, *infra. See* "Magnalia," Book III. 194.

[MATHER.] The | Life and Death | Of | That Reverend Man of God, | Mr. Richard Mather, | Teacher of the Church | in | Dorchester | in | New-England. | *Cambridge: Printed by S[amuel] G[reen] and M[armaduke] J[ohnson].* 1670. 4to, pp. (4), 38.

Excessively rare. The *second* of Increase Mather's acknowledged publications. Reprinted, *Dorchester: D. Clapp.* 1850. 12mo.

MATHER. Masukkenukeeg | Matcheseaenvog | Wequetoog kah Wuttooanatoog | Uppevaonont Christoh kah ne | Yeuyeu | Teanuk | Wonk, ahche nunnukquodt missinninnuk | uk- | quohquenaount wutaiuskoianatamooonganoo. | Kah Keketookaonk papaume Wussittum- | wae kesukodtum. Kah papaume nawhutch | onkatogeh Wunnomwayeuongash | ... | Nashpe Increase Mather. | Kukkootomwehteanenuh ut oomoeuwehkomong- | anit ut Bostonut, ut New England. | Yeush kukkookootomwehteaongash qushkinnumunash en Indiane unnontoowaonganit nashpe S. D[anforth]. *Bostonut, Printeuoop Bartholomew Green kah John Allen.* 1698. Sm. 8vo, pp. 164. W. 46701

Five sermons by Increase Mather, translated into the Indian language by Rev. Samuel Danforth. "The first Indian book known to have been printed after the removal of the press to Boston."—J. H. TRUMBULL in *A. A. S. Proceedings*, No. 61.

MATHER. Meditations | on | Death. | Delivered in Several | Sermons. | Wherein is shewed: | I. That some True Believers on | Christ are afraid of Death, | but that they have no Just | Cause to be so. | II. That Good Men as well as ot- | hers may be taken out of the | World by a Sudden Death. | III. That not Earth but Heaven is | the Christians Home. | By Increase Mather ... . | *Boston, in N. E. Printed ... by Timothy Green.* 1707. 8vo, pp. v, 171, (5).

MATHER. Meditations | on the | Glory | of the | Heavenly World. | I. On the Happiness of the Souls of | Believers, at the Instant of their | Separation from their Bodies. II. On the Glory

of the Bodies of | God's Children, in the Resurrecti-|on World, when they shall be as | the Angels of Heaven. III. On the Glory of both Soul and | Body in the Heaven of Heavens, | after the Day of Judgment, to all | Eternity. | By Increase Mather, D.D. ... | *Boston in N. E. Printed: Sold by Benjamin Eliot* ... . 1711. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), v, (1), 276, (4). B., BA., J.C.B. 46703

"These Sermons were Pluckt out of the Burning; when Seven Book-sellers Shops in Boston were Consumed in those Flames, which on the Second of this Instant October, made a dismal Desolation in the midst of this Great Town."—*Preface*, pp. ii, iii.

MATHER. Meditations | on the | Glory | of the | Lord Jesus Christ: | Delivered in several | Sermons. | By Increase Mather. | *Boston in New-England: Printed by Bartholomew Green, for Benj. Eliot* ... . 1705. 16mo, pp. (2), viii, 165, (1). B., W. 46704

In the Epistle Dedicatory, to his Congregation, April 2, 1705, the author says: "You are to look upon these as *the Last Words*, which I shall ever, *by the Press*, Speak and Dedicatate [*sic*] unto you." Nevertheless, he lived to publish more than thirty works after this (besides prefaces, dedications, etc.) Some copies have the imprint, *Boston in New-England: Printed by Bartholomew Green, for Nicholas Buttolph, at the Corner of Gutteridges Coffee-House.*

MATHER. Meditations | On the Sanctification | of the | Lord's Day: | And | On the Judgements which | attend the Profanation of it. | To which is Added, | Seasonable Meditations both for | Winter and Summer. | By I. Mather, D.D | ... | *Boston: Printed by T. G. for S. Gerrish*, | ... 1712. 12mo, pp. (2), x, 71, (3), iv, 51. B., W.

The "Seasonable Meditations" have a separate title-page, and were printed by *John Allen.*

MATHER. The | Mystery | of | Christ | opened and applyed. | In several Sermons, Concerning the | Person, Office, and Glory of Jesus Christ. | By Increase Mather, | Teacher of a Church at Boston in N. England. | [*Boston:*] *Printed in the year* MDCLXXXVI. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 6, 212, (1). B. 46706

MATHER. The | Mystery | of | Israel's Salvation, | Explained and Applyed: | Or, | A Discourse | Concerning the General Conversion of the | Israelitish Nation. | Wherein is Shewed, | 1. That the twelve Tribes shall be saved. | 2. When this is to be expected. | 3. Why this must be. | 4. What kind of Salvation the Tribes of Israel | shall partake of. (viz.) A Glorious, Wonder-|ful, Spiritual, Temporal Salvation. | Being the Substance of several Ser-|mons Preached. | By Increase Mather, M.A. | Teacher of a Church in Boston in New-England. | [*London:*] *Printed in the year* 1669. Sm. 8vo, pp. (46), 181, (10). B., C. 46707

A second title-page precedes the text with the imprint: *London, Printed for John Allen in Wentworth-street, near Bell-Lane*, 1669. This is the first work by its cele-

brated author, and is very rare. Rice's copy sold, in 1870, for $22. "Isaiah Thomas ('Hist. of Printing,' I. 286) says: 'There is in an ancient library in Boston, a copy of Increase Mather's *Mystery of Israel's Libation* [*sic*] printed in London, by John Allen. It is supposed he came to Boston by encouragement from the Mathers.' But Allen's name does not appear on the first title-page, and on the second the imprint is '*for*'—not as Thomas has it—*by* Allen. The work *may* have been printed by Green at Cambridge, and some copies may have been provided with a special title-page for the London market. It is certain that both title-pages were printed from the *same types*."—J. H. TRUMBULL.

[MATHER.] A Narrative of the Miseries of New-England, By Reason of an Arbitrary Government Erected there Under Sir Edmund Andros. *London, Printed for Richard Janeway* .... *And Reprinted at Boston in New-England by Richard Pierce.* 1688.

This very rare piece was again reprinted as:

[MATHER.] A Narrative of the Miseries of New-England, By Reason of An Arbitrary Government Erected there. Printed in the Tyranic [*sic*] Reign of Sir Edmund Andross. *Boston: Re-Printed* .... 1775. 4to, pp. 8. BA. 46709

It is also included in Part VI. of *our* No. 9371. *See also* "Andros Tracts," II. 1. I have never seen the original English edition. The "Narrative" relates an interview with the Prince of Orange, 21 September [December] 1688.

[MATHER?] The Necessity | of | Reformation | With the Expedients subservient | thereunto, asserted; | in Answer to two | Qvestions | I. What are the Evils that have provoked the Lord to bring his Judg- | ments on New-England? | II. What is to be done that so those Evils may be Reformed? | Agreed upon by the | Elders and Messengers | Of the Churches assembled in the | Synod | At Boston in New-England, | Sept. 10. 1679. | ... | *Boston; Printed by John Foster. In the Year* 1679. 4to, pp. (8), 15. B.

"Sd to be drawn up by Mr. Increase Mather."—PRINCE's *MS. catalogue.* The preface is certainly by him. Reprinted with "The Result of Three Synods," 1728.

[MATHER?] Needful Caution against a Sin that easily besets us. Sermon at Boston Lecture June 15th, 1706. *Boston.* 1706. Sm. 8vo, pp. 56. 46711

Title from Thomas' "History of Printing."

[MATHER.] New-England Vindicated From the Unjust Aspersions cast on the former Government there, by some late Considerations Pretending to shew that the Charters in those Colonies were Taken from them on Account of their Destroying the Manufactures and Navigation of England. *London.* [1688.] 8vo, pp. 8. 46712

See "Andros Tracts," II. 111–121, 150, *and* Palfrey's "New England," III. 515.

MATHER. Now or Never | Is the | Time for Men to make Sure of their | Eternal Salvation. | Several | Sermons, | In which is Declared; | I. That now is the Day of Sal- | vation. | II. That it is Wisdom, for Men to | Consider their Latter End. | III. That Impenitent Sinners, will | be found Guilty of their Own | Destruction. | By Increase Mather ... . | *Boston: Printed ... by T. Green.* 1713. 12mo, pp. (2), ii, 113. c. 46713

MATHER. The Order of the | Gospel, | Professed and Practised by the | Churches of Christ in | New-England, Justified, by the | Scripture, and by the Writings | of many Learned men, both | Ancient and Modern Divines; | In Answer to several Questions, | relating to Church Discipline. | By Increase Mather, President of | Harvard Colledge, in Cambridge, and | Teacher of a Church at Boston | in New-England. | ... | *Boston, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen, | for Nicholas Buttolph* ... . 1700. 12mo, pp. 143, (1). H. + ... *Reprinted at London, and sold by A. Baldwin.* 1700. 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 86. 46714

More commonly cited by its running title, "The Order of the Churches in N. England Vindicated." For a reply, *see* our Vol. VII., No. 28052. In some copies the imprint reads: *Boston. Printed by B. Green and J. Allen, for B. Eliot.* The London reprint is very rare. It is not in Mr. Sibley's list.

M[ATHER ?] The | Original | Rights | Of | Mankind | Freely to Subdue and Improve the | Earth. | Asserted and Maintained | By I. M. | *Boston: For the Author.* 1722. 12mo, pp. 22. 46715

"Attributed to Mather, in the Am. Antiq. Society (Haven's) catalogue, and by Mr. Sibley (No. 157), on the authority of a copy on which I. M. is extended to 'I. M*ather, D.D.*' in a nearly contemporary hand-writing. Mr. Brinley's copy is so inscribed, and is probably the one to which Mr. Sibley refers. The main argument of the tract is, that 'Monopolizing dormant lands subjects the Colony to Slavery,' and that all 'dormant (unimproved) Lands ought to be Taxed for the support of government,' and it appeals to the General Assembly to 'undo heavy Burdens, break every Yoke, make us a free People, to *Enjoy without Price or Purchase what God hath freely given us*,' &c. It is extremely rare. *If* by Mather (which seems *very* doubtful) it is the last work (independently) published by him."—J. H. TRUMBULL.

MATHER. A Plain Discourse, | shewing | who shall, & who shall not, | Enter into the | Kingdom of Heaven, | and | How far Men may go and yet | fall short of | Heaven, | After their seeming to be | Converted and Religious. | By Increase Mather ... . [Followed by:] A Sermon | Wherein is Declared | That the | Blessed God is Willing to be | Reconciled | to the | Sinful Children of Men. | Preached at Dorchester ... . | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for B. Eliot* ... . 1713. 12mo, pp. v, 112. W. 46716

Thomas quotes another edition, *Boston*, 1721.

[MATHER.] A Plea | for the | Ministers | Of the | Gospel, | Offered to the Consideration of the | People of New-England. | ... | By a Friend to the Churches. | *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1706. Sm. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 46717

MATHER. Practical Truths, | Plainly Delivered: | Wherein is Shewed, | I. That true Believers on Jesus | Christ, shall as certainly enjoy | Everlasting Life in Heaven, as | if they were there already. | II. That there is a blessed Mar- | riage between Jesus Christ the | Son of God, & the true Believer. | III. That Men are Infinitely | concerned, not only to hear | the Voice of Christ, but that | they do it, To Day. | IV. The Work of the Ministry, | described, in an Ordination | Sermon. | By Increase Mather, D.D. | *Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman* ... . 1718. 12mo, pp. (4), 138. B. 46718

"The Work of the Ministry" has an independent title-page.

MATHER. Practical | Truth's, | Tending to Promote | Holiness | in the | Hearts & Lives | of | Christians. | Delivered in several | Sermons. | By Increase Mather. | ... | *Boston, in N. E. Printed by Barth. Green,* | *for Benj. Eliot* ... . 1704. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 102, (4). BA. 46719

MATHER. Practical Truths | Tending to Promote the | Power of Godliness: | Wherein | Several Important Duties, are | Urged, and the Evil of divers com- | mon Sins, is Evinced: | Delivered in Sundry | Sermons. | By Increase Mather ... . | *Boston In New-England* | *Printed by Samuel Green upon Assignment of* | *Samuel Sewell* [sic]. 1682. Sm. 8vo, pp. (14), 220. BA., H., W. 46720

Thomas quotes a second edition with the same imprint.

MATHER. Pray for the Rising Generation, | Or A | Sermon | Wherein Godly Parents are Encou- | raged to Pray and Believe | for their Children, | Preached the third Day of the fifth Moneth, 1678. | which Day was set apart by the second Church in Boston in New-England, | humbly to seek unto God by Fasting and Prayer, | for a Spirit of Converting Grace, to be poured | out upon the Children and Rising Generation in | New-England. | By Increase Mather, Teacher | of that Church. | ... | *Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green* ... . 1678. 4to, pp. 23. + The Second Impression. *Boston: Printed by John Foster.* 1679. Sm. 8vo, pp. 29. M. 46721

The second and third impressions are appended to Mather's "Call from Heaven," No. 46645, *supra*.

[MATHER.] The Present State of New England impartially considered in a Letter to the Clergy. [*London.* 1689.] 4to, pp. 44. M. 46722

[MATHER.] The Present State of | New-English Affairs. | This is Published to prevent False Reports. | *Boston: Printed ... by Samuel Green.* 1689. Folio, 1 leaf. 46723

Reprinted in "Andros Tracts," II. 15.

[MATHER.] Reasons for the Confirmation of | the Charters belonging to the several | Corporations in New-England. | [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 4. 46724

Reprinted in the "Andros Tracts," II. 223.

[MATHER.] Reasons | for the | Confirmation | of the | Charter | Belonging to the | Massachusets Colony | in | New-England. | [n. p. n. d.] 4to, pp. 4. 46725

This also is reprinted in the "Andros Tracts," II. 223.

MATHER. A Relation | Of the Troubles which have hapned in | New-England, | By reason of the Indians there. | From the Year 1614. to the Year 1675. | Wherein the frequent Conspiracyes of the Indians to cutt off the | English, and the wonderfull providence of God, in disappointing | their devices, is declared. | Together with an Historical Discourse concerning the | Prevalency of Prayer; shewing that New-Englands | late deliverance from the Rage of the Heathen is an eminent | Answer of Prayer. | By Increase Mather | Teacher of a Church in Boston in New-England. | ... | *Boston,* | *Printed and sold by John Foster.* 1677. 4to, pp. (6), 76; An Historical Discourse, (6), 19. C., M. 46726

A very rare work. The "Historical Discourse" (No. 46692, *supra,*) appears to have been printed before the "Troubles," the putting of both under one title being an afterthought. There is another issue of this edition in which the title reads as below:

MATHER. A Relation | Of the Troubles which have hapned in | New-England, | By reason of the Indians there. | From the Year 1614. to the Year 1675. | Wherein the frequent Conspiracyes of the Indians to cutt off the | English, and the wonderfull providence of God, in | disappointing their devices, is declared. | Together with an Historical Discourse concerning the Prevalency of | Prayer; | shewing that New-Englands late deliverance from the Rage of the | Heathen is an eminent Answer of Prayer. | By Increase Mather, | Teacher of a Church in Boston in New-England. | ... | *Boston,* | *Printed and sold by John Foster.* 1677. 4to, pp. (6), 76; An Historical Discourse, (4), 19. G.B. 46727

MATHER. Remarkable Providences Illustrative of the Earlier Days of American Colonisation. By Increase Mather. With Introductory Preface, By George Offor. *London: John Russell Smith.* 1856. Fcap 8vo, pp. xix, (18), 262. Portrait. BA.

For the original edition, *see* "An Essay," etc., No. 46678, *supra.*

MATHER. Renewal of Covenant the great Duty | incumbent on decaying or distressed | Churches. | A Sermon | ... | Preached at Dorchester in New-England, the 21. Day | of the 1. Moneth 1677. being a Day of | Humiliation | There, on that Occasion. | By Increase Mather, Teacher of | a Church in Boston. | ... | *Boston; Printed by J. F. for Henry Phillips* ... . 1677. 4to, pp. (8), 21.

An extremely rare piece.

MATHER. Returning unto God the great concernment | of a Covenant People. | Or | A Sermon | Preached to the second Church in Boston in | New-England, March 17. 167$\frac{9}{80}$. when | that Church did solemnly and explicitly | Renew their Covenant with | God, and one with another. | By Increase Mather Teacher of that Church. | ... | *Boston, Printed by John Foster.* 1680. 4to, pp. (6), 21

[MATHER.] The | Revolution | in | New England | Justified, | and the People there Vindicated | from the Aspersions cast upon them | by Mr. John Palmer, | in his Pretended Answer to the | Declaration, | Published by the Inhabitants of Boston, and the | Country adjacent, on the day when they se- | cured their late Oppressors, who acted by an | Illegal and Arbitrary Commission from the | Late King James. | *Printed for Joseph Brunning at Boston | in New England.* 1691. 4to, pp. (6), 48. M. 46731

"To the Reader," is signed by "E. R." and "S. S.," which, Palfrey, "Hist. of New England," III. 514, says undoubtedly represent Edward Rawson, and Samuel Sewall.

[MATHER.] The Revolution in New-England Justified [as before]. To which is added, A Narrative of the Proceedings of Sir Edmond Androsse and his Accomplices. Who also acted by an Illegal and Arbitrary Commission from the late King James, during his Government in New-England. By several Gentlemen who were of his Council. Printed in the Year 1691. *Boston: Re-printed and sold by Isaiah Thomas* ... . M,DCC,LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 59. 46732

Another edition forms No. 9, of Force's "Tracts," Vol. IV. *Washington: Reprinted.* 1846.

MATHER. The Righteous Man. *See* "Excellency," etc. *supra*

MATHER. Seasonable Meditations. *See* "Meditations on the Sanctification," etc., No. 46705, *supra.*

MATHER. A Seasonable | Testimony | To Good Order | in the | Churches | Of the Faithful. | Particularly | Declaring the Usefulness & Necessity | of Councils in Order to | Preserving Peace and Truth in | the Churches. | By Increase Mather, D.D. | With the Concurrence of Other | Ministers of the Gospel in Boston. | ... | *Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green, for D. Henchman* ... . 1720. Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 20. B., BA. 46733

MATHER. A | Sermon | Concerning | Obedience & Resignation | to the Will of God | in Every Thing. | Occasion'd by the Death | of that Pious Gentlewoman | Mrs. Mariah Mather | Late Consort of | Increase Mather, D.D., | ... | on the Lord's Day, April 4, 1714. *Boston: Printed ... by T. Green* ... . 1714. 12mo, pp. (2), vi, 40.

The running title is: "Let the Will of the Lord be Done." Extremely rare. Mr. Sibley had seen no other copy than Mr. Brinley's. Thomas gives the title differently, probably a half-title.

MATHER. A Sermon Occasioned by the Execution of [James Morgan] a Man found Guilty of Murder: Preached at Boston, in New England, March 11th, 168$\frac{6}{5}$ [*sic*]. (Together with the Confession, Last Expressions, and Solemn Warning of that Murderer ... .) By Increase Mather ... . *Boston, Printed for Joseph Brunning, corner of Prison Lane near the Town Hall. Anno* 1686. 8vo, pp. (4), 44. + The Second Edition. ... *Boston, Printed by R[ichard] P[ierce]. Sold by J. Brunning. Anno* 1687. 8vo, pp. (4), 124. B. 46735

Pages 37–82 of the second edition, whose title varies somewhat from the first, contain "The Call of the Gospel," with a title-page, for which *see* Mather (C.), No. 46244; pp. 83–124, "An Exhortation," with a title-page, for which *see* Moodey (J.) The first edition contains, besides the above-mentioned, "The Penitent Murderer," by Randolph Yearwood. Reprinted in *London, ... for John Dunton*, 1691, pp. 32, in "Wonders of Free Grace."

MATHER. A | Sermon | (Preached at the Lecture in Boston in New- | England the 18th of the 1. Moneth 1674. | When two men were Executed, who | had Murthered their Master). | Wherein is shewed | That Excess in Wickedness doth bring | Untimely Death. | The Second Impression. | By Increase Mather, | Teacher of a Church of Christ | ... . *Printed by R. P[ierce], for J. Brunning in Boston.* 1685. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 38. B., BA. 46736

For the first edition, *see* "The Wicked mans Portion," No. 46758, *infra*.

MATHER. A Sermon | Shewing | That the present Dispensations of | Providence declare that wonderful | Revolutions in the World are near at | Hand; | With | An Appendix, shewing some Scripture Ground | to hope, that within a few Years, glorious

Prophecies | and Promises will be fulfilled. By | The very Reverend Mr. Increase Mather, D.D. Minister | of the Gospel at Boston in New-England. | *Edinburgh, Printed by the Heirs ... of Andrew Anderson* ... . 1710. 4to, pp. 32. + *Edinburgh, Reprinted by John Reid* ... . 1713. Sq. 8vo, pp. 28. 46737

Reprinted from "A Dissertation," etc., No. 46669, *supra*.

MATHER. A | Sermon | Wherein is Shewed, | I. That the Ministers of the Gospel | need, and ought to desire the | Prayers of the Lord's People | for them. | II. That the People of God ought | to Pray for his Ministers. | Preached at Roxbury, October 29. 1718. | When | Mr. Thomas Walter | Was Ordained a Pastor in that Church, by | his Grand-Father, Increase Mather, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards* ... . 1718. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 35. BA., M. 46738

MATHER. A Sermon | Wherein is shewed that the Church of God | is sometimes a Subject of | Great Persecution; | Preached on a Publick | Fast | At Boston in New-England: | Occasioned by the Tidings of a great Persecution Raised against | the Protestants in France. | By Increase Mather ... . | *Boston, in New-England: ... Samuel Sewall, in the Year*, 1682. 4to, pp. (6), 24. B., C., W.

MATHER. Sermons | wherein | Those Eight Characters of the Blessed | Commonly called the | Beatitudes, | Are Opened & Applyed | in | Fifteen Discourses. | To which is added, | A Sermon concerning Assurance of the | Love of Christ. | By Increase Mather ... . | *Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman* ... . 1718. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 298. W. + The Second Edition. ... *Dublin, reprinted.* 1721. 8vo, pp. (6), 211. 46740

This has a copper-plate engraving of the author, which is perhaps the first thing of the kind attempted in New England. The second edition is not known to Mr. Sibley. Very rare.

[MATHER?] Several Reasons proving that Inoculating or Transplanting the Small Pox is a lawful Practice, and that it has been blessed by God for the Saving of many a Life. *Boston.* 1721. Folio, 1 leaf. + *Boston, Reprinted.* 1726. 8vo. 46741

MATHER. Several | Sermons | Wherein is shewed, | I. That Jesus Christ is | a Mighty Saviour. | II. That God Converts His | Elect some at one Age, and | some at Another, | Commonly before Old Age. | III. That when Godly Men dye, | Angels carry their Souls to | another and a better World. | With | A Preface in which there is a brief | and true Character of the Reverend | Mr. Thomas

Bridge a Lately deceased | Pastor in one of the Churches in Boston. | By Increase Mather, D.D. | ... | *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for* | *Benjamin Eliot.* 1715. 12mo, pp. (2), ix, (1), 126. B.

MATHER. Solemn Advice to Young Men, Not to Walk in the Wayes of their Heart ... . *Boston.* 1695. Sm. 8vo. W.

MATHER. Some further Account | from London, of the Small- | Pox Inoculated. | The Second Edition. | With some Remarks on a late Scan- | dalous Pamphlet Entituled, In- | oculation of the Small Pox as | practis'd in Boston, &c. | By Increase Mather ... . [Colophon:] *Boston: ... J. Edwards ... .* 1721. Sm. 8vo, pp. 8. H., M. 46744

MATHER. Some Important | Truths | About | Conversion, | Delivered in Sundry | Sermons, | By Increase Mather ... . | *London: Richard Chiswell.* 1674. Sm. 8vo, pp. (28), 248. B. + With a Preface by Dr. Owen. | The Second Edition. | ... | *London Printed.* 1674. *Boston, in N. E. Re-Printed by John Allen, for John Edwards ... .* 1721. 12mo, pp. (2), xxii, 260, (1). B., W. 46745

Sibley quotes a second edition, *Boston*, 1684, pp. 151, which I have not seen.

MATHER. Some Remarks | On a late Sermon, | Preached at Boston | in New-England, | by | George Keith, M.A. | Shewing | That his pretended Good Rules in | Divinity, are not built on the foun- | dation of the Apostles & Prophets. | By Increase Mather. ... | *Boston, ... Nicholas Boone ... .* 1702. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 36. B.

MATHER. Some Remarks, | On a Pretended | Answer, | To a Discourse concerning the | Common-Prayer Worship. | With | An Exhortation to the Churches | in New-England, to hold fast the Pro- | fession of their Faith without Wavering. | By Increase Mather, D.D. ... [Followed by:] An Appendix, containing Some Remarks on a Book written by the Bishop of Derry. *Printed for Nath. Hillier ... in London, and for the Book-sellers in Boston, in New-England.* [1712.] 8vo, pp. (2), 36, 10. BA. 46747

This defense is scarcely less rare than the original tract. In the preface Mather gives his reasons for not before admitting his authorship; and mentions an error of the New England printer (corrected, as he says, in the London edition of 1689) who put "Jephilleth" for "Tephilloth." The appendix is dated, Dec. 2, 1712. Its title-page has the imprint: *Sold by Several of the Book-sellers in Boston*, MDCCXIII. *See* "A Brief Discourse," No. 46639, *supra*.

MATHER. Soul-Saving | Gospel Truths. | Deliver'd in several Sermons: | Wherein is shew'd, | 1. The Unreasonableness of those | Excuses which Men make for | their Delaying to come to the |

Lord Jesus Christ for Salvation. | II. That for Men to Despair of | the Forgiveness of their Sins | because they have been Great, | is a great Evil. | III. That every Man in the World | is going into Eternity. | By Increase Mather .... | Second Edition. | *Boston.* 1712. 24mo, pp. iv, 135. W. + *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin.* 1743. 18mo, pp. 167. J.C.B. 46748

The first edition was probably printed in 1703.

MATHER. De | Successu Evangelij | Apud Indos | in | Novâ-Angliâ | Epistola. | Ad Cl. Virum | D. Johannem Leusdenum, | Linguæ Sanctæ in Ultra-|jectinâ Academiâ Pro-|fessorem, Scripta. | A Crescentio Mathero | Apud Bostoniensis V.D.M. nec non | Collegij Harvardini quod est Canta-|brigi : Nov-Anglorum, Rectore. | *Londini, Typis J. G.* 1688. 12mo, pp. (2), 13.

In the "Brief Relation of the State of New-England" it is stated that this piece of Mather's had been translated into several of the native American dialects. For an English version, *see* No. 46699, *supra*, also included in the "Magnalia," III. 194, and in part in the "Andros Tracts," II. 166. For a German translation, *see* "Ein Brieff," etc., No. 46643, *supra*. The following contains additional matter:

MATHER. De | Successu Evangelii | Apud | Indos | Occidentales, | In Novâ-Angliâ; | Epistola. | Ad Cl. Virum | D. Johannem Leusdenum | Linguæ Sanctæ in Ultrajectinâ Acade-|miâ Professorem, Scripta, | A Crescentio Mathero. | Apud Bostoniensis V.D.M. nec non Collegii | Harvardini quod est Cantabrigia Nov-An-|glorum, Rectore. | Londini Typis J. G. 1688, | Jam recusua, & successu Evangelii apud In-|dos Orientales aucta. | *Ultrajecti,* | *Apud Wilhelmum Broedeleth,* | *Anno* 1699. Sm. 8vo, pp. 16. 46750

Field says "This is the third edition, having been printed in London in 1688, and at the same place as this in 1697. Copies of either edition are not easy to procure, but that of 1698 is rarer than the others." A blundering note, which, if it proves anything, proves there are *four* editions; moreover, he translates *Crescentius* as Cotton.

MATHER. The | Surest way to the Greatest | Honour: | Discoursed in a Sermon, | Delivered | In the Audience of His Excellency the | Earl of Bellomont, Captain | General and Governour in Chief, | and of the Council, and Repre-|sentatives of the General Assembly | of the Province of Massachusetts-|Bay, Convened at Boston in New-|England, May 31st. 1699. Being | the day for the Election of | Counsellors in that Province. | By Increase Mather. | *Boston. Printed by Bartholomew Green, & John Allen,* | *for Samuel Phillips* .... 1699. Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 42. B.

MATHER. A | Testimony | Against several Prophane and Superstitious | Customs, | Now Practised by some in | New-England, | The Evil whereof is evinced from the | Holy Scriptures,

and from the | Writings both of Ancient | and Modern Divines. | By Increase Mather ... . | *London : Printed in the Year* 1687. Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 41 [*i. e.* 31]. B., M. 46752

Very rare. Thomas quotes an edition, "With a Preface. *Boston : Reprinted from the London Edition.* 1688."

MATHER. The Times of men are in the hand | of God. | Or | A Sermon | Occasioned by that awfull Providence which hapned in | Boston in New England, the 4th day of the 3d | Moneth 1675. (when part of a Vessel was blown up in | the Harbour, and nine men hurt, and three mortally | wounded) wherein is shewed how we should | sanctifie the dreadfull Name of God | under such awfull | Dispensations. | By Increase Mather ... . | *Boston, Printed by John Foster.* 1675. 4to, pp. (6), 21. BA., M. 46753

The second work printed in Boston. Extremely rare.

MATHER. Two Discourses | Shewing, | I. That the Lord's Ears are | open to the Prayers of the | Righteous. | II. The Dignity & Duty of | Aged Servants of the Lord. | Also, | A Preface in which the | Congregational Discipline of | the Churches in New-England | is Vindicated, with the Authors | Dying Testimony there-unto. | By I. Mather, D.D. ... | *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green,* | *for Daniel Henchman.* 1716. 12mo, pp. (2), ix, 141, (1).

The Preface (pp. ix) is dated July 26, 1716. "Nine and Fifty Years are Lapsed, since I began to Preach the Gospel, in my Youth, in lands afar off ... Since God brought me to Boston, Five and Fifty Years are within a few Weeks expired. What Changes have I lived to see!"

MATHER. Two Plain and Practical | Discourses | Concerning | I. Hardness of Heart. | Shewing, | That some, who live under the Gospel, | are by a Judicial Dispensation, given | up to that Judgment; and the Signs | thereof. | II. | The Sin and Danger | of | Disobedience to the Gospel. | By Increase Mather, President of Harvard- | College in Cambridge, and Preacher of | the Gospel at Boston in New-England. | *London. Printed for J. Robinson, and are to* | *be Sold by Samuel Phillips, Bookseller in Boston,* | *in New-England.* 1699. 12mo, pp. 187. M. 46755

[MATHER.] A | Vindication of Nevv-England, | from the | Vile Aspersions Cast upon that | Country | By a Late Address of a Faction there, | Who Denominate themselves | of the | Church of England | in | Boston. | Printed with Allowance. | [n. p. 1688?] 4to, pp. 27. H., W. 46756

Excessively rare. Probably Increase Mather furnished much of the material for this work, though indirectly. *See* "Andros Tracts," II. 19–82, *and* Sibley, No. 44.

MATHER. The Voice of | God, | in | Stormy Winds. | Considered, in Two | Sermons, | Occasioned by the Dreadful and Un- | parallel'd Storm, in the European | Nations. Novemb. 27th. 1703. | By Increase Mather. ... | [Followed by:] A | Brief Discourse | Concerning the | Prayse | Due to God, for His Mercy, in giving | Snow like Wool. | *Boston in N. E. Printed by T. Green,* | *for Nicholas Buttolph.* 1704. 12mo, pp. 95. B. 46757

In the first tract, the address "To the Reader" contains a brief notice of the attack on Deerfield and the capture of Mr. Williams and his family. The discourse makes frequent allusions to recent events: the great snow of Dec. 1703, and the loss of a Boston ship, in the harbor (p. 8), the storm of April 7th and 8th, 1704, which wrecked the French privateer "designing to do us hurt" (p. 28), the terrible "windy tempest" at Cambridge, in 1682 (pp. 63-4), etc.

MATHER. The Wicked mans Portion. | Or | A Sermon | (Preached at the Lecture in Boston in New England the | 18th day of the 1 Moneth 1674, when two men | were executed, who had murthered | their Master.) | Wherein is shewed | That excesse in wickedness doth bring | untimely Death. | By Increase Mather, Teacher | of a Church of Christ. | ... | *Boston, Printed by John Foster.* 1675. 4to, pp. (4), 25. W. 46758

Excessively rare. This appears to have been the first work printed in Boston. The preface is dated "15. of 2. Moneth [April 15]. 1675." "The Times of Men," No. 46753, *supra*, have the same date of imprint, but the preface is dated "9th of 4th Moneth [June 9th] 1675," and the accident which occasioned it occurred *May 4th*, 1675. There is another issue in which two lines are added to the errata, on the last page (25), and an error in a marginal note on the same page is corrected. For the second impression, *see* "A Sermon (Preached at the Lecture ...)," No. 46736, *supra*.

MATHER. Wo to Drunkards. | Two | Sermons | Testifying against the Sin of | Drunkenness: | Wherein the Wofulness of that Evil, and the Misery of all | that are addicted to it, is Discovered from the | Word of God. | By Increase Mather, D.D. | *Cambridge, Printed by Marmaduke Johnson,* 1673. *And sold by Edmund Ranger Bookbinder in Boston.* 4to, pp. (4), 35. + The Second Edition. ... *Boston, Printed ... by Timothy Green,* ... 1712. Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 58, (1). BA. 46759

The *third* of Mather's published works. Hebrew type is used in a marginal note, p. 9, and Greek type on p. 3, in the first edition. "*Cyder*, and a Spirit Extracted out of it, has been much abused to Intemperance. Some observe, that since it has been so, a strange Blast has been upon the fruit Trees, in many Places; so as that some whose Orchards have yielded 500 Barrels of Cyder in a Year, now produce very little. But there is another sort of Strong Drink imported from the Sugar Islands, which has been of all others the most fatal. It is now called *Rum*, but it once had another name, and a ridiculous one, viz. *Kill Devil.* Renowned Mr. Wilson said, it should rather have been called, *Kill Men for the Devil.*"

MATHER. Word to the Present and Succeeding Generations of New England. *Printed at Cambridge by Sam'l Green, and are to be sold by John Tappan of Boston.* 1672. 4to, pp. 32. 46760

Title from Thomas' "History of Printing."

MATHER. The Work of the Ministry. *See* "Practical Truths," No. 46718, *supra.*

MATHER (J.) A Sermon Occasioned by the Great Fire, Boston, N. England, 1760, by J. Mather. *Boston.* 1760. 8vo.

MATHER (J.) The Constitutions of Great Britain, France, and the United States of America, from the most Authentic Sources. ... By James Mather, Esq. *London: Effingham Wilson.* 1834. 8vo, pp. viii, 76. 46762

MATHER (J. M.) The Christian Record, edited and published by James M. Mather. Vol. I. *Bloomington, Indiana.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 286. 46763

[MATHER (John).] Genealogy of the Mather Family, from about 1500 to 1847, with sundry Biographical Notices. *Hartford: Press of Elihu Geer.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 76. 46764

This little book, by John Mather of Manchester, Conn., is but an outline of such a genealogy of the family as we trust will yet be written.

MATHER (J. C.) Trial of John C. Mather ... in the Court for the Trial of Impeachments, held at the Capitol in the City of Albany, commencing July 27, 1853. By R. Sutton. *Albany.* 1853. 8vo. 46765

Also: Speech ... on Repeal of the Metropolitan Police Law. *Albany.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 14. — Speech ... on the Bill authorizing the New York Protestant Episcopal Public School to sell a part of their Lands. *Albany.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 9. s.

MATHER (J. H.) Geography of the State of New York. Embracing its Physical Features, Climate ... . With Statistical Tables, and a Separate Description and Map of Each County. Accompanied by a Large Outline Map and Geological Chart ... By J. H. Mather ... . And L. P. Brockett, M.D. ... *Hartford: J. H. Mather & Co.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 432. + *Utica: H. H. Hawley & Co.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 432. + *Utica.* 1851. 12mo. + *Utica.* 1853. 12mo. 46766

MATHER (M.) A Brief View of the ... Controversy about Terms of Communion in the Visible Church ... . By Moses Mather, A.M. ... *New Haven: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1772. 8vo, pp. 20. 46767

The Rev. Moses Mather, D.D., minister of Middlesex (a parish in Stamford, now the town of Darien,), was the great-great-grandson of Richard of Dorchester.

MATHER. Connecticut Election Sermon, May 10, 1781. By Moses Mather ... . *New-London.* 1781. 4to. 46768

MATHER. The Visible Church, in Covenant with God: or, an Inquiry into the Constitution of the Visible Church of Christ. ... By Moses Mather, A.M. ... *New-York: Printed by H. Gaine.* M, DCC, LIX. 8vo, pp. 60. BA., N. 46769

A defense of the "Half-way Covenant," against the Rev. Dr. Bellamy.

MATHER. The Visible Church, in Covenant with God; Further Illustrated. Containing Also, a brief Representation of some other Gospel-Doctrines, which affect the Controversy. Interspersed with Remarks upon some Things advanced by Dr. Bellamy, and Mr. Hopkins ... . By Moses Mather, A.M. ... *New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* M, DCC, LXX. 8vo, pp. 84. BA. 46770

"America's Appeal," Vol. I., No. 1276, is probably by Moses Mather.

MATHER (N.), *of Dublin and London.* A | Discussion | Of the Lawfulness of a | Pastor's Acting as an | Officer | In Other | Churches | Besides that which He | is specially Called to | take the Oversight of. By the late Reverend | Mr. Nathanael Mather. | *London: Nath. Hiller.* M DC XC VIII. 12mo, pp. (20), 155. + The Second Edition. *Boston: Re-printed ... by Thomas Fleet.* 1730. 12mo, pp. (2), x, 83. B. 46771

MATHER. A | Sermon | Wherein is shewed | That it is the Duty and should be the Care | of Believers on Christ, to Live | in the Constant Exercise of | Grace. | By Mr. Nathanael Mather | ... . *Printed at Boston in New-England* | *By R. P[ierce], for Joseph Browning.* 1684. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 28, (1). B., M. 46772

The first work independently published by him. This Nathanael is the author of other sermons which have no special relation to America.

MATHER. Twenty-Three | Select Sermons, | Preached ... at | Pinners-Hall, and in Lime-Street. | Wherein Several | Cases of Conscience, | and | Other Weighty Matters, are | propounded, and handled. | By ... | Mr. Nathanael Mather. | *London: N. Hiller.* 1701. 8vo, pp. (8), 480. 46773

[MATHER (Nathanael), *of Salem.*] The Boston Ephemeris. An Almanack ... for the Year of the Christian Æra 1685. *Boston: Samuel Green.* 1685. 12mo, pp. 16. M. 46774

The author was a brother of Cotton Mather. He prepared this almanac when he was but fifteen years of age. It is devoted strictly to the legitimate purposes of an almanac, and no attempt is made at religious instruction. "His Piety and Learning was beyond his Years. He dyed here at *Salem*, and over his Grave there is written,

'The Ashes of an Hard Student, a Good Scholar, and a Great Christian.'"—REV. JOHN HIGGINSON, *in his Attestation to Cotton Mather's Magnalia.*

MATHER (R.) A | Catechism | or, | The Grounds and Princi- | ples of Christian Religion, set forth by way of Question | and Answer, Wherein the summe of the Doctrine of | Religion is comprised, familiarly opened, | and clearly confirmed from the | Holy Scriptures. | By Richard Mather; Teacher to the | Church at Dorchester in | New-England. ... | *London:* | *Printed for John Rothwell* ... 1650. 12mo, pp. 124. 46775

Concerning this rare volume, *see* C. Mather's "Magnalia," *also* "Hist. Mag.," III. 26.

[MATHER.] Church-Government | and | Church-Covenant | Discvssed, | In an Answer of the Elders of the seve- | rall Churches in | New-England | To two and thirty Questions, sent over | to them by divers Ministers in England, to de- | clare their judgements therein. | Together with an Apologie of the said Elders in | New-England for Church-Covenant, sent over | in Answer to Master Bernard in the | yeare 1639. | As also in an Answer to nine Positions about Church- | Government. | And now published for the satisfaction of all who desire | resolution in those points. | *London,* | *Printed by R. O. and G. D. for Benjamin Allen,* | *Anno Dom.* 1643. 4to, pp. (4), 84, (2), 78. B., C., W. 46776

The "Apologie" has a separate title-page and paging; the "Answer unto nine Positions" is by John Davenport and has a separate title-page, but is paged continuously with the "Apologie," omitting pp. 47, 48. As the address "To the Reader" is signed "H. Peter," the work has sometimes wrongly been ascribed to him. *See* Ball (J.)

MATHER Collections of the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society. Number Three. Journal of Richard Mather. 1635. His Life and Death. 1670. *Boston: David Clapp.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 108. BA. 46777

Also included in Young (A.), "Chronicles of Massachusetts."

[MATHER.] A Defence of the Answer and Arguments of the Synod met at Boston in the Year 1662. Concerning The Subject of Baptism and Consociation of Churches. Against the Reply made thereto, by the Reverend John Davenport, ... in his Treatise Entituled, Another Essay for Investigation of the Truth, &c. Together with An Answer to the Apologetical Preface set before that Essay [by Jonathan Mitchel]. By some of the Elders who were Members of the Synod ... . *Cambridge:* ... *S. Green and M. Johnson for Hezekiah Usher.* 1664. 4to, pp. (2), 46, 102.

MATHER. A | Farewel-Exhortation | to the Church and People | of Dorchester in | New England. | ... By Richard Mather Teacher

to the | Church above mentioned. | ... | *Printed by Samuel Green at Cambridg in* | *New-England* 1657. 4to, pp. (4), 27. B. 46779

The preface "To the Reader," p. 2, is signed "Charles Chauncy." *See* Mather's "Magnalia," Bk. III., p. 128. Excessively rare. Mr. Brinley's copy is the only one which has been sold in New York.

MATHER. An | Heart-Melting | Exhortation, | Together | with a Cordiall | Consolation, | Presented in a Letter from New- | England, to their dear Coun- | treymen of Lancashire; | Which may as well concern all others | in these suffering times. | By Richard Mather Teacher of | the Church at Dorchester, | and William | Tompson Pastor of the Church | at Braintry in New England. | ... | *London*, | *Printed by A. M. for J. Rothwell, at the Sun and* | *Fountain in Pauls-Church yard, near the little* | *North-door*. 1650. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), 84, (6). 46780

MATHER. A | Modest & Brotherly | Ansvver | To Mr. Charles Herle his Book, | against the Independency of Churches. | Wherein his foure Arguments for the Govern- | ment of Synods over particular Congregati- | ons, are friendly Examined, and | clearly Answered. | Together, with Christian and Loving Ani- | madversions upon sundry other observable passa- | ges in said Booke. | All tending to declare the true use of Synods, and the | power of Congregational Churches in the points of | electing and ordaining their owne Officers, | and censuring their Offendors. | By Richard Mather Teacher of the | Church at Dorchester; and William | Tompson Pastor of the | Church at | Braintree in New-England. | ... | *London, Printed for Henry Overton in Popes-head alley*. 1644. 4to, pp. (4), 58. M. 46781

MATHER. A | Reply | to | Mr. Rutherfurd, | or, | A defence of the Answer to Re- | verend Mr. Herles Booke against the | Independency of Churches. | Wherein such Objections and | Answers, as are returned to sundry passages | in the said Answer by Mr. Samuel Rutherfurd, | a godly and learned Brother of the Church of Scotland, in his Booke Entituled The Due | Right of Presbyters, are examined and removed, and the Answer justified | and cleared. | By Richard Mather Teacher to | the Church at Dorchester in New | England. 1646. | *London*, | *Printed for J. Rothwell, and H. Allen* ... . 1647. 4to, pp. (8), 109. 46782

MATHER. The Summe of Certain Sermons upon Genes: 15. 6. Wherein Not only the Doctrine of Justification by Faith is Asserted and Cleared, And sundry Arguments for Justification before Faith, discussed and Answered, But Also The nature and the meanes of Faith, with the Imputation of our Sins to Christ,

and of Christs Righteousness to us are briefly Explained and Confirmed. By Richard Mather ... . *Cambridg, Printed by Samuel Green.* 1652. 4to, pp. (12), 47. 46783

"To the Christian Reader," by John Cotton and John Wilson, 1 p. This exceedingly rare book is the first work of Richard Mather's printed in New England, except a catechism of which no copy is known to be extant.

MATHER. Will of Rev. Richard Mather. Transcribed from the Record, in Suffolk Probate Office, ... by William B. Trask, ... [*Boston.* 1866.] 8vo, pp. 8. Genealogical Chart. B. 46784

Also: Massachusetts Election Sermon. [*Boston.* 1660.] 8vo. *See also* No. 46700.

MATHER (S.), *of Dublin.* The | Figures | or | Types | of the | Old Testament, | By which | Christ and the Heavenly Things of the | Gospel were preached and shadowed to | the People of God of old; | Explained and Improved in sundry | Sermons, | By | Mr. Samuel Mather, sometime Pastor of a Church | in Dublin. | [*Dublin?*] *Printed in the Year* M.DC.LXXXIII. 4to, pp. (6), 678.

MATHER. The | Figures | [as before]. Explain'd and Improv'd in sundry | Sermons. | By Samuel Mather, sometime Pastor | of a Church in Dublin. | The Second Edition, To which is annex'd, (more than | was in the former Edition) a Scheme and Table of the whole, | whereby the Reader may readily turn to any Subject treated | of in this Book. | *London,* | *Printed for Nath. Hillier* ... . 1705. 4to, pp. vii, (1), 4, 540, 11, (1). BA., H.

This book was edited by the author's brother, and successor, Nathaniel Mather, of Dublin. *See* Sibley's "Biographical Sketches," I. 86.

MATHER. A | Testimony | from the | Scripture | against | Idolatry & Superstition, | In Two Sermons; | Upon the Example of that Great Reformer Hezekiah, | ... | The first, Witnessing in generall against all the Idols and | Inventions of Men in the Worship of God. | The second, more particularly against the Ceremonies, and | some other Corruptions of the Church of England. | Preached, the one September 27. the other Septemb. 30. 1660 | ... . By Mr. Samuel Mather, Teacher to a | Church ... in Dublin ... . [*Cambridge: Printed by Samuel Green.* 1670.] 4to, pp. (6), 75. BA.
+ [*Boston.* 1725.] 4to, pp. (6), 88. BA., M. 46787

The address "To the Reader" is by Increase Mather. Samuel Mather was silenced for his ardent preaching against the established church. *See* C. Mather's "Magnalia," IV. 146–50.

MATHER (S.), *of Windsor, Conn.* A Dead Faith Anatomized. A Discourse on The Nature, and the Danger, with the Deadly Symptoms of a Dead Faith in those who profess the Faith of Christ. By Samuel Mather ... . *Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen.* 1697. 8vo, pp. 108. B. + The Second

Edition. *Boston: Re-Printed for D. Henchman.* MDCCXL. 8vo, pp. (2), 108. BA. 46788

The preface (pp. 3–24) is by Cotton Mather.

MATHER. The Self-Justiciary Convicted and | Condemned. | Or, A | Discourse | Concerning the | Difficulty & Necessity | of | Renouncing our own | Righteousness; | and the ... Method of Repairing | to the | Righteousness | of ... Christ, | ... . By Samuel Mather, | ... . | *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green* | *for N. Porter.* 1707. 8vo, pp. (2), 27, (1), 94. B. + *Boston: Printed by J. Draper, for D. Henchman.* 1740. 12mo, pp. (2), 14, 82. C.

"The Epistle Dedicatory," in the edition of 1707, contains (pp. 19–27) "A Testimony to the Order of the Gospel, in the Churches of New-England," signed "John Higginson. William Hubbard."

[MATHER (Samuel), *of Witney*).] A Compendious History of the Rise and Progress of the Reformation of the Church here in England, from Popish Darkness and Superstition. Together with an Account of Nonconformity ... . Also, King Charles II's Declaration about Religion, October, 1660 ... . By a Gentleman. *London.* 1715. 8vo, pp. (16), 148. 46790

A great part of this book is (almost verbatim) a transcript of Dr. Cotton Mather's "Eleutheria: or, An Idea of the Reformation" (No. 46301, *supra*,), London, 1698. This third Samuel Mather was the son of Increase Mather. He is the author of several other works, which do not relate to American topics.

MATHER (S.), *of Boston.* An | Apology | For the Liberties of the Churches in | New England: | To which is prefix'd, | A Discourse concerning | Congregational Churches. | By Samuel Mather, M.A. | Pastor of a Church in Boston, New England. | ... | *Boston:* | *Printed by T. Fleet, for Daniel Henchman,* | ... 1738. 8vo, pp. (8), ix, (1), 116 [*i. e.* 216]. BA., H. 46791

[MATHER.] An | Attempt to Shew, | That America must be Known to the | Ancients; | Made at the Request, and to gratify the Curiosity, of | an Inquisitive Gentleman: | To which is added | an Appendix, | Concerning the American Colonies, | and some | Modern Managements against | them. | By an American Englishman. | Pastor of a Church in Boston, New-England. | ... | *Boston New-England:* | *Printed by J. Kneeland, ... for T. Leverett, and H. Knox* ... . MDCCLXXIII. 8vo, pp. 35. A., BA., P., W. 46792

The preface, which precedes the title-page, is signed by the author, Samuel Mather. "A work of equal Learning and Patriotism." "It maintains that the posterity of Japhet, by Magog, were the primary inhabitants of America; a warlike people, well qualified to make those Ancient Encampments which have been discovered at the West."—THOMAS. For a reply, *see* [Prout (Timothy)].

MATHER. The | Departure and Character | of Elijah | Considered and Improved. | A Sermon | After the Decease of the | very

Reverend and Learned | Cotton Mather, D.D. | F.R.S. | And Minister of the North Church, | Who expired Feb. 13. 1727, 8. | In the Sixty Sixth Year of his Age. | By Samuel Mather, M.A. | And Chaplain at Castle William. | ... | *Boston, Printed by G. Rogers, for* | *S. Gerrish* ... . 1728. 8vo, pp. (4), 26. BA., C., H. 46793

[MATHER.] The Dying Legacy of an Aged Minister of the Everlasting Gospel, to the United States of North-America. ... *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes and Sons.* M, DCC, LXXXIII. Sm. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 7–29. BA., W. 46794

MATHER. The Faithful Man abounding with Blessings. | A | Funeral Discourse | Upon the Death of the | Honourable | Thomas Hutchinson, Esq; | ... December ... 1739. ... By Samuel Mather, A.M. | ... | *Boston:* | *Printed by J. Draper, for N. Procter.* | MDCCXL. 8vo, pp. (2), 32. B., H., M., W. 46795

MATHER. The Fall of the Mighty lamented. A Funeral Discourse upon the Death of Her ... Majesty Wilhelmina Dorothea Carolina, Queen-Consort to His Majesty of Great-Britain, ... Preach'd on March 23d 1737,8, In the Audience of ... the Governour, the ... Lieutenant-Governour, and the honourable His Majesty's Council, ... in Boston, New-England. By Samuel Mather, M.A. ... *Boston, in New-England: Printed by J. Draper.* 1738. 8vo, pp. (2), 33. B., BA., M., W. 46796

MATHER. A Funeral Discourse Preached on the Occasion of the Death of ... Prince Frederick Lewis, ... In the Audience of ... the ... Council, of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay: On May 22d. 1751. At Boston, New-England. By Samuel Mather, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by John Draper.* 1751. 8vo, pp. 31. BA., C., H., M., N. 46797

[MATHER.] The Holy Walk and Glorious Translation of Blessed Enoch. A Sermon preached at the Lecture in Boston, two days after the Death of the Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather. *Boston.* 1728. 8vo. 46798

MATHER. The | Life | of the | Very Reverend and Learned | Cotton Mather, | D.D. & F.R.S. | Late Pastor of the North Church in Boston. | Who Died, Feb. 13. 1727, 8. | By Samuel Mather, M.A. | ... | *Boston, New-England: Printed for Samuel Gerrish* ... . MDCCXXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 6, 10, 186. BA., H. 46799

At the end of the volume is a badly compiled list of the several works published by Dr. Mather, chronologically arranged from 1686 to 1727, which, with two sermons published after his death, prepared by him for the press, make three hundred and eighty-three. This Dictionary describes four hundred and eleven works.

MATHER. Of the Pastoral Care: | A | Sermon | Preached to the | ... Ministers of the Province | of the | Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, | at their | Annual Convention in Boston, on May 27. 1762. | ... By Samuel Mather, M.A. | ... *Boston, New-England: | Printed by Thomas and John Fleet.* 1762. 8vo, pp. 31. BA.

[MATHER.] The Sacred Minister: A New Poem, in Five Parts; representing his Qualifications for the Ministry, and his Life and Death in it. By Aurelius Prudentius, Americanus. ... *Boston: Printed by John Boyles.* MDCCLXXIII. 8vo, pp. 22, (1).

MATHER. ... A Sermon, ... in Boston, On October, 21st. 1773. When Levi Ames, a Young Man, under a Sentence of Death for Burglary, ... was present to hear the Discourse: By Samuel Mather, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed ... by E. Russell.* M,DCC,-LXXIII. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. 46802

MATHER. The State of Religion in New England. Letters from S. Mather and other Eminent Divines, in 1742. *Glasgow.* 1743. 12mo. 46803

MATHER. Two Discourses delivered October 25th, 1759, the day of Thanksgiving for the Reduction of Quebec, with an Appendix containing a Brief Account of two former Expeditions. By Samuel Mather ... . *Boston: ... R. Draper.* 1759. 8vo, pp. 67, (12). C. 46804

MATHER. Vita B. Augusti Hermanni Franckii ... . Cui adjecta est, Narratio Rerum Memorabilium in Ecclesiis Evangelicis per Germaniam, &c. Revisa, et, Cura Samuelis Mather, A.M. ... *Bostoni, Nov-Anglorum, Thoma Hancock.* MDCCXXXIII. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, 31, 11, (1). BA., C. 46805

MATHER. The Walk of the Upright, with its Comfort. | A | Funeral Discourse | After the Decease of the Reverend | Mr. William Welsted, | ... | and | Mr. Ellis Gray, | ... | Colleague Pastors of a Church in Boston. | Preached | ... May 6. 1753. By Samuel Mather, A.M. | ... *Boston: ... Michael Dennis.* | 1753. 8vo, pp. 34.

MATHER. War is lawful, and Arms are to be proved. | A | Sermon | Preached to the Ancient and Honourable | Artillery Company, | on June 4. 1739. | The ... Day for Electing their Officers, | at Boston, New England. | By Samuel Mather, M.A. | ... *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for Daniel Henchman.* 1739. 8vo, pp. 33. BA., H. 46807

Also: A Dissertation Concerning the most venerable Name of Jehovah. ... *Boston: Printed ... by Edes and Gill.* M,DCC,LX. 8vo, pp. (6), 101. N. — An Essay concerning

Gratitude. ... *Boston, N. E.: T. Hancock.* M,DCC,XXXII. 8vo, pp. (8), 53.—The Lord's Prayer: or, A New Attempt to recover the Right Version and genuine Meaning of that Prayer. ... *Boston: Printed by Kneeland & Adams.* MDCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 67.

MATHER (T. G.) Address ... before the Middlesex County Agricultural Society, ... October 13th, 1843. By Thomas G. Mather, Esq. *Middletown, Conn.: Wm. D. Starr, Printer.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 19, (1). H. 46808

[MATHER (Warham).] A Short Discourse. *See* [Mather (C.)]

M[ATHER] (W.) A Brief Character of the Antient Christian Quakers. Written by W. M. a Witness for the Truth, as it was in the beginning. *London: ... S. Clarke* ... 1695. Sm. 8vo, pp. 24. 46809

MATHER (W. W.) Elements of Geology, for the Use of Schools. By Wm. W. Mather. *Norwich.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 139. 46810

MATHER. Geology of New-York. *See* New York.

MATHER. On Diluvial Deposits by W. W. Mather. Lithographed. [n. p. 1835.] 4to, pp. 47. B. 46811

MATHER. ... On the Physical Geography of the United States East of the Rocky Mountains ... . By William W. Mather ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 39. H. 46812

MATHER. Report on the Geological Reconnoissance of Kentucky, made in 1838. By W. W. Mather. [n. p. 1839.] 8vo, pp. 40. 46813

MATHER. Report on the ... Survey of ... Ohio. *See* Ohio.

MATHER. Report on the State House Artesian Well, at Columbus, Ohio. By W. W. Mather ... . *Columbus.* 1859. 8vo.

MATHER. Sketch of the Geology and Mineralogy of New-London and Windham Counties, Connecticut. By Wm. W. Mather. ... *Norwich: Printed by J. Dunham.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 36.

[MATHER *and* CONRAD (T. A.)] Geological Survey of the State [of New York. Questions proposed to observers. n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. 46816

Mather Papers. [Being the Correspondence, mainly, of Increase, Samuel, and Cotton Mather.] *Boston: Massachusetts Historical Society.* 1865. 8vo, pp. xvi, 736. C. 46817

"Massachusetts Historical Society's Collections," Fourth Series, Vol. VIII.

MATHERS (W.) The Rise, Progress and Downfall of Aristocracy. By William Mathers. *Wheeling.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 200

MATHETEES ARCHAIOS, *pseudon.* A Serious Letter to the Young People of Boston, which may be serviceable to others, to guard them against Error, to establish them in the present Truth, and excite them to the prosecution of their Duty and best Interest. By Mathetees Archaios. *Boston: Benjamin Edes & Sons.* MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 27. 46819

MATHEVET (Jean Claude). Aimie Tipadjimo8in Masinaigan ka ojitogobanen kaiat ka niina8isi mekate8ikonaie8igobanen kanactageng, 8ak8iena8indibanen. *Montreal.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 337. 46820

History of the Old Testament, in the Algonquin language.

MATHEVET. Ka Titc Tebeniminang Jezos ondaje aking. *Montreal.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 396. 46821

Life of Jesus Christ, in the Algonquin language.

MATHEWS (A. E.) Canyon City, Colorado, and its Surroundings. By Alfred E. Mathews. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1870. 4to. 46822

MATHEWS. Gems of Rocky Mountain Scenery, containing Views along and near the Union Pacific Railroad. By Alfred E. Mathews. *New York: The Author.* 1869. 4to, 23 leaves. 20 Plates. c. 46823

MATHEWS (Anne Jackson). The Life and Correspondence of Charles Mathews, the Elder, Comedian. By Mrs. Mathews. A New Edition, Abridged ... by Edmund Yates. *London: Routledge* ... . 1860. Post 8vo, pp. xvi, 480. B. 46824

MATHEWS. The London Mathews; Containing an Account of this Celebrated Comedian's Trip to America ... . By Mrs. Mathews. *Philadelphia.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 36. Plate. + *New York.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 34. Plate. + *Baltimore.* 1824. 12mo.

MATHEWS. Memoirs of Charles Mathews, Comedian. By Mrs. Mathews. *London.* 1838–39. 4 vols., 8vo. c. 46826

Includes his Journal, American Tours, etc.

MATHEWS. A Continuation of the Memoirs of Charles Mathews, Comedian. By Mrs. Mathews. Including his Correspondence and an Account of his Residence in the United States.

Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard. 1839. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 8, 13–395; 319. B., P. 46827

Also: Memories of Youthful Days of Mr. Mathews, the celebrated Actor. ... *Philadelphia.* 1822. 12mo. — Sketches of Mr. Mathews's Celebrated Trip to America; comprising a full Account of his admirable Lectures on Peculiarities, Characters, and Manners ... . *London: J. Limbird.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 24. 4 Plates.

[MATHEWS (Cornelius).] Behemoth: a Legend of the Mound-Builders. *New York: J. & H. G. Langley.* 1839. 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 192. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1843. 46828

MATHEWS. ... Big Abel and The Little Manhattan. By Cornelius Mathews. *New York: Wiley and Putnam.* MDCCCXLV. 12mo, pp. (6), 93. H. + [*Ibid.*] 1847. 12mo. 46829

[MATHEWS.] Chanticleer: a Thanksgiving Story of the Peabody Family. Second Edition. *Boston: B. B. Mussey & Co.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 155. C. 46830

MATHEWS. Chanticleer: a Thanksgiving Story of the Peabody Family. By Cornelius Mathews. ... *New-York.* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 132. Plates. + *New York: Brown, Loomis & Co.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 130. 2 Plates. + *New York: American News Company.* [1868.] 12mo, pp. 130. 2 Plates. C. 46831

[MATHEWS.] The Indian Fairy Book. From the Original Legends. With Illustrations by J. McLenan, Engraved by V. S. Anthony. *New York: Mason Brothers.* 1854. 12mo, pp. 338.

Includes some of the legends introduced into Longfellow's "Hiawatha." Reprinted in 1856, and again as below:

MATHEWS. The Indian Fairy-Book. From the Original Legends. ... By Cornelius Mathews. *New York: Allen Brothers.* 1869. 12mo, pp. 338. 4 Plates. 46833

MATHEWS. Légendes indiennes recueillies chez les peuplades sauvages de l'Amérique. ... Traduit de l'anglais, ... par Mlle Frappaz. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.* 1861. 12mo. 46834

[MATHEWS.] The Motley Book: a Series of Tales and Sketches. By the Late Ben. Smith. With Illustrations by Dick and Others. New Edition. *New-York: J. & H. G. Langley.* MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 190. 10 Plates. B., C.

[MATHEWS.] The Motley Book: a Series of Tales and Sketches of American Life. By the Author of "Behemoth," ... With Illustrations by Dick, Gimber, and Others. Third Edition ... . *New York: Benj. G. Trevett.* 1840. 8vo, pp. (4), 190. 9 Plates. C. 46836

MATHEWS. A Pen-and-Ink Panorama of New-York City. By Cornelius Mathews. *New-York: John S. Taylor.* 1853. 18mo, pp. 209. C. 46837

MATHEWS. Poems on Man, in his Various Aspects under the American Republic. By Cornelius Mathews ... . *New York: Wiley and Putnam.* MDCCCXLIII. 16mo, pp. 112. B. + A New Edition. *New York.* 1846. 12mo. 46838

[MATHEWS.] The Politicians, a Comedy. *New York.* 1840. 12mo. 46839

MATHEWS. The Various Writings of Cornelius Mathews; Embracing The Motley Book, Behemoth, The Politicians, Poems ... Wakondah, Puffer Hopkins, Miscellanies, Selections from Arcturus, International Copyright. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* MDCCCLXIII. 8vo, pp. viii, 11–370. BA. 46840

Also: Americanism. Address ... . *New York.* 1845. 8vo. — An Appeal to American Authors and the American Press, in Behalf of International Copyright. ... *New-York: Wiley & Putnam.* MDCCCXLII. 12mo, pp. 16. B. — The Better Interests of the Country, in connexion with International Copy-right: ... *New-York: Wiley & Putnam.* MDCCCXLIII. 12mo, pp. 30. B. — Moneypenny, or, the Heart of the World: A Romance of the Present Day. ... *New York: Dewitt & Davenport.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 270, (1). — A Speech on International Copyright, delivered ... at the City Hotel, New York, February 19, 1842. ... *New York: George L. Curry and Company.* MDCCCXLII. 8vo, pp. 16. — Wakondah; the Master of Life. A Poem. ... *New York.* 1841. 8vo. Witchcraft; a Tragedy in Five Acts. ... *New York.* 1852. 12mo. *See* "Arcturus."

MATHEWS (E.) American Slavery and the War. A Lecture ... the 15th August, 1864, By ... Rev. Edward Mathews ... . *Wirksworth: J. Buckley, Printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 46841

MATHEWS. The Autobiography of ... Rev. Edward Mathews, the "Father Dickson," of Mrs. Stowe's "Dred." Also a Description of the Influence of the Slave Party on the American Presidents ... . *London: Houlston and Wright.* [n. d.] Post 8vo, pp. xii, 444. 46842

MATHEWS (J. M.) The Bible and Civil Government. By J. M. Mathews, D.D. *New-York.* 1850. 12mo. + [*Ibid.*] 1851.

MATHEWS. Fifty Years in New-York; A Semi-Centennial Discourse preached in the South Dutch Church, By J. M. Mathews, D.D. *New-York: Printed by D. Fanshaw.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 48. B., S. 46844

MATHEWS. Recollections of Persons and Events, chiefly in ... New York: ... By J. M. Mathews, D.D. ... *New York: Sheldon and Company.* M DCCC LXV. 8vo, pp. 368. B. 46845

Also: ... A Sermon, ... on the Loss of the Lexington. ... *New-York: Printed by George F. Hopkins.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 20. BA.

MATHEWS (J. H.) Guy Hamilton: a Story of our Civil War. By Joanna H. Mathews. *New York.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 99.

Also: The Bessie Books. ... *New York: R. Carter & Brothers.* 1869. 16mo, etc.

MATHEWS (S. A.) The Lying Hero,—or an Answer to J. B. Moreton's Manners and Customs in the West Indies. By Samuel Augustus Mathews. *St. Eustatius: E. L. Low & Co.* 1793. 4to, pp. 160. W. 46847

MATHEWS (W.) A Pamphlet on the Washington Miracle. [n. p.] 1824. 46848

See "The Washington Miracle refuted," *and* Mattingly (A.), No. 46900.

MATHIES (J.) Rochester, a Satire; and other Miscellaneous Poems. By James Mathies. *Rochester.* 1830. 18mo. 46849

MATHIESEN (J.) Den grönlandske Handel og Grönlands Colonisation. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1846. 8vo. Map. 46850

MATHIESEN. Om Grönland, dets Indbyggere, Producter og Handel. *Kjöbenhavn.* 1852. 8vo. 46851

[MATHIESON (A.)] An Appeal to the Democracy of Wisconsin. [*Milwaukee.* 1849.] 8vo, pp. 12. BA. 46852

MATHIESON (A.) Discourse delivered on board the Transport Ship Java, off Quebec, ... to the 1st Battalion of the 71st Highland Light Infantry ... . By Alexander Mathieson, D.D. *Montreal.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 41. S. 46853

Also: Anniversary Sermon before the St. Andrew's Society. ... *Montreal.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 19.—The Moral and Religious Influences of Autumn. A Sermon ... Saint Andrew's Church, Montreal, 1849. ... *Montreal.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 72.—Sermon on the Death of Mr. Robert Watson. ... *Montreal.* 1827. 8vo.—Sermon on St. Andrew's Day. ... *Montreal.* 1837. 8vo.—Sermon ... at the opening of the Synod at Quebec. ... *Montreal.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 29.—A Tribute of Respect to the Memory of a Good Man. A Sermon on the Death of Hugh Brodie, Esq. ... *Montreal.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 44. S.

MATHIOT (G.) On the Electrotyping Operations of the U. S. Coast Survey. By George Mathiot ... . Nov. 29, 1851 ... . *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 15. Chart. B. 46854

MATHISON (G.) Critical View of a Pamphlet [by Mr. J. T. Barham], entitled, "The West India Question practically considered," with Remarks on the Trinidad Order in Council. By Gilbert Mathison ... . *London.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 78. 46855

MATHISON. Notices Respecting Jamaica, in 1808–1809–1810. By Gilbert Mathison, Esq. *London: John Stockdale.* 1811. 8vo, pp. vii, 117. C., H. 46856

See "Q. Rev.," VI. 147, *also* "M. Rev.," LXVIII. 426.

MATHISON. A Short Review of The Reports of the African Institution, and of the Controversy with Dr. Thorpe. With some Reasons against the Registry of Slaves in the British Colonies. By Gilbert Mathison, Esq. *London: Wm. Stockdale.* 1816. 8vo, pp. x, 78. A. + Second Edition. *London: W. Stockdale & J. Asperne.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 123. C. 46857

MATHISON (G. F.) Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands, during the Years 1821 and 1822. With Miscellaneous Remarks on the Past and Present State and Political Prospects of those Countries. By Gilbert Farquhar Mathison, Esq. *London: Charles Knight.* M DCCC XXV. 8vo, pp. xii, 478. Map and 4 Plates. C., H. 46858

MATIAS (P.) Exequias de la reyna doña Margarita de Austria, por Pedro Matias. *Lima.* 1612. 4to. 46859

Matias Campanillas y Roque Pechuga; o los camaleones politicos. Descriptos por un curioso parlante. *Buenos Aires.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. 46860

MATIGNON (F. A.) Obituary Notice of Rev. Francis Anthony Matignon, D.D. ... *Boston.* 1818. 16mo, pp. 16. M.

Matilda Berkely; or, Family Anecdotes. *Raleigh, N. C.* 1804. 12mo, pp. 224. 46862

MATILDA, *pseudon.* *See* [Smiley (*Miss*)].

MATILE (G. A.) Les Écoles de Droit aux États-Unis. ... Par M. G.-A. Matile. *Paris: Auguste Durand.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 19. B. 46863

Also: ... American Ethnology. A Paper on a General Society for the Study of American Antiquities. ... 1865 ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 425–432. H.

MATIN Y MATORRAS (J. de San). Elogio del Excel. Señor D. Jose de San Matin y Matorras, Protector del Peru. *Lima.* 1822. 4to, pp. 42. 46864

MATLACK (L. C.) The History of American Slavery and Methodism, from 1780 to 1849: and History of the Wesleyan Methodist Connection of America; in Two Parts, with an Ap-

pendix. By Lucius C. Matlack. ... *New York.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 368, 16. B. 46865

MATLACK. Life of the Rev. Orange Scott. Compiled from his Personal Narrative, Correspondence, and other Authentic Sources of Information. By Lucius C. Matlack. *New York: C. Prindle & L. C. Matlack.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 307. Portrait.

Also: Narrative of the Life and Adventures of Henry Bibb, an American Slave. Written by Himself. With an Introduction by Lucius C. Matlack. *New York: The Author.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 204, and Index. — A Personal Narrative of Proscription for being an Abolitionist. ... *Syracuse.* 1856. 24mo. s. — Sermon ... at the Funeral of Rev. Orange Scott, August 4, 1847. ... *Lowell: Pillsbury & Knapp, Printers.* [1847.] 12mo, pp. 24. BA.

MATLACK (R. C.) The Loyalty of the Episcopal Church Vindicated: An Address ... November 5th, 1865, by the Rev. Robert C. Matlack ... . *Philadelphia.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 36.

MATLACK (T.) An Oration ... March 16, 1780, before the ... American Philosophical Society ... . By Timothy Matlack, Esquire ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by Styner and Cist.* M.DCC.-LXXX. 4to, pp. 27. C., P. 46868

MATORRAS (G.) Diario de la Expedicion hecha en 1774 a los paises del grand Chaco, desde el fuerte del valle, por D. Geronimo Matorras, Gobernador del Tucuman. *Buenos Aires.* 1837. Folio, pp. xiv, 34. 46869

See Angelis (Pedro de), "Colleccion de Obras y Documentos," Vol. VI.

MATRAT (J. B.) Practical Emigration to the United States ... systematized: ... By J. B. Matrat. Edited by Thomas Egerton Browne. *Louisville, Kentucky, U. S.* 1835. 16mo, pp. 52. BA., M. 46870

MATRAYA Y RICCI (J. J.) El Moralista Filalethico Americano, o el Confesor Imparcial instriudo las Obligaciones de su Ministerio segun los preceptos de la Mas Solida Theologio Moral, conforme a las limitaciones Indispensables en la America España. Por Juan Jos. Matraya y Ricci de la Provincia de S. Antonio de los Charcas en el Peru. Tomo I. *Lima.* 1819. Folio.

The second part of this volume contains a compendium of the Indian Laws. No more published.

Matrimonial Brokerage in the Metropolis; being True Narratives of Strange Adventures in New York ... . By a Reporter of the New York Press. *New York: Thatcher & Hutchinson.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 355. 6 Plates. H. 46872

Matrimony; or, Love Affairs in our Village Twenty Years Ago. By Mrs. Caustic. Second Edition. *New York: M W. Dodd.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 316. 46873

MATSON (H. T.) Remarks on the Slave Trade and African Squadron. By Commander H. J. Matson, R.N. Third Edition. *London.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 94. 46874

MATSON (N.) Superior Court for the Counties of Plymouth, Barnstable, &c. The Case of Nathaniel Matson against Nathaniel Thomas. Arguments for the Defendant, on a Special Verdict. (John Valentine, Attorney for Defendant.) [n. p. 1720.] Sm. 4to, pp. 20. 46875

See "Washburn's Judicial History," 186.

MATSON (N.) Map of Bureau County, Illinois, with Sketches of its Early Settlement. By N. Matson. *Chicago: G. H. Fergus.* 1867. Sm. 4to, pp. 88. 8 Plates and 26 Maps. C. 46876

MATSON (W. A.) ... An Address before the House of Convocation of Hobart Free College, Geneva, July 19, 1854. By ... Rev. William A. Matson, M.A. ... *Utica: D. C. Grove, Printer.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 46877

MATTAPAN. Constitution and By-Laws of the Mattapan Literary Association; ... and a Catalogue of the Library. ... *Boston: Printed by David Clapp.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 60. B.

MATTAPOISETT. Register of Mattapoisett Academy, for the Quarter commencing April 2d, 1860 ... . *New-Bedford.* 1860. 16mo, pp. 8. H. 46879

Matters of Fact relative to late Occurrences among Professional Quakers. *Philadelphia.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 24. 46880

Relates to the Hicksite controversy.

MATTESON (F. F.) The Fragment; or, Letters and Poems. By Mrs. Frances F. Matteson. *Rome [N. Y.]: A. Sandford.* 1855. 16mo, pp. 144. Portrait. C. 46881

MATTESON (O. B.) Speech of Hon. O. B. Matteson, of New York, on the Presidential Question and Kansas Affairs. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 46882

Also: Speech ... on the Cheap Postage Bill. *Washington.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 15.—Speech ... against The Repeal of the Missouri Prohibition, North of 36° 30′. ... April 4th, 1854. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.

MATTHAEI (C. Chr.) Untersuchung über das gelbe Fieber. ... *Hannover*. 1827. 2 vols., 8vo. Map. 46883

MATTHEW (P.) Emigration Fields: North America, the Cape, Australia, and New Zealand, describing these Countries, and giving a comparative view of the Advantages they present to British Settlers. By Patrick Matthew. *Edinburgh*. 1839. Post 8vo. 2 Maps. 46884

MATTHEWS (C. J.) How do you Like our Country? or an Autumn in America. By Charles J. Matthews, Esq. *London: R. Bentley*. 1839. 8vo. 46885

MATTHEWS (Eliza Jane), *and* JENKINS (Mary H.) A Statement of Facts, together with some Observations relating to the Merits and Demerits of the Englishbe Case [of lands]. *New York*. 1849. 8vo, pp. 12. S. 46886

MATTHEWS (J. M.) *See* Vol. IV., Nos. 15342–6, 15417, *also* Virginia.

[MATTHEWS (J.)] Twenty-one Plans, with Explanations, of Different Actions in the West Indies, during the late War: By an Officer of the Royal Navy ... . *Chester: Printed by J. Fletcher*. MDCCLXXXIV. 4to, pp. 24. 21 Plans. A., H. 46887

The dedication to Lord Hood is signed by John Matthews.

MATTHEWS. A Voyage to the River Sierra-Leone ... . By John Matthews ... . with ... Letter on the ... African Slave Trade. *London: B. White and Son*. 1788. 8vo, pp. iv, 183. 2 Plates. A. 46888

MATTHEWS (J. T.) Sermon at Plymouth Church, Milwaukee, Wis., September 11, 1864, on the Rebellion. By Rev. J. T. Matthews. *Milwaukee*. 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. 46889

MATTHEWS (L.) History of the Town of Cornwall, Vermont. By Rev. Lyman Matthews. ... *Middlebury: Mead and Fuller*. 1862. 8vo, pp. 356. Portraits. B., C., S. 46890

MATTHEWS. Memoir of the Life and Character of Ebenezer Porter, D.D. late President of the Theological Seminary, Andover. By Lyman Matthews ... . *Boston: Perkins & Marvin*. 1837. 12mo, pp. 396. Portrait. B., C. 46891

Also: ... A Sermon ... before the ... Education Society of Norfolk County, at their Annual Meeting ... June 13, 1838. ... *Boston: Printed by Perkins & Marvin*. 1838. 8vo, pp. 33, (2). H.

MATTHEWS (M.) The Christian's Daily Exercise [in verse]. By Mordecai Matthews. *Newport: Widow Franklin.* 1738. 12mo, pp. 12. 46892

[MATTHEWS (Nathan).] An Address to the Stockholders of the Winnisimmet Company, by one of the Directors. *Boston: Printed ... by Beals & Greene.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 46893

Also: A Letter to the Stockholders of the Winnisimmet Company ... . *Boston: Printed ... by Beals, Greene & Co.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 11. H.

[MATTHEWS (William).] An Address to the Public. [n. p. 179–.] 16mo, pp. 94. BA. 46894

[MATTHEWS.] A General Epistle ... to the People called Quakers, in Great Britain, ... and America, issued ... Anno 1803 ... . By Theophilus Freeman. *London: ... J. Johnson ... .* 1803. 8vo, pp. 24. M. 46895

MATTHIAS. The False Prophet! The very interesting and Remarkable Trial of Matthias, the False Prophet, at White Plains, Westchester County, New-York, for the alleged Murder of Mr. Elijah Pierson, Reported ... By W. E. Drake ... . *New-York: W. Mitchell* ... . 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. + Third Edition. *New York.* 1835. 8vo. 46896

MATTHIAS. Memoirs of Matthias the Prophet, with a Full Exposure of his Atrocious Impositions, and of the Degrading Delusions of his Followers. *New York.* 1835. 8vo. Portrait.

MATTHIAS. The Prophet! A Full and Accurate Report of the Judicial Proceedings in the ... Case of Matthews, alias Matthias, charged with having Swindled Mr. B. H. Folger, ... Also A Sketch of the Impostor's Character. ... *New-York: W. E. Mitchell.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. 46898

MATTHIAS (B.) The Politician's Register; containing a brief sketch of the Executive, Legislative and Judicial Departments of the Federal and State Governments; ... By Benjamin Matthias. *Philadelphia: Key and Biddle.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 104. 46899

Also: The Traveler's Guide from New York to Philadelphia ... . *Philadelphia.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 96. BA.

MATTINGLY (A.) A Collection of Affidavits and Certificates, relative to the Wonderful Cure of Mrs. Ann Mattingly, Which took place in the City of Washington, D. C. on the tenth of March, 1824. *Washington: James Wilson.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 41.

MATTISON (H.) The Impending Crisis of 1860; or the Present Connection of the Methodist Episcopal Church with Slavery, And our Duty in Regard to it. By H. Mattison ... . *New York: Mason Brothers.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 136. B. 46901

Also: The Abduction of Mary Ann Smith by the Roman Catholics, and her Imprisonment in a Nunnery, for Becoming a Protestant. ... *Jersey City: The Author.* 1858. 16mo, pp. 150.— ... The Church, the Ministry and the Gospel, the best means for promoting Moral Reformation. ... *Troy, N. Y.: Press of N. Tuttle.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 40. B.—A Defence of American Methodism against the Criticisms, Inculpations, and Complaints of a Series of Sermons by Rev. E. D. Bryan. ... *New York: John A. Gray & Green, Printers.* 18—. 8vo, pp. 64.—Spirit-Rapping Unveiled! An Expose of the Origin, History, Theology and Philosophy of certain alleged Communications from the Spirit World, by means of "Spirit-Rapping," "Medium Writing," "Physical Demonstrations," etc. ... *New York: Mason Brothers.* 1853. 12mo, pp. 192. B. + A New Edition, with an Appendix ... . *New York: J. C. Derby.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 240.

MATTISON (I.) Finney's Lectures on Human Governments Reviewed, By Israel Mattison; ... Sandwich, Illinois, 1864. [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 20. H. 46902

MATTISON (S.) ... Discourse occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Joseph Tomkinson; ... Lockport, October 20, 1835. By Seth Mattison. ... *Geneva, N. Y.: Printed by Ira Merrell.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. 46903

MATTOON (C. S.) Pacific Ocean Commerce. Letter from C. S. Mattoon, U. S. Consul at the Sandwich Islands ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 46904

MATTOS (J. F. de) Diario historico das celebridades que na cidade de Bahia se fizeram em acção de graças pelos felicissimos casamentos dos serenissimos Principes de Portugal e Castella. Por José Ferreira de Mattos. *Lisboa, por Manuel Fernandes da Costa.* 1729. 4to, pp. xviii, 124. 46905

MATTOSO CAMARA (E. de Q. C.) Relatorío apresentado á Assembléa geral legislativa, ... pelo Ministro e Secretario d'Estado dos negocios da Justiça, Eusebio de Queiroz Coitinho Mattoso Camara. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 36, 8, 16. 46906

MATUGÈNE DE KERALIO. Voyage dans l'Afrique et les deux Indes, pendant les années 1809, 10, 11 & 12. *Paris.* 1814. 2 vols., 12mo. 46907

MATURIN (E.) Montezuma; the Last of the Aztecs. ... By Edward Maturin. ... *New-York: Paine & Burgess.* 1845. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 270; 287. B. 46908

MATURINO GILBERTI. Grammatica latina. *Mexico: Antonio de Spinoza.* [1575.] 8vo. 46909

For other works by this author, *see* Vol. VII., Nos. 27357–61.

[MAUBERT DE GOUVEST (J. H.)] Lettres Chérakéesiennes. Mises en François de la Traduction Italienne. Par J. J. Rufus, ... *Rome.* MDCCLXIX. 8vo, pp. viii, 164. H. 46910

[MAUBERT DE GOUVEST.] Lettres Iroquoises. *À Irocopolis, Chez Les Vénérables.* MDCCLII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), 166; (2), 164. + Nouvelle édition revue et corrigée. [*Ibid.*] 46911

Of these forty-three letters thirty-six were reprinted in 1769 under the title "Lettres chérakéesiennes."

[MAUBERT DE GOUVEST.] Lettres Iroquoises, ou Correspondance politique, historique et critique entre un Iroquois voyageant en Europe, et ses Correspondans dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. *Londres: Au Berceau de la Vérité.* [1781.] 8vo, pp. 70. 46912

The "Lettres Iroquoises" were the medium which their author assumed for his political criticisms.

[MAUDE (John).] A Visit to the Falls of Niagara, in 1800. *London: Longman* ... . MDCCCXXVI. 8vo, pp. (2), viii, (2), v, 313, xxvi, (1). 8 Plates. BA. 46913

Includes travels in New York. Three hundred copies only printed, of which fifty were on large paper with proof-plates, rl. 8vo, four copies on India paper, and four on Whatman's thick ribbed paper. Some copies contain additional notes (pp. 16), which were printed after the book had been published.

MAUDE, *pseudon.* *See* [Jennings (Clotilda)], Vol. VIII. 36037.

MAUDUIT (I.) An Apology for the Life and Actions of General Wolfe, against Misrepresentations. By Israel Mauduit, Esq. *London.* 1765. 8vo. 46914

Of this interesting memoir only twenty-five copies were printed for presents. The only copy which I have seen is now in the British Museum. *See* "Bibliotheca Grenvilliana," *and* "Heb. Cat.," III. 287.

MAUDUIT. The Case of the Dissenting Ministers. Addressed to the Lords Spiritual and Temporal. By Israel Mauduit. ... The Third Edition. *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXII. 8vo, pp. (2), 65. + The Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] + The Fourth Edition. *Boston: N. E. Printed by E. Russell.* M, DCC, LXXIII. 8vo, pp. 55. BA. 46915

[MAUDUIT.] Considerations on the Present German War. *London.* 1760. 8vo, pp. 136. + The Third Edition. *London: John Wilkie.* 1760. 8vo, pp. 144. H., N. 46916

This elicited "A Full and Candid Answer to 'Considerations'" ... . *London.* 1760. 8vo, pp. 86. *See* Walpole's "George III.," I. 33.

[MAUDUIT.] Madison Agonistes; or, the Agonies of Mother Goose. Fragment of a Political Burletta as acting or to be acted, on the American Stage. To which are added, Sundry other Monologues, Dialogues, Songs, &c., as Spoken or Sung on the Boards of the Great Political Theatre of Europe. *London: Printed by D. Deans, for John Cawthorpe.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 103. 46917

Among the *dramatis personæ* are Randolpho and Adamo, Members of Congress, Mother Jeff, Miss Paterson, King of Westphalia, etc.

[MAUDUIT.] Observations upon the Conduct of S— W——m H——e at the White Plains; as related in the Gazette of December 30, 1776. *London: J. Bew.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. 44.

[MAUDUIT.] Remarks upon Gen. Howe's Account of his Proceedings on Long Island, in the Extraordinary Gazette of October 10, 1776. *London: Fielding and Walker.* 1778. 8vo, pp. (4), 54. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] BA. 46919

[MAUDUIT.] A Short View of the History of the Colony of Massachusett's Bay, With Respect to their Original Charter and Constitution. *London: J. Wilkie.* 1769. 8vo, pp. (2), 71.

MAUDUIT. A Short View of the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, With Respect to their Charters and Constitution. By Israel Maudit. The Second Edition, To which is now added the Original Charter granted to that Province in the 4th of Charles I. and never before printed in England. *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. (4), 93. + The Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 46921

MAUDUIT. A Short View of the History of the New England Colonies, With Respect to their Charters and Constitution. By Israel Mauduit. The Fourth Edition, To which is now added, An Account of a Conference between the late Mr. Grenville and the several Colony Agents, in the Year 1764, previous to the passing the Stamp Act. Also the Original Charter granted in the 4th of Charles I. and never before printed in England. *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. (2), 100. 46922

The "Conference" forms duplicate pages 95 to 100. "The object of its author was to show that the colonists have no charter exemption from the authority of Parliament. Mauduit was the agent for Massachusetts in England, and a warm partisan in the disputes with the mother country."—*Monthly Review*, XL. 94.

[MAUDUIT.] Some Thoughts on the Method Of Improving and Securing the Advantages which accrue to Great-Britain from

the Northern Colonies. *London: J. Wilkie.* MDCCLXV. 8vo, pp. (4), 23. M. 46923

Purports to have been reprinted from the "New York Mercury."

[MAUDUIT.] Some trifling Thoughts on Serious Subjects. Addressed to the Earl of S(andwic)h, to which is added Liberty's Dream, with a Description of Modern Patriotism, &c. *London: Newell.* 1765. 8vo, pp. 78. 46924

[MAUDUIT.] Strictures on the Philadelphia Mischianza or Triumph upon leaving America Unconquered. With Extracts containing the Principal Part of a Letter, published in the "American Crisis." In order to shew how far the King's Enemies think his General deserving of Public Honours. N.B. A flattering Account of this Mischianza was published in the "Philadelphia Gazette," and copied into the "Morning Post," the 13th of July last; and a Larger one by a still more flattering Panegyrist, may be found in the "Gentleman's Magazine" for August last. *London: J. Bew.* M.DCC.LXXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), 42.

For an extended note respecting this scarce tract, from the "Monthly Review," XL. 393, *see* Rich I. 277. These "Strictures" are rather upon the conduct of General Howe, than upon the entertainment given him by his officers before leaving Philadelphia. *See* the "Ladies' Magazine," August, 1792, Smith's "American Curiosities," 1850, "Gentleman's Magazine," August, 1779.

MAUDUIT. Substance of a Speech at a General Court of the Company for Propagation of the Gospel in New England and Parts adjacent in America. By Israel Mauduit. [*Privately*] *printed in the Year* 1785. 8vo. 46926

[MAUDUIT.] Three Letters to Lieutenant-General Sir William Howe. With an Appendix. *London: G. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. (4), 48. Map. H. 46927

A different pamphlet to the following:

[MAUDUIT.] Three Letters to Lord Viscount Howe. To which are added, Remarks on the Attack at Bunker's Hill. *London: G. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. (4), 47. + The Second Edition. To which is added a Comparative View of the Conduct of Lord Cornwallis and General Howe. *London: G. Wilkie.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. 48. Map. 46928

"These letters contain many strong articles of impeachment of the conduct of Lord and Sir William Howe, during their command in America. The particulars are too well known, and the silence of the noble brothers is, by many, considered as a strong presumption that the charge implied in them *is not to be answered.*"—*Monthly Review*, LXIII. 65. *See* our No. 34072. Mauduit is supposed to have had a hand in the author-

ship of "The Present State of the Nation." *See* [Grenville (*Lord*)]. His reply to Burke's Speech on American Taxation, is characterized as "a most artful attempt to mislead."—BANCROFT, v. 190.

MAUDUIT-DUPLESSIS. Description nautique de la côte du Labrador, depuis le Cap Saint-Louis jusqu'à la Grande-Pointe, comprenant le détroit de Belle Ile. Traduit de l'Anglais par M. de Mauduit-Duplessis. *Paris.* 1852. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1853. 8vo.

MAUGÉ (A. P.) Directoire Français et Guide des Affaires en Amérique .... Par Augustin P. Maugé. *New York: A. P. Maugé.* 1864. 12mo, pp. 164. 46930

MAULE (J. E.) Some Extracts and Remarks on Acknowledging Meetings of Separatists, as though they were ... Friends. By Joseph E. Maule. *Philadelphia: William S. Young, Printer.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 46931

Also: A Serious Review, affectionately recommended to the careful examination of Friends. ... *Philadelphia: William S. Young, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16.

M[AULE] (T[homas]). An Abstract of a Letter to Cotton Mather, of Boston, in New England, By T. M. [n. p.] *Printed in the Year* 1701. 4to, pp. 20. 46932

[MAULE.] For the Service of Truth, against George Keith. [n. p.] 1703. 4to, pp. 8. 46933

[MAULE.] New England Persecutors Mauld With their own Weapons; Giving Some Account of the bloody Laws made at Boston against the Kings Subjects that dissented from their way of Worship. Together with a brief Account of the Imprisonment and Tryal of Thomas Maule of Salem, for publishing a Book entitled, Truth held forth and maintained, &c. By Theo. Philathes. ... [n. p. 1697.] 4to, pp. (6), 62. 46934

Probably printed by William Bradford, in New York, *see* p. 61.

MAULE. Truth held forth and maintained According to the Testimony of the Holy Prophets, Christ and his Apostles, recorded in the Holy Scriptures. With Some Account of the Judgments of the Lord lately inflicted upon New England by Witchcraft. To which is added, Something concerning the Fall of Adam, his State in the Fall, and way of Restoration to God again, with many other weighty things necessary for People to weigh and consider. Thomas Maule. [*New York:*] *Printed* [*by William Bradford*] *in the Year* 1695. Sm. 4to, pp. xvi, 260.

The foot of the last page is dated 4th 1st mo. 1694, and signed "Tho. Maule."

MAULEY (J.) Cattaraugus County, N. Y., embracing its Agriculture, Society, Newspapers and Biography of Pioneers. By John Mauley. *Little Valley, N. Y.* 1857. 8vo. 46936

MAULL (D. W.) The Life and Military Services of the late Brigadier General Thomas A. Smyth. By D. W. Maull, M.D. ... *Wilmington, Del.: H. & E. F. James, Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 50. Portrait. B. 46937

MAUMEE, *O.* Minutes of the Maumee Baptist Association, June, 1856. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 46938

MAUND (G. C.) Responsibilities of the American Citizen. An Address ... before the Alumni of Pennsylvania College, ... August 10, 1864. By G. C. Maund, A.M., of Baltimore, Md. *Gettysburg: H. C. Neinstedt, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 23. B.

MAUNDER (S.) The Treasury of History. ... By Samuel Maunder ... . To which is added a History of the United States, by John Inman, Esq. *New York.* 1847. 2 vols., 8vo. 46940

Reproduced as:

MAUNDER. The History of the World: ... . By Samuel Maunder ... . Including a Complete History of the United States to the Present Time ... . Edited by John Inman, Esq. ... *New York: Henry Bill.* 1852. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. x, 19–771, 20 Plates; 741, 20 Plates. B. 46941

MAUNDER. The Treasury of Geography, Physical, Historical, Descriptive, and Political; containing a Succinct Account of Every Country in the World: ... Designed and commenced by the late Samuel Maunder; continued and completed by William Hughes ... . *London: Longman* ... . MDCCCLVI. 12mo, pp. x, (2), 924. Maps and Plates. BA. 46942

The author's "Biographical Treasury" includes many Americans.

MAUN-GWU-DAUS. An Account of the North American Indians, written for Maun-gwu-daus, A Chief of the Ojibway Indians, Who has been traveling in England, France, Belgium, Ireland, and Scotland. ... *Leicester: Printed by T. Cook.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. 46943

MAUNY (*Comte* de). Essai sur l'Administration des Colonies. Par M. le Comte de Mauny. *Paris.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 204.

[MAUPERTUIS (Pierre Louis Moreau de).] Dissertation Physique à l'occasion du Negre Blanc. *Leyde.* 1744. 8vo, pp. (6), 132. 46945

We think, after examination, that the work is by Maupertuis, and that Guil. Rey (to whom it has been attributed) is the collaborator spoken of in the "Advertissement." The work is not included in the "Œuvres de Maupertuis," *Lyon, Barbier.* 1754. 4 vols., 8vo.

MAUPERTUIS, *and others.* The Figure of the Earth, Determined from Observations Made by Order of the French King, at the Polar Circle: by ... Maupertuis, Camus, Clairaut, Le Monnier, ... Outhier ... and ... Celsius ... . Translated from the French ... . *London.* 1738. 8vo, pp. 7, (1), 232. 9 Plates and Map. B. 46946

See also his "Œuvres," Nouvelle Édition, *Lyon,* 1756, Vol. III., *and* Pinkerton's "Voyages," Vols. I. and IV.

MAURAN (E. C.) *See* Rhode Island.

MAURAN (J.) An Address ... before the Alumni Association of the College of Physicians ... of ... Columbia College, New-York, ... March 10, 1864. ... By J. Mauran, A.M. ... *Providence: A. Crawford Greene, Printer.* [1864.] 8vo, pp. 24.

Also: Anniversary Address ... before the Alumni Association of ... Columbia College ... March 2d, 1869. ... *Providence: Hammond, Angell & Co., Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 24.—Remarks on the Cholera, embracing Facts ... collected at New-York, ... Second Edition. *Providence: W. Marshall and Co., Printers.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 34. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] B.

MAURAULT (J. A.) Histoire des Abenakis, depuis 1605 jusqu'à nos jours. Par L'Abbé J. A. Maurault. ... *Imprimé à l'atelier typographique de La "Gazette de Sorel."* 1866. 8vo, pp. (2), iii, x, (1), 631, (8). BA., C. 46948

MAURE (A.) Les Indiens de la Province de Mato-Grosso [Brésil]. Par M. le docteur Am. Maure ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.

MAUREL (——). Maurel et consorts à MM. les commissaires nationaux civils envoyés á Saint-Domingue, en vertu du décret du 24 mars, sanctionné le 4 avril 1792. *Port-au-Prince: Imprimerie nationale.* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 48, or less. 46950

MAURELLE (F. A.) Journal of a Voyage in 1775. To explore the Coast of America, Northward of California. By the Second Pilot of the Fleet, Don Francisco Antonio Maurelle, in the Kings Schooner, called the Sonora, and commanded by Don Juan Francisco de la Bodega. [*London.* 1780?] 4to, pp. ix, 67. Map. C. 46951

Also included in Barrington's "Miscellanies," 1781, our Vol. I., No. 3628.

MAURER (U.) Betrachtungen über die amerikanische Frage und ihre wahrscheinliche Lösung. ... *Darmstadt: Gustav G. Lange.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. 46952

MAURICE (F. D.) The Religions of the World and their Relations to Christianity. By the Rev. F. D. Maurice. Third Edition Revised. *Cambridge.* 1852. 12mo. A. 46953

[MAURICE (Henry).] The Antithelemite, or an Answer to certain Queries by the D[uke] of B[uckingham] and to the Considerations of an unknown author concerning Toleration. *London: Printed for Sam. Smith.* 1685. 4to, pp. 76. 46954

Contains references to Roger Williams and the persecutions in New England.

MAURICE (J.) *vs.* JUDD (S.) Is a Whale a Fish? An Accurate Report of the Case of James Maurice against Samuel Judd, tried in ... 1818, wherein the above Problem is discussed theologically, scholastically, and historically. By William Sampson ... . *New-York: C. S. Van Winkle.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 83. BA.

Mauritiados Libri VI in quibus Belgica describitur civilis belli causæ illust. ac fortis herois Mauritii Nassovi, &c. opera et studio Gasparus Ens. *Coloniæ.* 1612. 12mo. 46956

"Book v. relates to the Dutch discoveries in America." Title and note from J. R. Smith's catalogue. Compare with our No. 22656, Vol. VI.

MAUROLYCUS (F.) Cosmographia | Francisci Mavrolyci Mes- | sanensis Sicvli, | In tres dialogos distincta: in qvibus de forma, | situ, numeroq̃ tam cœlorum q̃ elemento- | rum, alijsq̃ rebus ad astronomica | rudimenta spectantibus sa- | tis disseritur. | Ad Reverendiss. Cardinalem | Bembvm | *Venetiis* M.D.XXXXIII. [Colophon:] ... *Venetijs apud hæredes Lucæ' antonij Iuntæ Florentini* | *mense Ianuario.* | *anno* . M . D . XLIII. | 4to, 4 leaves, Text, 103 leaves, 1 blank leaf, 4 leaves. J.C.B. 46957

A very rare volume, containing several passages concerning America. Mr. Harrisse's description ("Bib. Amer. Vet., Additions," pp. 144–145,) is incorrect. After the printer's mark is a blank leaf, followed by four others printed in gothic characters, containing astronomical tables, signed at the end: "Franciscus Maurolycus hec scribebat Messane in freto siculo Nonis De[ce]mbris MDXXXXII."

MAUROLYCUS. Cosmogra- | phia Francisci | Mavrolyci Messa- | nensis Sicvli, | In tres dialogos distincta: in quibus de for- | ma, situ, numeroq̃ tam cœlorum quàm | elementorum, aliisque rebus ad astro- | nomica rudimenta spectantibus satis | disseritur. Ad reuerendiss. Cardinalem Bembum. | *Parisiis,* | *Apud Gulielmum Cauellat, in pingui* | *Gallina ex aduerso Collegij* | *Camerensis.* | 1558. | 12mo, 8 leaves, Text, 168 leaves. J.C.B. 46958

MAURY (A. P.) Address of the Honorable Abram P. Maury, on the Life ... of Hugh Lawson White, ... at Franklin, May 9, 1840. ... *Franklin.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 15. B. 46959

MAURY (D. H.) Skirmish Drill for Mounted Troops. By Capt. D. H. Maury, C.S.A. *J. W. Randolph, ... Richmond, Va.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. 46960

MAURY (Mathew Fontaine). The Amazon, and the Atlantic Slopes of South America. ... By M. F. Maury ... . Revised and Corrected. *Washington: Franck Taylor.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 63. Map. BA. 46961

MAURY. Captain Maury's Letter on American Affairs. Hon. J. C. Breckinbridge's Address to the People of Kentucky. Ex-Gov. Lowe's Letter to the Virginia Legislature. Address of Geo. N. Sanders to the Democracy of the North West. Gov. Letcher's Message to the Virginia Legislature. Message of Jefferson Davis to the Confederate Congress. [*Baltimore.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 16. 46962

MAURY. Explanations and Sailing Directions to accompany the Wind and Current Charts ... . By Lieut. M. F. Maury, U.S.N. ... *Washington: C. Alexander, Printer.* 1851. 4to, pp. 318. 12 Plates. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1852. 4to, pp. 413. 19 Plates. + Fifth Edition, Enlarged and Improved. [*Ibid.*] 1853. 4to, pp. 492, xxx. 8 Charts, 16 Plates. + Sixth Edition ... . *Philadelphia: E. C. and J. Biddle.* 1854. 4to, pp. 772. 17 Plates. B. + Seventh Edition ... . [*Ibid.*] 1855. 4to, pp. xxvi, 869, (68). 23 Plates. C. + Eighth Edition. *Washington: C. Wenaell.* 1858–59. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xxxvi, 383, 39 Plates, 12 Charts; vii, 874, 7 Plates. C. 46963

MAURY. Instructions nautiques destinées à accompagner les cartes de vents et de courants. ... Traduites par E. Vaneechout, ... *Paris: Imp. Dépôt des Cartes de la Marine.* 1859. 4to, pp. xxxvi, 496. 23 Plates. 46964

MAURY. Maury's Wind and Current Charts. Gales in the Atlantic. *Washington.* 1857. 4to, pp. (4). 24 Maps. H., S.

[MAURY.] ... The National Observatory. [n. p. 1849.] 12mo, pp. 12. B. 46966

[MAURY.] ... National Observatory. The Isthmus Line to the Pacific. [n. p. 1849.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 46967

[MAURY.] On the establishment of an Universal System of Meteorological Observations, by Sea and Land. *Washington: C. Alexander, Printer.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 30. H. 46968

MAURY. The Physical Geography of the Sea. By M. F. Maury ... . *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 274. + Third Edition ... . [*Ibid.*] 1855. 8vo, pp. 287. 12 Plates. + Fifth Edition ... . [*Ibid.*] + An entirely New Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1856. 8vo, pp. 348. 13 Plates. + An entirely New Edition, with Addenda. [*Ibid.*] 1857. 8vo, pp. 360. 13 Plates. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1858. 8vo. + Eighth Edition, Revised and greatly Enlarged. [*Ibid.*] 1861. 8vo, pp. (2), xxxii, 474. 15 Plates. C. + Twelfth Edition. Being the Third Edition of the Author's Reconstruction of the Work. *London.* 1858. Cr. 8vo, pp. xx, 474. Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1867–9. 46969

MAURY. Géographie physique de la Mer. ... Traduit par P. A. Terquem. *Paris: J. Corréard.* 1858. 8vo. 13 Plates. + Seconde Édition, revue et complétée ... . [*Ibid.*] 1861. 8vo, pp. 586. 13 Plates. 46970

MAURY. Géographie physique ... traduit par MM. Zurcher et Margollé. *Paris: Hetzel.* 1865. 18mo, pp. x, 282. + Seconde Édition. [*Ibid.*] 1868. 18mo, pp. x, 279. 46971

Also: Extrait de la Géographie physique ... . Par M. E. Tricault ... . *Paris: Imp. Paul Dupont.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 39. 2 Maps.

MAURY. Observations sur les navigations des paquebots qui traversent l'Atlantique. Routes à suivre pour éviter les abordages en mer. *Paris: Ledoyen.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 24, or less. 2 Maps. 46972

Reproduced for the "Annales hydrographiques" by A. Le Gras, and separately published as above.

MAURY. Physical Survey of Virginia. Geographical Position; its Commercial Advantages and National Importance. Preliminary Report by M. F. Maury, LL.D. ... *Richmond: W. A. R. Nye, ... Printer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 90, (1). 3 Maps. C. + Second Edition. *New York: D. Van Nostrand.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 100. 3 Maps. BA. 46973

[MAURY.] ... Sailing Directions from Sea to Sandy Hook. ... May, 1855. *Philadelphia: E. C. & J. Biddle.* 1855. 4to, pp. 8. Map. H. 46974

Also: Abstract Log; prepared for the use of American Navigators ... . *Washington.* 1848. 4to. — Address ... before the Literary Societies of the University of Virginia,

on the 28th June, 1855, ... *Richmond.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 24.—Astronomical Observations, made during the years 1845–50, at the ... Observatory, Washington ... . *Washington.* 1846–59. 5 vols., 4to.—Conséquences ... . De la mer. ... *Paris: imp. Paul Dupont.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 89. Map.—Instructions générales pour naviguer dans les différents océans. Extrait de ... "Sailing Directions" ... par M. Le Gras ... . *Paris: Ledoyen.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 132.—Letter concerning Lanes for the Steamers crossing the Atlantic. ... *New York.* 1855. 4to, pp. 12. Map and Chart.—Letter on American Affairs, addressed to Rear-Admiral Fitz Roy, of England. ... *Richmond, August,* 1861. 8vo, pp. 10.—Lieut. Maury's Investigations of the Winds and Currents of the Sea. ... *Washington: C. Alexander, Printer.* 1851. 4to, pp. 126.—Notice to Mariners: ... *Washington: C. Alexander, Printer.* 1850. 4to, pp. 19. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1850. 4to, pp. 51. H.—Paper on the Gulf Stream and Currents of the Sea. Read before the National Institute, at its Annual Meeting, April 2d, 1844. ... *Richmond.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 16.—The Petition ... to the Senate and House of Representatives [concerning certain aspersions upon his reputation by a Board of Naval Officers. With appendix of Correspondence. *Washington.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. 17, 18.—Résumé de la partie physique et descriptive des "Sailing Directions" ... par M. Tricault ... *Paris: Ledoyen.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 208. 5 Plates and Maps.— ... The World We Live In. (Intermediate.) *New York: Richardson & Co.* 1868. 4to, pp. 104.

MAURY (L. F. A.) La terre et l'homme ou aperçu historique de géologie, de géographie et d'ethnologie générales. Par L. F. Alfred Maury. *Paris: L. Hachette.* 1857. 12mo, pp. viii, 601.

MAURY (S. M.) An Englishwoman in America. By Sarah Mytton Maury. ... An Appendix contains the History of the Emigrant Surgeons' Bill. *London: Thomas Richardson and Son.* 1848. 8vo, pp. (4), cxviii, 251; (2), 204, (2), 16. BA. + *London: John Murray.* 1856. Post 8vo, pp. 576. 46976

MAURY. The Statesmen of America in 1846. By Sarah Mytton Maury. ... *London: Longman* ... . 1847. 12mo, pp. (2), vi, (2), 548. C. + *Philadelphia: Carey.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 261.

Dr. Allibone quotes "Progress of the Catholic Church in America," 1847, 8vo, which I have not seen.

MAUSSION CANDÉ (*M.* de). Notice sur le Golfe de Honduras et la République du Centre-Amérique, par M. de Maussion Candé. *Paris.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 28. 46978

MAVERICK (A.) Henry J. Raymond and the New York Press, for Thirty Years. Progress of American Journalism from 1840 to 1870. With ... Appendix. By Augustus Maverick. *Hartford (Conn.): A. S. Hale and Company.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 501. Portrait and Plates. B., C. 46979

[MAVOR (William).] A General Collection of Voyages and Travels, from the Discovery of America to the Commencement of the Nineteenth Century. *London.* 1810. 28 vols., 12mo. S.

[MAVOR.] A General Collection of Voyages and Travels, ... from the Discovery of America, ... to the Travels of Lord Valentia. *London: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones.* 1813. 28 vols., 12mo. B. 46981

MAVOR. Historical Account of the most Celebrated Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries, from the Time of Columbus to the Present Period. ... By William Mavor, LL.D. *London: E. Newbery.* 1796–7. 20 vols., 12mo. C. + [*Ibid.*] 1797–1800. 25 vols., 12mo. + *Philadelphia.* 1802–3. 20 vols., 12mo.

See "M. Rev.," XXVI. 348.

MAVOR. The History of the Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time of North and South America, and of the West Indies. By William Mavor ... . *London.* 1806. 12mo, pp. xii, 459. Map. 46983

MAVOR. Mavor's Travels in North America, and the Duc de la Rochefaucault Travels through the United States, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada. *London.* 1807. 18mo. 46984

MAVOR. Universal History, Ancient and Modern; from the Earliest Records of Time, to the General Peace of 1801 ... . By William Mavor, LL.D. ... *London.* 1802–4. 25 vols., 12mo. + *New York: Samuel S. Bradford.* 1803–5. 25 vols., 12mo.

MAVOR (W. F.) Elegy to the Memory of Captain James King. By the Rev. William Fordyce Mavor. *London: J. Nichol.* 1785. 4to. 46986

See "M. Rev.," LXXIII. 233.

MAVRILE DE S. MICHEL. Voyage des isles Camercanes, en l'Amériqve. Qvi font partie des Indes Occidentales. Et vne relation diversifiee de plusieurs Pensées pieuses, et d'agreables Remarques tant de toute l'Amerique que des autres Païs. Avec l'établissement des RR. PP. Carmes Reformez de la Province de Touraine et dites Isles: Et un discours de leur Ordre. Composé par F. Mavrile de S. Michel Religieux Carme de la mesme Prouince: Partie pendant son voyage: Partie depuis son retour. *Av Mans, chez Hierôme Olivier, Imprimeur et libraire demeurant près l'Eglise S. Jvlian.* 1652. 8vo, pp. (34), 378, Table geographiqve, 379–434. 46987

A very rare and little-known work. "Brunet indique une édition de 1653, imprimée à Paris, petit in-4°: La 'Biblioth. des Voyages' en annonce une de Paris, 1654, in-8°, sous un titre défectueux; ainsi qu'une traduction anglaise imprimée à Londres, en 1740." Title and note from Leclerc, No. 951.

MAW (H. L.) Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and descending the River Marañon, or Amazon. By Henry Lister Maw, Lieut. R.N. *London: John Murray.* MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. xv, 486. Map. A., BA., P. 46988

Rich in facts relating to the condition, history, and character of the Indians of Peru and Brazil, particularly of the unexplored districts, in the valley of the Marañon.

MAW. Narrativa da passagem do Pacifico ao Atlantio a travez dos Andes, nas provincias do norte do Peru, e descendo pelo rio Amazonas até ao Pará. Por Henrique Lister Maw. Traducido inglez por Antonio Julião da Costa. *Liverpool.* 1831. 8vo. Map. 46989

Also: Letter in Answer to a Criticism of the Edinburgh Review. ... [n. p.] 1830. 8vo.

MAWE (J.) Descriptive Catalogue of Minerals. By John Mawe. *London.* 1816. 8vo. N. 46990

MAWE. Travels in the Interior of Brazil, particularly in the Gold and Diamond Districts of that Country, ... Including a Voyage to the Rio de la Plata, and Historical Sketch of the Revolution of Buenos Ayres. ... By John Mawe ... . *London: Longman* ... . 1812. 4to, pp. vii, 366, (2). Map and 9 Plates. + *Philadelphia: M. Carey.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 373, (3). 5 Plates.

MAWE. Travels in the Interior of Brazil; with Notices of its Climate, Agriculture, Commerce, Population, Mines, Manners, and Customs, and a Particular Account of the Gold and Diamond Districts, including a Voyage to the Rio de la Plata. By John Mawe ... . *London: Longman* ... . 1821. 8vo, pp. x, (1), 493, (1). 6 Plates. + [*Ibid.*] 1822. + [*Ibid.*] 1823. + A New Edition. *London.* 1825. 8vo. C. 46992

The work of Mr. Mawe contains the first authentic information which the jealousy of the Portuguese Government ever allowed a foreigner to acquire respecting the mineral treasures of the Brazils. *See* "M. Rev.," LXXII. 337, "London Rev.," VII. 343, *and* "British Critic," June, 1813.

MAWE. Voyages dans l'intérieur du Brésil, particulièrement dans les districts de l'Or et du diamant, faits avec l'autorisation du Prince Régent en 1809 et 1810, contenant aussi un voyage au Rio-de-la-Plata, et un essai historique sur la révolution de Buenos Ayres por Jean Mawe. Traduits de l'Anglais, por J. B. Eyriés. *Paris: Gide Fils.* 1816. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xlii, 358; 381, (2). Map and 4 Plates. 46993

MAWE. Viaggio nell' interno del Brasile, e particolarmente nei distretti dell' oro e dei diamanti, fatto nel 1809–10. Coll' aggiunta di un appendice. Tradotto dall' Inglese dall'ab. Lorenzo Nesi. *Milano: Sonzogno e Comp.* 1817. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. xix, 335, (2); (2), 292. 10 Plates. C. 46994

Included in "Raccolta de' Viaggi," v. 39–40.

MAWE. Reisen in das Innere von Brasilien, vorzüglich nach den Gold- und Diamant-Districten. Nebst einer Reise nach dem La Plata Fluss, und einer Auseinandersetzung der Revolution in Buenos Ayres. Nach dem Englischen, mit Anmerkungen begleitet, deutsch herausgegeben von E. A. W. von Zimmermann. *Bamberg und Leipzig.* 1816–17. 8vo. 46995

MAWE. Reizen in de Binnendeelen van Brazilië, vooral in deszelfs goud- en diamantrijke Streeken ... Reis naar Rio de la Plata en . . Omwenteling van Buenos-Ayres. Uit het Engelsch. *Haarlem.* 1817–18. 2 vols., 8vo. Map and Plates. 46996

[MAWSON] (Matthias). A Sermon ... before the ... Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; ... February 18, 1742–43. By Matthias Lord Bishop of Chichester. *London: Somerset Draper.* 1743. 4to, pp. 72. J.C.B. + [*Ibid.*] 1743. 8vo, pp. 48. BA., W. 46997

MAX^AN.^ ***. Military Reflections, on Four Modes of Defence, for the United States ... . By Max^an.^ *** ... Translated by Eliza Anderson. *Baltimore: Printed by Joseph Robinson.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 42. BA. 46998

MAXCY (J.) American Eloquence, consisting of Orations, Addresses and Sermons, being the Literary Remains of the Rev. J. Maxcy; with A Memoir of his Life by R. Elton, D.D. *New York.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 452. 46999

The appendix contains addresses, etc., by A. Messer.

MAXCY. The Last Enemy Destroyed. A Funeral Sermon, ... in the Baptist Meeting-House in Providence, July 31, A. D. 1791, Occasioned by the Death of The Rev. James Manning, D.D. President of Rhode-Island College. By Jonathan Maxcy, A.M. *Providence: Printed by John Carter.* [1791.] 8vo, pp. 43. + Second Edition. *Providence: Bennett Wheeler.* MDCCXCVI. 8vo, pp. 30. 47000

MAXCY. The Literary Remains of the Rev. Jonathan Maxcy, D.D. ... With a Memoir of his Life, By Romeo Elton, D.D. ... *New York: A. V. Blake.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 452. H. 47001

MAXCY. An Oration delivered in ... Providence, July 4. A. D. 1795 ... . By Jonathan Maxcy, A.M. ... *Providence: Printed by Carter & Wilkinson.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 20. 47002

MAXCY. A Poem on the Prospects of America. ... By Jonathan Maxcy, A.B. *Printed at Providence by Bennett Wheeler.* [1787.] 8vo, pp. 40. 47003

MAXCY. Proposals for printing by subscription a Poem, on the "Prospects of America," with the Valedictory Addresses subjoined. Spoken at the public Commencement, in Providence, September 5, 1787. By the author, Jonathan Maxcy. ... To which is added, Notes and Observations, with an appendix by another hand, containing a short topographical and historical account of the State of Rhode Island, but more particularly of the Town of Providence—of the College, its Regulations and the Studies pursued there ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. 47004

"So rare that no complete copy has ever come to our knowledge. It is not certain that the entire work was ever printed."—J. R. BARTLETT.

MAXCY. A Sermon delivered in the Chapel of Rhode-Island College, to the Senior Class, Commencement, September 3, 1800. By Jonathan Maxcy ... . *Providence: Bennett Wheeler.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 15. 47005

The last page contains a catalogue of the Baccalaureate of Rhode Island College, 1800. Also: An Address to the Graduates at the Commencement of Rhode-Island College, September 3, 1794. ... *Providence: Bennett Wheeler.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 8.—An Address, ... to the Graduates of Rhode-Island College, at the ... Commencement, ... September 5, A. D. 1798. ... *Providence: Printed by Carter and Wilkinson.* [1798.] 8vo, pp. 12.—An Address ... to the Candidates for the Baccalaureate in Rhode-Island College, at the ... Commencement, September 2. 1801. ... *Wrentham (Mass.): Printed by Nathaniel Heaton, Jun.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 20.—An Address ... to the Graduates of Rhode-Island College, at the Public Commencement, September 1, 1802. ... *Wrentham (Mass.): Printed by Nathaniel Heaton, Jun.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 14.—Anniversary Sermon, December 1, 1816. ... *Columbia, S. C.* [1816.] 8vo.—Collegiate Addresses ... with a Biographical Introduction, by R. Elton, D.D. *London.* 18—. 18mo.—A Discourse, ... South-Carolina College, July 4th, A. D. 1819. ... Second Edition. *Columbia, S. C.* 1819. 8vo.—Funeral Sermon, ... December 17, 1817, ... before ... the Legislature of ... South Carolina. ... *Columbia, S. C.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 50.—Funeral Sermon, occasioned by the Death of Mr. John Sampson Bobo, of the South Carolina College. ... *Columbia, S. C.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 16.—Oration delivered before the Providence Association of Mechanics and Manufacturers, April 13, 1795. ... *Providence: Bennett Wheeler.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 17.—An Oration, ... in Providence, on the Fourth of July, 1799. ... *Providence: Printed by John Carter, Jun.* 1799. 4to, pp. 16.—A Sermon, ... September 14, 1796, at the Dedication of the Meeting-House, belonging to the Catholic Baptist Society in Cumberland. ... *Providence: Printed by Carter & Wilkinson.* M.DCC.XCVI. 8vo, pp. 22.—A Sermon, ... in Boston, at the Annual Convention of the Warren Association, ... September 12, A. D. 1797. ... *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 22.—A Sermon, ... Providence, ... October 14, A. D. 1798. Occasioned by the Death of Welcome Arnold, Esq; One of the Trustees of

Rhode-Island College ... . *Providence: Printed by Carter and Wilkinson.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 15.— ... A Sermon, ... in Providence, ... December 14, 1800. Occasioned by the Decease of Mrs. Mary Gano ... . *Providence: Printed by J. Carter.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 19.—A Sermon preached in the Baptist Meeting House in Providence, before the Female Charitable Society, September 21, 1802. ... *Providence: Bennett Wheeler.* 1802. 12mo, pp. 13.

MAXCY (M.) An Oration, ... in Schenectady, ... on the 4th of July, 1803. By Milton Maxcy, A.B. *Albany: D. & S. Whiting.* 1803. 8vo, pp. 23. B., S. 47006

[MAXCY (Virgil).] Democratic National Convention. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. 47007

MAXCY. A Discourse before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Brown University. Delivered September Fourth, 1833. By Virgil Maxcy. *Boston: Lilly, Wait, Colman, and Holden.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 47008

[MAXCY.] The Maryland Resolutions, and the Objections to them Considered. By a Citizen of Maryland. *Baltimore: E. J. Coale & Co.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 39. BA. 47009

[MAXCY.] Report with sundry Resolutions relative to Appropriations of Public Land for the Purposes of Education, To the Senate of Maryland, January 30, 1821. ... [*Annapolis:*] *Green—Print.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 47010

Also: Address to the Agricultural Society of Maryland. ... at Annapolis, ... 15th December, 1819. ... *Printed by J. Green, Annapolis.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 19. *See also* Maryland, No. 45192.

MAXIMILIAN (Alexander Philipp). Abbildungen zur Naturgeschichte Brasiliens, von Maximilian, Prinz zu Wied. ... *Weimar.* 1822–30. Folio. 90 Plates. 47011

MAXIMILIAN. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von Brasilien, von Maximilian, Prinzen zu Wied. ... *Weimar.* 1825–33. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. xxii, 612; (4), 620; (2), xii, 1277, (3); (2), viii, 964. 11 Plates. B., C., H. 47012

MAXIMILIAN. Brasilien. Nachträge, Berichtigungen und Zusätze zu der Beschreibung meiner Reise im östlichen Brasilien, von Maximilian ... . *Frankfurt am Main: H. L. Brönner.* 1850. 8vo, pp. (4), 144. C. 47013

MAXIMILIAN. Reise in das Innere Nord-America in den Jahren 1832 bis 1834, von Maximilian, Prinz zu Wied. Mit 48 Kupfern, 33 Vignetten, vielen Holzschnitten und einer Charte. *Coblentz*, 1839, *bei J. Hölscher.* 2 vols., 4to, pp. xvi, 653, (1);

[Vol. II. 1841,] pp. xxii, (2), 687, (1). 33 small and 48 large Plates. Key-plate, Plan, Table and Map. C. 47014

Of this beautiful work there are copies on large paper. The plates of scenery, costume, portraits, etc., are after drawings by Ch. Bodmer. Pages 455–645 relate to North American Indian languages. *See* No. 47017, *infra*.

MAXIMILIAN. Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique du Nord, exécuté pendant les années 1832, 1833 et 1834, par le prince Maximilien de Wied-Neuwied. Ouvrage accompagnée d'un Atlas de 80 planches (format demi-colombier) dessinées sur les lieux par M. Charles Bodmer. *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1840–43. 3 vols., 8vo. C. 47015

There are copies with the plates tinted. The errors of the translator were sufficiently numerous to warrant the following:

MAXIMILIAN. Liste des Fautes d'Impression et de Traduction de l'Édition française de la Description du Voyage ... par le prince Maximilien ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 43. S. 47016

MAXIMILIAN. Travels in the Interior of North America. By Maximilian, Prince of Wied. With Numerous Engravings on Wood, and a large Map. Translated from the German, by H. Evans Lloyd. To accompany the Original Series of Eighty-One Elaborately Coloured Plates, Size, Imperial Folio. *London: Ackermann and Co.* MDCCCXLIII. 4to, pp. x, (2), 520. 81 Plates in folio, and Map. BA. 47017

Caveat emptor is good advice always, especially so in purchasing this work. The *original* edition of the atlas of plates is one of the most interesting publications ever issued from the press; the details of the costume of the various tribes of Indians, their warlike and musical instruments, smoking apparatus, etc., are given with the utmost minuteness; the bison, dog, scalp, and other dances, with their huntings, are represented in the most spirited manner, and the extraordinary natural features of the country are delineated with the greatest truth, by an artist who accompanied the prince in his travels, and they are exactly reproduced in the brilliantly colored plates of the work, conveying the most vivid and faithful impression of the scenery of the West, between the Mississippi and the Rocky Mountains. The demand for the work overran the supply, and Edward Lumley, a London bookseller, reproduced the plates, without altering the title-page; but the buyer who mistakes this last and inferior issue for the original edition, must not congratulate himself on his own intelligence. It is a matter of regret that the translator omitted the extensive vocabularies contained in the German edition.

MAXIMILIAN. Reise nach Brasilien in den Jahren 1815 bis 1817, von Maximilian, Prinz zu Wied-Neuwied. *Frankfurt am M.: H. L. Brönner.* 1820–21. 2 vols., 4to, pp. xxxvi, 385; xviii, 346. 19 Vignettes. Atlas of 22 Plates and 3 Maps. B., C.

The atlas is in folio. There are copies on large vellum paper, with the nineteen vignettes printed on separate leaves; in the ordinary copies they are printed in the text. Vol. II., pp. 302–32, contains an essay on the Brazilian languages, with vocabularies.

MAXIMILIAN. Reise nach Brasilien [as before]. *Frankfurt am M.* 1820–21. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. iv, (2), 376, (4); vi, 345, (1). 2 Maps. 47019

This edition lacks the illustrations of the quarto edition, the text is the same.

MAXIMILIAN. Reize naar Brazilië, in de jaren 1815 tot 1817, door Maximiliaan, Prinz van Wied-Neuwied. Uit het Hogduitsch. ... *Groningen: W. Van Boekeren.* MDCCCXXII–XXIII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), xvi, 448; (2), 416. Plate, Map and Portrait.

MAXIMILIAN. Travels in Brazil, in the Years 1815, 1816, 1817. By Prince Maximilian, of Wied-Neuwied. ... *London: Henry Colburn & Co.* 1820. 4to, pp. x, 335. Map, 6 Plates. A.

See "M. Rev.," XCIV. 1.

MAXIMILIAN. Travels in Brazil, in 1815, 1816, and 1817. By Prince Maximilian, Neuwied. Translated from the German, ... *London: Sir Richard Phillips, and Co.* 1820. 8vo, pp. iv, 112. 9 Plates. 47022

MAXIMILIAN. Voyage au Brésil, dans les années 1815, 1816 et 1817, Par S. A. S. Maximilien, Prince de Wied-Neuwied; traduit de l'Allemand Par J. B. B. Eyriès. ... *Paris: Arthus Bertrand.* 1821–22. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, (2), 399; (4), iii, 400; (4), iii, 384. Atlas of 41 Plates and 3 Maps in folio. B., C., H.

MAXIMILIAN. Brésil. Quelques corrections indispensables à la Traduction française de la description d'un Voyage au Brésil par le prince Maximilien de Wied. *Francfort sur le Mein: H. L. Brönner.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 109. C. 47024

MAXIMILIAN. Recueil de planches coloriées d'animaux du Brésil. ... *Weimar.* 1822–31. Folio. A. 47025

Ninety-six beautiful colored plates, with descriptions in French in German. A work of great scientific value.

MAXIMILIAN. Verzeichniss der auf seiner Reise in Nord-Amerika beobachteten Säugethiere. ... *Berlin.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 240. 4 Plates. B., C. 47026

Also: Verzeichniss der Reptilien welche auf einer Reise im nördlichen Amerika beobachtet wurden. ... *Dresden.* 1865. 4to. 7 Plates. S.—Ueber die Selbstständigkeit der Species der Ursus ferox. ... *Dresden.* 1857. 4to. 3 Plates.

MAXIMILIAN (Ferdinand Joseph). Aus meinem Leben. Reiseskizzen, Aphorismen, Gedichte. ... Zweite Auflage. *Leipzig: Verlag von Duncker und Humblot.* 1867. 7 vols., 12mo.

Vol. VI. relates to Bahia. The following is a translation:

MAXIMILIAN. Recollections of My Life. By Maximilian I. Emperor of Mexico. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1868. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. (4), 291; (4), 354; (4), 408. BA., C. 47028

MAXIMILIAN. Maximilian and the Mexican Empire. By an American. *New York.* 1866. 8vo. 47029

MAXIMILIAN. Maximilien, Empereur du Mexique. Sa vie, sa mort, son procès: détails intimes et inédits. *Paris: Lebigre-Duquesne.* [1867.] 18mo, pp. (2), 157. Portrait. C. 47030

MAXIMILIAN. Maximilien et la Monarchie au Mexique. ... *Paris: Amyot.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 91. 47031

The following works relate to Maximilian:

Advenimiento de SS. MM. I. I. Maximiliano y Carlota al Trono de México. Documentos relativos y Narracion del Viaje de Nuestros Soberanos de Miramar á Veracruz y del Recibimiento que se les hizo en este ultimo puerto y en las Ciudades de Cordoba, Orizara, Puebla, y Mexico. Edicion de "la Sociedad." *Mexico.* 1864. Rl. 8vo, pp. 368. 7 Plates. 47032

Alocuciones Cartas oficiales é instrucciones del Emperador Maximiliano durante los años de 1864, 1865, y 1866. *México: Imprenta Imperial.* 1867. 8vo. 47033

Carta pastoral que los Ilmos Sres. Arzobispos de Mejico y Michoacan, y Obispos de Puebla, Queretaro, etc., dirigen a sus diocesanos con motivo de la entrada de sus Majestades Maximiliano I y la emperatriz Carlota a la capital. *Merida.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. 47034

Causa de Fernanda Maximiliano de Hapsburgo y sus Generales Miguel Miramon y Tomas Mejia. *Mexico.* 186–. 8vo. Maps and Portraits. 47035

Memorandum sobre el proceso del Archiduque Fernando Maximiliano de Austria—Defensa del Archiduque de Austria por los C. C. Lics, J. M. Vazquez y E. M. Ortega, en el proceso que se le formo en la ciudad de Queretaro. *Mexico.* 1867. Folio, pp. 696. 47036

Also: Anuario de las Ordenes Imperiales, 1865. *Mexico.* 1865. Folio.—Breve Noticia del recibimiento y permanencia de S. M. el Emperador y la Emperatriz de Mexico en la Ciudad de Puebla. *Puebla.* 1864. 4to, pp. 36. 7 Plates.—Ceremonial para la Fiesta Nacional del 16 de Sept. de 1866. *Mexico.* 1866. 8vo.—Discursos pronunciados en las festividades celebradas en la ciudad del Carmen por el feliz arribo al puerto de Veracruz y advenimiento al trono de Mejico de SS. MM. Maximiliano I. y su

augusta esposa. *Carmen.* 1864. 4to, pp. 13.—Documentos relativos á la mision politica encomendada á la Asamblea general de Notables, que dio por resultado la adopcion del sistema monarquico en Mexico, y la eleccion para Emperador del Archiduque Fernando Maximiliano de Austria. *Mexico.* 1864. 4to, pp. 74.—Documents offic. rec. dans la secrét. privée de Maximilien. Histoire de l'intervention française au Mexique. *Paris.* 1868. 2 vols., 8vo.—Inscripciones, poesias y otras piezas literarias, colocadas en el instituto literario de Toluca al 28 de Octubre de 1864 en que se digno visitablo S. M. J. Maximiliano I. *Toluca.* 1864. 12mo, 7 leaves.—Memoria presentada á S. M. el Emperador por el Ministro de formento Luis Robles Pezuela de los Trabajos ejecutados en sú Ramo el año de 1865. *Mexico.* 1866. Folio.—Reflexiones sobre la Carta escrita por F. de Arrangoiz y Berzabal á S. M. el Emperador de Méjico. *Madrid.* 1866. 8vo.—Reglamento para los Servicios de Honor y Ceremonial de la Corte. *Mexico: Imprenta de J. M. Lara.* 1866. Folio.—Reglamentos de los Cabinets Civil y Militar del Emperador. *Puebla.* 1865. 8vo.—Viaje de Emperador Maximiliano y de la Emperadriz Carlota, desde su Palacio de Miramar cerca de Trieste, hasta la capital del Imperio Mexicana, con una relacion de los festejos publicos con que fueron obsequiados en Vera Cruz, Cordoba, Orizaba, Puebla, Mexico, y en las demas poblaciones del Transito. *Orizaba.* 1864. Sm. 4to, pp. 412. 6 Portraits, 2 Views.

Catalogue de la ... Bibliothèque de D. Jose Maria Andrade, 1869. *Leipzig.* 1869. 8vo, pp. ix, (1), 368. 47037

Forms the so-called Maximilian Library; it is rich in books relating to Mexico, etc.

MAXIMILIAN OF TRANSYLVANIA. De Molvccis in-|sulis, intemq; alijs pluribus mirãdis, quæ | nouissima Castellanorum nauigatio Se-|reniss. Imperatoris Caroli . V . auspicis|suscepta, nuper inuenit: Maximiliani | Transyluani ad Reuerendiss. Cardina-|lem Saltzburgensem epistola lectu per-|quam iucunda. | [Colophon:] *Datum Vallisoleti die* XXIIII *Octobris* M.D.XXII. *Coloniæ in ædibus Eucharij Ceruicorni. Anno uir-|ginei partus* . M . D .-XXIII . *mense|Ianuario.* Sm. 8vo. 16 leaves. J.C.B. 47038

This is the original edition of the celebrated voyage of Ferdinand Magellan, a Portuguese navigator, who, being dissatisfied because the King refused to add half-a-crown a month to his pay, entered into the service of the Emperor Charles V. The author was a relation of Christopher Haro, the friend and companion of Magellan, in this voyage "Frater mei Soceri." He sailed from Seville with five ships, August, 1519; discovered and passed the straits to which he gave his name; went by the South Sea to the Islands; and was murdered, for his severity, by his own men, 1520, in the island of Duran, after having conquered that of Cebu. The voyage ended September 6, 1522. Of this original edition I have only been able to trace the existence of two other copies, one of which was purchased in the Lucca sale for £16 16s. For an interesting notice of this rare work, *see* [Harrisse] "Bib. Am. Vet.," No. 122.

MAXIMILIAN. Maximiliani Transyluani Cæsaris | a secretis Epistola, de admirabili | & nouissima Hispanorũ in Orien|tem nauigatione, qua uariæ, & nul|li prius accessæ Regiones inuẽtæ | sunt, cum ipsis etiã Moluccis insu|lis beatissimis, optimo Aromatũ |genere refertis. Inauditi quoq. in|colar̃ mores exponuntur, ac mul|ta quæ Herodotus, Plinius, Soli|nus atque alii tradiderunt, fabulo|sa esse arguunt̃. Contra nonnulla|ibidẽ|uera, uix tamen

credibilia ex | plicanť. quibuscum historiis Insu | laribus ambitus describiť alterius | Hemisphaerii, qua ad nos tandem | hispani redierunt incolumes. | *Roma* [Colophon :] *Romae* | *in aedibvs . F .* | *Minitii Calvi* | *Anno* . M.D.XXIII | *Mense Novembri.* | Sm. 4to, 19 leaves. J.C.B. 47039

In this edition, the date, "Vallisoleti die XXIIII Octobris M.D.XXII," is omitted.

MAXIMILIAN. Maximiliani Transyluani Cæsaris | a secretis Epistola, de admirabili | & nouissima Hispanorũ in Orien | tem nauigatione, qua uariæ, & nul | li prius accessæ Regiones inuẽtæ | sunt, cum ipsis etiã Moluccis insu | lis beatissimis, optimo Aromatũ | genere refertis. Inauditi quoq. in | colať mores exponuntur, ac mul | ta quæ Herodotus, Plinius, Soli | nus atque alii tradiderunt, fabulo | sa esse arguunť. Contra nonnulla | ibidẽ | uera, uix tamen credibilia ex | plicanť. quibuscum historiis Insu | laribus ambius-describiť alterius | Hemisphaerii, qua ad nos tandem | hispani redtie runt incolumes. | *Roma* [Colophon :] *Romae in ædibvs* | *F. Minitii Calvi* | *Anno* M.DXXIIII. | *Mense* | *Feb.* | Sm. 4to, 18 leaves. 47040

A literal copy of the preceding, as far as signature B ii, which, in this copy, ends with "inuenerint," instead of "qua." The signature D ii is correctly given.

MAXIMILIAN. Il Viaggio fatto dagli Sp uoli atorno al mondo. *Venise.* 1534. 4to. 47041

Title from [Harrisse] "Bib. Am. Vet.," No. 192. The following is probably the correct title:

MAXIMILIAN. Il Viaggio | fatto da gli Spa | gnivoli a | torno a'l | Mondo. | Con Gratia per Anni. XIIII. | [*Venetia?*] MDXXXVI. 4to, 52 leaves. J.C.B. 47042

This first Italian edition contains two accounts of the Spanish expedition round the world, 1519 to 1522, under Magellan; the first by Maximilian, the other, a diary, by Pigafetta. The recto of the last leaf contains a short vocabulary of the language of Brazil. *See* [Harrisse] "Bib. Am. Vet.," No. 215, *and* Brunet's "Manuel," v. 1167.

Maxims for the Promotion of the Wealth of Nations: being a Manual of Political Economy .... [By Mathew Carey.] *Philadelphia: Clark & Raser, Printers.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 32. BA.

MAXSON (D. E.) Speech of Hon. D. E. Maxson ... on the Personal Liberty Bill, ... March 14, 1860. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Company, Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 47044

MAXSON (E. R.) Hospitals, British, French, and American. [With] a Glance at the British Islands, France, and America. Ethnological, Climatic, and General. By Edwin R. Maxson. *Philadelphia: The Author.* 1868. 18mo, pp. 122. C. 47045

MAXSON (W. B.) A Discourse delivered at the Constitution of the Seventh-Day Baptist Church, in Plainfield, N. J., February 9th, 1838, By William B. Maxson ... . *New York: J. P. Callender.* 1838. 8vo. 47046

MAXWELL (A. M.) A Run through the United States, during the Autumn of 1840. By Lieut.-Col. A. M. Maxwell ... . *London: Henry Colburn.* 1841. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xx, (1), 310; xii, 261. 2 Portraits. C., S. 47047

Also: My Adventures in Italy, ... the West Indies, North America ... . *London.* 1845. 2 vols., post 8vo. Portraits.

MAXWELL (H.) The Christian Patriot. Some Recollections of the late Col. Hugh Maxwell; Collected by a Daughter. *New York.* 1833. 16mo. S. 47048

MAXWELL (H.) An Oration, ... February 22d, 1811, before the Washington Benevolent Society, of ... New-York. By Hugh Maxwell, Esq. ... *New-York: J. Hardcastle.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 47049

See Verplank (G. C.), *and* Barker (J.), Vol. I., No. 3392, *note.*

MAXWELL (J.) The American Patriot and Hero. Or, a brief Memoir of ... His Excellency General Washington; ... By John Maxwell ... . [n. p.:] *Printed for the Author.* 1785 [*i. e.* 1795]. 12mo, pp. 94 [*i. e.* 64], Errata, 1. 47050

One of the earliest biographies of Washington.

MAXWELL (J.) Remarks on the Present State of Jamaica: with a Proposal of Measures for the Resuscitation of our West Indian Colonies. By James Maxwell, M.D. *London.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 52. 47051

MAXWELL (M.) Ernest Grey; or, the Sins of Society. A Story of New York Life. By Maria Maxwell. ... *New York: T. W. Strong.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 335. 47052

MAXWELL (S.) Case and Complaint of Samuel Maxwell, Pastor of a Church in Rehoboth [Mass.] *Newport, R. I.* 1750. 16mo. N., W. 47053

Also: An Almanac for the Year 1731. ... *Newport, R. I.* 1731. 12mo.

MAXWELL (S. D.) Cincinnati Suburbs in 1870. Sketches, Historical and Descriptive. By Sidney D. Maxwell. *Cincinnati.* 1870. 4to. 47054

MAXWELL. History of the Exposition of Textile Fabrics, held in Cincinnati, August, ... 1869. By Sidney D. Maxwell. ... *Cincinnati: Gazette Co. Print.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 97, (3). BA.

MAXWELL (S. H.) Voices of the Spirit, the Inner and Outer Life of Miranda Elliot. By S. H. Maxwell. *Philadelphia.* [n. d.] 12mo. 47056

MAXWELL (W.) A Memoir of the Rev. John H. Rice, D.D. ... By William Maxwell. *Philadelphia: J. Whetham.* 1835. 12mo, pp. vii, 412. Portrait. 47057

MAXWELL. Poems by William Maxwell, Esq. *Philadelphia: M. Thomas.* 1816. 18mo, pp. 168. 47058

Also: An Oration Commemorative of the Rev. John Holt Rice, D.D. ... *Richmond: R. J. Smith.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 33. *See also* Letters, Vol. x., No. 40595, *and* Virginia.

MAXWELL, WRIGHT & Co. Commercial Formalities of Rio de Janeiro. By Maxwell, Wright & Co. *Baltimore.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 79. 47059

MAY (*Capt.*) Le Capitaine May et Le Général de la Vega sur le Bords du Rio Grande, Opera Comique ... . Représenté à la Nouvelle-Orléans ... le 27 Mai 1847. *Nouvelle-Orléans: J. L. Sollée.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. 47060

In French and English.

MAY (C.) The American Female Poets: with Biographical and Critical Notices. By Caroline May. *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston.* [1848?] 8vo, pp. 559. 11 Plates and Vignette.

Contains biographies of, and selections from, no less than eighty female poets. Reprinted in 1856, 1859, 1865, etc.

[MAY (Charles).] Remarks on Bishop Hopkins' Letter on the Bible View of Slavery. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. 47062

MAY (C. S.) Sustain the Government. Speech of Hon. Charles S. May, ... February 9, 1863. *Lansing: John A. Kerr & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 22. 47063

Also: Union, Victory and Freedom: Speech ... Lansing, ... January 25, 1864. *Lansing: John A. Kerr & Co., Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 22.

MAY (E.) ... Sermon at the Opening of the New Meeting House at Haddam, Ct., Oct. 24, 1771. By Eleazer May. *Hartford.* 1772. 8vo, pp. 35. W. 47064

MAY (G. R.) Trial of George Ryan May, for Highway Robbery ... . *Keene, N. H.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 24. 47065

MAY (G. T.) A Suggestion towards a Navy. By Geo. T. May. *New York: Beadle and Company.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 16.

MAY (H.) ... Speeches of the Hon. Henry May ... . *Baltimore: Printed by Kelly, Hedian* ... . 1863. 8vo, pp. 45. H.

Also: Speech, ... against the War and Arming Negroes, and for Peace and Recognition; ... Feb. 2, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. + [The same, February 20th, 1863.] *Baltimore: Kelly.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 18.

MAY (H.) A Thanksgiving Sermon, ... at Bath, ... Maine, November 25, 1802. By Hezekiah May, A.B. ... *Portland: Printed by E. A. Jenks.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 47068

Also: An Oration, ... before ... the ... Masons, at Bangor, ... June 24, 5808. ... *Augusta: Printed by Peter Edes.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 16. — ... A Sermon, in Braintree, at the Installation of the Rev. Sylvester Sage, Nov. 4, 1807. ... *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 28. B., BA., N.

MAY (J.) Sermon delivered at the Diocesan Convention, May 19, 1847, By James May. *Winchester, Va.* 1847. 8vo.

MAY (J.) Journal and Letters of Colonel John May, of Boston, relative to Two Journeys to the Ohio Country in 1788 and '89 with a Biographical Sketch By Rev. Richard S. Edes of Bolton, Mass. and Illustrative Notes By Wm. M. Darlington of Pittsburgh, Penn *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.* 1873. 8vo, pp. 160. H. 47070

MAY (J.) Explanation of a Project for Navigating the River Magdalena by Steam. By John May. [n. p.] 1855. 8vo, pp. 16

MAY (J. F.) The Sectional Difficulties. Opinions ... by John F. May ... . [n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 47072

MAY (L. du) Le prudent voyageur, contenant la description politique de tous les etats du Monde, l'Asie, de l'Afrique, et de l'Amérique ... . Par Louis du May. *Geneve, H. Widerhold.* 1681. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (44), 830; (8), 758. W. 47073

MAY (R.) A Voice from Richmond ... . By the late Rev. Robert May. With a brief account of the Author. ... *Philadelphia: American Sunday-School Union.* [1842.] 24mo, pp. 300. 3 Plates. H. 47074

MAY (S. J.) A Discourse on Slavery in the United States, ... Brooklyn [Conn.], July 3, 1831. By Samuel J. May ... . *Boston: Garrison and Knapp.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 29. BA. 47075

MAY. The Flood. A Sermon. By Rev. Samuel J. May. *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 13. B. 47076

MAY. Letters to Rev. Joel Hawes, D.D. in Review of his Tribute to the Memory of the Pilgrims. By Samuel J. May ... . *Hartford: Printed by Philemon Canfield.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 72. BA.

MAY. Some Recollections of our Anti Slavery Conflict. By Samuel J. May. *Boston: Fields, Osgood, & Co.* 1869. 12mo, pp. viii, 408. BA. 47078

Also: An Address ... before the American Peace Society, in ... Boston. May 28, 1860. ... *Boston.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 24. — A Brief Account of his Ministry, ... in a Discourse ... in Syracuse, N. Y., September 15th, 1867 ... . *Syracuse, N. Y.: Masters & Lee ... Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 52. — A Discourse on the Life and Character of the Rev. Charles Follen, ... April 17, 1840. ... *Boston: Henry L. Devereux, Printer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 30. — Emancipation in the British W. Indies, August 1, 1834. An Address, delivered in ... Syracuse, on the First of August, 1845. ... *Syracuse: Printed by J. Barber.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 24. — Letter addressed to the Editor of the Christian Examiner. ... *Boston: Printed by Garrison & Knapp.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 8. — Liberty or Slavery, the only Question. Oration ... Fourth of July, 1856, at Jamestown ... New York ... . *Syracuse: J. G. K. Truair, Printer.* 1856. 18mo, pp. 30. — Memoir of Cyrus Peirce, First Principal of First State Normal School in the United States. ... *Hartford: F. C. Brownell.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 38. Portrait. — The Revival of Education. ... Address to the Normal Association, Bridgewater, Mass. August 8, 1855. ... *Syracuse, N. Y.: J. G. K. Truair, Printer.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 40. — The Right of Colored People to Education, Vindicated. Letter to Andrew T. Judson and others in Canterbury [Conn.], Remonstrating with them on their Unjust and Unjustifiable Procedure relative to Miss Crandall and her School for Colored Females. ... *Brooklyn.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 24. — The Rights and Condition of Women; A Sermon, ... in Syracuse, Nov., 1845. ... Third Edition. [*Syracuse.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. — The Rights and Condition of Women; ... November, 8, 1846. ... *Syracuse: Stoddard & Babcock.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. + Fourth Edition. *London.* 1859. 8vo. — The Second Revolution. An Oration ... in Dryden, Tompkins County, N. Y. July 4, 1855 ... . *Syracuse.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 20. — A Sketch of the Character ... of the late Mrs. Adelia E. Smith, of Borodino ... . *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1850. 16mo, pp. 16. — A Sermon, ... at Hingham, March 19, 1837; ... after the Death of Mrs. Cecilia Brooks. ... *Hingham: Press of J. Farmer.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 31. — Speech ... to the Convention of Citizens of Onondaga County, in Syracuse, on the 14th of October, 1851, Called To consider the Principles of the American Government ... . *Syracuse: Agan & Summers, Printers.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 23. — These Bad Times the Product of Bad Morals. Sermon preached May 21, 1837. *Boston.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 20. *See also* Thayer (Nathaniel), *and* Walker (James).

[MAY (Sam'l), *Jr.*] ... Fugitive Slave Law. *See* No. 26128.

MAY (S.) Dotty Dimple Out West. By Sophie May. *Boston: Lee & Shepard.* 1868. 18mo, pp. 171. Plates. 47079

MAY (Thomas). To the Memory of John Woolman, late of Mount-Holly, in the Province of New-Jersey. [In verse. n. p.:] *Printed for the Author.* 1772. Folio, 1 leaf. 47080

MAY (T. E.) The Constitutional History of England since the Accession of George the Third. 1760–1860. By Thomas Erskine May ... . *London: Longman* ... . 1861–63. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, 512; xvii, 640. BA. + *Boston.* 1863. 2 vols., 12mo.

Includes a discussion on American topics.

MAY. Histoire constitutionelle de l'Angleterre depuis l'avénement de George III, 1760–1860; ... traduite et précédée d'une introduction par Cornelis de Witt. *Paris: Lévy frères.* 1865–1866. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 599; 739. 47082

MAY (W. W.) A Series of Fourteen Sketches made during the Voyage up Wellington Channel in search of Sir John Franklin, with a short Account of each Drawing. By Commander Walter W. May. *London: Day & Son.* 1865. Folio, pp. 7. 14 Plates. C. 47083

MAY (W.) Record of Proceedings of a Naval Court Martial, Convened ... 25th July, 1842, on board the U. S. Ship North Carolina, at New York, in the trial of Passed Midshipman William May ... . [n. p. 1842.] 8vo, pp. 34. H. 47084

Also: Trial of Passed Midshipman May, ... before a Naval Court Martial, at New York, 1842. To which is added his affidavit of the falsity of the first charge preferred against him by Lieut. Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo.

MAY (W. H.) The Old Flag. Fac-simile of a paper in imitation of print published during an Imprisonment of Thirteen Months at Camp Ford, Tyler, ... Texas. With List of Officers, Privates, at Camp Ford. By William H. May. Vol. I. *New York.* 1864. 4to. 47085

The May Be. *See* Vol. V., No. 20050.

May Martin [etc.] 1852. *See* [Thompson (Daniel P.)]

MAYA. El Ejercécio del Santo Via crucis Puerto en Lengua Maya. ... *Merida.* 1869. 16mo, pp. 31. 47086

MAYALL (S.) Speech of Hon. S. Mayall ... on the Financial and Territorial Policy of the Administration. ... January 2, 1855. *Washington.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 47087

MAYBERRY (D. F.) Trial of David F. Mayberry for the Murder of Andrew Alger; ... July 10th & 11th, 1855. ... *Janesville, Wis.: Baker, Burnett & Hall, Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 47088

MAYCOCK (J. D.) Flora Barbadensis; a Catalogue of Plants, Indigenous, Naturalized, and Cultivated, in Barbados. To which is prefixed a Geological Description of the Island. By James Dottin Maycock. *London.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 450. 2 Maps. A.

MAYER (A. A.) Mémoires sur la Guyane Française. *Cayenne.* 1820. 4to. 47090

[MAYER (Brantz).] Address of the Union State Central Committee of Maryland. [*Baltimore.* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8.

MAYER. Calvert and Penn; or the Growth of Civil and Religious Liberty in America, as disclosed in the Planting of Maryland and Pennsylvania. A Discourse ... by Brantz Mayer ... 8 April, 1852. [*Baltimore.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 49, (1). BA.

MAYER. Captain Canot; or, Twenty Years of an African Slaver; being an account of his Career and Adventures on the Coast, in the Interior, on Shipboard, and in the West Indies. ... Edited from the Captain's Journals, ... By Brantz Mayer. *New York: D. Appleton and Company.* M. DCCC. LIV. 12mo, pp. (2), xvii, 448. Plates. BA., C. + [*Ibid.*] 1864. 47093

Reprinted in London as "Adventures of an African Slave Trader" ... . *London: Geo. Routledge and Sons.* [n. d.] 12mo.

MAYER. Le Capitaine Canot; ... Illustré par Pauquet. Traduction Raoul Bourdier. *Paris: Barba.* 1855. 4to.

MAYER. Commerce, Literature and Art: A Discourse by Brantz Mayer, at the Dedication of the Baltimore Athenæum, October 23, 1848. *Baltimore: Printed by John Murphy.* MDCCCXLVIII. 8vo, pp. 52. BA. 47095

The cover of some copies reads: *Printed by John D. Toy.*

MAYER. ... The History, Possessions and Prospects of the Maryland Historical Society. Inaugural Discourse of Brantz Mayer ... March 7th, 1867. [*Baltimore.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 36.

Contains a list of the society's publications.

MAYER. History of the War between Mexico and the United States, with a view of its origin. By Brantz Mayer ... . *New York.* 1848. 8vo. Portrait. C. 47097

MAYER. Memoir of Jared Sparks, LL.D. ... By Brantz Mayer ... . [*Baltimore.* 1867.] 8vo, pp. 36. Portrait. 47098

Fifty copies were printed on large paper, in 4to, with the imprint, *Baltimore: Printed for the Author.* 1867.

MAYER. Mexico as it Was and as it Is: By Brantz Mayer, Secretary of the U. S. Legation to that Country in 1841 and 1842. ... *New-York: J. Winchester.* MDCCCXLIV. 8vo, pp. (2), xii, 390. 28 Plates. BA. + Third Edition, revised and corrected, with the historical portion brought down to the present time. *Philadelphia: G. B. Zieber & Company.* 1847. 8vo, pp. vii–xv, ix–xii, 390. Plates. H. 47099

Highly commended in Rich's "Bibliotheca Americana," Vol. II.

MAYER. Mexico; Aztec, Spanish and Republican; a Historical, Geographical, Political, Statistical and Social Account of that Country, from the Period of the Invasion by the Spaniards to the Present Time; with a View of the Ancient Aztec Empire and Civilization; a Historical Sketch of the Late War; and Notices of New Mexico and California. By Brantz Mayer ... . *Hartford: S. Drake and Company.* MDCCCLI. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 433; 398. Portrait, Plates and Map. H. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLII. C. + [*Ibid.*] MDCCCLIII. BA. 47100

MAYER. ... Observations on Mexican History and Archæology, with a special notice of Zapotec Remains, as delineated in Mr. J. G. Sawkins's Drawings of Mitla, etc. By Brantz Mayer. [*Washington City: Smithsonian Institution.* 1856.] 4to, pp. (2), 33. 4 Plates. BA. 47101

Some copies have the imprint, *New York: G. P. Putnam.*

MAYER. Revelations of A Slave Trader; or, Twenty Years' Adventures of Captain Canot. *London: Richard Bentley.* 1854. 18mo, pp. xvii, 352. 47102

[MAYER.] Romanism in Mexico, being a Reply to an Article by the Rev. Mr. Verot, against Mayer's Mexico, in U. S. Catholic Magazine, March, 1844, by John Smith, Jr. *Baltimore.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 31. 47103

MAYER. Tag-Gah-Jute or Logan and Captain Michael Cresap; A Discourse by Brantz Mayer; delivered in Baltimore, before the Maryland Historical Society ... 9 May, 1851. *Baltimore: John Murphy & Co.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 86. 47104

Some copies have the imprint of the society.

MAYER. Tah-Gah-Jute; or, Logan and Cresap, an Historical Essay. By Brantz Mayer. *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (4), x, 204. C., H. 47105

An amplification of the former work, and a vindication of Capt. Cresap against the charge of murdering the family of Logan, which leaves some odium on the name of Thomas Jefferson. This edition forms No. VII. of "Munsell's Series of Local American History." Also: Address ... [before] the Central High School of Baltimore, August 1st, 1853. ... *Baltimore: Printed by James Lucas.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 18.—The Emancipation Problem in Maryland. ... [*Baltimore.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 4. H.—The Maryland Historical Society and the Peabody Institute. ... [*Baltimore.* 1866.] 8vo. *See also* McDonogh (J.), No. 43176.

MAYER (C. F.) First Discourse ... before the Maryland Historical Society, ... 20 June, 1844, By Charles F. Mayer, A.M. ... *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 32.

Also: An Address ... [before] the Maryland State Temperance Society ... 15th January, 1833. ... *Annapolis: W. M'Neir—Print.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 21.—Address at Loudon Park Cemetery. ... *Baltimore.* 1853. 8vo.

MAYER (Charles Joseph). Les Ligues Achéenne, Suisse et Hollandoise; et Révolution des États-Unis de l'Amérique. Comparées ensemble. Par M. de Mayer. ... *À Genève, et se trouve à Paris, chez Cuchet.* M.D.CC.LXXXVII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xxiv, 259; (4), 328. BA., C. 47107

The title of the second volume is "États Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, comparées avec les Ligues Achéenne, Suisse et Hollandoise." Also: Asgill, ou Désordres des Guerres Civiles. ... *Paris.* 1784. 12mo, pp. 130. S.

MAYER (D.) Neu aufgerichteter Americanischer Mayerhof, das ist: Schwere Arbeiten und reiffe Seelen-Früchten ... gesammelt in neu aufgerichteten Missionen in America. *Augspurg.* 1747. 8vo. 47108

These are missionary accounts from Peru.

MAYER *or* MAYR (Johann). Compendium cronologicum seculi à Christo nato decimi sexti ... . *München.* 1598. 4to.

In German. Includes numerous references to America.

MAYER. Epitome Cronicorum seculi moderni, das ist: Kurtzer Begriff und Inhalt aller gedenckwürdigen Sachen, so von 1500 bisz zu dem 1604 Jar Christi, auff dem gantzen Erdenkreiss, zu Wasser und Landt sich verlauffen, an jetzt durch den Authorn selbst corrigiert, mit vilen Historien, sonderlich der Newen Welt Americae, und Ost-Indien vermehret. *München: N. Henricus.* 1604. 4to, 10 leaves, Text, 339. Map on Title.

MAYER (J.) Address to the Members of the Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. By Joseph Mayer ... . *Liverpool: Printed by Thomas Brakell.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

Includes American topics.

MAYER (L.) History of the German Reformed Church. By Lewis Mayer. To which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author; by Elias Heiner. Vol. I. *Philadelphia.* 1851. 8vo. C.
+ Second Edition. Vol. I. [*Ibid.*] 1851. 8vo. 47112

Also: Inaugural Address ... at his Inauguration as Principal in the Theological Seminary ... in Carlisle, Pa. ... April 6, 1825. [n. p. 1825.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA.

MAYER (L.) Digest of the Decisions, construing the Statutes of Maryland, of which the Code of Public General Laws is composed. By Lewis Mayer. *Baltimore.* 1866. 8vo. C. 47113

MAYER (P. F.) Sermon of the Rev. Philip F. Mayer, D.D., first Pastor of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of St. John ... October 5, 1856, the Fiftieth Anniversary of his Pastoral Charge ... . *Philadelphia: Joseph Rakestraw, Printer.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). H., S. 47114

MAYER VON ESSLINGEN (——). Album von Combe-Varin. Zur Erinnerung an Theodor Parker und Hans Lorenz Küchler. ... *Zürich.* 1861. 8vo, pp. (4), xvi, 331, (1). 2 Portraits, 2 Plates, and Map. B. 47115

Also with a title-page in French.

MAYERHOFFER (V. P.) Twelve Years a Roman Catholic Priest; or, the Autobiography of the Rev. V. P. Mayerhoffer, M.A. ... Late ... Grand Chaplain of the ... Orangemen in Canada ... . *Toronto.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 340. 47116

[MAYERNE-TURQUET (Louis de).] Histoire Générale d'Espagne, Comprinse en XXVII liures ... M.D.LXXXVII. *Povr Iean de Tovrnes Imprimevr dv Roy A Lyon.* Folio, 32 leaves, one of which is blank, pp. 1526. 47117

[MAYERNE-TURQUET.] The Generall Historie of Spaine, ... unto the year 1583. Translated into English, and continued unto these times by Edward Grimestone, Esq. *London.* 1612. Folio. S. 47118

MAYES (D.) An Address delivered on the First Anniversary of Van Doren's Collegiate Institute, Lexington, Ky., 1832. By Hon. Daniel Mayes. *Lexington.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 14. M.

Also: Address to the Students of Law in Transylvania University, delivered 1835. ... *Lexington, Ky.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 30. M.

MAYFIELD (M.), *pseudon.* Progression; or, The South Defended. By Millie Mayfield ... . *Cincinnati, O.: Applegate & Co.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 226. H. 47120

A Poem. Also: Carrie Harrington; or, Scenes in New Orleans. A Novel. ... *New York: A. Atchison.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 354. C.

THE MAYFLOWER. Correspondence relating to the Wreck of the Mayflower, Dec. 13, 1851. *Buffalo.* 1852. 8vo.

MAYHAM (S. L.) The Condition of the Country. Speech of Hon. S. L. Mayham ... New York Assembly, March 2, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. 47122

MAYHEW (E.) A Discourse shewing that God dealeth with Men As with Reasonable Creatures in a Sermon ... at Boston, N. E. Nov. 23. 1718. With a brief Account of the State of the Indians on Martha's Vineyard, & the Small Islands adjacent ... from ... 1694. to 1720. By the Reverend Experience Mayhew ... . *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish.* 1720. 8vo, pp. (2), 34, 12. B. 47123

MAYHEW. Indian Converts: or, some Account of the Lives and Dying Speeches of a considerable Number of the Christianized Indians of Martha's Vineyard, in New England. ... By Experience Mayhew, M.A. Preacher of the Gospel to the Indians of that Island. To which is added, Some Account of those English Ministers who have successively presided over the Indian work in that and the adjacent Islands. By Mr. Prince. ... *London: Printed for Samuel Gerrish, in Boston in New England:* ... M.DCC.-XXVII. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 310, Books, 1 leaf. B., H. 47124

Prince's Account has a separate title at page 277. A specimen sheet and proposals were issued in Boston, May 25, 1726. *See* "Historical Magazine," II. 232.

MAYHEW. Narratives of the Lives of Pious Indian Children, who lived on Martha's Vineyard ... . By Experience Mayhew, A.M. ... *Boston: James Loring.* [1829.] 24mo, pp. 108.

A reprint of part of the fourth division of the "Indian Converts." Also: ... A Sermon Preach'd at the Public Lecture in Boston. On Thursday, Dec. 3. 1724. ... *Boston: Samuel Gerrish.* 1725. 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 28. — Grace Defended ... . In Which The Doctrine of Original Sin and Humane Impotence, ... and other Important Points, are considered and cleared. ... *Boston: Printed by B. Green, and Company, for D. Henchman.* 1744. 8vo, pp. (2), vi, 7, (1), 208. *See also* Nos. 22166, *and* 45537, *note.*

[MAYHEW (Henry).] The Mormons: or Latter-Day Saints. With Memoirs of the Life and Death of Joseph Smith, the "American Mahomet." *London.* [1851.] Post 8vo, pp. 326. + [*Ibid.*] 1852. Post 8vo, pp. 320. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] + [*Ibid.*] 1855. + Fourth Edition. *London: Ward & Lock.* 1856. Post 8vo. 47126

Edited by Charles Mackay. Some copies have the title: "The Mormons or Latter-Day Saints: A Contemporary History." *London.* [n. d.]

MAYHEW. Young Benjamin Franklin. *London: R. Griffin & Co.* 1858. Post 8vo. + *New York.* 1862. 12mo. 47127

MAYHEW (I.) The Means and Ends of Universal Education. By Ira Mayhew, A.M. ... *New York: A. S. Barnes & Burr.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 5–474. H. 47128

MAYHEW. Popular Education: ... By Ira Mayhew, A.M. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 467. Plate.

MAYHEW (J.) A Defence Of the Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, against An anonymous Pamphlet falsly intitled, A Candid Examination Of Dr. Mayhew's Observations, &c. And also against The Letter to a Friend annexed thereto, ... By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. ... *Boston: ... R. and S. Draper*, ... 1763. 8vo, pp. 144. BA., C. + ... *London: Reprinted for W. Nicoll.* M.DCC.LXIV. 8vo, pp. 120. 47130

See [Caner (H.)], No. 10681, for the title of the work to which this is a reply.

MAYHEW. A Discourse concerning Unlimited Submission and Non-Resistance to the Higher Powers: with ... Reflections on the Resistance made to King Charles I. and on the Anniversary of his Death; In which the Mysterious Doctrine of that Prince's Saintship and Martyrdom is unriddled: ... delivered ... on the Lord's Day after the 30th of January, 1749–50. ... By Jonathan Mayhew, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by D. Fowle* ... . 1750. 8vo, pp. 55. C. + *Boston: ... Re-printed by Hall & Goss.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 48. B., BA. 47131

A few copies of the 1750 edition were printed in 4to. Also reprinted in Thornton's "Pulpit of the American Revolution," and in Baron's "Pillars of Priestcraft shaken," Vol. II., pp. 259–335. The writer boldly asserts that resistance to tyranny is obedience to God, as well in Church as in State. "He speaks strongly and historically against the Saintship and Martyrdom of Charles, with an irreverent glibness of tongue, akin to the feeling which until recently caused the bells of New Haven in Connecticut to ring a merry peel every year on the 30th of Jan., in honour of the regicides buried there."—STEVENS. *See* Tudor's "Otis," Chp. X., *and* Bancroft's "History," IV. 60.

MAYHEW. A Discourse ... Occasioned by the Earthquakes In November 1755. Delivered in the West-Meeting-House, Boston, ... December 18, following. ... By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. ... *Boston: N. E. Printed by Edes & Gill.* M,DCC,LV. 8vo, pp. 72, (2). BA., C. 47132

MAYHEW. A Discourse Occasioned by the Death of The Honourable Stephen Sewall, Esq; Chief-Justice of the Superiour Court of Judicature, ... as also A Member of His Majesty's Council for the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England: Who departed this Life On ... September 10. 1760. Ætatis 58. Delivered the Lord's-Day after his Decease. By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed by Richard Draper*, ... MDCCLX. 8vo, pp. 66. B., C., W. 47133

MAYHEW. A Discourse Occasioned by the Death of ... George II. and the ... Accession of ... George III. ... Delivered Jan. 4th. 1761. ... By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. ... *Boston: New-England, Printed by Edes & Gill.* M,DCC,LXI. 8vo, pp. 43.

MAYHEW. Eclogue ... to ... Mayhew. *See* [Green (Jos.)]

MAYHEW. Elegy on the Death of the Reverend Jonathan Mayhew, D.D., who departed this life July 9th, ... 1766. ... *Boston: Printed ... by Edes and Gill.* [1766.] 4to, pp. 15. H.

By Benjamin Church. Corrected title of *our* No. 12979.

MAYHEW. The expected Dissolution of all Things, a Motive to universal Holiness. Two Sermons Preached in Boston, N. E. on the Lord's Day, Nov. 23, 1755; Occasioned by the Earthquakes, which appeared on the Tuesday morning and Saturday evening preceding. By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. ... *Boston: N. E. Printed by Edes & Gill* ... . M,DCC,LV. 8vo, pp. 76, 5.

MAYHEW. God's Hand ... . A Sermon Occasioned by The Great Fire in Boston, New-England, ... March 20. 1760. ... By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed by Richard Draper.* 1760. 8vo, pp. 38. BA., H., W. 47137

MAYHEW. The Late Smiles of Providence represented ... . Two Discourses Delivered November 23d. 1758. Being the Day ... of public Thanksgiving: Relating, more Especially, to the Success of His Majesty's Arms, ... the last Year. By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. ... *Boston: N. E. Printed by R. Draper.* [1759.] 8vo, pp. 57. BA. 47138

MAYHEW. A Letter of Reproof to Mr. John Cleaveland of Ipswich, occasioned by A defamatory Libel Published under his Name ... . By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed by R. and S. Draper.* 1764. 8vo, pp. 49. BA., W. 47139

MAYHEW. Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; designed to shew their Non-Conformity to each other. With Remarks on the Mistakes of East Apthorp, M.A. Missionary at Cambridge, in Quoting, and Representing the Sense of said Charter, &c. As also, Various incidental Reflections relative to the Church of England, and the State of Religion in North-America, particularly in New-England. By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. ... *Boston, New-England: Printed by Richard and Samuel Draper.* M,DCC,LXIII. 8vo, pp. 176. B., BA. + ... *London, reprinted for W. Nicoll.* MDCCLXIII. 8vo, pp. 164. C. 47140

"The designs of a certain Society to introduce [the Canon] have been well exposed by a writer of great abilities—Dr. Mayhew."—JOHN ADAMS. For "An Answer," *see* [Secker (Thomas)], *see also* [Browne (Arthur)], No. 8641, *and* [Caner (H.)], No. 10681. It also elicited:

The Claims of the Church of England seriously examined: In a letter to the Author of an Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts. By a Protestant Dissenter of Old England. *London: W. Nicoll.* MDCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. 28.

Verses on Dr. Mayhew's Book of Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. With Notes Critical and Explanatory. By a Gentleman of Rhode Island Colony [William Goddard]. *Providence: William Goddard.* 1763. 8vo, pp. 19. M. 47142

MAYHEW. Practical Discourses delivered on Occasion of the Earthquakes in November, 1755. By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. ... *Boston: R. Draper.* 1760. 12mo, pp. (6), 378. C., S. 47143

MAYHEW. Remarks on an Anonymous Tract, entitled An Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations On the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Being a Second Defence of the said Observations. By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. ... *Boston: ... R. and S. Draper* ... . 1764. 8vo, pp. 86, (1). C. 47144

With an advertisement on a fly-leaf, dated Boston, June 20. 1764, respecting the burning of the library of Harvard College.

MAYHEW. Remarks [as before]. In which the Scheme of sending Bishops to America, is particularly considered; and the Inconveniences that might result from it to that Country, if put into Execution, both in Civil and Religious Respects, are represented. By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed* 1764. *London: Reprinted for W. Nicoll.* MDCCLXV. 8vo, pp. 87.

For "A Review," *see* Apthorp (E.), Vol. I., No. 1856. *See* "M. Rev.," XXXI. 396.

MAYHEW. A Sermon Preached at Boston in New-England, May 26, 1751. Occasioned by The much-lamented Death of His Royal Highness, Frederick, Prince of Wales ... . By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. ... *Boston; New-England: Printed by Richard Draper.* 1751. 8vo, pp. 39. 47146

MAYHEW. A Sermon Preach'd in the Audience of His Excellency William Shirley, Esq; Governour, ... the Council, And the ... Representatives Of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. May 29th, 1754. Being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council for the Province. ... By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. ... *Boston: N. E. Printed by Samuel Kneeland* ... . 1754. 8vo, pp. (2), 52. BA., C. 47147

Said to have been reprinted in London, 1755.

MAYHEW. The Snare broken. A Thanksgiving-Discourse, Preached at the Desire of the West Church in Boston, N. E. Friday May 23, 1766. Occasioned by the Repeal of the Stamp-Act. By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. ... *Boston: Printed by R. & S. Draper.* 1766. 8vo, pp. viii, 44. BA. + The Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 8vo, pp. viii, 52. P. + *London: G. Kearsley.* [1766.] 8vo, pp. vi, 41. H. 47148

MAYHEW. Two Discourses delivered October 25th. 1759. Being the Day appointed by Authority to be observed as a Day of public Thanksgiving for the Success of His Majesty's Arms, more particularly in the Reduction of Quebec, the Capital of Canada. With an Appendix, Containing a brief Account of two former Expeditions against that City and Country, which proved unsuccessful. By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. ... *Boston; New-England: ... Richard Draper* ... . 1759. 8vo, pp. 67, (12).

MAYHEW. Two Sermons ... Delivered December 9. 1762. Being the Annual Thanksgiving of the Province ... . By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. ... *Boston: N. E. Printed by D. and J. Kneeland.* 1763. 8vo, pp. 91. BA. 47150

Also: Christian Sobriety: being Eight Sermons ... Preached ... to the ... Young Men, ... attending the ... West Church, in Boston. ... *Boston: New-England: Printed by Richard and Samuel Draper.* 1763. 8vo, pp. xvi, 343, (1). H. — Five Sermons on Several Subjects. ... *Boston.* 1755. 12mo. — Popish Idolatry: A Discourse ... in the Chapel of Harvard-College ... May 8. 1765. ... *Boston: Printed by R. & S. Draper.* MDCCLXV. 8vo, pp. 52. — Sermons ... . *Boston: Printed by Richard Draper.* MDCCLV. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, (2), 510, (1). H. + *London: A. Millar.* 1756. 8vo. — Sermons to Young Men. ... *London: ... T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt* ... . MDCCLXVII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xx, 275; (2), iv, 304. — Seven Sermons ... Preached at a Lecture in the West Meeting-House in Boston ... . *Boston, N. E.: ... Rogers & Fowle.* MDCCXLIX. 8vo, pp. (4), 157. B. + ... *London Reprinted, John Noon.* MDCCL. 8vo, pp. (6), 132.

MAYHEW (M.) A Brief | Narrative | Of | The Success which the Gospel | hath had, among the | Indians, | of | Martha's Vineyard (and the Places adjacent) | in New-England. | With | Some Remarkable Curiosities, concerning the | Numbers, the Customes, and the present Cir- | cumstances of the Indians on that Island. | Further Explaning [*sic*] and Confirming the Ac- | count given of those matters, by Mr. Cotton | Mather in the Life of the Renowned | Mr. John Eliot. | By Matthew Mayhew. | Whereto is added, | An Account concerning the Present State of | Christianity among the Indians, in | other Parts of New-England: Expressed | in the Letters of several Worthy Persons, | best Acquainted therewithall. | *Boston in N. E. Printed by Bartholomew Green,* | *Sold by Michael Perry* ... . 1694. Sm. 8vo, pp. 55. M. 47151

A volume of extreme rarity. Reprinted with the following title:

MAYHEW. The | Conquests and Triumphs | of | Grace: | Being | A Brief Narrative of the Success which the | Gospel hath had among the Indians of | Martha's Vineyard (and the Places adjacent) | in New-England. | With | Some Remarkable Curiosities, concerning the | Numbers, the Customs, and the present Cir- | cumstances of the Indians on that Island. | Further Explaining and Confirming the Account | given of those Matters, by Mr. Cotton Mather, | in the Life of the Renowned Mr. John Eliot. | By Matthew Mayhew. | Attested by the Reverend Mr. Nath. Mather, and others. | Whereunto is Added | An Account concerning the Present State of Christianity | among the Indians, in other Parts of New-England: | Expressed in the Letters of several Worthy Persons. | best acquainted therewithal. | *London, Printed for Nath. Hiller, at the Princes Arms | in Leadenhall-street, over against St. Mary Axe*, 1695. Sm. 8vo, pp. 68, (1). 47152

Menzies' copy sold for $105. We cannot record the public sale of any other copy in the United States.

MAYHEW (T.) Upon the Joyfull and vvelcome Return of his Sacred Majestie, Charles the Second, of England, Scotland, France and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, &c. To his due and indubitate Right of Government, over these His Majestie's Kingdoms and Dominions. A Panegyrick. By Tho. Mayhew Gent. *London: Printed for Abel Roper.* 1660. 4to.

Very rare. *See also* Eliot (J.), *and* Mayhew (T.), No. 22166, *and* Winslow (E.)

MAYLEM (J.) The Conquest of Louisbourg. A Poem. By John Maylem, Philo-Bellum. [*Boston.* 1758.] 4to, pp. 10. M.

MAYLEM. Gallic Perfidy: A Poem. By John Maylem, Philo-Bellum. *Boston: New-England: ... Benjamin Mecom, ... July* 13. 1758. ... 8vo, pp. 15. P. 47155

Dated "March 10. '58." The author was captured by Montcalm's Indians.

MAYLINS (Robert). A Letter which was delivered to the King (Charles) on the second day of the second Moneth 1660, sent (From the Barbadoes, on the Behalf of many Thousands in the West-Indies.) *London, Printed for Giles Calvert at the West-end of Pauls.* 1661. Folio, 1 leaf. 47156

MAYNADIER (W.) Oration prepared for delivery at West Point, N. Y. July 4, 1826. By William Maynadier. *Newburgh.* 1826. 8vo. W. 47157

[MAYNADIER (W.)] Remarks on the Circular Letters to the Secretary of War, to be signed by Artillery Officers. *Washington.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 32. S. 47158

MAYNADIER Reply of Lt. Col. Maynadier, to the Charges in the Report of the Potter Committee. *Washington: Printed by H. S. Bowen.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. 47159

MAYNARD (A.) The New Farmer's Almanac for 1849. By Aaron Maynard. *Boston.* [1848.] 8vo. 47160

MAYNARD ... The Select Manual Almanac: ... for ... 1846. ... By Aaron Maynard. ... [n. p. 1845.] 12mo, pp. 48.

Also: The Farmer's Almanac, for ... 1851; ... *Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Co.* [1850] 8vo, pp. 48.

MAYNARD (C. J.) The Naturalist's Guide in collecting and preserving Objects of Natural History, with a Complete Catalogue of the Birds of Eastern Massachusetts. By C. J. Maynard. ... *Boston: Fields, Osgood & Co.* 1870. 12mo, pp. ix, 170. 10 Plates. 47162

The author also announced "The Birds of Florida."

MAYNARD (F.) Voyages et Aventures au Chili; par le docteur Félix Maynard. *Paris: Jaccottet, Bourdilliat et Cie.* 1858. 18mo, pp. 312. 47163

MAYNARD (H.) An Address: ... before the Literary Societies of Mossy Creek Baptist College, June 19th, 1857. By Horace Maynard. ... *Knoxville, Tenn.: Hiram Barry.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 23. B. 47164

MAYNARD. A Discourse, Commemorating ... Daniel Webster: ... in ... Knoxville, January 1st, 1853. ... By Horace Maynard. *Knoxville, Tenn.: A. Blackburn & Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 47, (1). BA. 47165

MAYNARD. An Oration ... before the Order of United Americans, at ... New York, Feb. 22, 1861, on the Celebration of the ... Birthday of Washington By Hon. Horace Maynard, ... *New York: Chas. E. Gildersleve.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 32.

Also: An Address to the Slaveholders of Tennessee, delivered in Nashville, on the 4th of July, 1863. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23.—How, by Whom, and for What was the War begun? Speech ... in ... Nashville, ... March 20, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24.—Let us Remain one People! An Appeal to the North. Speech ... February 6, 1861. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 11.—Political Education. An Address, ... August 8, 1860. ... *Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand and Avery.* 1661. 8vo, pp. 42.—The Punishment of Treason. Speech ... delivered in the House of Representatives, March 23, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12.—Speech ... on the Negro Enlistment Bill, in the House of Representatives, January 31, 1862. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12.—Speech ... on the Admission of Kansas under the Lecompton Constitution. ... March 20, 1858. *Washington: G. S. Gideon, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 16.—Speech ... on the Claim of Joseph Segar to a Seat in the House; ... February 11, 1862. *Washington.* 1862. 8vo,

pp. 8.—Speech ... Dec. 12, 1867, on Reconstruction ... Tennessee. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. *See also* [Mayo (R.)], No. 47190, *infra*.

MAYNARD (*Judge*). Extract from the Charge of Judge Maynard to the Grand Jury of Northampton County, ... 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 47167

Relates to the Rebellion in the South.

MAYNARD (S.) The Experience of Sampson Maynard, Local Preacher of the Methodist E. Church. (Written by himself.) ... *New-York: Printed for the Author, by Wm. C. Taylor.* 1828. 16mo, pp. 252. 47168

MAYNARD (T.) Histoire des États-Unis d'Amérique. Par Théophile Maynard. *Tours: Mame et Cie.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 240. Vignette. 47169

MAYNARD (W. H.) The Speech of William H. Maynard, on the Bill for the Construction of the Chenango Canal, ... in the Senate of New-York, 23d and 24th February, 1831. *Albany: Printed by B. D. Packard & Co.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 56. B., S.

Also: A Speech in the Senate of New-York, Third and Fourth of February, 1832. ... on Renewing the Charter of the Bank of the United States. *Albany: Printed by Packard* ... . 1832. 8vo, pp. 38. B., S.

MAYNARDE (T.) Sir Francis Drake his Voyage, 1595. By Thomas Maynarde, together with the Spanish Account of Drake's Attack on Puerto Rico. Edited, from the Original Manuscripts, By W. D. Cooley. *London: Printed for the Hakluyt Society.* M.DCCC.XLIX. 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 65, 12. BA. 47171

Forms Vol. IV. of the Publications of the Hakluyt Society.

MAYNAS. Copia de dos Cartas Escritas de vn | Missionero, y del Superior de las Missiones de los Maynas, | en el Rio Marañon, jurisdiccion de la Real Audiencia de Qui- | to, avisando al Padre Vice-Provincial de la Compañia de | Iesvs, del Nuevo Reyno de Granada; el vno, el estado del | Pueblo en que assiste; y el otro, el que tiene parte de aquella | gloriosa Mission, que avia visitado el año passado de 1681. | Primera Carta. | [n. p. n. d.] Folio, 2 leaves. 47172

MAYNE (F.) Voyages and Discoveries in the Arctic Regions. Edited by F. Mayne. *London: Longman* ... . 1855. 12mo, pp. 140. C., P. 47173

MAYNE (R. C.) Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. An Account of their Forests, Rivers, Coasts,

Gold Fields, and Resources for Colonisation. By Commander R. C. Mayne. ... With Map and Illustrations. *London: John Murray.* 1862. 8vo, pp. xi, 468. BA. 47174

The facts narrated are chiefly derived from William Duncan's letters. *See* Vol. VI., No. 21264.

MAYO (A. D.) The American Cemetery. An Address, ... at the Dedication of Green Hill Cemetery, ... Amsterdam, ... N. Y., ... Sept. 1, 1868. By Rev. A. D. Mayo ... . *Amsterdam, N. Y.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 17. H. 47175

MAYO. Herod, John and Jesus; or American Slavery, and its Christian Cure. A Sermon ... in ... Albany, N. Y. By Rev. A. D. Mayo. *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Company, Printers.* 1860. 12mo, pp. 29. 47176

MAYO. The Nation's Sacrifice. Abraham Lincoln. Two Discourses, ... April 16, and ... April 19, 1865, in the Church of the Redeemer, Cincinnati, Ohio. By A. D. Mayo, Pastor. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 47177

MAYO. Religion in the Common Schools. Three Lectures delivered in ... Cincinnati, ... October, 1869. By Rev. A. D. Mayo. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., Printers.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 51. C., S. 47178

MAYO. The Scholar's Vocation in the New Republic. An Address ... before ... Antioch College, June 30, 1863. By A. D. Mayo ... . *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 28

Relates to the Rebellion.

MAYO. A Sermon on Daniel Webster, preached at Gloucester, Mass., By A. D. Mayo ... . *Gloucester: John S. E. Rogers, Printer.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 19. B., BA. 47180

MAYO. Symbols of the Capital; or, Civilization in New York. By A. D. Mayo. *New-York: Thatcher & Hutchinson.* 1859. 12mo, pp. 368. C., H. 47181

Also: The Aged Christian. A Discourse, ... after the Decease of Mr. Richard Friend ... . *Gloucester.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 13.— ... American Dangers and Duties. ... *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Company, Printers.* 1861. 12mo, pp. 19.—The Capitol; or, the Higher Law: A Lecture ... in ... Albany, ... February 21st, 1858. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6.—The Death Penalty. A Sermon, ... June 3, 1855 ... . *Cleveland: Harris, Fairbanks & Co., Printers.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 16.—A Discourse ... at the Funeral of Rev. Thomas Jones, ... Gloucester, Ms., Aug. 22, 1846. ... *Boston: A. Tompkins.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 8.— ... A Discourse ... after the Decease of Mrs. S. C. E. Mayo. ... *Boston: Eastburn's Press.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 23.—East and West. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 33.—The Gold Dollar: a Discourse, ... Nov. 29, 1857. ... [n. p. n. d.] 12mo.— ... Liberal Christianity ... . *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Company, Printers.* 1859.

12mo, pp. 11. — Man and his Modern Inventions: A Discourse ... Albany, ... 1858. ... *Albany*. 1858. 8vo. — Pedantry and Power. An Address ... before ... State Normal School, ... July 7, 1856. ... *Albany: Weed, Parsons and Co., Printers*. 1856. 8vo, pp. 14. — The Personal Liberty Bill. An Address to the Legislature and People of New York. ... *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Company, Printers*. 1859. 12mo, pp. 17. — The Relations of Liberal Christianity to ... the West. ... *Cambridge: Press of John Wilson and Son*. 1866. 8vo, pp. (2), 27. — A Review of the Year: A Sermon, ... Dec. 31, 1854 ... . *Cleveland: Printed by Harris, Fairbanks & Co.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 24. — ... A Sermon, ... on assuming the Duties of Pastor of the Church of the Redeemer, Cincinnati, Ohio, ... February 1, 1863. ... *Cincinnati*. 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. — ... Sermon at the Installation of Rev. C. Cravens, June 29, 1853. ... *Boston*. 1853. 8vo. — ... Theodore Parker. ... *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Company, Printers*. 1860. 12mo, pp. 18. — Theology in America. A Sermon ... March 15, 1857, in ... Albany. ... *Albany: Weed, Parsons & Company, Printers*. 1857. 8vo, pp. 24. — Thomas Starr King. A Sermon at Cincinnati, March 13, 1864. ... *Cincinnati*. 1864. 8vo.

MAYO, *and* VICKERS (T.) ... The Bible in the Public Schools. Addresses of Rev. A. D. Mayo and Rev. Thos. Vickers .... *New York: J. W. Schermerhorn & Co.* 1870. 24mo, pp. 223. B.

MAYO, *and* WHITMAN (E. B.) Liberal Christianity The Religion for the South-West, By Rev. A. D. Mayo. Christian Work at the South, By Maj. E. B. Whitman. *Louisville: Hill & Brother, Printers*. 1867. 8vo, pp. 26, (1). H. 47183

MAYO (C.) A Compendious View of Universal History. From the Year 1753 to ... 1802. By C. Mayo. *Bath*. 1804. 4 vols., rl. 4to. 47184

"Very important for the History of America." So says an English catalogue. We cannot endorse the statement.

MAYO (H. B.) Address delivered before the Citizens of Oxford, 4th July, 1839. By H. B. Mayo. *Oxford, Ohio*. 1839. 8vo, pp. 16. 47185

MAYO (R.) The Affidavit of Andrew Jackson, taken by the Defendants in the Suit of Robert Mayo *vs.* Blair & Rives for a Libel, Analysed and Refuted. By Robert Mayo, M.D. ... *Washington*. 1840. 8vo, pp. 23. + Third Edition, with Supplementary Notes. ... *Washington City, D. C.: For the Plaintiff*. 1840. 8vo, pp. 80. BA., S. 47186

MAYO. Pension Laws of the United States, including Sundry Resolutions of Congress, from 1776 to 1833. By Robert Mayo, M.D. *City of Washington*. 1833. 8vo. C. 47187

MAYO. Political Sketches of Eight Years in Washington; In Four Parts, with Annotations to each. Also a General Appendix; An Alphabetical Index; and a Series of Charts, giving a Comparative Synopsis of the Constitutions of the Several

States, and the United States. By Robert Mayo, M.D. *Baltimore: Fielding Lucas, Jr.* 1839. 8vo, pp. viii, v, 216. A., BA.

See "N. A. Rev.," April, 1839. This elicited: "A Reply to the Sketches of an Eight Years' Resident in the City of Washington, By Dr. R. Mayo ... . By a Member of the Hickory Club." *Washington.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 14, 4, (1). To which Mr. Mayo responded in the following:

MAYO. The Misrepresentations of "A Member of the Hickory Club," in reply to Dr. Mayo's "Sketches," &c., refuted. Second Edition. *Washington: Printed for the Author, By Garret Anderson.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 36. 47189

[MAYO.] ... A Review of the Report of Hon. Horace Maynard, Chairman of the Committee of Investigation, into the conduct and accounts of William Cullom, late Clerk of the House of Representatives; ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16, 31. H.

MAYO. A Synopsis of the Commercial and Revenue System of The United States, as developed by Instructions and Decisions of the Treasury Department for the administration of The Revenue Laws; accompanied with A Supplement of Historical and Tabular Instructions of the Origin, Organization, and Practical Operations of the Treasury Department, Audits, various Bureaus, in fulfilment [*sic*] of that System. ... with An Appendix. By Robert Mayo, M.D. Extra Edition. *Washington: Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon.* 1847. 4to, pp. xxiv, 440, 42. A., C., H.

MAYO. The Treasury Department and its Various Fiscal Bureaus, their Origin, Organization, and Practical Operations, illustrated; being A Supplement to the Synopsis of Treasury Instructions ... . By Robert Mayo, M.D. Extra Edition. *Washington: Printed by Wm. Q. Force.* 1847. 4to, pp. xvi, 262, viii, 8, 2 folded leaves. B., C., H. 47192

MAYO, *and* MOULTON (F). Army and Navy Pension Laws, and Bounty Land Laws of the United States, including sundry Resolutions of Congress, from 1776 to 1852: ... With an Appendix, containing the Opinions of Attorneys General of the United States ... . Compiled by Robert Mayo, M.D., and Ferdinand Moulton ... . *Washington: Printed by Jno. T. Towers.* 1852. 8vo, pp. (4), lii, 754. + Second Edition. *Baltimore: Lucas Brothers.* 1854. 8vo, pp. (10), lxxxvi, 836. C., H. 47193

MAYO (S. M.) The Trials of Samuel M. Mayo and William Love, for the Murder of David Whittemore. ... *Augusta.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 36. BA. 47194

MAYO (S. C. E.) Selections from the Writings of Mrs. Sarah C. Edgarton Mayo; With a Memoir, by her Husband [A. D. Mayo]. ... *Boston: A. Tompkins.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 432. Port.

MAYO (W.) A Discourse ... in ... Ludlow, Mass., on ... the Burial of Capt. Henry A. Hubbard, of Company I., 27th Reg. Mass. Vol. ... By ... Rev. Warren Mayo. *Springfield: Samuel Bowles & Company, Printers.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 12. H.

MAYO (W. S.) Romance Dust from the Historic Placer. By William Starbuck Mayo, M.D. *New-York: G. P. Putnam.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 284. C. 47197

Also: Kaloolah, or Journeyings to the Djébel Kumri. An Autobiography of Jonathan Romer. Edited by W. S. Mayo, M.D. Third Edition. *New York: George P. Putnam.* 1850. 12mo, pp. xii, 514. + Fifth Edition—Ninth Thousand. [*Ibid.*] 1850. 8vo, pp. 185. H. + *New York.* 1861. 12mo.

MAYORA (J.) Relacion de la Vida, y Virtudes del P. Antonio Herdoñana de la Compañia de Jesus, Zeloso Missionero por espocio de veinte y quatra años en el Apostolico Colegio de S. Gregorio de Mexico. Sacala à la Publica Luz el Padre Juan Mayora ... . *Mexico.* 1758. Sm. 4to, pp. 78. 47198

MAYORGA (M. de). Ordenanza de la Division de la Nobilisima Ciudad de Mexico en Quarteles, Creacion de los alcaldes de ellos, y reglas de su govierno, dada y mandada observar por el Exmo. Señor Don Martin de Mayorga, Virrey Governador, y Capitan General de esta Nueva-España ... . *Mexico.* 1782. Folio, pp. 41. Map. 47199

The map represents the city of Mexico in 1782, with the thirty-two divisions decreed by the Governor, M. de Mayorga. An explanatory leaf is prefixed.

... Maysville Road. Message from the President ... returning To the House ... the ... bill, entitled "An Act authorizing a subscription of stock in the Maysville, Washington, Paris, and Lexington Turnpike Road Company" ... . May 27, 1830. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22. B. 47200

MAZE (H.) La République des États-Unis d'Amérique. Par M. H. Maze. Sa fondation. *Paris: Degorce-Cadot.* 1869. 18mo, pp. 59. 47201

MAZATLAN. Informe á la Nacion. *See* Vol. IX. 34709.

MAZÈRES (——). Le nouveau Paysan du Danube, ou Doléances d'un citoyen à l'assemblée coloniale. Par M. Mazères, aîné ... . *Le Cap.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 40, or less. 47202

MAZÈRES. De l'utilité des colonies, des causes intérieures de la perte de Saint-Domingue, et des moyens d'en recouvrir la possession. ... *Paris.* 1814. 8vo. 47203

MAZERO (F.) El General Felipe Mazero al público. *Carácas.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 11. 47204

MAZOIS (E.) De Saint Domingue. Reflexions extraites d'un Mémoire sur le Commerce maritime et les Colonies. Par E. Mazois. *Paris.* 1824. 8vo. 47205

[MAZZEI (Filippo).] Recherches | Historiques et Politiques | Sur les États-Unis | de | L'Amérique Septentrionale, | Où l'on traite des établissemens des treize Colonies, | de leurs rapports & de leurs dissentions avec la | Grande-Bretagne, de leurs gouvernemens avant & | après la révolution, &c. | Par un Citoyen de Virginie. | Avec quatre Lettres d'un Bourgeois de New- | Heaven [*sic*] sur l'unité de la législation. | ... | *A Colle,* | *Et se trouve a Paris,* | *Chez Froullé* ... . 1788. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), xvi, 383, (1); (4), 259; (4), 292; (4), 366. A., C. 47206

"M. Mazzei was assisted in this work by the celebrated Condorcet. The second and third volumes are occupied by criticisms on the works of Mably and Raynal. Mazzei was an Italian by birth, who migrated to America before the Revolution and established himself in Virginia, near Monticello, where he planted a vineyard. He was intimate with Mr. Jefferson, through whose influence he was sent on a mission to the Grand Duke of Tuscany."—RICH, I. 350.

MAZZEI. Memorie della Vita e delle Peregrinazioni del fiorentino Filippo Mazzei ... . *Lugano.* 1845. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 547; 352. 47207

With historical documents connected with his political missions, as agent of the United States of America and of Stanislaus King of Poland.

MAZZUCHELLI (Samuele). Memorie Istoriche ed Edificanti d' uno Missionario Apostolico dell' ordine dei Predicatori fra varie tribù di Selvaggi e fra i Cattolici e i Protestanti negli Stati Uniti d' America. *Milano: Boniardi-Pogliani.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 364. 47208

MDCXLVI. An Almanack for the Year of our Lord 1646. *Cambridge: Stephen Day.* 1646. 16mo, pp. 16. 47209

A conjectural title. The only known copy formed lot 699 in Mr. Brinley's catalogue. For the almanac for 1647, *see* Danforth, No. 18473. Danforth is also the author of the almanac for 1648 and 1649. A very early colonial imprint.

MDCL. | An | Almanack | for the Year of | our Lord | 1650 | Being the third after Leap year | and from the Creation 5582. | — | Calculated ... . *Printed at Cambridge.* | 1650. 16mo, pp. 16. 47210

MEACHAM (A. C.) A Compendious History of the Rise and Progress of the Methodist Church, both in Europe and America. By A. C. Meacham. *New York.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 503.

Also: Rise and Progress of Methodism in Canada. ... *Picton, C. W.* [18—.] 8vo, pp. 900.

MEACHAM (A. G.) Summer: A Poem. By A. G. Meacham. *Rushville Illinois.* 1856. 16mo, pp. 16. BA. 47212

MEACHAM (H. H.) The Empty Sleeve: or the Life and Hardships of Henry H. Meacham, in the Union Army. By Himself. *Springfield, Mass.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 24. + [*Ibid.*] 12mo, pp. 32. B., H. 47213

MEACHAM (J.) Speech of Hon. James Meacham ... June 9 and 10, 1851, on the ... Tariff. [*Washington.* 1852.] 8vo, pp. 7. BA. 47214

Also: Defense of the Clergy. Speech ... in the House of Representatives, May 17, 1854. [*Washington.* n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. — Speech ... on Kansas Affairs ... . April 30, 1856. *Washington.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 8. — ... Speech, ... Feb. 15, 1854, Against the Nebraska and Kansas Territorial Bill ... . [*Washington.* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 7. BA.

[MEAD (Asa).] Memoirs of John Mooney Mead, who died at East Hartford, Conn. April 8, 1831 ... . *New-York: American Tract Society.* [1831.] 12mo, pp. 118. Portrait. H. 47215

MEAD. A Sermon, ... July 5, 1829. On Taking Leave of the First Church ... in Brunswick. By Asa Mead ... . *Brunswick, Me.: John W. Moore, Printer.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 12.

Also: ... A Sermon ... before the Hartford County Peace Society, ... in East Windsor, Sept. 30, 1830. ... *Hartford: Printed by Philemon Canfield.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 18. — A Sermon, Addressed to the Temperate. ... *Portland.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 20.

MEAD (C.) American Minstrel. Consisting of Poetical Essays on Various Subjects. By Charles Mead. *Philadelphia: J. Mortimer.* 1828. 12mo, Engraved Title, pp. 175. C. 47217

MEAD. Mississippian Scenery; A Poem, descriptive of the Interior of North-America. By Charles Mead. *Philadelphia: S. Potter and Co.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 113. 47218

MEAD (D. M.) A History of the Town of Greenwich, Fairfield County, Conn., with Many Important Statistics. By Daniel M. Mead .... *New York: Baker & Godwin, Printers.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 7, 13–318. BA. 47219

MEAD (E. C.) Genealogical History of the Lee Family of Virginia and Maryland from ... 1300 to ... 1866 With Notes

and Illustrations Edited by Edward C. Mead *New York: Richardson and Company.* 1868. 4to, pp. 114. B. 47220

[MEAD (H.)] ... A Sermon, ... in ... South Hadley, on Thanksgiving ... Nov. 21, 1861. *Northampton: Printed by Trumbull & Gere.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 47221

MEAD (H. E.) Kentucky and Tennessee. A Complete Guide to their Railroads, ... Rivers, Landings ... . By H. E. Mead. *Louisville: H. E. Mead.* 1867. 24mo, pp. 147. Maps.

[MEAD (H. H.)] The Soldier's Sacrifice. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 47223

A biographical sketch of Henry H. Mead, 10th Connecticut Volunteers.

MEAD (Joel K.) *See* National Register, Vol. XII.

MEAD (J.) An Essay on Currents at Sea; By which it appears, There is Reason to apprehend, that the Sea is not a Fluid in a State of Rest, except those Motions which are caused by the Impulse of Winds, and that known by the Name of Tides: And consequently, That this Earth is not of a uniform Density, according to the Supposition of Sir Isaac Newton; but that the Currents of the Gulph of Florida, also on the Coast of Brasil, and the Northern In-draught on this Western Coast, are Currents of Circulation, kept up by different Densities in this Earth, and its Motion round its Axis. By Joseph Mead. *London: J. Marshall.* M,DCC,LVII. 8vo, pp. (2), 48. 47224

MEAD (*Mrs.*) Mrs. Mead's School. Catalogue ... for ... 1845–6. *Richmond: Printed by H. K. Ellyson.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 22, (1). H. 47225

MEAD (P. B.) ... Treatise on American Grape Culture and Wine Making. By Peter B. Mead. ... *New-York: Harper & Brothers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. (2), 483. 47226

MEAD (S.) A Sermon, Delivered December 29, 1799; Occasioned by the Death of General George Washington, who Died December 14, 1799 ... . By Samuel Mead, A.M., Pastor of a Church in Danvers. *Printed by Joshua Cushing, Salem.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 24. 47227

MEAD. A Sermon on the War, delivered in Amesbury, August 20, 1812, ... Fast [Day]. By Samuel Mead. ... *Newburyport: E. W. Allen.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 47228

MEAD (W.) Travels in North America. By Whitman Mead, A.M. *New-York: C. S. Van Winkle.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 160

[MEAD (William).] Letter to the American Colonization Society. *Washington.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 4. 47230

MEADE (George Gordon). Life and Public Services of Major-General Meade, the Hero of Gettysburg; and Commander of the Army of the Potomac. ... *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers.* [1864.] 12mo, pp. 17–80. BA. 47231

MEADE. Report of Major General Meade's Military Operations ... in the Third Military District and Dep't of the South, for ... 1868 ... . *Atlanta, Ga.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 105. 47232

MEADE. Report of the Survey of the North and Northwest Lakes. By Capt. George G. Meade ... . 1860. *Detroit.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 190. 6 Plates. B., C. 47233

Also: Major General Meade's Report on the Ashburn Murder. [n. p. 1868.] 12mo, pp. 130. H.

MEADE (Richard K.) Speech of Mr. Meade ... on the Bill to pay to the ... Representatives of Pacheco the Value of a Slave hired by the Government during the Seminole War ... . January 13th, 1849. [*Washington:*] *J. & G. S. Gideon, Printers.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 47234

Also: Speech ... on ... Restricting Slavery in the Territories ... August, 1849. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 13.

MEADE (R. W.) The Case of R. W. Meade, Esq. A Citizen of Pennsylvania, U. S. A. Seized and Imprisoned, 2d of May, 1816, by the Government of Spain, and still detained. *Cadiz, November 27th,* 1817. 8vo, pp. 25. 47235

Meade was United States Consul at Cadiz for many years.

MEADE. The Claim of Richard W. Meade upon the United States ... Concisely Stated; with ... the Documents ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by John Norvell.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 194. 47236

Also: An Address to the Roman Catholics of ... Philadelphia, in reply to Mr. Harold's Address. ... *Philadelphia.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 33. — Argument ... in the Case of R. W. Meade, Washington, D. C. February 28, 1867. By Caleb Cushing. ... *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 32. — Argument of Counsel in the Case of R. W. Meade, &c. ... [*Washington.* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 17. — Defence of Richard W. Meade, before the Court of Inquiry, convened at Washington City ... . Read March 30, 1857. *Washington.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. — Defense of Capt. Richard W. Meade, tried for the Loss of the ... Steamer San Jacinto ... January 1, 1865. Read by his Counsel John W. Ashmead, ... before a Naval Court-Martial ... Philadelphia. *New York: Press of Wynkoop & Hallenbeck.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 65. — Remarks on the Report of the ... Committee of the Senate to whom was referred the Memorial of

Richard W. Mead. [n. p. n. d] 8vo, pp. 26.—Statement of Facts. [Relating to] Richard W. Meade ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12. H.

MEADE (W.) An Experimental Enquiry into the Chemical Properties and Medicinal Qualities of the Principal Mineral Waters of Ballston and Saratoga, in the State of New-York. ... To which is added an Appendix, containing a Chemical Analysis of the Lebanon Spring in the State of New-York. By William Meade, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Harrison Hall.* 1817. 8vo, pp. xv, 195. 2 Plates. BA., P. 47237

Also: Chemical Analysis of the Waters of New Lebanon, N. Y. ... *Burlington, N. J.* 1818. 12mo.

MEADE (W.) A Counter Statement of the Case of Bishop H. U. Onderdonk. In reply to one signed "A Member of the Church." By William Meade, D.D. *Philadelphia: Printed by T. K. and P. G. Collins.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 47238

This elicited: "A Review of Bishop Meade's Counter Statement of the case of Bishop H. U. Onderdonk. By a Member of the Church." *Philadelphia.* 1854. 8vo.

MEADE. Statement of Bishop Meade, in reply to ... Bishop Onderdonk's Statement of Facts connected with his Trial. *New-York: Stanford and Swords.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 21. B. 47239

Also: Bishop Meade's Second Pamphlet in the case of Bishop H. U. Onderdonk. *Winchester: Printed by Senseney & Coffroth.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 24. B.

MEADE. Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia. By Bishop Meade. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1857. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 490; 495. Plates. B. + [*Ibid.*] 1861.

"Contains a fund of information extremely valuable and interesting to the genealogist."—WHITMORE.

MEADE. ... Scriptural Duties of Masters. ... A Pastoral Address of the Rt. Rev. William Meade, D.D. ... A Sermon of the Rev. John C. Young, D.D. ... [n. p. n. d.] 12mo, pp. 76.

Also with another title-page, preceding it, which reads thus: "To all Evangelical Christians. The Suppressed Tract! and The Rejected Tract!" etc., with the imprint *New-York: John A. Gray, Printer.* 1858.

MEADE. Sermon, ... University of Virginia, ... May 24, 1829, on the ... Deaths of Nine Young Men, who fell Victims to the Diseases which visited that Place during ... 1828. By Rev. William Meade. *Charlottesville: F. Carr, and Co.* 1829 8vo, pp. 48. 47242

Also: A Brief Review of the Episcopal Church in Virginia, from its first establishment to the present time; Being part of an Address of the Right Rev. William Meade, D.D. ... May 22nd, 1845. *Richmond: Printed by Wm. Macfarlane.* 1845.

8vo, pp. 15. — ... A Charge to the Clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia. ... *Richmond: H. K. Ellyson, Printer.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 96. — Pastoral Letter to the ... Friends of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, on the Duty of affording Religious Instruction to those in Bondage. ... *Alexandria, D. C.* 1834. 8vo. + *Richmond.* 1854. 18mo. — A Sermon ... Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia, ... May the 15th, 1828. ... *Richmond: Printed by John Warrock.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. — A Sermon ... in ... Alexandria, ... 18th of Sept. 1825, ... on the ... Death of the Rev. Oliver Norris ... . *Alexandria: Printed by S. Snowden* .. 1825. 8vo, pp. 23, 6. — Sermon ... at the consecration of The Right Reverend Stephen Elliott, D.D. for the Diocese of Georgia, In ... Savannah, February 28th, 1841. ... *Washington: Printed by J. and G. S. Gideon.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 143. — The True Churchman. An Address ... to the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Va. ... May 21st. 1851. *Charlottesville: James Alexander, Printer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 23. — Two Letters ... to the Board of Managers and Executive Committee of the Episcopal Sunday School Union. Second Edition. *Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 62. B.

MEADE, *and others.* Reply of Bishops Meade, M'Ilvaine, and Burgess to the Argument presented by the Committee of the Convention of the Diocese of New Jersey, to The Court of Bishops, in session at Burlington for the Trial of Bishop Doane. *Philadelphia: Printed by T. K. and P. G. Collins.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 136. P. 47243

MEADER (J. W.) The Merrimack River; its Source and its Tributaries. Embracing a History of Manufactures, and of the Towns along its Course; their Geography, Topography, and Products, with a Description of the Magnificent Natural Scenery about its Upper Waters. By J. W. Meader. *Boston: B. B. Russell.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 307. Map. C. 47244

[MEADS (Orlando).] What ought the Diocese to do? Considerations addressed to Churchmen of the Diocese of New-York. By a Layman. [n. p.] 1845. 8vo, pp. 15. B., S.

Also: An Address to ... Graduates of the Albany Medical College, ... December 26, 1854 ... . *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1855. 8vo, pp. 19. B.

MEADVILLE. A Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Meadville Academy ... 1855-6. *Meadville, Pa.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 24. 47246

Catalogue of the Meadville Theological School, for ... 1845-6. *Meadville: Printed by Lewis L. Lord.* 1845. 16mo, pp. 8. Continued. H. 47247

Also: Catalogue of the Library of the Meadville Theological School. *Meadville, Penn.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 134. — Report of the Treasurer of the Meadville Theological School. *Meadville: Clark, Printer.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. H. — A Report, by the Rev. Rufus P. Stebbins, to the Executive Committee of the American Unitarian Association. *Boston.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 16. S.

MEAGHER (T. F.) The Last Days of the 69th in Virginia. A Narrative ... . By Thomas Francis Meagher, Captain ... . *New York.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 15. Portrait. 47248

MEAGHER. Letters on our National Struggle. By Brig.-Gen. Thos. Francis Meagher. ... [*New York: Loyal Publication Society.* 1863.] 8vo, pp. 15. 47249

Meaning of the Terms in the Constitution "No State shall pass any Ex post Facto Laws," &c. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo. W.

MEANS (J. H.) Dorchester, Past and Present. A Sermon ... in the Second Church, Dorchester, December 26, 1869. By Rev. James H. Means. *Boston: Moses H. Sargent.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 47251

MEANS. An Historical Discourse on occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the ... Second Church, Dorchester, ... January 3, 1858. By Rev. James Howard Means ... . *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 32. 47252

MEANS. The Power of the Past. A Sermon, ... before the ... Artillery Company, on their CCXIX. Anniversary, ... 1857. By Rev. James H. Means ... . *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 63. H. 47253

MEANS. Sermons preached in ... Dorchester, By James H. Means. *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge and Son.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 122, (1). B. 47254

Also: Address at the Funeral of Mrs. Elizabeth Thompson ... November 26, 1867. ... *Boston: Gould and Lincoln.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 15. — Duties of Parents in aid of the Teacher: A Lecture ... . *Boston.* 1852. 12mo. S. — ... A Sermon ... Death of Mrs. Mary Codman ... April 12, 1857. ... *Boston: Press of T. R. Marvin.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 36. — Sermon ... in ... Dorchester, after the Death of Lieutenant William R. Porter ... . September 7, 1862. ... *Boston: T. R. Marvin & Son.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 21.

MEANS (John O.) ... A Discourse at the Funeral of Lieut. Edgar M. Newcomb, of the Mass. 19th Regm't, ... December 27, By Rev. J. O. Means ... . *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 15. H. 47255

Also: Soldiers and their Mothers. ... *American Tract Society.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 32.

MEANWELL (——) Meanwell's Town and Country Almanack for 1774. *New York.* 1774. 12mo. 47256

MEARES (J.) An Answer to Mr. George Dixon, late Commander of the Queen Charlotte, in the service of Messrs. Etches and Company; By John Meares, Esq. In which the Remarks

of Mr. Dixon on the Voyages to the North West Coast of America, &c., lately published, are fully Considered and Refuted. *London: Printed ... by J. Walter.* M.DCC.XCI. 4to, pp. 32. H.

See Dixon (G.), Vol. v., No. 20363, for a reply.

MEARES. Authentic Copy of the Memorial to ... William Wyndham Grenville, one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State. By Lieutenant John Meares, ... dated 30th April 1790, and presented to the House of Commons, May 13, 1790, containing every particular respecting the Capture of the Vessels in Nootka Sound. *London: J. Debrett.* 1760 [*i. e.* 1790]. 8vo, pp. 65. J.C.B. + *London.* 1810. 8vo. C. 47258

See "M. Rev.," XI. 458.

MEARES. Mr. Meares' Memorial, dated 30th April 1790. [14 inclosures.] To the Right Honourable William Wyndham Grenville ... . [*London.* 1790.] Folio, pp. 28. J.C.B. 47259

MEARES. Voyages made in the Years 1788 and 1789, from China to the North West Coast of America. To which are prefixed, an Introductory Narrative of A Voyage performed in 1786, from Bengal, in the Ship Nootka; Observations on the Probable Existence of a North West Passage; and some account of the Trade between the North West Coast of America and China; and the Latter Country and Great Britain. By John Meares, Esq. *London: Printed by J. Walter.* M.DCC.XC. 4to, pp. viii, (12), xcv, (1), 372, Appendix, (108). 3 Maps, and 23 Plates by Stothard. A., J.C.B., P., W. 47260

There are copies on large paper. The voyages of Meares are an important link in the chain of American discovery, of which he was one of the pioneers. The English claim to Oregon depended mainly on his discoveries, and the seizure of his ships by the Spaniards, led to the convention by which the Spanish claims to any Northern territory were finally disallowed. *See* Dixon (G.), Vol. v., Nos. 20361 and 20363, *also* "M. Rev.," IV. 182, 249.

MEARES. Voyages made in ... 1788 and 1789 ... . With an Introductory Narrative of A Voyage performed in 1786 ... . To which are annexed, Observations on the Probable Existence of a North West Passage ... . By John Meares, Esq. *London: Printed by J. Walter.* 1791. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii, lxxii, 363; (4), 332, (63). Portrait, 9 Maps, and 4 Plates. BA., C. 47261

In this edition some of the plates from the quarto edition are omitted.

MEARES. Voyages de la Chine à la Côte du Nord-Ouest D'Amérique, faits dans les années 1788 et 1789; Précédés de la relation d'un autre voyage exécuté en 1786 sur le vaisseau le

Nootka, parti du Bengale; D'un Recueil d'Observations sur la Probabilité d'un Passage Nord-Ouest; Et d'un Traité abrégé du Commerce entre la Côte Nord-Ouest et la Chine ... . Par le Capitaine J. Meares ... . Traduits de l'Anglois Par J. B. L. J. Billecoq ... . *Paris, Chez F. Buisson, An 3e de la République.* [1794.] 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv, 391; (4), 386; (4), 371. Atlas in 4to. A., H., S. 47262

MEARES. Viaggi dalla China alla Costa Nord Ouest d'America fatti negli Anni 1788 e 1789 ... . *Napoli.* 1796. 4 vols., 8vo. Maps and Plates. 47263

MEARES. Reisen nach der Nordwestküste von Amerika, in den Jahren 1786 bis 1789. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen erläutert von Georg Forster. Nebst einer Abhandlung von eben demselben über die Nordwestküste von Amerika, und den dortigen Pelzhandel. *Berlin: Voss.* 1796. 4to, pp. (2), 130, 302. 2 Maps and 7 Plates. C. 47264

See also our Nos. 20367 and 25126. The following is a Swedish version:

MEARES. Tvänne Resor fran Ostindien till Americas nordvästra kust ären 1786, 1788 och 1789. Sammandrag uter Engelska Originalet Tryckt i. *Stockholm: J. S. Ekmanson.* 1797. 12mo, pp. (10), 404. J.C.B. 47265

MEASE (J.) Description of ... Medals struck in relation to Important Events in North America, before and since the Declaration of Independence by the United States. By James Mease, M.D. ... *New-York: Printed by James Seymour.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 20. B., C., N. + *Boston.* 1834. 8vo. 47266

See New York Historical Society's "Collections," Vol. III., 1st Series.

MEASE. A Geological Account of the United States; comprehending a Short Description of their Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Productions, Antiquities and Curiosities. By James Mease, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Birch & Small.* 1807. 16mo, pp. (8), 496, xiv. 5 Plates. BA., C., P. 47267

MEASE. The Picture of Philadelphia, giving an account of its Origin, Increase and Improvements ... . With a compendious View of its Societies, Literary, Benevolent, Patriotic, & Religious. Its Police—the Public Buildings—the Prison and Penitentiary System—Institutions, Monied and Civil—Museum. By James Mease, M.D. *Philadelphia: B. & T. Kite.* 1811. 12mo, pp. xii, 376. Plate. BA. 47268

MEASE. Picture of Philadelphia for 1824, containing the "Picture of Philadelphia for 1811, By James Mease, M.D." With all its Improvements since ... . By Thomas Wilson. *Philadelphia: T. Town.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 96, xii, 358. 2 Plates. + Continued by Thomas Porter. *Philadelphia.* 1831. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 358; viii, 128. S. 47269

MEASE. A Reply to the Criticisms by J. N. Barker, on the Historical Facts in the Picture of Philadelphia. By James Mease, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: Clark & Raser, Printers.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 18. BA., P., W. 47270

Also: An Address on the Progress of Agriculture, ... January 14th, 1817. [n. p.] 1817. 8vo, pp. 45.—Address on ... Establishing a Pattern Farm in the Vicinity of Philadelphia: ... *Philadelphia.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 14.—Letter ... transmitting a Treatise on the Rearing of Silkworms; by Mr. De Hazzi ... . *Washington.* 1828. 8vo, pp 108. Plates.—Life of Robert Morris. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo.—Observations on the Penitentiary System, and Penal Code of Pennsylvania: ... . *Philadelphia: Clark & Raser, Printers.* 1828. 8vo, pp. vi, 95.—On the Utility of Public Loan Offices and Savings Funds, established by City Authorities. ... [n. p. 1836.] 8vo, pp. 6.—On William Penn's Treaty with the Indians. ... [*Philadelphia.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 4. P.

MEASON (C. F. H.) Narrative of the Massacre of Counterfeiters, Gamblers, etc., in Coahoma Co., Mississippi. By C. F. H. Meason. [n. p.] 1841. 12mo. 47271

Measures adopted in Boston, Massachusetts, for the Relief of the Suffering Scotch and Irish. *Boston, N. E.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 23

Measures, Not Men. By a Citizen of New York. Illustrated by some Remarks on the Public Conduct and Character of John C. Calhoun. *New York.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 49. 47273

A Mechanic. America's Offering. A Recitative Ode on Events of Revolutionary Times. Dedicated to the American People. By a Mechanic. In Five Cantos, with Historical Notes. *Philadelphia.* 1849. 8vo. 47274

A Mechanic. "Common Sense" especially addressed to the most suffering portion of our Fellow-Citizens, The "Bone and Sinew" of our Country, the Mechanics. By a Mechanic. *Philadelphia: Charles Bell.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 31. 47275

The Mechanick's Address to the Farmer: being a short Reply to some of the Layman's Remarks on the Eighteen Presbyterian Ministers Letter to the Archbishop. *Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Steuart.* 1761. 12mo, pp. 14. P. 47276

This elicited the following: A Bridle for the Ass; being a second Letter to the Congregations of the Eighteen Presbyterians (or New Light Ministers) who wrote the late

contradictory Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury. By an old Covenanting and true Presbyterian Layman. *Philadelphia.* 1767. 12mo, pp. 28. — Conduct of Presbyterian Ministers; in Reference to a Letter addressed to the Archbishop of Canterbury. *Philadelphia.* 1767. 12mo, pp. 19. — Letter of a Farmer on the Above. *Philadelphia.* 1767. 12mo.

Mechanics & Agricultural Fair Association of Louisiana. Report of their Fourth Grand State Fair, held ... April 23, 1870. *New Orleans: Steel & Company ... Printers.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 64, ii. H. 47277

Mechanics' and Farmers' Magazine of Useful Knowledge. Conducted by Sargeant and Halsey. *New York.* 1830. 2 vols., 8vo. 47278

Mechanics' and Gardeners' Mutual Education, and Manual Labour Association, at Woodville, Long Island. *New-York: Printed by P. Miller.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 7. Plates. 47279

The Mechanics' and Inventors' Pocket Almanac for 1861. *New York: Fowler and Wells.* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 30. H. 47280

Mechanics' Magazine. *New York.* 1825–6. 2 vols., 8vo.

The Mechanics' Magazine, and Journal of Public ... Improvement; ... Vol. I. *Boston: Samuel N. Dickinson.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 384. Diagrams. B. 47282

Mechanic's Magazine and Register of Inventions and Improvements. *New York.* 1833. 8vo. 47283

Edited by J. Knight, D. K. Minor, and G. C. Schaeffer. Eight or more volumes published.

Mechanics' Mirror. *Albany: J. Munsell.* 1846. 8vo.

MECHLIN (A. H.), *and* WINDER (C. M.) A General Register of the Navy and Marine Corps of the United States, alphabetically arranged ... . With an Index. Compiled from the Official Records of the Navy Department, ... By Mechlin & Winder, Attorneys and Agents ... . *Washington: C. Alexander, Printer.* 1848. 8vo, pp. (4), x, 539. B., C., H., M. 47285

MECKLENBURG Co., *N. C.* The Declaration of Independence by the Citizens of Mecklenburg County on the twentieth day of May, 1775, with accompanying Documents, and the Proceedings of the Cumberland Association. ... *Raleigh.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 32.

Corrected title of our No. 19178.

Documents shewing that Mecklenburg County, North-Carolina, declared her Independence of Great-Britain, May 20, 1775. ... *Raleigh: Printed by J. Gales & Son.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 15.

MECKLENBURG Co., *Va.* ... Memorial of Inhabitants of Mecklenburg County, ... Virginia, against an Increase of Duty on Imported Goods. January 2, 1828. ... *Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 47288

Act of Incorporation and Report of the Mecklenburgh Gold Mining Company. [n. p.] 1833. 8vo. S. 47289

[MECORNEY (W.)] ... Address before the Grand Division of Sons of Temperance of Massachusetts, January 21, 1863. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7, (1). H. 47290

MED. Report of the Boston Anti-Slavery Society; being a Concise History of the Cases of the Slave Child, Med, and of the Women demanded as Slaves of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts. *Boston: Isaac Knapp.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 90. 47291

See also Vol. I., No. 2490.

La Médaille de la Liberté, avec les Lettres de Folcon, Edgar Quinet, Victor Hugo, Schœler, Louis Blanc, et la Vie d'Abraham Lincoln. *Paris: A. Lacroix.* 1866. 8vo. 47292

MEDARY (S.) The New Constitution [of Ohio]. By Samuel Medary. *Columbus.* 1849. Sm. folio, pp. 408. C. 47293

MEDBERY (J. K.) Men and Mysteries of Wall Street. By James K. Medbery. ... *Boston: Fields, Osgood & Co.* 1870. 12mo, pp. iv, (2), 344. 6 Plates. C. 47294

MEDBERY (Rebecca B.) Memoir of Mrs. Sarah Emily York, formerly Miss S. E. Waldo; ... By Mrs. R. B. Medbery ... . *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company.* 1853. 12mo, pp. xii, 420. Portrait. H. 47295

Also: Memoir of William G. Crocker, late Missionary in West Africa among the Bassas ... . *Boston.* 1848. 18mo, pp. 300. Portrait.

Mededeelingen betreffende den Galveston Houston en Henderson spoorweg. *Amsterdam: M. Schooneveld en Zoon.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 13. 47296

MEDEIROS (F. L. d'A.) Curiosidades Brasileiras por F. L. d'Abreu Medeiros. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1864. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 226; 230. 47297

MEDFIELD, MASS. Annual Report of the School Committee ... 1860. *Dedham: Printed by John Cox, Jr.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. H. 47298

Also: Report of the Receipts and Expenditures ... for ... 1867. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

MEDFIELD LIBRARY. Constitution and Catalogue of Books of the Medfield Library. *Dedham.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 24. 47299

MEDFORD (M.) Details of the Commercial Transactions of Michael Medford in London, with John Lisle, Jun., of Philadelphia. *London.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 77. 47300

MEDFORD (M.) Oil without Vinegar, and Dignity without Pride: or, British, American, and West-India Interests considered. By Macall Medford, Esq. *London.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 87. + The Second Edition. With a Preface, and Additions. ... *London: W. J. and J. Richardson.* 1807. 8vo, pp. (2), xv, (1), 110, (14). BA. 47301

For an "Answer," *see* "A True Picture." Also: Observations on European Courts, and Outlines of their Politics. ... *London and Philadelphia.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 52. S.

MEDFORD, *Mass.* Catalogue of the Public Library of ... Medford. 1867. *Boston: W. F. Brown & Co., Printers.* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 89. Continued. B. 47302

Also: Catalogue of ... the Medford Tufts Library. 1856. *Boston: Printed by James M. Usher.* 1856. 12mo, pp. 36.—List of Town, County, and State Taxes ... for ... 1862. ... With a Statement of the Town ... Expenses, from ... 1862, to ... 1863 ... . *Boston: Printed by Bazin & Chandler.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 119, (1). Contin'd. —Report of the Auditing Committee, to the Committee of Thirteen. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.—Report of the School Committee ... . *Boston: Printed by Bazin & Chandler.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. H.—Statement of ... Expenses, from ... 1852, to ... 1853, ... &c. *Boston: C. C. P. Moody, Printer.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 46, 18. *See* Tufts College.

Mediation Position of France. *See* [Jewett (W. C.)], 36119.

The Mediator between North and South; or, The Seven Pointers of the North Star. Thoughts of an American in the Wilderness. Sixth Edition, revised. *Baltimore.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 4. + *Baltimore: Chas. H. Anderson.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 11.

The Medical Adviser. Vol. I. [n. p. 1828.] 8vo. H.

... The Medical and Agricultural Register, for the Years 1806 and 1807. ... Edited by Daniel Adams ... . *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. (2), 378, (6). BA. 47305

Medical and Philosophical Journal and Review. *New York.* 1809–11. 3 vols., 8vo. W. 47306

The Medical and Surgical History of the War of the Rebellion. [1861–65.] Prepared under the Direction of Surgeon General Joseph K. Barnes ... . *Washington: Government Printing Office.* 1870. 4to, pp. clv, 650, xiv. 13 Plates. C. 47307

Medical and Surgical Journal; Edited by James Ryan. ... 1858. *Philadelphia.* 1858. 8vo. 47308

The Medical and Surgical Register ... . *New York.* 1818–20. 8vo, pp. 406. 47309

... The Medical and Surgical Reporter. Edited by S. W. Butler, M.D. ... January, 1856. Vol. IX. No. I. *Burlington, N. J.: S. W. Butler.* 1856. 8vo. Continued. + *Philadelphia: Crissy & Markley, Printers.* 1859. Vol. I. 8vo, pp. 463. Continued. B., H. 47310

A Medical Apocalypse, being Revelations and Expositions of the New York Academy of Medicine. *New York.* 1850. 8vo.

Transactions of the Medical Association of Southern Central New York, ... Ithaca, ... 1847. *Ithaca.* 1847. 8vo. Cont'd.

... The Medical Chronicle, or, Montreal Monthly Journal of Medicine & Surgery. Edited by Wm. Wright, M.D., & D. C. MacCallum, M.D. Vol. I. ... 1853. *Montreal: Printed ... by Moore, Owler & Stevenson.* 1853. 8vo. Continued. H. 47313

The Medical Companion and Temperance Advocate, Edited ... by B. F. C. Brooks and George Wyche. ... *Yazoo City, Miss.* [1853.] 8vo. Continued. H. 47314

The Medical Counselor: ... R. Hills, M.D., Editor ... . *Columbus, Ohio.* [1856.] 8vo. Continued. H. 47315

The Medical Examiner. ... Edited by J. B. Biddle, M.D. [and others]. *Philadelphia: For the Editors.* MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. iv, 424. Plate. Continued. B. 47316

The Medical Examiner. ... *Philadelphia.* 1845–56. 8vo. S.

The Medical Gazette. ... Vol. I. ... *New York: A. Simpson & Co.* 1867. 4to. Continued. H. 47318

Medical Intelligencer, from April 29, 1823, to May 9, 1826. Edited by J. V. C. Smith. *Boston.* 1823–6. 3 vols., 4to. W.

... The Medical Investigator ... . *Chicago.* [1863.] 8vo. Continued. 47320

The Medical Magazine. Conducted by A. L. Peirson, J. B. Flint ... . Vol. I. *Boston: Allen & Ticknor.* 1833. 8vo, pp. iv, 760. 2 Plates. Continued. B. 47321

The Medical News. ... *Philadelphia.* 1843–58. 16 vols., 8vo.

The Medical Record. A Semi-Monthly Journal ... . Edited by George F. Shrady, M.D. ... *New York: William Wood & Company.* [1867.] 8vo, pp. (2), 591. Continued. BA. 47323

The Medical Register of the City of New York and Vicinity, for the Year commencing June 1, 1867. ... By John Shrady, M.D., Editor. *New York: New York Printing Company.* 1867. 16mo. Continued. 47324

The Medical Reporter. A Quarterly Journal, ... of the Chester and Delaware County Medical Societies. *Westchester, Pa.: H. S. Evans.* [1853–56.] 3 vols., 8vo. C. 47325

... The Medical Reporter, a semi-monthly record ... . Edited by J. S. B. Alleyne, M.D., and O. F. Potter, M.D. July 1, 1866. *Saint Louis: P. M. Pinckard.* 1866. 8vo. Continued. H.

The Medical Repository. ... *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 584. BA. 47327

Continued to 1824. Of the first hexade (6 vols.) there were three editions of Vols. I. and II., dated 1797, 1800 and 1804. After Vol. III. the name of E. H. Smith is omitted; after Vol. IV. the title reads "Medical Repository and Review." The second hexade consists of six and the third of nine volumes. A new series was commenced in 1813, which was conducted at various times by S. L. Mitchill, F. Pascalis, J. P. Manley, and C. Drake. Besides taking into review all the publications of the day on physic, surgery, chemistry and natural history, it embraces civil history, politics, topography, voyages and travels, more particularly those that relate to America.

The Medical Review, and Analectic Journal. ... Conducted by John Eberle, M.D. ... and George M'Clellan, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: A. Sherman.* 1824–26. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 631, (1); 412; (2), 436, (2). Plates. 47328

Continued in Vol. II. as "American Medical Review."

The Medical World: ... By J. V. C. Smith, M.D. and Edward Sutton Smith, M.D. *Boston: Damrell & Moore* ... . 1857. 2 vols., 4to, pp. (2), iv 684; (6), 288. 47329

The Medicinal Waters of Saratoga. *New-York: A. B. & D. Sands.* 1841. 18mo, pp. 8. 47330

MEDICUS (F. C.) Ueber nordamerikanische Bäume und Sträucher, als Gegenstände der deutschen Forstwirthschaft und der schönen Gartenkunst. Von Fried. Cas. Medicus. *Manheim.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 96. 47331

MEDILL (W.) Letter from William Medill to the Senecas. [n. p. 1848.] 8vo, pp. 8. 47332

MEDILL. Speech ... April 5, 1842, on the Appropriation Bill. *Washington.* 1842. 8vo. 47333

In relation to the salary of Gov. Doty, of Wisconsin.

MEDINA (A. de) Sermon | predicado en | el Castillo de San Felipe | del Puerto del Callao, a su Dedicacion y benedi- | cion; estando descubierto el Santissimo Sacra- | mento, y en presencia de todo el | Presidio. | Por el P. F. Antonio de Medina del Orden | de Predicadores, ... Mayo de 1625. años. | A Don Fernando de Castro Cavallero | del Abito de Santiago, y Teniente de Capitan General, por el | Excellentissimo Señor Marques de Guadalcaçar. | Virrey destos Reynos del Pirù. | Con licencia. | *Impresso en Lima; por Geronymo de Contreras.* | *Ano de* 1625. | 4to, 18 leaves. 47334

MEDINA (A. de) Exposicion al Soberano Congreso Mexicano sobre el Estadado de la Hacienda Pública y Conducta del Ciudano Ant. de Medina ... . *Mexico.* 1823. 4to. 47335

MEDINA (B. de). Chrónica de la Santa Provincia de San Diego de Mexico, de Religiosos Descalços de N. S. P. S. Francisco en la Nueva España. Vidas de Illustres y Venerables Varones, que la han edificando con excelentes virtudes. Escrivelas y consagralas al glorioso San Diego de Alcala, Patron y tutelar de la misma provincia, Fr. Balthasar de Medina, Natural de la Ciudad de Mexico ... . *En Mexico, por Iuan de Ribero, Año de* 1682. Folio, Engraved Title, 21 leaves, Text, 259 leaves, Table, 9 leaves. Map. c. 47336

A volume of extreme rarity. The map at fol. 230 is the earliest specimen of copperplate engraving done in Mexico. *See* Brasseur de Bourbourg "Bibliothèque," p. 98.

MEDINA. Vida, Martyrio, y Beatificacion del Invicto Proto-Martyr de el Japon San Felipe de Jesus, Patron de Mexico, su Patria. Segunda Impression. *Madrid: Herederos de la Viuda de J. G. Infanzon.* 1751. 4to, pp. (28), 176. Portrait. c. 47337

MEDINA (Bernardo de). Vida de F. Martin de Porras. *Lima.* 1663. 4to. 47338

Title from Ternaux, No. 810.

MEDINA (F.) Vida y Milagros del glorioso S. Nicolas Tolentino, en lengua mexicana, por el P. Fr. Francisco de Medina, Predicador, y Guardian del Convento de N. P. S. Francisco de la Villa de Carrion. [*Mexico.* 1604?] 8vo, 1 leaf, 80 leaves.

MEDINA (F. G. de). La Miscelanea, ó coleccion de macsimas y pensamientos critico-politico-morales, por el Ciudadano Francisco G. de Medina. *Jalapa.* 1836. Sm. 8vo, pp. (4), 36.

MEDINA RINCON (J. de). Doctrinalis fidei in Mechvacanensivm indorvm lingva: aeditus ab admodvm Reverendo Patre fratre Ioanne Metinensi, Bethico, Augustiniani ordinis & Priore conuentus Cuisensis. Tomus Primus. Ad Illustrissimum ... D. Dominum Fratrem Ioannem à Medina Rinconeum Michuacanensem Episcopum, eiusdē instituti. Accessere sermones qvattuor. ... *Mexici. Cum licencia. In ædibus Antonij Ricardi Typographi.* ... *Anno* 1577. Folio. 47341

MEDINA RINCON. Thesoro Spiritual de Pobres, in Lengua Michuacan ... . *Mexico: Antonio Spinosa.* 1575. 4to. 47342

An extremely rare and early specimen of Mexican typography.

MEDINA (J. M.) Juycio de Cometas, determinado por los dos, que prometen Ubisiton para el año de 58 y Christiani Uvolfi para el presente de 54 por Octubre, escrito à un Amigo por el Br. Joseph Mariano Medina. [Colophon:] *Con licencia en Puebla, en la Imprenta de la Viuda de Miguel Ortega, y Bonilla. Año de* 1754. 4to, 4 leaves. 47343

MEDINA (P. de). Arte de nauegar|en que se contienen todas las Reglas, Declara-|ciones, Secretos, y Auisos, q̄ a la buena nauegaciō son necessarios, y se deuē saber, hecha por|el maestro Pedro de Medina. Dirigida al sere-|nissimo y muy esclarescido señor, don Phelipe|principe de España, y delas dos Sicilias . &c . | Con preuilegio imperial.| [Colophon:] ... *Valladolid ... Im-|primio se enla dicha villa, en casa de Francisco fernan-|dez de Cordoua impressor, junto a las escuelas mayo-|res: Acabo se primero dia del mes de Octubre. Año del|nascimiento de nuestro señor Jesu christo, de mil y qui-|nientos y quarenta y cinco años.* Folio, 5 leaves, Text, c leaves, Colophon, 1 leaf. Map. J.C.B., H. 47344

MEDINA. L'Art de Navigeur de Maistre Pierre de Medine Espaignol, contenant toutes les Reigles Secrets, & enseignements necessaires à la bonne Navigation. Traduict de Castillan en Françoys, auec augmentation & illustration de plusieurs figures &

annotations, par Nicolas de Nicolai du Dauphinè Geographe du tres Chrestien Roy Henri II. *A Lyon, chez Guillaume Roville.* 1554. Folio, Engraved Title, 5 leaves, Text, 115 leaves. C.

Brunet quotes an edition 1553. Other editions: *Rouen, J. Crevel*, 1573, 4to; *Lyon, G. Roville*, 1569; + [*Ibid.*] 1576, and *A Rouen, chez David Ferrand*, MDCXXXIII.

MEDINA. L'Arte del | Navegar, | In laqval si contengono lere | gole, dechiaration, secreti, & auisi, alla bona nauegation ne- | cessarij. Composta per l'Eccel. Dottor M. Pietro da Me- | dina, & tradotta de lingua Spagnola in volgar Italia- | no, a beneficio, & vtilita de ciascadum Nauigante. | *In Vinetia, ad instantia di Gionbattista Pedrezano, libraro* | *al segno della Torre, à pie del ponte di Rialto.* | *Con Priuilegio del Illustriss. Senato Veneto. Per anni* XV. | M D LV. | [Colophon:] *In Vinetia. Nella Stamparia de Aurelio Pincio, de* MDLIIII. 4to, 12 leaves, Text, cxxxvii leaves. Map.

MEDINA. The Arte of Navigation, translated out of Spanish into English by John Frampton. *London.* 1581. Folio. + *London: Thomas Dawson.* 1595. 4to. 47347

"The author was the official examiner of pilots for the Indies, in the service of Spain, and acquired high repute as a cosmographer and historian."—HARRISSE. There is also a German version by M. Coignet, 1576.

MEDINA. Libro de grandezas y cosas memora | bles de España, Agora de nuevo fecho y copilado por el Maestro Pedro | de Medina vezino de Seuilla. Dirigido al Serenissimo y muy esclarecido | Señor. Don Filipe Principe de España &c. Nuestro Señor. | M . D . xlviij. Folio, 8 leaves, Text, clxxxij leaves. Map.

Pinelo says, "Pedro de Medina, en las Grandeças de Espana, trae algunas cosas de el Decubrimiento de Colon;" this circumstance will partly account for the extreme scarcity of this work, even in Spain. It is a curious work and contains many interesting particulars relating to the discoveries by Columbus. *See* [Harrisse] "Bib. Am. Vet.," No. 281, and his "Additions," No. 165.

MEDINA (S. de) The Decree in the Case of Solomon De Medina, et al, in London, and Roderigo Pacheco, Jacob de Lara, and Manual de Costa, bearers of their orders, Complainants; against Rene Het, and the Executors of Andrew Fresneau, deceased, Defendants, in Cancellaria Nova Eborac. *New York.* 1728. Folio, pp. 44. N., W. 47349

MEDINA ACADEMY. Constitution of the Burroughsian Lyceum .... *Buffalo.* 1853. 8vo. S. 47350

MEDINILLA (M. E. de) Relacion de la feliz entrada en Mexico del marques de Villena, ce 28 de agosto de 1640, y las fiestas

de toro, cañsas y alcancias, por D. Maria Estrada de Medinilla. *Mexico.* 1641. 4to. 47351

Mediterranean and Oriental Steam Navigation Company. ... Testimony ... on the Causes of the Decadence of American Tonnage, House of Representatives. [n. p. 1870.] 8vo, pp. 22.

Also: ... American Commerce—Southern Emigration. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Medizinische und chirurgische Bemerkungen über das Klima, die Lebensweise und Krankheiten der Einwohner der holländischen Kolonie Rio-Essequebo. *Frankfurt.* 1796. 8vo. 47353

MEDLEY (J.) The Sermon at the Consecration of Thomas Frederick Davis, D.D., and Thomas Atkinson, D.D., ... in St. John's Chapel, New York, ... October 17, 1853, By John Medley, Lord Bishop of Fredericton. ... *New-York: Daniel Dana, Jr.* MDCCCLIII. 8vo, pp. 25. H. 47354

Also: A Charge delivered in ... Fredericton, ... at the Second Triennial Visitation, ... *Saint John, N. B.: Printed by W. L. Avery.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 63.—Two Ordination Sermons ... By the Lord Bishop of Fredericton. *Fredericton: John Simpson, Printer.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 23. *See also* No. 25697.

The Medley: a Monthly Periodical conducted by an Association of the Students of Yale College. ... Vol. I., No. 1. *New Haven.* 1833. 8vo. H. 47355

The Medley, or Monthly Miscellany. *Printed by Daniel Bradford, Lexington, Ky.* [1801.] 12mo. Continued. 47356

Contains an ode by Thomas Paine.

MEDRANO (P. de). Gazophylacium Divinæ Dilectionis. Petra Pretiosior Coeli, Soli, et Sali, ... Por Petro de Medrano, Soc. Jesu. Peruano, Limensi. *Matriti.* 1720. 4to. 47357

MEDRANO (S. F. de). Breve Descripcion del Mundo, y sus partes, ò Guia Geographica, y Hydrographica ... Por el Capitan D. Sebastian Fernandez de Medrano ... . *En Brusselas.* 1686. 18mo, pp. xxx, 412. 5 Plates. S. 47358

MEDRANO. Breve | descripcion del | Mundo | o Guia Geographica | de Medrano. | Lo mas principal de ella en Verso. | Dirigida | A la Catholica Magestad del Rey Nuestro Señor | Don Carlos Segundo, | Monarcha de las Españas. | Debajo | De la protecion del Excelentissimo Señor | Marques de Jodar. | *En Brusselas,* | *En casa de Lamberto Marchant,* | *Mercader de Libros* | M.DC.LXXXVIII. | 12mo, pp. 108. 47359

MEDRANO. Breve Tratado de Geographia, en tres partes que la una contiene la Descripcion del Rio y Imperio de las Amazonas Americanas con su Carta Geographica; la otra lo que poseen Franceses y Ingleses, etc. en el nuevo Mundo, y la tercera del Estado presente del Imperio del Gran Mogor y Reyne de Siam. *Brusselas, Lamberto Marchant.* 1700. 12mo. 47360

Reprinted in 1701.

MEDWAY, MASS. Annual Report of the Receipts and Expenditures ... for ... 1858. *Holliston: E. G. Plimpton, Printer.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 20. Continued. H. 47361

Constitution of Medway Social Library. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 14. H. 47362

MEECH (A.) An Oration, ... July 4th, 1805, at ... Bridgewater ... . By Asa Meech. ... *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 47363

Also: A Farewell Sermon at Bridgewater, 1811, and another at Canterbury, 1822.

MEEHAN (C. H. W.) Catalogue of the Law Department of the Library of Congress. By Charles H. W. Meehan. *Washington.* 1860. 8vo, pp. viii, 225. B. 47364

MEEHAN (T.) The American Handbook of Ornamental Trees. By Thomas Meehan. *Philadelphia.* 1853. 12mo. C.

MEEK (A. B.) The Red Eagle. A Poem of the South. By A. B. Meek. *New York: D. Appleton & Company.* M.DCCC.-LV. 12mo, pp. 108. B. 47366

Accompanied with notes on Indian life. Some copies have a *Mobile* imprint.

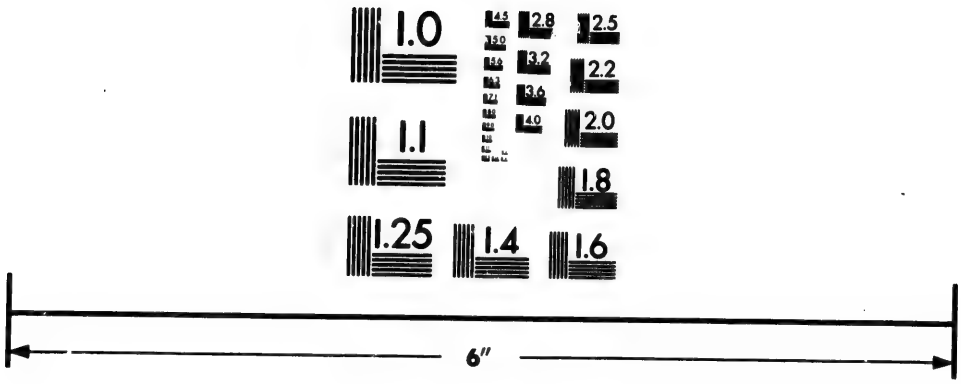
MEEK. Romantic Passages in Southwestern History; including Orations, Sketches, and Essays. By A. B. Meek ... . *New York: S. H. Goetzel & Co.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 330. + Second Edition. *Mobile: S. H. Goetzel & Co.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 330. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] + Fourth Edition. *New York: S. H. Goetzel & Co.* 1857. 12mo, pp. 330. B., BA. 47367

"Pages 210 to 330 are occupied with a biography of Weatherford, the Creek chief, massacre of Fort Mimms, and other sketches of Indian history, bearing marks of personal research, as they convey information that is novel and evidently authentic."—FIELD.

MEEK. Songs and Poems of the South. By A. B. Meek ... . *New York.* 1857. 12mo. + *Mobile: S. H. Goetzel & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. x, 282. + Fourth Edition. [*Ibid.*] B., C., H. 47368

Also: Address ... before the Alabama University, on the Early History of the State, ... *Tuscaloosa.* 1840. 8vo.—A Poem ... before the Ciceronian Club, ... Tuscaloosa,

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
3.6
2.2
4.0
2.0
4.5
1.8
1.0

Alabama, July 4, 1838. ... *Tuscaloosa.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 35.—A Supplement to Aikin's Digest of the Laws of Alabama, to 1841. ... *Tuscaloosa: White & Snow.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 409. C.

MEEK (Fielding Bradford). Check List of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America. Cretaceous and Jurassic. By F. B. Meek ... . *Washington.* 1864. 8vo, pp. ii, 240. 47369

Also: Check List of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America. Miocene. ... *Washington.* 1864. 8vo, pp. ii, 32.

MEEK. Descriptions of New Organic Remains. Collected in Nebraska Territory in ... 1857. ... By F. B. Meek and F. V. Hayden. *Philadelphia: Merrihew and Thompson.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 18. 47370

MEEK. Palæontology of the Upper Missouri. A Report upon Collections made principally by the Expeditions under the command of Lieut. G. K. Warren, U. S. Topographical Engineers in 1855 and 1856. Invertebrates by F. B. Meek and F. V. Hayden, M.D. Part I. *Washington.* 1865. 4to, pp. ix, 135. 5 Plates.

Also: Descriptions of New Organic Remains from North-Eastern Kansas, indicating the Existence of Permian Rocks ... . [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16.— ... Descriptions of New Species and Genera of Fossils, collected ... in Nebraska Territory ... . *Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 34.—A Reply to some Remarks ... by Prof. Swallow on Certain Disputed Points in the Geology of Kansas and other North Western Localities. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. H. *See also* California, Vol. III., No. 10008, *and* Geological Survey of Illinois, Vol. IX., No. 34253, *note.*

MEEKER (B. B.) A Plan for the Speedy Construction of a Pacific Railroad, with the Draft of a Bill. By Hon. B. B. Meeker ... . *St. Louis: George Knapp & Co., Printers.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 47372

MEEKER (E.) Washington Territory West of the Cascade Mountains, containing a Description of Puget Sound, &c. By E. Meeker. *Olympia, W. T.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 52. B. 47373

MEEKER (J.) An Inaugural Dissertation on the Principal Mineral Waters of the States of New York and New Jersey ... . By John Meeker ... . *New York.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 37. 47374

MEEKER (J.) Original and Select Hymns, in the Ottawa Language. By Jotham Meeker ... . *Shawanoe, Ind. Ter.* 1845. 24mo, pp. 96. BA. + Third Edition. *Ottawa Baptist Mission Station.* 1850. 24mo, pp. 127. 47375

MEEKER. Ottawa First Book. Prepared by Jotham Meeker, ... *Shawanoe Mission: J. G. Pratt, Printer.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 229

MEEKER. Ottawa First Book. Containing Lessons for the Learner; Portions of the Gospels by Luke, omitted by Matthew and John; and the Ottawa Laws. By Jotham Meeker, Missionary ... . Second Edition. *Ottawa Baptist Mission Station: J. Meeker, Printer.* 1850. 24mo, pp. 128. BA. 47377

Also: The Gospel according to John. Translated into the Ottawa Language, by Jotham Meeker, ... Revised ... by Rev. Francis Barker ... . *Shawanoe: Press of American Baptist Board of Foreign Missions.* 1844. 16mo, pp. 98. C.—Lenapee Spelling-Book, Shawanoe Mission. ... *For the Baptist Society.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 24.—Lenapi Wawipoetakse ave Apwatuk. First Lessons in Delaware. ... *Baptist Shawanoe Mission.* 1834. 18mo, pp. 48.

MEEKER (N. C.) Life in the West; or, Stories of the Mississippi Valley. By N. C. Meeker ... . *New York: S. R. Wells.* 1868. 12mo, pp. 360. C. 47378

Meeting of Delegates at Carlisle [Pa. 1816]. 8vo, pp. 7.

Meeting of Irishmen in New York. To the People of Ireland. *New York.* [1825.] 8vo. 47380

MEGIA (F.) La Fayette in Mount Vernon. A Drama in Two Acts. By Felix Megia ... . *Philadelphia: Printed by Stavely,* ... 1825. 24mo, pp. 23. BA. 47381

MEGINNESS (J. F.) Otzinachson; or, a History of the West Branch Valley of the Susquehanna: embracing a full Account of its Settlement—Trials and Privations endured by the first Pioneers—Full Accounts of the Indian Wars, Predatory Incursions, Abductions, Massacres, &c. Together with an Account of the Fair Play System; and the Trying Scenes of the Big Runaway; interspersed with Biographical Sketches of some of the leading Settlers, Families, etc., together with Pertinent Anecdotes, Statistics, and much valuable matter entirely new. By J. F. Meginness. *Philadelphia: Henry B. Ashmead.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 518. C., H. 47382

A better book than the long title would lead one to expect.

MEGISER (Hieron.) Septentrio Novantiquus, oder die newe Nort-Welt, das ist: Gründliche vnd warhaffte Beschreibung aller Mitternächtigen vnd Nortwerts gelegenen Landen und Insulen, so vnsern Vorfahren ... vnbekandt gewesen. ... Sampt Relation welcher gestalt in 1612 ... eine newe Schiffarth nach der China gegen Nortwerts, vnd eine unsegliche grosse Landschaft in ... der Magellanica erfunden worden. *Leipzig: H. Gross.* 1613. 8vo, pp. 471. 12 Maps and Plates. 47383

A rare and very interesting collection of voyages to the North, including also some information relative to America, especially Virginia. Reprinted in 1638.

MEGISER. Specimen Quadraginta diversarum Linguarum et Dialectorum ... . *Francofurti.* 1593. 8vo. 47384

The Lord's Prayer in forty different languages, including some North American Indian languages.

[MEIER (Adolphus).] U. S. Treasury Notes to be the Circulation of the Country, in lieu of Bank Notes. ... *St. Louis: R. P. Studley & Co., Printers.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 47385

MEIGHAN (T. W.) California as it Is; Comic Song, written by Thaddeus W. Meighan ... . *New York: William Hall & Son.* 1849. 4to, pp. 5. 47386

MEIGS (C. D.) A Biographical Notice of Daniel Drake, M.D., of Cincinnati. ... By Charles D. Meigs, M.D. Read ... July, 1853. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo, and Co.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 38. B. 47387

MEIGS. A Memoir of Samuel George Morton, M.D. ... By Charles D. Meigs, M.D. ... *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 48. Portrait. C. 47388

Also: Address delivered before the Union League of Philadelphia, October 31, 1864. ... *Philadelphia: Collins.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 19.

MEIGS (H.) Address ... at the ... Annual Fair of the American Institute. By Hon. H. Meigs. ... October, 1849. *New York: William E. Dean, Printer.* 1849. 8vo, pp. 10. B. 47389

Also: Address ... before the American Institute, October 9, 1845, on Agriculture and Horticulture. ... *New York.* 1845. 8vo.

MEIGS (J. A.) Catalogue of Human Crania, in the Collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. By J. Aitken Meigs, M.D. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 112. A. 47390

MEIGS. Observations upon the Cranial Forms of the American Aborigines, based upon Specimens contained in the Collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. By J. Aitken Meigs, M.D. *Philadelphia.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 39.

Also: Address before the Alumni Association of Pennsylvania Cent. High School, 1854. ... *Philadelphia.* 1854. 8vo. — Hints to Craniographers ... . *Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson, Printers.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

MEIGS (J.) An | Oration | pronounced | Before a public Assembly in New-Haven, | On the 5th Day of November 1781, | At the Celebration of the glorious Victory | over Lieutenant-General Earl Cornwal-|lis, at York-Town in Virginia, on the

19th | Day of October, 1781. | By Josiah Meigs, A.M. | *New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* MDCCLXXXII. | Sm. 4to, pp. 14. BA., J.C.B. 47392

MEIGS (M. C.) The Three Days' Battle of Chattanooga, 23d, 24th, 25th November, 1863. An Unofficial Dispatch from General Meigs ... . *New York: Presented to the U. S. Sanitary Commission by Julius Bien and Wm. M. Franklin.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 10. + Now first correctly printed. *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1864. 8vo. 47393

The date of the *event* on the "correctly printed" edition reads November, 1864. Also: Report of Quartermaster Gen. Meigs, relative to the Purchase of Horses for Pennsylvania Cavalry. [37th Cong., Doc. No. 60.] 8vo, pp. 38.

[MEIGS (R. J.)] A Brief Sketch of the State of Ohio, ... Giving the Opinion of Thomas Hutchison, Esq. By a Resident of Twelve Years at Marietta, in that State. *Glasgow: A. Penman & Co.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 16. Map. 47394

MEIGS. A Journal of Occurrences which happened within the Circle of Observation in the Detachment commanded by Colonel Benedictine Arnold, consisting of two Battalions, which were detached from the Army at Cambridge, in the Year 1775. By Major Ret. J. Meigs. [n. p. n. d.] Sm. 4to, pp. 11.

"This interesting tract contains an account of the attack on Quebec, in which General Montgomery was killed. It has no place, date, or printer's name, but has the appearance of having been printed in America. A part of this journal is printed in the 'Remembrancer', III.: said to be taken from the American copy, 'supposed to be written by Major Meigs.'"—RICH, I. 211. Reprinted in "Mass. Hist. Soc. Colls.," II., 2d Series, and announced in Hildreth (S. P.), "Biographical Sketches."

MEIGS. Journal of the Expedition against Quebec, under Command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in the Year 1775, by Maj. Return J. Meigs, with An Introduction and Notes, by Charles I. Bushnell. *New York: Privately Printed.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 57. Portrait. C. 47396

Forms No. 6 of Bushnell's "Crumbs for Antiquarians," Vol. I.

[MEIGS.] Letter from the Postmaster General, transmitting a List of Contracts, made by the Post Office Department ... 1817. ... *Washington: Printed by E. De Krafft.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 47397

MEIGS. A Poem spoken in the Chapel of Yale-College, at the Quarterly Exhibitions, March 9th, 1784. By R. J. Meigs. *New-Haven: Printed by Meigs, Bowen and Dana.* 1784. 4to, pp. 16. BA. 47398

MEIGS. Report of the Committee ... to whom were referred ... the Memorial of Return Jonathan Meigs, Junior ... . December 20, 1805. ... *City of Washington: A. & G. Way, Printers.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). B. 47399

MEIJER (H. A.) De Boekanier. ... *Amsterdam: J. D. Sybrandi.* 1840. 8vo. + Tweede Druk. 1847. 8vo. 47400

MEIKLE (J.) The Miscellaneous Works of James Meikle, ... *Pittsburgh: R. Patterson & Lambdin.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 297, (2)

MEIKLE. The Select Remains of James Meikle; or, Extracts from Manuscripts found among his Papers ... . *Pittsburgh: R. Patterson & Lambdin.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 299. C. 47402

Also: The Traveller; or, Meditations on various Subjects; written on board a man of war. ... To which is prefixed. a Life of the Author. *New York.* 1811. 16mo. P. + *New York.* 1813. 16mo.

MEIKLE (W.) The Canadian Newspaper Directory; or, Advertiser's Guide: containing a complete List of all the Newspapers in Canada, the circulation of each, and all information in reference thereto. By W. Meikle. *Toronto.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 60

MEILLEUR (J. B.) Mémorial de l'Education du Bas-Canada, ... Par J. B. Meilleur, A.M. ... *Montreal: J. B. Rolland & Fils.* 1860. 16mo, pp. xiv, 389. H. 47404

[MEIN (John).] Sagittarius's Letters | and | Political Speculations. | Extracted | From the Public Ledger. | Humbly Inscribed | To the Very Loyal and Truly Pious Dr. Samuel | Cooper, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Brattle | Street. | *Boston: | Printed by Order of the Select Men and Sold at Dona- | tion Hall, for the Benefit of the distressed Patriots.* | MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 127.

"A strong Tory, anti-Puritanical publication, full of hits against the Pilgrim Fathers and their descendants, with a great deal of personal gossip, and, on the whole, a book of considerable historic interest. To the New York, Philadelphia, and Southern antiquarian explorers after scraps against the early New Englanders, this little volume will prove a mine, and afford salt and spice enough for many Fourth of July orations."—STEVENS.

[MEIN.] A State of the Importations from Great-Britain into the Port of Boston, From the beginning of Jan. 1769, to Aug. 17th 1769. With the Advertisements of ... "all the Well Disposed Merchants," ... . *Boston: Printed by Mein and Fleeming.* 1769. 4to, pp. (4), 130. BA., W. 47406

This rare tract contains much curious matter relative to the non-importation agreement of the Boston merchants. Also: A Catalogue of Mein's Circulating Library, Boston. *Boston.* 1765. 8vo, pp. 56. M.

Mein and Fleeming's Massachusetts Register, with an Almanack for ... MDCCLXVII. ... *Boston: Printed by Mein and Fleeming.* [1767.] Sm. 16mo, pp. 54. Continued. BA. 47407

The first Register printed in Massachusetts.

Mein and Fleeming's Register for New England and Nova Scotia; and an Almanack for 1768. *Boston.* [n. d.] Sm. 16mo. Continued. B. 47408

MEINECKE (C.) Frühlings-Kuren. Eine mineral-wäss'rige Centralpark- und Charakter-Studie, in schlechten herametern abgefasst von C. Meinecke. Zweite Auflage. *New-York: Verlag von C. Steiger.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 47409

MEINERS (Christoph). Geschichte des weiblichen Geschlechts von C. Meiners. ... *Hannover: Helwing.* 1788–1800. 4 vols., 16mo, pp. viii, 398, (2); xviii, 470; viii, 576; xvi, 376. H.

The Carib language as spoken by females.—Vol. I., p. 47.

MEINERS. History of the Female Sex, comprising a View of the Habits, Manners, and Influence of Women among all Nations. Translated from the German, by F. Shoberl. *London.* 1808. 4 vols., 12mo. C. 47411

MEINERS. Göttingisches Historisches Magazin ... . Herausgegeben von C. Meiners und L. T. Spittler. *Hannover.* 1787–1793. 11 vols., 8vo. 47412

This valuable Historical Magazine contains some articles on America.

MEINICKE (C. E.) Versuch einer Geschichte der europäischen Colonien in Westindien, nach den Quellen bearbeitet. ... *Weimar.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 785. 47413

MEISNER (L. F. F.) De Caffe, Chocolatæ, Herbæ Thee ac Nicotianæ Natura, Usu et Abusu Anacrisis Medico-Historico-Diæletica ... . *Norimbergæ.* 1721. 8vo. Plates. 47414

MEISSNER (J. P.) Wahre Erklärung des "Buches der Wilden. Ein Schreiben an den Abbé Domenech" von Vitzputzli. Aus dem Aztekischen von J. P. Meissner. *Leipzig: Friedrich Ludwig Herbig.* 1862. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 47415

See also Domenech (E.), Vol. V., No. 20550, *note*, and No. 20551.

MEISSNER (R.) *and* SMITH (Wed.) Verhaal van den zendingpost der Evang. Broedergen, in het Boschnegerland van Suriname. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald. *Amsterdam: H. Hövker.* 1848. 8vo. 47416

MEJ'A (Pero). *See* Mexia (Pero).

MEJORDA (*Marques* de). Ideas Importantes acerca del Patronato. *Lima.* 1831. 4to. 47417

MELBOURN (J.) Life and Opinions of Julius Melbourn; with Sketches of the Lives and Characters of Thomas Jefferson, John Quincy Adams, John Randolph, and several other eminent American Statesmen. Edited by a late Member of Congress. *Syracuse: Hall & Dickson.* 1847. 12mo, pp. 239. Plate. A., C.

MELBOURNE. Celebration ... of the Independence of the United States, by the American Citizens ... in Melbourne, Australia. *Melbourne: Goodhugh & Hough, Printers.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 34. BA. 47419

MELCHOR DE CASTRO MACEDO (El Contador) Contra los Frutos Caydos que dexo el Obispo de los Charcas, tio de sus hijos. [*Madrid.* 1610?] 8vo, pp. 10. 47420

Relative to ecclesiastical disputes in Peru.

MELCHORA. Carta Encyclica de edificacion, en que se anuncia la exemplar Vida y Santa muerte de la V. M. Sr. Melchora de Jesus Religiosa del Monasterio de N. S. de la Merced de esta ciudad de Lima. *Lima.* [1781.] 4to, pp. 57. J.C.B. 47421

MELENDEZ. Pompa que huvo por la beatificacion de Santa Rosa de Lima en el convento del Rosario. *Lima.* 1622.

Title from Ternaux, No. 146.

MELENDEZ (J.) Tesoros Verdaderos de las Yndias En la Historia de la gran Prouincia de San Ivan Bavtista del Perv De el Orden de Predicadores .... Por el maestro F. Ivan Melendez Natural de Lima .... *Roma: Nicolas Angel Tinassio.* M.DC.LXXXI–M.DC.LXXXII. 3 vols., folio, pp. (48), 643, (24); (24), 669, (15); (34), 857, (19). 3 Engravings and 2 Plans. C., H. 47423

The work of Melendez contains much important information that is not to be met with in any other chronicle, and it must always occupy a prominent position in every American library. It is a work of much rarity.

MELGAR (E. S. de). Arte de la Lengua general del Ynga, llamada Qquechhua. Por el Bachiller Don Esteban Sancho de Melgar. *Lima: Diego de Lyra.* 1691. 16mo. A. 47424

MELGUIZO (A.) El Sacerdocio y la civilizacion ó sea vindicacion del clero católico. *Mexico: Andrade.* 1858–59. 4 vols., 8vo. 47425

[MELILLANCA Y GUANALCOA.] Cartas pehuenches; ó, correspondencia de dos Indios naturales del Pire-Mapu, ó sea la quarta thetrarquia en los Andes, el uno residente en Santiago, y el otro en las cordilleras pehuenches. [*Santiago: Imprenta del Gobierno*, about 1820.] 12 Núm., sm. 4to. C. 47426

MELINE (J. F.) Two Thousand Miles on Horseback. Santa Fé and Back. A Summer Tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico, in ... 1866. By James F. Meline. *New York: Hurd and Houghton.* 1868. 12mo, pp. x, 317. Map

The author examined with great care a vast mass of documents relating to the early occupation of New Mexico by the Spaniards.

MELISH (J.) A Description of East and West Florida and the Bahama Islands; with an Account of the most Important Places in the United States, bordering upon Florida and the Gulf of Mexico. ... By John Melish. *Philadelphia: Printed by T. and G. Palmer.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 18. Map. B., W. 47428

MELISH. A Description of the British Possessions in North America, and of the most important places along the lines in the United States: ... By John Melish. *Philadelphia: Printed by T. and G. Palmer.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 132. Map. W. + Third Edition, enlarged and improved; ... . [*Ibid.*] 1813. 8vo, pp. 26. Map. BA. 47429

MELISH. A Geographical Description of the United States; with Topographical Tables of the Counties, Towns, Population, &c. ... By John Melish. *Philadelphia: John Melish.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 32. 3 Maps. BA. 47430

MELISH. A Geographical Description of the United States, with the contiguous British and Spanish Possessions ... . By John Melish. *Philadelphia: The Author.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 182. Errata, 8 lines. 5 Maps. H. + Second Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1816. 8vo, pp. 180. 4 Maps. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1818. 8vo, pp. 186. 4 Maps. + A New Edition, greatly improved. [*Ibid.*] 1822. 8vo, pp. (2), 491, 15. Map. BA. + *New York: A. T. Goodrich.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 497, (15). Maps. H. + *Philadelphia.* 1850. 8vo. 47431

MELISH. A Military and Topographical Atlas of the United States; ... British Possessions & Florida: ... By John Melish. *Philadelphia: Printed by G. Palmer.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 6, 34, 3–20,

3–29. 12 Maps. + *Philadelphia: John Melish.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 6, 34, 3–20, 3–29. BA. 47432

Curious and scarce, showing the operations of the late war in Canada, the Creek Country, New Orleans, etc.

[MELISH.] Military Documents; ... the South Section of the United States; Operations of the British Army, 1759–60; Military Districts of the United States ... . *Philadelphia.* 1817. 8vo. 3 Maps. 47433

Title from J. R. Smith's catalogue. Probably made up by J. R. S.

MELISH. The Sine Qua Non: A Map of the United States, shewing the Boundary Line proposed by the British Commissioners at Ghent, with ... Documents ... and Remarks on the extent and effect of the British pretensions ... . By John Melish. *Philadelphia.* 1815. 12mo. Map. + Second Edition ... . *Philadelphia: John Melish.* 1815. 12mo, pp. iv, 3–120. B. 47434

MELISH. The Traveller's Directory through the United States: Consisting of a Geographical Description of the United States ... and a Description of the roads ... . By John Melish. *Philadelphia: For the Author.* 1815. 2 Parts. 1815–14. 12mo, pp. (4), 32, 82. Maps. + Fifth Edition. [*Ibid.*] 1819. 12mo, pp. 134, and Calendar, (14). Maps. + To which is added an Appendix ... . [*Ibid.*] 1822. 18mo, pp. xix, 183. 2 Maps. + A New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. *New York.* 1825. 12mo. 47435

"A Statistical View of the United States" (pp. 39) is usually appended to the last-mentioned edition.

MELISH. Travels in the United States of America, in the years 1806 & 1807, and 1809, 1810, & 1811; including an account of passages betwixt America and Britain; and Travels through ... Upper Canada. ... By John Melish. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1812. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxii, (2), 444; ix, 492. 8 Maps. + [*Ibid.*] 1815. + With Corrections and Improvements till 1815. By John Melish. With an Appendix, containing a Letter from Clements Burleigh, Esq., to Irish Emigrants removing to America, and Hints by the Shamrock Society, New York, to Emigrants from Europe. *Philadelphia.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 648. Maps and Plans. + *London.* 1818. 8vo. Map and Plates. + *Dublin.* 1818. 8vo. 47436

See "M. Rev.," XCIII. 113.

MELISH. John Melish's Reisen durch die Vereinigten-Staaten von America, in den Jahren 1806, 1807, 1809, 1810 und 1811.

Aus dem Englischen, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von J. Ernst Ludw. Brauns ... . *Weimar.* 1819. 16mo, pp. xviii, 378. Maps. H. 47437

Also: A Description of the Roads in the United States. ... *Philadelphia: Printed by G. Palmer.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 82. + [*Ibid.*] 1815. 12mo, pp. iv, 97. — A Description of the Seat of War in the Southern Section of the United States, &c. ... [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. — A Geographical Description of the World ... . *Philadelphia: John Melish.* 1818. 8vo, pp. xiii, (2), 9–280. 3 Maps. — Information and Advice to Emigrants to the United States, &c. ... *Philadelphia.* 1819. 16mo. — Letter to James Monroe, Esq. President ... on the State of the Country; with a Plan for Improving the Condition of Society. ... *Philadelphia: John Melish.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 32. — The Necessity of Protecting and Encouraging the Manufactures of the United States. ... *Philadelphia: John Melish.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 30. — A Statistical View of the United States; containing a Geographical Description of the United States, and of each State and Territory. ... *Philadelphia: The Author.* 1822. 18mo, pp. 45. + *New York.* 1825. 18mo, pp. 39. — Views on Political Economy, from the Description of the United States. ... [n. p.] 1822. 8vo, pp. 27.

MELLEN (G. W. F.) An Argument on the Unconstitutionality of Slavery, Embracing an Abstract of the Proceedings of the National and State Conventions on this Subject. By George W. F. Mellen. ... *Boston: Saxton & Peirce.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 440. A., B., C. 47438

Dr. Mellen is known as a candidate for the presidency, in opposition to Daniel Pratt, the great American Traveler.

MELLEN (G.) A Book of the United States: exhibiting its Geography, Divisions, Constitution, ... Government, etc., with a Condensed History of the Land; ... the Biography of about Two Hundred of the Leading Men; a Description of the Principal Cities and Towns; with Statistical Tables ... . Edited by Grenville Mellen. With Engravings ... . *New York: George Clinton Smith and Co.* 1839. 8vo, pp. vi, 13–824. + *New York.* 1841. + *Hartford.* 1835. 8vo. + [*Ibid.*] 1837. 8vo, pp. 804. + *Hartford: H. F. Sumner & Co.* 1838. 8vo, pp. vi, 13–804. Plate and 7 Portraits. + [*Ibid.*] 1842. B. 47439

MELLEN. Ode for the Celebration of the Battle of Bunker-Hill, at the Laying of the Monumental Stone, June 17, 1825. By Grenville Mellen. *Boston: Cummings, Hilliard, & Company.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 47440

[MELLEN.] Our Chronicle of '26. A Satirical Poem. ... *Boston: Wells and Lilly.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 47441

[MELLEN.] Sad Tales and Glad Tales; by Reginald Reverie. ... *Boston: S. G. Goodrich.* MDCCCXXVIII. 12mo, pp. vi, 185.

Also: Address ... before the Citizens of North-Yarmouth, ... July 4, 1825. ... *Portland: Printed by D. & S. Paine.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 20. — An Address ... before the

Maine Charitable Mechanic Association, ... 8th Nov. 1821. ... *Portland: Printed by T. Todd & Co.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 18. — The Age of Print: A Poem ... before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at Cambridge, 26 August, 1830. ... *Boston: Carter and Hendee.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 40, (1). — The Light of Letters. A ... Poem. ... [n. p.] 1828. 8vo. — The Martyr's Triumph; Buried Valley; and Other Poems. ... *Boston: Lilly, Wait* ... . 1833. 12mo, pp. 300. — Poem ... before the Literary Societies in Amherst College, August 27, 1839. ... *Amherst: J. S. & C. Adams.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 35. — The Rest of the Nations: a Poem. ... *Portland: Hill, Edwards & Co., Printers.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 28. H.

MELLEN (J.) A Discourse ... October 31, 1756 ... in Lancaster: On Occasion of the late Mortality in that and the neighboring Places. ... By John Mellen, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed ... by Edes and Gill.* M,DCC,LVII. 8vo, pp. (2), 49. 47443

MELLEN. ... A Discourse ... at Wellfleet, ... 13th of April, 1785. At the Ordination of Mr. Levi Whitman ... . By John Mellen, A.M. ... *Plymouth, Massachusetts: Printed by Nathaniel Coverly.* M,DCC,LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 45. B., M., W. 47444

MELLEN. The Duty of all ... . A Sermon ... June 16, 1756. At ... Lancaster, occasioned by the General Muster and Inspection of Arms on that Day. By John Mellen, A.M. ... *Boston: S. Kneeland.* 1756. 8vo, pp. 23. M. 47445

MELLEN. Religion productive of Music. A Discourse, ... at Marlborough, March 24th, 1773. At a Singing Lecture. ... By John Mellen, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed ... by Isaiah Thomas.* MDCCLXXIII. 8vo, pp. 34. W. 47446

MELLEN. A Sermon ... in Lancaster, October 9. 1760. On The General Thanksgiving for The Reduction of Montreal and ... Conquest of Canada. Containing a brief Account of the War, ... By John Mellen ... . *Boston: Printed by B. Mecom.* [1760.] 8vo, pp. 46, (1). M., N., W. 47447

Also: ... A Discourse ... at Hingham ... at an association of ... Ministers ... April 8, 1789. ... *Boston: Printed by Joseph Bumstead.* MDCCXC. 8vo, pp. 32. — The Duty of Ministers ... . A Sermon Preach'd at Norton, January 3d, 1753. At the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Palmer. ... *Boston: N. E. Printed by S. Kneeland.* 1753. 8vo, pp. (2), 30. — Fifteen Discourses for the Liberties of the Churches of New England. ... *Boston.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 220. — The Merit of doing Good. A Funeral-Sermon, ... in Lancaster, ... March 31, 1765. On the Death of Mr. Sebastian Smith ... . *Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill.* 1765. 8vo, pp. 24. M., W.

MELLEN (J.), *Jun.* The Great and Happy Doctrine of Liberty. A Discourse ... at Hanover, ... February 19, 1795, on the Day of ... Thanksgiving ... . By John Mellen, A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by Samuel Hall.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 34. BA.

MELLEN. A Sermon, ... at Harwich, January 21, 1791, at the Funeral of the Reverend Isaiah Dunster ... . By John Mellen, Jun. A.M. ... *Boston: Printed by Samuel Hall.* MDCCXCI. 8vo, pp. 22. BA. 47449

Also: Affection for the House of God recommended. Sermon ... at Yarmouth, Jan. 1, 1795, at the Opening of a new Meeting-house. ... *Boston.* 1795. 12mo, pp. 18.—Non-conformity to the World, in Moral Character. A Discourse, ... at Hanover, ... June 24th, 1793. To ... the Old Colony Lodge ... . *Boston: Printed by Brother Benjamin Russell.* 5793. 8vo, pp. 40.—A Sermon, ... at Barnstable, ... on ... Thanksgiving, November 20, 1794. ... *Boston: Printed by Samuel Hall.* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 21.—A Sermon, ... at Yarmouth [Mass.], November 13, 1796, occasioned by the ... Death of Mrs. Sarah Alden ... . *Boston: Printed by S. Hall.* 1797. 12mo, pp. 28.—A Sermon ... at Barnstable, April 28th, 1799; Occasioned by the Death of Hon. Daniel Davis, Esq. ... *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 23.—A Sermon, ... on the Annual Election, May 31, 1797. ... *Boston: Printed by Young & Minns.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 36. B., M.

MELLEN (W. P.) Report relative to Leasing Abandoned Plantations and Affairs of the Freed People ... . By William P. Mellen. ... *Washington, D. C.: McGill & Witherow, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 47450

MELLER (Henry James). Nicotiana; or the Smoker's and Snuff-Taker's Companion; containing the History of Tobacco; Culture—Medical Qualities ... . Third Edition. *London: E. Wilson.* 1833. 18mo, pp. xvi, 128. Plate. C. 47451

M[ELLET] (J.) Voyage dans l'Amerique Méridionale, a l'intérieur de la Cote-ferme, et aux iles de Cuba et de la Jamaïque, depuis 1808 jusqu'en 1819; ... Par M. Jullien M. * * * *. *Agen: De l'imprimerie de Prosper Noubel.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 291, (4). 2 Plates. + Seconde Édition. Par Jullien Mellet. *Paris: Masson.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 295, (4). H. 47452

MELLICHAMPE, 1836. *See* [Simms (William G.)]

MELLINI (Domenico). Descrizione dell' entrata della Sereniss. Reina Giouanna d'Austria Et dell' Apparato, fatto in Firenze nella venuta et per le felicissime nozze di S. Altezza Et dell' Illustr. et Eccellent. S. Don Francesco de Medici. *Fiorenza, appresso i Giunti.* 1566. 8vo, pp. (16), 128, (10), Printer's Mark, &c., 2 l.

Contains a notice of Vespuccius. "Volume fort rare, dont il a été fait trois éditions la même année. La première est in-4°; la seconde in-8° 'Ristampata et riveduta;' la troisième 'Riveduta corretta stampata la terza volta.'"—LECLERC, No. 959.

MELLISH (J. H.) Exhortation to Youth. A Sermon ... in Kingston, N. H. Feb. 24, 1867. By John H. Mellish ... . *Newton, N. H.: E. A. Carter, Printer.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. H.

MELLO (A. d'A.) A libertade no Brasil, seu nascimento, vida, morte e sepultura. *Recife.* 1864. 8vo. 47455

MELLO MORAES [Alexandre J.] Apontamentos Biographicos do Barão de Cayru ... . Pelo Dr. Mello Moraes ... . *Rio de Janeiro: J. J. Do Patrocinio.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 112. H. 47456

MELLO MORAES. O Brazil historico escripto pelo Dr. A. J. de Mello Moraes. Primeiro Anno. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1864. Folio. + 2ª Serie. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1867. 2 vols., folio, pp. 295; 262.

The first twenty numbers of the first series bear the title "O Medico do Povo." Original documents and much information on the discovery and settlement of Brazil are contained in the work.

MELLO MORAES. Corographia historica, chronographica, genealogica, nobiliaria e politica do Imperio do Brasil, contendo noções historicas e politicas, a começar do descobrimento da America e particularmente do Brasil ... . *Rio de Janeiro.* 1858–63. 5 vols., 8vo. Portrait. 47458

A valuable encyclopædia of information on the social and commercial history of Brazil, its mines, and the development and extent of its resources and their first discovery. The rise of the most important towns, the chief families, and the Political History of the country from the conquest downward, are also copiously treated.

MELLO MORAES. Ensaio corografico do Imperio do Brasil ... Por Alexandre José de Mello Moraes, ... e Ignacio Accioli de Cerqueira e Silva ... . *Rio de Janeiro: P. Brito Impressor.* 1854. 16mo, pp. 353, 2 folded leaves. H. 47459

Also: Biographia do Exm. Conselheiro Joaquim Marcellino de Brito ... . *Rio de Janeiro: J. J. Do Patrocinio.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 23.—Biographia do Senador Diogo Antonio Feijo ... . *Rio de Janeiro: J. J. Do Patrocinio.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 8.—Biographia do tenente-coronel e cirurgião mor reformado do exercito Dr. Manoel Joaquim de Menezes, ... *Rio de Janeiro: J. J. Patrocinio.* 1861. 8vo, pp. 35.—Discurso Historico ... 29 de Setembro 1858 por occasião de solemnisarse a posse dos GGR .·. officiaes e dignatarios que compoem o Grande Oriente do Brasil. ... *Rio de Janeiro: J. J. Patrocinio.* 1860. Sm. 4to, pp. 38, (2). H.

MELLO (F. F. de). Exercitação na qual plenamente se prova que D. Pedro I, imperador do Brasil, é estrangeiro para Portugal: que nenhum direito tem á corôa portugueza; e que esta pertence ao sr. rei D. Miguel I pelas leis fundamentaes do Estado. Por Francisco Freire de Mello. *Lisboa: Na Imp. Reg.* 1828. 4to, pp. 19. 47460

MELLO (Francisco Manuel de). *See* Manuel de Mello (F.)

MELLO (J. R. de). Josephi Rodrigues de Mello ... De Rusticis Brasiliae Rebus Carminum libri IV. Accedit Prudentii

Amaralii Brasiliensis de Sacchari Opificio Carmen *Romae: Ex Typographia Fratrum Puccinelliorum.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 206. 4 Plates. H. 47461

MELLO. De Rebus Rusticis Brasilicis Carminum libri quatuor quibus accedit Prudentii Amaralii de Sacchari Opificio singulare carmen. *Olysipone.* 1798. 4to. Plates. + *Romæ.* 1798. 4to. 47462

MELLO (Urbano Sabino Pessoa de). Apreciação da revolta praieira em Pernambuco. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1849. 8vo. 47463

MELLON (M.) The Mail Robbers. Report of the Trials of Michael Mellon, ... and George Wilson and James Porter *alias* May ... . Taken in Short Hand, by John Mortimer. *Philadelphia: J. Mortimer.* 1830. 8vo, pp. (4), 160. BA., P. 47464

MELMOTH (S.) Bunker Hill. A Poem ... . By Sydney Melmoth. *Boston.* 1827. 16mo. 47465

Melodies foi the Craft, or Songs for Freemasons, suitable for every occasion. Compiled by a Past Master. *Cincinnati.* 1852. 18mo. 47466

MELODY (G. H. C.) Notice sur les Indiens Ioways, et sur le Nuage Blanc, 1er Chef de la Tribu, Venus des plaines du Haut-Missouri, près des Montagnes Rocheuses ... sous la conduite de G. H. C. Melody, Esqre, et accompagnés Par Jeffrey Doraway, Leur Interprète Favori. ... *Paris: Imprimerie de Wittersheim.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 24. 8 Plates. H. 47467

MELROSE, *Mass.* Constitution and By-Laws of Endeavor Engine Company, ... Melrose, Mass. *Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, Printers.* 1854. 18mo, pp. 11. B. 47468

Also: Report of the School Committee ... 1863–4. *Boston: Prentiss & Deland, Printers.* 1864. 8vo, pp. 22. — Report of the Selectmen ... for ... 1868 ... . *Boston: Joseph McIntire, Printer.* 1868. 8vo, pp. 8. H.

MELSHEIMER (F. E.) Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States. By Frederick Ernst Melsheimer, M.D. Revised by S. S. Haldeman and J. L. Le Conte. *Washington: Smithsonian Institution.* 1853. 8vo, pp. xvi, 174. H. 47469

MELSHEIMER (F. V.) A Catalogue of Insects of Pennsylvania. By Fred. Val. Melsheimer. Part I. *Hanover, York Co., Pa.* 1806. 8vo. P. 47470

MELSHEIMER (F. V.) Tagebuch von der Reise der Braunschweigischen Auxiliär Truppen von Wolfenbüttel nach Quebec entworfen von F. V. Melsheimer ... . *Minden: Justus Henrich Körber.* 1776. 16mo, pp. 40, 32. H. 47471

MELTON (E.) [Engraved Title:] Edward Meltons | Zee en Land | Reizen | Door | verscheide Gewesten des Werelds. [Printed Title:] Edward Meltons, | Engelsch Edelmans, | Zeldzaame en Gedenkwaardige | Zee- en Land- | Reizen; | Door | Egypten, West-Indien ... . Aangevangen in den jaare 1660. en geëindigd in den jaare 1677. | Vertaald uit d'eigene Aanteekeningen en Brieven van den gedagten Heer Melton; | en met verscheidene schoone Kopere Figuuren versierd. | *T'Amsterdam,* | *By Jan ten Hoorn, Boekverkooper over 't Oude Heeren- | Logement, Anno* 1681. 4to, pp. (6), 495, (8). 20 Plates. C. 47472

Who this Melton was, is an unsettled problem. His travels in the West Indies relate partly to the buccaneers. The chapter on New Netherland is made up from Van der Donck and A. Montanus. All the natural productions of the country are described, and the names given in the Indian dialects of Guyana, with occasional observations on the pronunciation of the words. The map is reversed, the south being at the head of the page, and the north at the foot, with west on the right, and east on the left. The text is in Friesic Dutch, to which the author calls particular attention in the preface. Several of the plates are by the celebrated Jan Luiken, and are among his best productions; one of them is a view of the Cohoes Falls in the Mohawk river. *See* Asher's "Essay," Nos. 16 and 17, *also* F. Muller's catalogue.

MELTON. Edward Meltons Engelsch Edelmans Zeldzaame en Gedenkwaardige Zee- en Land-Reizen; door Egypten, West-Indien ... . *T'Amsterdam. By Jan Verjager, Boekverkooper in de Harte-straat, by Heeregraft.* 1702. 4to, pp. (4), 495, (8). 19 Plates. J.C.B. 47473

This second edition is a reproduction of the first, with the addition of a new preface. Some copies have the imprint: *By Jan ten Hoorn, Boekverkooper over 't Oude Heeren-Logement.* 1702.

M[ELTON]. Aenmerkenswaardige en Zeldzame | West-Indische | Zee- en Land-Reizen, | Door de Caribische Eylanden, Nieuw-Nederland, | Virginien, en de Spaansche West-Indien: | Behelsende: | Een seer naukeurige Beschryving der genoemde Landen, be- | neffens derzelver Inwoonderen, Godsdienst, Regeering, Zeden en Gewoonten, | vreemde Geschiedenissen en Voorvallen, Mitsgaders de Grouwelyke Wreed- | heden der Spajaarden aan de Indianen gepleegt in 't ontdekken van Nieuw Span- | jen, enz. en Wreedheyd der Amerikaanse Zee-Rovers tegens de Spanjaarden. | Met Koopere Platen Verciert. | Door een Voornaam Engels Heer E. M. en andere, Opmerkelijk Beschreven. | *t'Amsterdam, by de Weduwe van Gysbert de Groet, Boekverkoopster op de* |

Nieuwe-Dyk op de hoek van d'Engelsche Steeg, in de groote Bybel. 1705. 4to, pp. 96. C. 47474

This is a reprint of the second part of No. 47472 (pp. 121–225), with several cleverly drawn plates; those on New Netherland are copied from D. P. de Vries. T. W. Field expresses himself in an *ex cathedra* and somewhat clumsy style as to the rarity of the work; he would have done well to quote from Frederic Muller, who is an authority, and from whose catalogue he obtained his information. *See also* our Vol. II., No. 5046.

MELVIL (C.) L'Emigration, colonisation dans l'Amérique ... *Paris: Schiller.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 32. 47475

MELVIL (P.) Le Moniteur des Indes-Orientales et Occidentales, recueil de Mémoires et de Notices Scientifiques et Industriels, concernant les possessions Néerlandaises d'Asie et d'Amérique. *La Haye.* 1848. Rl. 4to. Map and Plates. 47476

MELVILL (T.) Address of Thomas Melvill, jun. ... before the Berkshire Society ... of Agriculture ... Pittsfield, October 3, 1815 ... . *Pittsfield: Printed by Phinehas Allen.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 31.

MELVILLE (D.) An Expose of Facts, ... Relating to the Conduct of Winslow Lewis, of Boston, "Superintendent for lighting the United States' Light-House" ... . By David Melville, ... *Providence, R. I.: Miller & Hutchins, Printers.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 48. BA. 47478

See [Lewis (W.)], Vol. x., No. 40865.

MELVILLE (H.) The Rise and Progress of Trinity College, Toronto; with a Sketch of the Life of the Lord Bishop of Toronto, as connected with Church Education in Canada. By Henry Melville. *Toronto.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 265. 47479

MELVILLE (H.) Battle-Pieces and Aspects of the War. By Herman Melville. *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1866. 12mo, pp. 272. H. 47480

MELVILLE. Israel Potter: his Fifty Years of Exile. By Herman Melville. *New York: G. P. Putnam & Co.* 1855. 12mo, pp. 276. + Third Edition. [*Ibid.*] 47481

MELVILLE. White-Jacket; or the World in a Man-of-War. By Herman Melville ... . *New York: Harper & Brothers.* [1850.] 12mo, pp. 465. B., BA. + [*Ibid.*] 1855. 47482

Consists of Experiences in a U. S. Frigate, in 1843. Also: The Confidence-Man; his Masquerade. ... *New York: Dix, Edwards & Co.* 1857. 12mo, pp. vi, 394.—Redburn; his First Voyage; being the Sailor-Boy Confessions and Reminiscences of the Son-of-a-Gentleman, in the Merchant Service. ... *New York: Harper & Brothers.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 390. + [*Ibid.*] 1855.

MELVILLE (L.) Edith Allen, or Sketches of Life in Virginia, By Lawrence Melville. *Richmond: J. W. Randolph.* 1855. 12mo. 47483

MELVILLE, *pseudon.* Ethan Allen; or the King's Men, an Historical Novel. By Melville. *New York.* 1836. 8vo.

MELVIN (J.) A Journal | of the | Expedition to Quebec, | in the Year 1775, | under the Command of Colonel Benedict Arnold. | By | James Melvin, | a Private in Captain Dearborn's Company. | *New York.* 1857. Rl. 8vo, pp. 30. BA. 47485

This volume, of which only one hundred copies were printed, is now rare. It was privately printed by "The Club," the organization from which sprung "The Bradford Club." The following is a reprint:

MELVIN. A Journal of the Expedition to Quebec, in the Year 1775, under the Command of Colonel Benedict Arnold. By James Melvin, A Private in Captain Dearborn's Company. *Philadelphia: The Franklin Club.* MDCCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. (4), iv, 34

The edition consisted of one hundred copies in octavo, and twenty in quarto.

Members of The City Council of Baltimore, Their Clerks, and Officers of the Corporation. For The Year 1860. [*Baltimore.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. 47487

MEMMI (Juan Bapt.) Vida del Padre Francisco Maria Galluzzi de la Compania de Jesus, traducida en Lengua Castellana por el P. Bernardo Pazuengos, Procurador General de la Provincia de Philipinas. *Mexico: Imprenta Colegio de S. Ildefonso.* 1761. 4to. 47488

MEMMINGER (C. G.) ... Address of the Hon. C. G. Memminger, ... before the assembled Authorities of ... Virginia, January 19, 1860. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 43. H. 47489

[MEMMINGER.] The Mission of South Carolina to Virginia. [n. p. 1860.] 8vo, pp. 34. BA. 47490

Also: Lecture ... April 10th, 1851. Showing African Slavery to be Consistent with the Moral and Physical Progress of a Nation. ... *Augusta, Ga.: W. S. Jones, ... Printer.* 1851. 8vo, pp. 25.—Speech ... upon the Proposition relative to a Railroad from Charleston to the Ohio River. *Frankfort, Ky.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 28.—Speech ... upon the Bill and Resolutions relating to Bank Issues and Suspensions, December, 1857. *Charleston, S. C.: ... Press of Walker, Evans & Co.* 1858. 8vo, pp. 37, Appendix 9. —Speech ... on the Bill to Afford Aid to the Blue Ridge Rail Road. ... 1858. *Charleston: ... Press of Walker, Evans & Co.* 1859. 8vo, pp. 26. H.

Memoir and Character of Sarah, a Pious Woman of Connecticut, who died in the year 1818. *Bridgenorth.* [n. d.] 24mo.

Memoir concerning the Commercial Relations of the United States with England; also, an Essay on the Advantages to be Derived from new Colonies. *Boston.* 1809. 8vo. 47492

Memoir of, etc., if not found *infra*, *see* under the *subject*.

Memoir of Colonel John Allan, an Officer of the Revolution, born in Edinburgh ... Jan. 3, 1746. Died in Lubec, Maine, Feb. 7, 1805. With a Genealogy by George H. Allan ... . *Albany: Joel Munsell.* 1867. 8vo, pp. 32. M. 47493

Memoir of Mrs. Jane Greenleaf, of Newburyport, Mass. Third Edition. *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society.* [1855.] 18mo, pp. 247. 47494

Memoir of Ginevra Guerrabella. *New York.* 1863. 8vo.

A few copies only printed for distribution among personal friends. She is the daughter of Samuel Ward the banker. Her romantic marriage, and subsequent career on the stage, form the principal items of interest in this work.

A Memoir of Rev. Joseph Badger; containing an Autobiography, and Selections from his Private Journal and Correspondence. *Hudson, Ohio.* 1851. 12mo, pp. 185. S. 47496

Rev. H. N. Day wrote the preface. Badger was a missionary in Ohio, among the Indians from 1800 to 1844.

Memoir of T. Brand Hollis. *See* [Disney (J.)], v. 20268.

Memoir of the British Doctrine of Neutral Trade. *Washington.* 1806. 8vo. C. 47497

Memoir of the Committee of the Free Trade Convention, Held at Philadelphia in September and October, 1831, remonstrating against the ... Tariff ... . *Philadelphia.* 1831. 8vo.

Memoir of the Naval Life and Services of Admiral Durham. *London.* [n. d.] 8vo. 47499

The subject of this memoir served under Lords Howe and Rodney in the American Revolution.

Memoir of the Pilgrimage to Virginia of the Knights-Templar of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, May, 1859. ... *Boston: A. Williams and Company.* 1859. 12mo, pp. xi, 211. BA. 47500

Memoir of the Public and Private Life of Fanny Elssler. *New York.* 1840. 12mo. 47501

Relates some of her American experiences.

A Memoir on the Antiquities of the Western Part of the State of New York ... . *Albany.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 16. 47502

Memoir on the Navigation of South-America, to accompany a Chart of that Station. Parts 1, 2. *London: Hydrographical Office of the Admiralty.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 50, 117. S. 47503

Memoir on the Organization of the Army of the United States, with a view to its giving effect to the Militia, when called into actual Service. *Georgetown, D. C.* 1826. 8vo. 47504

Memoir on the Subject of a General Bible Society for the United States. By a Citizen of New York. *New Jersey.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 16. 47505

A Memoir on the Subject of the Wheat and Flour in the State of New York. ... *New York: Kirk and Mercien.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 46. 47506

Memoir ... of Rev. John Eliot. *See* [McKean (J.)], 43373.

Memoir upon the Negociations between Spain and the United States, which led to the Treaty of 1819, with a Statistical Notice of that Country [Florida]. *Washington.* 1821. 8vo. 47507

Mémoire à consulter, et consultation, &c. contre la Nouvelle Compagnie des Indes. *Paris.* 1786. 4to. C. 47508

Mémoire à consulter. *See* Guiana, Vol. VII., 29177.

Mémoire accompagnant. *See* Canada, Vol. III., No. 10512.

Mémoire adressé a l'Assemblée. *See* Bosque (*S.*), II. 6455.

Mémoire concernant le feu Sr. de Rochemore, Commissaire Générale de la Marine, Ordonnateur à la Louisiane, contre la Sieur de Kerlerec, Gouverneur de la même Colonie. *Paris.* 1765. 4to. 47509

Mémoire concernant les prises faites par les vaisseaux de guerre et les armateurs anglois, des vaisseaux hollandois allant à l'Amérique, ou en revenant. *Amsterdam.* 1758. Folio, pp. (2), 13.

Mémoire | contenant le | Précis des Faits, | avec leurs | Piéces Justificatives, | Pour servir de Réponse aux Observations | envoyées par les Ministers d'Angleterre, | dans les Cours de l'Europe. | *A Paris,* | *De l'Imprimerie Royale.* | M.DCCLVI. 4to, pp. vi, 198. H. + [*Ibid.*] 12mo, pp. viii, 275. Map. + [*Ibid.*] 12mo, pp. 292.

The very curious history of this "mémoire" deserves special attention. At the surrender of Fort Necessity by Washington, his Journal of the Expedition, together with the letters of Braddock to the British Ministry, and his instructions to Washington, were seized by the French victors. They were immediately transmitted to France, and

by order of the French king, printed and sent to every court of Europe, as indicating the aggressive character of the British. From evidence drawn from these documents, they charge Washington with the murder of Jumonville. This "mémoire" proves that Jumonville was approaching Washington on an embassy of peace, but that Washington, unwilling to trust him, had ordered his advance to be fired upon. It includes a translation of the "Journal of Major George Washington" (pp. 73–100), printed in 1754. It was of so much consequence that no less than five editions of a translation were published; for one of them, *see* "The Conduct of the late Ministry," our Vol. IV., No. 15205, which was reproduced as "The Mystery Revealed." The American editions are entitled:

A Memorial containing A Summary View of Facts, with their Authorities. In Answer to The Observations Sent by the English Ministry to The Courts of Europe. Translated from the French. *Philadelphia: Printed by James Chatten.* 1757. 8vo, pp. iv, 338. + *New York: J. Parker* ... 1757. 8vo, pp. iv, 190. B. + *New York: Printed ... by Hugh Gaine.* 1757. 8vo, pp. iv, 190. C., H. 47512

The Philadelphia edition is in larger type than the New York editions, and has a half-title which reads: "Memorial and Papers concerning the Expedition to the Ohio, containing General Braddock's Register, Journals of Major Washington, M. de Villiers," etc. The work was reprinted in the second volume of Craig's "Olden Time," and is appended to the Dublin edition of [Livingston's] "Review," *see* our Vol. X., No. 41650. Some of the papers are re-translations from the French.

Mémoire contenant un aperçu. *See* [Obert (*M.*)]

Mémoire de la Chambre de Commerce d'Aunis, que la Rochelle soit un des ports francs promis par le roi aux États-Unis de l'Amérique. [n. p. n. d.] 4to. 47513

Mémoire des Habitans des Colonies Françaises, &c., sur la question de reduire les droits sur les sucres étrangers. [*Paris.*] *Avril* 19, 1829. 8vo, pp. 34. 47514

Mémoire Des Habitans & Négocians de la Louysiane, sur l'événement du 29 Octobre 1768. [n. p. n. d.] 8vo, pp. 90.

Mémoire des officiers. *See* Martinique, No. 44979.

Mémoire historique. *See* Basse-Terre, Vol. I., No. 3890.

Mémoire Historique sur la Négociation de la France & de l'Angleterre, depuis de 26 Mars 1761 jusqu'au 20 Septembre de la même année; avec les pièces justificatives. *Paris: Imprimerie Royale.* 1761. 8vo, pp. iv, 196. + *Imprimée selon l'édition publiée à Paris, par l'autorité. A Londres de D. Wilson.* MDCCLXI. 4to, pp. 60. J.C.B. 47516

A collection of state papers relative to the cession of Canada, the limits of Louisiana, the fisheries off Newfoundland, Cape Breton, Guadeloupe, and other islands of the

West Indies, etc., preliminary to the treaty of 1762, which ended the old French war. Translated as:

An Historical Memorial of the Negotiation of France and England, From the 26th of March, 1761, to the 20th of September of the same Year, With the Vouchers. Translated from the French Original, published at Paris by Authority. *London: Printed for D. Wilson, and T. Becket, and P. A. Dehondt.* MDCCLXI. 4to, pp. 63, (1). J.C.B., P. 47517

Mémoire historique sur les Indes Braves et les Forbans François du Golfe de Darien. *Amsterdam.* 1743. 12mo, pp. xx, 252.

Mémoire instructif, adresse aux Notables, sur le Régime et l'importance de la Colonie de Saint-Domingue. *Paris.* [1788.] 8vo, pp. 47. P. 47519

Signed by le Duc de Choiseul-Praslin, le Comte de Vaudreuil, etc., Commissaires de la Colonie de Saint-Domingue, et le Marquis de Gouy D'Arsy, Commissaire-Rapporteur.

Mémoire instructif des droits et des justes motifs que le Gouvernement des États-Unis Mexicains a pour refuser de reconnaitre la validité du privilège accordé à D. José Garay, d'ouvrir une voie de communication entre les océans Atlantique et Pacifique par l'isthme de Tehuantepec ... . Publié par le Ministre des Affaires Étrangères. *Washington: Imprimé chez R. A. Waters.* 1852. 8vo. 47520

For other editions, *see* Vol. VII., Nos. 26547–48.

Mémoire juridique. *See* [Luzac (E.)], Vol. X., No. 42748.

Mémoire justificatif. *See* [Marriott (James)], No. 44689.

Mémoire justificatif. *See* [Gibbon (E.)], Vol. VII. 27283.

END OF VOLUME ELEVEN.

war.

and
Sep-
from
don :
occ-
517
ran-
252.
e et
88.]
519
es de
rteur.
Gou-
con-
vrir
aci-
des
ters.
520
8.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By JOSEPH SABIN.

NEW-YORK: J. SABIN & SONS.
LONDON: N. TRÜBNER & CO.
1879.
PRICE, $2.50.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BY JOSEPH SABIN.

NEW-YORK: J. SABIN'S SON
LONDON: N. TRÜBNER & CO.
1879.
PRICE, $2.50.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By JOSEPH SABIN.

NEW-YORK: J. SABIN'S SON.
LONDON: N. TRÜBNER & CO.
1879.
Price, $20.00.

LETTERS

FROM

Librarians and Bibliographers

RESPECTING

Sabin's Dictionary of Books

RELATING TO AMERICA.

NEW YORK, *June* 14, 1879.

Having advanced so far in the prosecution of this work as to feel tolerably certain that two-thirds of it is completed, I have thought it not improper to present to the public some of the notices I have received from gentlemen whose pursuits lend to their judgment very considerable value, concerning which I have nothing more to say than to print their letters in alphabetical order.

JOSEPH SABIN.

MR. J. SABIN:

MY DEAR SIR: Concerning your "Dictionary of Books relating to America," I have not gone through it as thoroughly as I hope some day to be able to do, but I have seen enough to convince me that the system is admirable, and the execution by far the most thorough of any work of the kind I have ever seen. Very sincerely,

HUBERT H. BANCROFT,

SAN FRANCISCO, *February* 16, 1878.

MERCANTILE LIBRARY,
PHILADELPHIA, *December* 5*th*, 1877.

Should Sabin's Dictionary be completed on the same comprehensive plan on which it has thus far progressed, and supplemented, as is contemplated, by a Subject-Index, it will, in my opinion, be the most exhaustive bibliographical work ever produced.

My opinion is based upon the fact that I have read every title in the first fifty-two numbers, and, like Oliver Twist, I am anxious for "more." My fifteen years' experience as librarian and library officer, and twice that period spent as a bibliographical student and worker, have made me somewhat familiar with the literature of the subject; and I am simply amazed when I reflect that this immense work is the labor of one person, and he most actively engaged in carrying on a large business.

To say that such a work was without errors would be to say what is true of nothing human, but the errors which it contains are neither so important nor so numerous as to mislead any one who has the task and capacity to use it.

One most important feature, in addition to its general merits, is the fact that generally the descriptions are taken not at second-hand, but directly from the books themselves, thus insuring a degree of accuracy not otherwise attainable, and in which the important works of Drs. Watt and Allibone are most conspicuously faulty.

Respectfully, &c.,

JAMES G. BARNWELL.

PROVIDENCE, *August* 25, 1878.

I have just received Parts LVII and LVIII of the "Dictionary of Books relating to America," and have carefully examined every page of them, as I have done in the previous parts.

In giving my opinion of the work, as I have on former occasions, I can only say that I am as much surprised at its completeness, as with the accuracy with which you have given the titles. Nothing seems to have escaped your notice. The notes you have appended are valuable, and I only regret that the plan of the Dictionary did not permit your giving a larger number of them. But a greater number would too much enlarge the work.

Yours very truly,

JOHN R. BARTLETT.

MESSRS. J. SABIN & SONS,
84 *Nassau St., N. Y.*

BROOKLYN, *May* 26, 1879.

MY DEAR MR. SABIN: I have subscribed to your "Dictionary of Books relating to America," from its beginning, and have taken great interest in its progress, as one not before attempted in English or American Bibliography. The project was such an extensive one that fears might have been justly entertained as to its completion, but now that over three-quarters of the work is published there can be no doubt as to its being brought to a close. You know full well how many works like yours, in older and more recent times, have been left unfinished and remain as fragmentary testimonials of unfulfilled labor.

It is needless to remark that your work is the only one that can pretend to bear the name of an American Bibliography, and that it cannot be superseded, but can only be supplemented by yourself or others.

Your method and rules for titulation (a new and appropriate noun) are excellent, and a model for bibliographers to adopt. This acceptable uniformity of description does away with many long and needless details, which often confuse and mislead the student.

I know that the cost of your work is barely equal to the expense of its production, while your own labor meets with no compensation, and also that you have had to struggle against adverse times for such an enterprise. My best wishes are with you, and I sincerely hope that you may soon complete a work that will remain a monument of your knowledge and industry.

Yours very truly,

J. CARSON BREVOORT.